This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

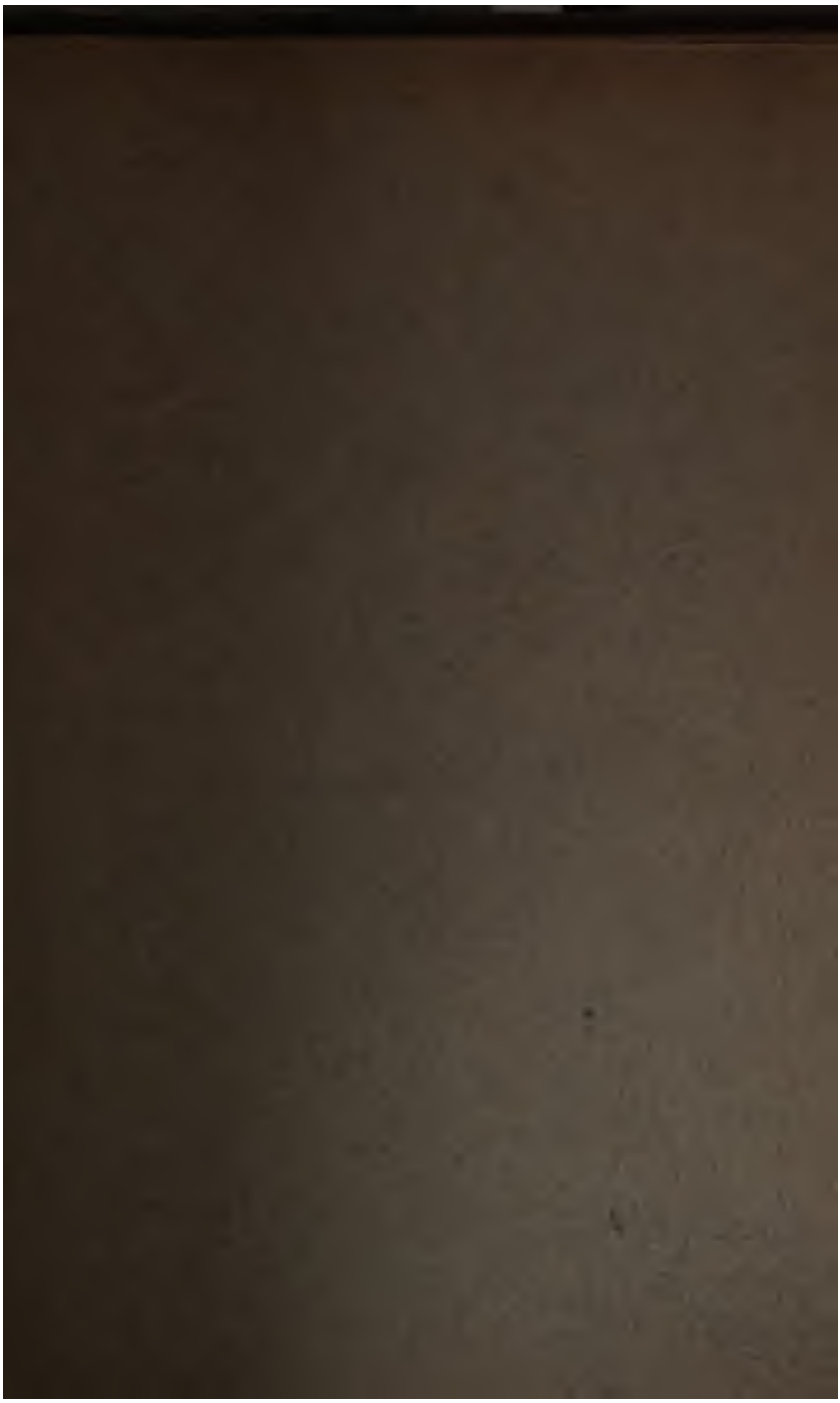
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`



THE

STATISTICAL YEAR-BOOK

OF CANADA

FOR

1899

FIFTEENTH YEAR OF ISSUE

ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

OTTAWA
GOVERNMENT PRINTING BUREAU
1900

THE

STATISTICAL YEAR-BOOK

OF CANADA

FOR

1899

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

FIFTEENTH YEAR OF ISSUE

ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

OTTAWA
GOVERNMENT PRINTING BUREAU
1900

ПЕРЕУЛОК
ЛЕВИТС
МЕМОРИАЛ

THE

STATISTICAL YEAR-BOOK

OF CANADA

FOR

18[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]GRICULTURE

[illegible]

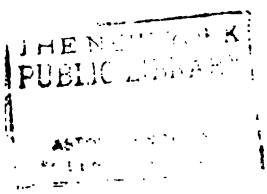

PUBLIC

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

	PAGE.
Record	1-72
Short History	1-18
Physical Features	18-20
Constitution and Government	21-48
Treaties	55-60
Lands and Land Regulations	61-71
Bye-Elections of 1899	72
Abstract—	
Agricultural Statistics	73-126
Mineral "	127-178
Fisheries "	179-190
Trade and Commerce Statistics	191-317
Currency and Banking "	318-343
Railways and Canals "	345-398
Marine "	399-425
Post Office "	426-438
Finance "	439-481
Insurance "	482-508
Telegraphs & Telephones & Electric Lights Statistics	509-514
Militia Statistics	515-516
Social and other Statistics	517
Churches "	517-518
Religions "	518-519
Population "	519-520
Education "	520-546
Libraries "	546
Insane "	547-548
Charities "	549-550
Lepers "	551
Temperance "	551-561
Drunkenness "	562
Divorce "	563-564
Indian "	564-567
Chinese "	568
Patent "	569 570
Vital "	571 574
Penitentiary "	574-578
Jails "	579
Criminal "	580-594
Immigration "	594
of Senators	595
Members, House of Commons	596-598
" Provincial Legislatures	599-606
	607 et seq.

NEW YORK
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

Provincial Legislatures.....
dex.....607 et

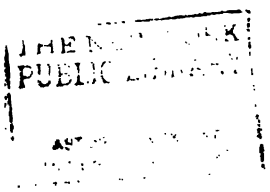

PUBLIC

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

	Page.
Record	1-72
Short History	1-18
Physical Features	18-20
Constitution and Government	21-48
Treaties	55-60
Lands and Land Regulations	61-71
Bye-Elections of 1899	72
Abstract—	
Agricultural Statistics	73-126
Mineral "	127-178
Fisheries "	179-190
Trade and Commerce Statistics	191-317
Currency and Banking "	318-343
Railways and Canals "	345-398
Marine "	399-425
Post Office "	426-438
Finance "	439-481
Insurance "	482-508
Telegraphs & Telephones & Electric Lights Statistics	509-514
Militia Statistics	515-516
Social and other Statistics	517
Churches "	517-518
Religions "	518-519
Population "	519-520
Education "	520-546
Libraries "	546
Insane "	547-548
Charities "	549-550
Lepers "	551
Temperance "	551-561
Drunkenness "	562
Divorce "	563-564
Indian "	564-567
Chinese "	568
Patent "	569 570
Vital "	571-574
Penitentiary "	574-578
Jails "	579
Criminal "	580-594
Immigration "	594
List of Senators	595
" Members, House of Commons	596 598
" " Provincial Legislatures	599-606
Index	607, et seq.

INTRODUCTION.

The Year-Book for 1899 consists of two parts, 1st, the "Record," and 2nd, the "Abstract."

Every effort has been made to secure accuracy and to introduce new features as the development of the country supplies additional material.

I have pleasure in recording the good work done by Messrs. J. Wilkins and J. Skead in connection with the compilation.

GEORGE JOHNSON, F.S.S. (hon.),
Statistician.

Department of Agriculture,
Statistics Division,
1900.

RECORD.

The earliest official records show that John and [illegible] under commission from King Henry VII. of England [illegible] that part of the present Dominion of Canada [illegible] Nova Scotia.

Gaspar Cortereal discovered and named the Labrador [illegible]

Jacques Cartier, of St. Malo, France, acting [illegible] patronage of Francis I. of France, discovered, in 1534, [illegible] Dominion of Canada now called New Brunswick. Prince Edward Island and Quebec, and on his return to France presented the King with the [illegible] official record there is of the existence of these regions.

Captain Cook in 1778 gave the first authentic record of the [illegible] Vancouver Island and the Pacific Ocean coast of the present Dominion.

Frobisher, Hudson, Parry, Franklin, Richardson, Back, Mackenzie, [illegible] son, Vancouver and others, between 1576 and 1847, explored and named the north and north-west coasts of the Dominion.

Colonization was practically begun in 1605-8. In 1605 Sieur de Monts [illegible] trincourt established Port Royal (now Annapolis Royal in Nova Scotia) [illegible] the first actual settlement by Europeans. In 1608 Champlain founded [illegible] Quebec.

The name Canada first appears in the 'Bref recit de la navigation [illegible] en 1536-7 par Capt. Jacques Cartier.'

By discovery, by occupation and by the Treaties of Utrecht [illegible] Paris (1763), and of Versailles (1783), all the country comprised [illegible] Dominion of Canada became part of the British Empire.

The Dominion of Canada is about 3,500 miles from east to west [illegible] 1,400 miles from north to south.

It comprises the whole of the northern half of North America [illegible] exceptions, on the west, of Alaska, and on the east, of the Labrador [illegible] line, which latter is under the jurisdiction of Newfoundland, [illegible] not yet having entered the Canadian confederation.

Canada is bounded on the north by the Beaufort Sea and the Arctic [illegible] on the west by Alaska and the Pacific Ocean; on the east by the Gulf of St. Lawrence and Labrador; and on the south by the Atlantic Ocean and the United States of America. The latter boundary (starting from the Atlantic seaboard) commences at the mouth of the St. Croix River, which flows into the Bay of Fundy, then follows this river and Lake Chiputneticook [illegible] due north until it strikes the St. John River; thence by that river and one of its western branches it reaches the watershed between the St. Lawrence River and the Atlantic, which it follows by a tortuous [illegible] course to the 45th parallel of [illegible] itude in longitude [illegible]

then by that parallel it passes westward to the St. Lawrence River and along mid-channel of that river and of Lakes Ontario, Erie, Huron and the main portion of Lake Superior to the mouth of Pigeon River; thence by it and Rainy River it gains the north-west angle of Lake of the Woods; thence it follows the 49th parallel to the Gulf of Georgia and thence passes by the Haro Straits and the Straits of Fuca to the Pacific Ocean. The length of this frontier line is 3,000 geographical miles, 1,400 miles being a water line by rivers, lakes and seas, and 1,600 miles being a land boundary.

In addition to this boundary line between Canada and the United States there is a boundary line between Canada and Alaska (belonging to the United States by purchase from Russia in 1867). This line is a subject of negotiation between Great Britain and the United States.

The following table gives the names and the areas of the several provinces and territories of the Dominion, together with the dates of their creation or admission into the confederation.

THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Provinces and Districts.	Date of Organization or Admission.	Statute or Order in Council.	Area, Square Miles.		
			Water.	Land.	Total.
Original Confederation—					
Ontario	July 1, 1867	Act Imperial Parliament and Imperial Order in Council.	*2,350	219,650	222,000
Quebec	" 1, 1867		†2,900	†344,450	†347,350
Nova Scotia	" 1, 1867		‡ 50	20,550	20,600
New Brunswick	" 1, 1867		‡ 100	28,100	28,200
Provinces admitted—					
Manitoba	" 15, 1870	Imperial Order in Council; Act Federal Parliament, chap. 3; Acts of 1870 and B. N. A. Act, 1871.	9,890	64,066	73,956
British Columbia	" 20, 1871	Imperial Order in Council, 16th May, 1871, on address of the Legislature of British Columbia and address of Federal Parliament, session 1871.	‡1,000	382,300	383,300
Prince Edward Island	" 1, 1873	Act Federal Parliament, 23rd May, 1873, and Imperial Order in Council, 24th June, 1873.	‡	2,000	2,000
Districts created—					
Keewatin	Apr. 12, 1876	Act Federal Parliament, chap. 21, 1876.	258,000	498,000	756,000

* This area does not include the portions of the Great Lakes of the St. Lawrence within the territorial limits of Canada.

† By Order in Council of 8th July, 1896, the boundaries of Quebec were extended, the increased area being given in the table. Parliament authorized the extension by Chap. 3 Acts of 1898. The water area given does not include the Gulf of St. Lawrence nor its territorial seas.

‡ This area does not include the territorial seas.

THE DOMINION OF CANADA—*Concluded.*

Provinces and Districts.	Date of Organization or Admission.	Statute or Order in Council.	Area, Square Miles.		
			Water.	Land.	Total.
Districts created—*Con.*					
Assiniboia	May 17, 1882	Minute of Canadian P. C. concurred in by Fed. Parliament, May 17, 1882, and Order in Council, 2nd October, 1895.	1,000	89,340	90,340
Saskatchewan	" 17, 1882		6,000	108,000	114,000
Alberta	" 17, 1882		745	99,255	100,000
Athabaska	" 17, 1882		11,800	239,500	251,300
Yukon	June 13, 1898	Act of Federal Parliament.	*2,000	196,300	198,300
Mackenzie	Oct. 2, 1895	Order in Council, Privy Council of Canada.	82,000	481,200	563,200
Ungava	" 2, 1895	" "	180,000	276,000	456,000
Franklin	" 2, 1895	" "	Unk'n.	Unk'n.	Unk'n.
Great Lakes and Rivers			47,400		47,400
Totals			605,235	3,048,711	†3,653,946

*By Order in Council, 18th Dec., 1897, the boundaries of Ungava, Keewatin, Franklin, Mackenzie and Yukon were changed. Yukon was made a separate territory by Chap. 6, Acts of Canadian Parliament, 1898.

†Not including Franklin.

The Province of Newfoundland and the Labrador Coast are not included in the above statement. The area of the Labrador Coast is about 7,000 square miles, and that of Newfoundland 42,734 square miles.

Following are the dates and events connected with the discovery and history of Canada:—

1497. June 24. Cabot discovered the Eastern Coast of North America.
1498. Sebastian Cabot discovered Hudson Strait.
1500. Gaspar Cortereal entered the Gulf of St. Lawrence.
1524. Verrazano explored the Atlantic Coast of Nova Scotia.
1534. June 21. Landing of Jacques Cartier at Esquimaux Bay. First landing on Canadian soil.
1535. July. Second visit of Cartier. August 10. Cartier anchored in a small bay at the mouth of St. John River, which in honour of the day he named after St. Lawrence. The name was afterwards extended to the Gulf and River.
1540. Third visit of Cartier.
1541. Cartier's men sowed turnip seed near Cape Diamond.
1542-3. The Sieur de Roberval and his party wintered at Cap Rouge. The name 'Nova Gallia' appeared on Ulpius's globe.
1557. Death of Jacques Cartier.
1558. Diego Homem's map showed the Bay of Fundy for the first time.
1576-7-8. Martin Frobisher made voyages of discovery to Arctic Canada.
1585. John Davis discovered Davis' Straits.
1586. Davis made his second voyage to Arctic Canada.
87. Davis made his third voyage to Arctic Canada.
88. The Marquis de la Roche landed 40 convicts on Sable Island, where they were left for five years without relief, only twelve being found alive at the end of that time. First attempt to colonize Acadie.
03. Champlain sails for this country under Pontgravé & Prevert.
04. De Monts and Champlain on the coast of Nova Scotia.

1605. Founding of Port Royal (Annapolis) Acadie (derived from an Indian word "Cadie," a place of abundance), by the Baron de Poutrincourt.
1608. Second visit of Champlain. Founding of Quebec, the first permanent settlement of New France. The name is said to be an Indian one, "Kebec," a strait. Twenty-eight settlers wintered there, including Champlain. Acadie transferred to Virginia.
1609. Champlain provided a garden at Quebec in which he cultivated maize, wheat, rye and barley, with vegetables of all kinds. He had a small vineyard of native grapes. Lescarbot's Nouvelle France published.
1610. Henry Hudson wintered in James Bay, having spent three months in exploring Hudson Bay. Poutrincourt in Acadia.
1611. Jesuits arrived in Port Royal, Acadie.
1613. St. John's, Newfoundland, founded. Ottawa River discovered by Champlain. Argall, of Virginia, destroyed Port Royal, Acadie.
1615. Lakes Huron, Ontario and Nipissing discovered by Champlain. (Champlain sailed up the Ottawa River, crossed Lake Nipissing and descended French River into Georgian Bay and Lake Huron, returning to Quebec by the way he came. Récollet missions began. Four of the Grey Friars landed at Quebec in May.
1616. William Baffin explored Baffin Bay. First schools in Canada begun: one at three Rivers, and the second at Tadousac. In both cases the teachers were Récollet Fathers. Champlain attacks the Onondagas.
1617. Canada invaded by the Iroquois. First marriage in New France.
1620. Population of Quebec, 60 persons.
1621. First mention of the name "Nova Scotia" in a grant of the province (including what is now Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and part of the State of Maine) to Sir W. Alexander by James I. First code of laws promulgated at Quebec. William de Caen in Canada.
1623. Nova Scotia first settled by the English. Gabriel Segard, first historian of Canada, visited the country.
1625. Jesuits first arrived in New France. Order of Baronets of Nova Scotia created.
1626. Brébœuf founded a mission near Lake Huron.
1627. Canada, including Acadie, granted to the Company of "100 Associates" by the King of France. Feudal system established in New France.
1628. Port Royal (Acadie) taken by Sir David Kirke. Quebec summoned to surrender to the English. First arrival of Scotch settlers.
1629. July. Capture of Quebec by the English under Sir David Kirke. 117 persons wintered there. Treaty of Susa between Great Britain and France.
1631. Luke Fox made a voyage to Hudson Bay. Capt. Thomas James also made a voyage thither and wintered in 1631-2 at Charlton Island, James Bay.
1632. Canada, Cape Breton and Acadie restored to France by the Treaty of St. Germain-en-Laye. Champlain appointed the first Governor of Canada. First school opened in Quebec. Champlain published his consolidated narratives, and in his map the falls of Niagara are first noted. Jesuits' Relations begun, extending to 1679.
1634. July 4. Town of Three Rivers founded. First seigniory granted. Jean Nicolet's exploration through the great lakes of the St. Lawrence.
1635. Marquis de Gamache founded Jesuits' College in Quebec. Lake Michigan discovered by Nicolet. December 25; death of Champlain at Quebec.
1637. De Sillery founded school and home for Indians near Quebec.
1638. First earthquake on record in Canada.
1639. Ursuline Convent founded at Quebec. Hotel Dieu founded in Quebec by Duchess D'Aiguillon.
1640. Lake Erie discovered by Chaumonot and Brébœuf.
1641. Raymbault and Jogues reached Lake Superior.
1642. May 18. Ville Marie (Montreal) founded by Maisonneuve. Fort Richelieu (now Sorel) founded by Montmagny.
1642-1667. Frequent and serious wars between the French and the Iroquois Indians.
1644. Hotel Dieu, Montreal, founded.
1645. The "100 associates" transferred the fur trade to the people of Canada.
1647. Lake St. John discovered. Governor and Council appointed to direct public affairs in New France. First white man went down the St. Lawrence River through the 1,000 Islands.
1654. Acadie taken by the English.
1655. Treaty of Westminster, restoring Canada and Acadie to the French.
1657. Acadie transferred to Sir Wm. Temple. Canada made a Vicariate Apostolic. Sulpicians arrived.
1659. M. de Laval, first Roman Catholic Bishop of Canada, arrived from France.
1663. Company of '100 Associates' dissolved. Royal Government established. First Courts of Law. Great earthquake in the lower St. Lawrence region.

1665. Carignan Regiment arrived in New France.
1667. Acadie restored to France by Treaty of Breda. White population of New France, 3,918.
1668. Talon constructed two sea-going vessels and established trade between Quebec, the Antilles and France. First library formed in Quebec.
1670. May 13 (n.s.). Hudson's Bay Company founded.
1672. Count de Frontenac appointed Governor. Population, 6,705. Albanel visited James Bay by overland route from Quebec.
1673. June 13. Cataraqui (Kingston) founded by La Salle.
1674. Iroquois established in Caughnawaga. R. C. Bishopric established in New France.
1679. Le Griffon (vessel) built on Lake Ontario by La Salle.
1680. Joliet received a grant of the Island of Anticosti.
1682. Compagnie du Nord formed at Quebec for fur trading in Hudson Bay.
1685. Card money issued in New France.
1686. Troyes and Iberville captured Hudson Bay Co. Forts Rupert and Albany.
1687. La Salle assassinated, March 18.
1689. August 5. Massacre of whites by Indians at Lachine.
1690. Capture of Port Royal by Sir William Phipps, and his unsuccessful attack upon Quebec.
1691. Peter Schuyler's raid into Canada by way of Lake Champlain. Henry Kelsey, employee of the Hudson Bay Co., left York Factory, traversed the Assiniboine country and penetrated the interior to the Rocky Mountains.
1692. Acadie became part of Massachussetts. Population of New France, 12,431.
1696. Nova Scotia made a Royal Province. Iberville destroys St. John's, Newfoundland, and deports 224 of the survivors to England in one small vessel.
1697. Treaty of Ryswick. Mutual restoration of places taken during the war. Great sea fight between Iberville and the Hudson Bay Co.'s ships on Hudson Bay; Iberville winning. Fort Nelson fell into the hands of the French. Frontenac's last campaign against the Iroquois.
1698. November. Death of Frontenac. Population of Canada, 13,35b.
1700. De Callieres at Montreal signed a treaty of peace with the Iroquois and other Indian tribes.
1701. Canadians granted leave to engage in manufacturing.
1704. Benjamin Church led an expedition from Massachusetts against Acadie in retaliation for Hertel de Rouville's attack upon Deerfield.
1707. Col. March attacked unsuccessfully Port Royal, Acadie.
1708. Death of Laval.
1709-10-11. Canada invaded by the English. Port Royal (Annapolis) taken by Nicholson (1710). Sir H. Walker's fleet partly destroyed. One thousand lives lost.
1713. Treaty of Utrecht, by which Hudson Bay and adjacent territory, Nova Scotia (Acadie) and Newfoundland were ceded to the English. Louisburg founded by French from Newfoundland.
1719. First Government founded by the English in Nova Scotia.
1720. Population of New France, 24,434, and of St. John's Island (Prince Edward Island) about 100. Fort Louisburg built. Governor and Council appointed for Nova Scotia. Charlevoix arrived at Quebec.
1721. June 19. About one-half Montreal destroyed by fire. Coal shipped from Cape Breton.
1732. Division of settled country in Canada into Parishes.
1733. First forge erected in Canada—at St. Maurice.
1737. Iron smelted at the St. Maurice forges. Giles Hocquart, Intendant, initiated Industrial Exhibitions by sending products of the Forests, the Mines, the Fisheries and the Field of Canada to France to be publicly exhibited.
1738. Grey Nunnery, Montreal, founded. La Franche explored the country between Lake Superior and Hudson Bay.
1739. Population of New France, 42,701.
1744. Charlevoix published his history of New France.
1745. Louisbourg, Cape Breton, taken by the English.
1747. Militia rolls drawn up for Canada. Courts of Justice constituted in Nova Scotia.
1748. Restoration of Louisbourg to the French in exchange for Madras, by the peace of Aix-la-Chapelle.
1749. June 21. The city of Halifax founded by Lord Halifax; 2,544 British emigrants brought out by the Hon. Edward Cornwallis. Two English school teachers arrived in Nova Scotia and began operations. Fort Rouillé (Toronto) built.
1751. Rocky Mountains seen by Niverville's Expedition.
1752. March 23. Issue of the Halifax *Gazette*, the first paper published in Canada.
1755. Expulsion of the Acadians from Nova Scotia. About 5,000 were deported at the request of the New England colonists.
1756. War between France and England. Montcalm in Quebec.

1758. First meeting of Nova Scotian Legislature, representative institutions having be granted.
July 26. Final capture of Louisbourg by the English under General Amherst.
1759. July 26. Capture of Fort Niagara by the English under General Prideaux, w was killed during the assault.
July 25. Commencement of the siege of Quebec.
September 12. Battle of the Plains of Abraham and defeat of the French General Wolfe, who was killed on the field. Loss of the English, 700, and the French, 1,500.
September 13. Death of General Montcalm, commander of the French forces.
September 18. Capitulation of Quebec to General Townsend.
1760. Unsuccessful attack on Quebec by General de Lévis. Capitulation of Montre (Sept. 8th) and completion of the conquest of Canada. Population of Ne France, 70,000. Military rule began, lasting till the peace of 1763.
1762. British population of Nova Scotia, 8,104. First English settlement in New Brun wick.
1763. February 10. Treaty of Paris signed, by which France ceded and guaranteed His Britannic Majesty in full right "Canada with all its dependencies."
Cape Breton annexed to Nova Scotia. Labrador annexed to Newfoundland.
1764. June 21. Issue of the Quebec *Gazette*. In this year Pontiac, Chief of the Ottawa organized a conspiracy for a simultaneous rising among the Indian tribes, a a general massacre of the British. The plan was successfully carried out several places and all the inhabitants put to death, but finally the Indians we forced to succumb.
1765. Sunbury County set apart by Executive Council of Nova Scotia—being the fir organized county in New Brunswick. The first printed book published Quebec *Catéchisme du diocèse de Sens.*
1766. Peace with Pontiac.
1768. General Carleton, afterwards Lord Dorchester, appointed Governor General. Cha lottetown, P. E. Island, founded.
1769 St. John's Island (Prince Edward Island) made into a separate province, wi Walter Patterson for the first Governor; the first meeting of an elected Hou of Assembly took place in July, 1773. Hearne began his explorations of t Coppermine River region.
1773. Celtic settlers arrived in Nova Scotia.
1774. The "Quebec Act" passed. This Act gave the French Canadians the free exerci of the Roman Catholic religion, the enjoyment of their civil rights, and t protection of their own civil laws and customs. It annexed large territories the province of Quebec, and provided for the appointment by the Crown o Legislative Council, and for the administration of the criminal law as in use England. Labrador transferred to Canada.
1775. Outbreak of the American Revolution and invasion of Canada by the American every place of importance rapidly fell into their hands, with the exception Quebec, in an attack upon which General Montgomery was defeated and kill on 31st December.
1776. Reinforcements arrived from England and the Americans were finally driven o of Canada by General Carleton. October 11. Sir Guy Carleton defeated Ge eral Arnold in a naval engagement in Lake Champlain.
1777. Order of Jesuits abolished by Papal decree and consequent escheat of their esta in Canada to the Crown.
1778. June 3. First issue of the Montreal *Gazette*; this paper is still published. Capta Cooke arrived in Nootka Sound and claimed the present north-west coa (British Columbia) for the Crown of Great Britain.
1782. North-west Fur and Trading Co. organized in Montreal.
1783. September 3. Signing of the Treaty of Versailles between Great Britain a France, respecting fisheries on Newfoundland Coast from Gulf of St. Lawren Signing of Treaty of Paris; recognition of independence of the 13 states a definition of the boundary line between Canada and the United States, th the Great Lakes, the St. Lawrence River, the 45th parallel of north latitud the highlands dividing the waters falling into the Atlantic from those emptyi themselves into the St. Lawrence and the Ste. Croix Rivers. Kingston found by U. E. loyalists. Nearly 500 families of U.S. Loyalists from New Y landed at Shelburne, N.S.
1784. Population of Canada, 113,012. (United Empire Loyalists in Upper Canada included.) Fredericton, N.B., founded by U. E. loyalists. Cape Bre separated from Nova Scotia politically.
August 16. New Brunswick made a separate province; population, 11,457. Int troduction of the right of *habeas corpus.*
British population in Nova Scotia, 32,000 (about 11,000 Acadians not included).

1784. About this time began the migration into Canada and Nova Scotia of the United Empire Loyalists, as they were called—that is, of those settlers in the American States who had remained faithful to the British cause. This migration lasted for several years, and though it is not possible to arrive at any exact figure, it is probable that the number altogether was not less than 25,000. The loyalists were well treated by the British Government, and large grants of lands were made to them in various parts of the country. The banks of the St. Lawrence and the shores of Lake Ontario, in particular, were settled by about 10,000 persons, on lands allotted to them by the Government.

1785. May 18. Date of charter of St. John, N.B., as Parrtown the oldest incorporated town in Canada. Sydney, C.B., founded by Lieutenant-Governor Desbarres. English law declared to be in force in Cape Breton Island.

1786. First vessel on the Pacific coast launched by Captain John Meares. It was a 40 ton vessel. First classical school in Upper Canada opened. Halifax Marine Association founded for encouragement of trade.

1787. First Colonial See established in the British Empire in connection with the Church of England, in Nova Scotia.

1788. Western Canada (now Ontario) divided into four districts, and English law introduced. King's College (N.S.) founded. 'Hungry year.'

1789. Quebec Agricultural Society formed by Lord Dorchester. Halifax Agricultural Society was also formed this year; they played important part in the early history of agriculture in Canada. Order in Council establishing the United Empire Loyalists.

1790. Vancouver Island circumnavigated by Capt. Vancouver. Belleville founded.

1791. Division of the province of Quebec into two provinces, viz., Upper and Lower Canada. Each province to have a Lieutenant-Governor, and a Legislature composed of a House of Assembly and a Legislative Council. The members of the council were to be appointed by the Lieutenant-Governor for life; those of the Assembly to be elected by the people for four years. Population of the two provinces, 161,311.

1792. September 17. First meeting of the Parliament of Upper Canada at Newark (Niagara), under Lieutenant-Governor Simcoe. The House of Assembly consisted of sixteen members. Capt. Vancouver on the Pacific Coast exploring. December 17. Opening of the Legislature of Lower Canada, at Quebec, by Gen. Clarke. The House of Assembly consisted of fifty members.

1793. Importation of slaves forbidden in Upper Canada. Upper and Lower Canada separated from the Church of England See of Nova Scotia, and made a separate See. Toronto given the name of York. Rocky Mountains crossed by Mackenzie. Public Accounts first published. Upper Canada *Gazette* (first paper in Upper Canada) published.

1794. Jay's Treaty signed, being treaty between Great Britain and the United States. Vancouver Island by arbitration between Great Britain and Spain acknowledged to be British territory.

1796. The seat of Government of Upper Canada removed from Niagara to York (Toronto). X. Y. Fur Trading Co. formed. Maroons brought from Jamaica to Nova Scotia.

1797. Weekly mail established between Canada and the United States.
George III. directed waste lands of the Crown in Upper Canada to be set aside (1st) for establishment of free grammar schools, and (2nd) for establishing other seminaries of learning of a large and more comprehensive nature.

1798. The name of St. John's Island changed to that of Prince Edward Island, in honour of the Duke of Kent, the change taking effect in 1799. Population, 4,500.

1800. The first Baptist Association in Lower Canada organized at Grenville. David Thompson, explorer, crossed the Rocky Mountain range. Jesuits' estates taken possession of by the Government. New Brunswick college founded.

1802. King's College (N.S.) granted a royal charter.

1803. Chief Justice Osgoode decided that slavery was not consistent with the laws of Canada. Lord Selkirk sent 800 Scotchmen to Prince Edward Island.

1804. Sedition Act passed in Upper Canada.

1805. January 1. Founding of the Quebec *Mercury* by Thomas Cary, barrister. N. W. Compy & X. Y. Co., amalgamated.

1806. November 22. Issue of *Le Canadien*, the first newspaper printed entirely in French. Population of Upper Canada, 70,718, and of Lower Canada, 250,000.

1807. Public grammar schools founded in Upper Canada.

1808. Jonathan Sewell, a Loyalist expelled from the United States, became Chief Justice of Lower Canada.

1809. First steamer on St. Lawrence River from Montreal to Quebec.

1811. Judges excluded from Parliament. McGill University founded. Montreal *Herald* (newspaper) founded. Earl of Selkirk received a grant of 74,000,000 acres from

Hudson Bay Co., including all the present Province of Manitoba and 13½ millions of acres more.

1812. 100 Scotch settlers went to Red River by way of Hudson Bay. War declared between Great Britain and the United States.
July 12. United States forces invaded Canada.
July 17. Mackinaw surrendered to the British.
July 18, 20. Americans repulsed at River Canard.
August 5. Tecumseh defeated Americans at Brownstown.
August 16. Surrender of Detroit by the Americans under General Hull to General Brock.
September 16. Americans repulsed at PresqTle.
September 21. Gananoque raided by Americans.
October 12. Americans defeated at Queenston.
November 10. Kingston bombarded by Americans.
November 20. Americans repulsed at Odelltown.
November 28. Americans repulsed near Fort Erie.
December 12. Loyal and Patriotic Society of Upper Canada formed to care for the wounded, help the destitute and provide comforts for the soldiers.

1813. January 22. Americans defeated at Frenchtown.
February 6. Brockville raided by Americans.
February 22. Ogdensburg taken by British.

1813. May 5. Americans defeated before Fort Meigs.
May 29. Americans defeated at Sackett's Harbour.
June 1. Naval action between the "Shannon" and the "Chesapeake."
June 5. Americans defeated at Stoney Creek.
June 19. American stores captured at Great Sodus.
June 24. Americans surrendered at Beaver dam.
July 4. Americans made prisoners at Fort Schlosser.
October 1. Americans repulsed at Four Corners.
October 26. Americans defeated at Chateauguay. Defeat of three thousand Americans under General Hampton by Col. de Salaberry and four hundred French Canadian militia.
November 11. Americans defeated at Chrysler's Farm. Defeat and rout of General Wilkinson and the Americans by the Canadian militia under Col. Morrison.
December 19. Fort Niagara captured by British.
December 19. Lewiston destroyed by British.
December 31. Black Rock captured by British.

1814. March 30. Americans repulsed at La Colle Mill.
May 6. Oswego captured by British.
July 19. Prairie du Chien surrendered to British.
July 25. Americans, 4,000 strong, defeated at Lundy's Lane by 2,800 Canadians.
August 12. Americans defeated near Fort Erie.
September 17. Americans repulsed at Fort Erie.
December 24. War terminated by the Treaty of Ghent.
Population of Upper Canada 95,000 and of Lower Canada, 335,000.

1815. Treaty of London. Convention to regulate trade and navigation between the United States and Great Britain.

1816. Common Schools established in Upper Canada. Steamer "Frontenac" launched on Lake Ontario.

1817. First Treaty with the North-west Indians; the Earl of Selkirk signing on behalf of King George III. First bank opened in Montreal—the Bank of Montreal. Agreement with United States respecting gun boats on the Great Lakes. Ottawa founded by Nicholas Sparks.

1818. October 30. Convention signed at London regulating the privileges of Americans in the British North American fisheries. Halifax and St. John, N.B., made free ports. Bank of Quebec established.

1819-22. John Franklin's overland expedition to the Arctic Ocean.

1820. Cape Breton reannexed to Nova Scotia. Brantford founded. Bank of New Brunswick incorporated.

1821. Commencement of the Lachine Canal. (First vessel passed through in 1825.)
McGill College received its charter. Quebec Savings Bank opened.
Amalgamation of the Hudson's Bay Co., and the North-west Trading Co.

1822. General Hospital Montreal founded. Law Society of Upper Canada incorporated.

1824. Literary and Historical Society of Quebec founded. "Fabrique Act" passed in Lower Canada.

1825. Great fire in the Miramichi District of New Brunswick. Five hundred lives estimated lost. Three million acres of forest destroyed. Halifax Banking Company established.
Treaty of St. Petersburg defining boundaries of Alaska.

1826. Franklin and Richardson explore the Mackenzie river and the coast east and west. Canada Land Company formed.
1827. Guelph founded by John Galt. Coal mining begun in Pictou Co., Nova Scotia. Treaty of London. Convention between the United Kingdom and the United States relative to territory west of the Rocky Mountains.
1828. Saguenay District explored. Pictou and Sydney made free ports.
1829. Upper Canada College founded. First Welland Canal opened. John Ross discovered the Peninsula of Boothia and in 1830 James Clarke Ross discovered the North Magnetic Pole in 70°, 5′, 17″ north latitude and 96°, 46′, 45″ west longitude.
1831. Population—Upper Canada, 236,702; Lower Canada, 553,131.
Ship "Lady Sherbrooke" lost near Cape Ray, nearly 300 lives lost.
1832. Cholera in Canada checked immigration. Quarantine station established at Grosse Isle.
1833. August 5. The steamer "Royal William" left Quebec for Pictou, N.S., discharged cargo and coaled, leaving Pictou on the 18th August, for Gravesend, England, at which port she arrived after a stormy passage, during which she disabled one of her engines. The boat was built at Quebec during 1830-31, and was the first steamer that ever crossed the Atlantic, the motive power of which was entirely steam. Capt. George Back made overland journey to the Arctic Ocean.
1834. Toronto incorporated. Cholera again in Canada.
1835. Steamer "Beaver" (Hudson's Bay Co.) arrived at Fort Vancouver, being the first steamer on the North Pacific Ocean.
1836. July 21. Opening of the railway from Laprairie to St. Johns, the first railway in Canada.
1837-38. Outbreak of rebellion in both provinces. It was suppressed in Upper Canada by the militia, and in Lower Canada by the British troops. Gas used in Montreal. Dease and Simpson explore the arctic shores of Canada.
1838. Secularization of clergy reserves advocated by Francis Hincks. Dalhousie College, Halifax, N.S., established.
1839. Lord Durham's report on the state of Canada communicated to Parliament, 11th February. Five rebels hanged in Montreal. "Aroostook war" took place.
Railway at Albion Coal Mines, N.S., opened. Meteorological service established by the Imperial Government in Toronto.
1840. Death of Lord Durham, to whose exertions the subsequent union of the provinces was mainly due. Quebec and Montreal incorporated. Montreal daily *Advertiser* founded; first daily journal in Canada. The *Britannia*, the pioneer steamship of the Cunard Line, arrived in Halifax.
1841. February 10. Union of the two provinces under the name of the Province of Canada, and establishment of responsible Government. The Legislature consisted of a Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly, each province being represented by 62 members, 42 elected by the people and 20 appointed by the Crown. Halifax incorporated as a city.
1841. Population of Upper Canada, 455,688.
May 17. Landslide from the Citadel rock, Quebec; 32 persons killed.
June 13. Opening of the first United Parliament, at Kingston, by Lord Sydenham.
1842. August 9. Settlement of the boundary line between Canada and the United States by the Ashburton Treaty. Imperial Parliament, for the last time, framed a tariff for British North America.
1843. Victoria, B.C., founded by James Douglas. Geological Survey established by government. First iron steamer in Canada launched at Montreal.
1844. Population of Lower Canada, 697,084. General Elections in the Province of Canada.
1845. Large fires in the city of Quebec; 25,000 people rendered homeless. Enlarged Welland Canal opened. Franklin went in search of the North West Passage, found it, but he died in 1847 and all his officers and men (105) perished later on.
1846. Oregon Boundary Treaty. Quebec theatre destroyed; 46 lives lost. Montreal *Witness* founded. Kingston and Hamilton incorporated as cities.
1847. Navigation laws repealed. Electric telegraph line established between Quebec, Montreal and Toronto. Quebec *Chronicle* established. Ship fever ravages. Lord Elgin became Governor General.
1848. The St. Lawrence Canals open for navigation. Responsible Government granted by the Imperial Parliament to Nova Scotia and to New Brunswick. Fredericton incorporated as a city.
1849. April 25. Riots in Montreal over the passage of the Rebellion Losses Bill, and burning of Parliament Library at Montreal.
1850. The first sod of the Northern Railway turned by Lady Elgin. (The road was opened from Toronto to Bradford on 13th June, 1853, and was the first locomotive railway in operation in Upper Canada.) The Robinson Treaties with the

Indians of the northern shores of Lake Huron and Superior concluded. main features of these treaties, viz. :—Annuities, reserves of land and lit to fish on the domains of the Crown not alienated—have been followed i subsequent treaties.) Welland Canal enlarged. Bulwer-Clayton Treaty si

1851. Transfer of the control of the postal system from the British to the provincial ernments and adoption of a uniform rate of postage, viz. ; 3 pence per ½ o The use of postage stamps was also introduced. First submarine cable la Canada between New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island, 10 miles Population of Upper Canada, 952,004 ; of Lower Canada, 890,261 ; of Brunswick, 193,800, and of Nova Scotia, 276,854. Responsible Governm granted by Imperial Parliament to Prince Edward Island. Young M Christian Association organized in Montreal ; first in America. First Pr cial Council (Roman Catholic) held at Quebec.

1852. Commencement of the Grand Trunk Railway. Trinity College, Toronto, rec a royal charter. Fire in Montreal rendered homeless 10,000 people. Ge hospital saved though all surrounding buildings were destroyed. Mu palities Loan Fund Act passed in Upper Canada.

1853. The number of members in the Legislative Assembly was increased from 84 to being 65 from each province. May 9. First ocean steamer arrived in Qu Railway between Montreal and Portland opened.

1854. January 27. Main line of the Great Western Railway opened for traffic. A tion of Seignorial Tenure in Lower Canada and settlement of the C Reserve question. June 5. Reciprocity Treaty with the United States si at Washington. It provided for mutual rights of fishing in certain Cana and American waters, for free interchange of the products of the sea, the the forest and the mine ; it allowed Americans the use of the St. Law River and Canadian canals on the same terms as British subjects, and ga Canadians the right to navigate Lake Michigan. The Treaty was procla by the President of the United States on the 16th March, 1855, at which it came into operation. First screw steamer from Liverpool to the St. L rence River. Sugar refining established in Montreal. Oil wells first op in Canada. First sod turned for railway from Halifax to Truro.

1855. Ottawa incorporated as a city. Opening of the Niagara Suspension Bridge. M order system established in the province of Canada. Registration of lette post offices established.

1856. The Legislative Council of the province of Canada was made an elective cha Allan steamship line commenced regular fortnightly steam service between Qu and Great Britain. Submarine Cable laid between Cape Breton Island Newfoundland. First meeting of Legislature of Vancouver Island. Ra between Montreal and Toronto opened.

1857. March 12. Desjardins Canal railway accident, 60 lives lost. St. Hyac (P.Q.), incorporated as a city. City of Three Rivers incorporated. Ste "Montreal" lost near Quebec, 253 lives lost.

1858. Adoption of the decimal system of currency. Selection by the Queen of the ci Ottawa as the Capital of the Dominion and permanent seat of Governm made known to the Legislature on 16th March. Atlantic cable laid bet England and Nova Scotia. Representative Institutions granted to mainla British Columbia. Railway from Halifax to Truro opened. 100th Regi recruited in Canada.

April. Gold found in British Columbia.

September. Gold found in Tangier River, Nova Scotia.

1859. New Westminster founded by Colonel Moody. Allan line of steamers made w trips. Money order system established in Nova Scotia. *Nor'Wester* newsp appeared in Fort Garry, the first newspaper in the Red River region.

1860. The beginnings of Winnipeg made their appearance.

August 8. The Prince of Wales arrived in Quebec.

August 25. Opening of the Victoria Bridge by the Prince of Wales.

September 1. Laying of the corner stone of the Dominion Buildings at Ottaw the Prince of Wales. These buildings, together with the Departmental B ings, have been erected at a total cost of about $5,000,000 including the ex repairs rendered necessary by the fire that occurred on the 11th February,

Art Association founded in Montreal. Oil wells of Petrolia in operation.

1861. Population of Upper Canada, 1,396,091 ; Lower Canada, 1,111,566 ; of New B wick, 252,047 ; of Nova Scotia, 330,857 ; of Prince Edward Island, 80,85 Vancouver Island, exclusive of Indians, 3,420.

Land Commission for Prince Edward Island appointed. Hon. J. H. Gray fo Crown, Hon. Joseph Howe for the tenants, and Hon. J. W. Ritchie fo proprietors. Award made August, 1861.

First triennial session of the Provincial Synod Church of England held in Mon

1861. Street Railways operated in Montreal and Toronto. Bank of British Columbia received a royal charter.
Trent Affair.—Capt. Wilkes boarded (8th November) British Mail Packet Trent and carried off Messrs. Mason and Slidell, Confederate Commissioners. 18th December. British Government demand surrender of Mason and Slidell. Demand acceeded to by United States Government and war averted.
1862. Conference at Charlottetown *re* Confederation. Manitoulin Island Treaty with Indians arranged by Hon. William Macdougall. Victoria, B.C., incorporated as a city.
1863. Royal Assent given to Separate School Bill passed by the Canadian Legislature.
1864. Quebec Conference held. Resolutions passed in favour of Confederation of British North American provinces. Raid from St. Albans into Canada. School system of Nova Scotia enlarged and established.
1866. Nova Scotia and New Brunswick accepted Confederation with Canada.
Great fire in Quebec, 2,129 houses burned in St. Roch and St. Sauveur suburb.
May 17. Termination of the Reciprocity Treaty, in consequence of notice given by the United States. It lasted 11 years.
June 1. Invasion of Canada by Fenians. Battle of Ridgeway.
June 8. Flight of Fenians across the border from Pigeon Hill. First meeting of Parliament in the new buildings at Ottawa. At this meeting the final resolutions necessary on the part of the province of Canada to effect the confederation of the provinces were passed.
November 17. Union of Vancouver Island and British Columbia proclaimed.
1867. February 10. The British North American Act passed by the Imperial Parliament.
July 1. Union of the provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick under the name of the Dominion of Canada. The names of Upper and Lower Canada were changed to Ontario and Quebec, respectively. Dominion day established.
Lord Monck was the first Governor General of the Dominion, and the first Parliament met on the 6th November, Sir John A. Macdonald being Premier.
1868. April 7. Hon. T. D'Arcy McGee, M.P., murdered at Ottawa.
July 31. The Rupert's Land Act passed by the Imperial Government providing for the acquisition by the Dominion of the North-west Territories.
April 1. Uniform rate of 3 cents for letters throughout the Dominion adopted. Post Office Savings Banks established in the Dominion.
1869. February 2. Lord Lisgar became Governor General.
June 22. Bill passed providing for the Government of the North-west Territories.
October 29. Hon. Wm. McDougall appointed Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba. Red River Rebellion.
November 19. Deed of surrender signed, Hudson's Bay Company's sale and transfer to Her Majesty.
1870. March 4. Thomas Scott shot at Fort Garry. Loss of SS. "City of Boston" which sailed from Halifax; never heard of; 191 persons lost.
May 11. £300,000 paid by the Dominion for Hudson Bay Co.'s rights in North-west Territories.
May 25. Fenians crossed the frontier at Trout River, in Quebec, but were driven back by the volunteers.
July 15. Addition of the North-west Territories to the Dominion and admission of the province of Manitoba into the confederation. This province was created out of a portion of the newly acquired territory.
September 24. Arrival at Fort Garry of the expedition under Colonel (now Lord) Wolseley, when the rebels were found to have dispersed.
1871. Pacific Railway surveys begun. Post cards issued. Stone Fort and Manitoba Post Indian Treaties (Nos. 1 and 2) negotiated.
May 8. Signing of the Treaty of Washington. New Brunswick School Act passed.
June 28. Imperial Act respecting establishment of provinces in Canada passed.
July 1. Dominion currency made uniform.
July 20. Admission of British Columbia into the confederation. British Columbia granted responsible government.
Population of the four provinces, 3,485,761; of Manitoba, 18,995; of British Columbia, 36,224, and of Prince Edward Island, 94,021. Total, 3,635,001.
November 11. The last regular troops left Quebec.
1872. Abolition of dual representation. Dominion archives established. Earl of Dufferin became Governor General. Manitoba *Free Press* established.
1873. April 1. Wreck of S.S. "Atlantic" near Halifax; 547 persons drowned.
May 20. Death of Sir George E. Cartier in London. North-west Angle Indian Treaty (No. 3) signed by Hon. Alex. Morris.
May 1. Hon. Joseph Howe made Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia. June 1. Hon. Joseph Howe died. July 1. Admission of Prince Edward Island into the confederation.

1873. November 7. Mackenzie Administration formed. Island of St. Juan awarded to the United States by the Emperor of Germany, and British evacuated it.
1874. Qu'Appelle Indian Treaty (No. 4) signed by Hon. A. Morris. Nanaimo, B.C., incorporated. Carnarvon terms published. Simultaneous Polling in Dominion Elections extended to the Maritime Provinces.
1875. Rupert's Land and North-west Territories placed under jurisdiction of a Lieutenant Governor separate and distinct from Manitoba. Lake Winnipeg Indian Treaty (No. 5) signed by Hon. A. Morris and Hon. J. McKay. Prince Edward Island Railway opened. Icelanders settled in Manitoba.
1875. Presbyterian Church in Canada formed by the Union of all the Presbyterian Churches. Royal Military College, Kingston (established by Act of Canadian Parliament, 1874) opened. Winnipeg incorporated as a city.
1876. Opening of the Intercolonial Railway from Quebec to Halifax. Forts Carleton and Pitt Indian Treaty (No. 6) signed. Canadians awarded 300 prizes at Exhibition in Philadelphia, U.S.A. Supreme Court of Canada first session. Legislative Council of Manitoba abolished. District of Keewatin created by Act of Parliament. First attempt to keep up steam communication in winter between Prince Edward Island and the mainland.
1877. May. Medical Council of Great Britain decided to recognize Canadian degrees.
June 20. Great fire in St. John, New Brunswick.
September. First convention of Dom. Y. M. C. Association in Quebec.
October. First exportation of wheat from Manitoba to Great Britain.
November 23. Award by Halifax Fisheries Commission of the sum of $5,500,000 to be paid by the United States to the Imperial Government. Treaty with the Blackfeet Indians (No. 7) signed by Hon. David Laird.
1878. Conservatives won in General Election. Canadians awarded 225 prizes at Paris Exhibition. Canada Temperance Act passed by Federal Parliament. Marquis of Lorne became Governor General of Canada.
1879. Adoption of a protective tariff, otherwise called the "National Policy."
1880. Death of the Hon. George Brown.
All British possessions on North American continent (excepting Newfoundland) annexed to Canada by Imperial Order in Council from 1st Sept., 1880. The Arctic Archipelago transferred to Canada by Imperial Order in Council.
Royal Canadian Academy of Arts founded by the Marquis of Lorne.
October 21. Contract signed for the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway. This contract was subsequently ratified by 44 Vic., chap. 1 (1881).
First High Commissioner for Canada appointed.
1881. March 21. Act passed extending the boundaries of Manitoba, chap. 14.
April 4. Population of the Dominion, 4,324,810. Royal Society of Canada founded.
May 2. First sod turned by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company.
1882. May 8. Provisional districts of Assiniboia, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Athabasca created.
May 25. First meeting of the Royal Society of Canada in Ottawa.
June 22. Constitutionality of the Canada Temperance Act confirmed by the Privy Council.
August 23. The new seat of Government for the North-west Territories received the name of Regina.
1883. Methodist Churches in Canada formed into one body—The Methodist Church in Canada.
First Congress of the Church of England in Canada opened in Hamilton. Standard time adopted.
Marquis of Lansdowne became Governor General.
1884. Boundary between Ontario and Manitoba settled by decision of Judicial Committee of the English Privy Council and confirmed by Her Majesty in Council, August 11, 1884.
Centennial of the settlement of Upper Canada (Ontario) by United Empire Loyalists.
1885. March 26. Outbreak of Rebellion in the North-west; commencement of hostilities at Duck Lake.
April 2. Massacre at Frog Lake.
April 14. Fort Pitt abandoned.
April 24. Engagement at Fish Creek.
May 12. Battle of Batoche, and defeat of the rebels.
May 16. Riel surrendered.
May 26. Surrender of Poundmaker.
July 1. Termination of the fishery clauses of the Washington Treaty by the United States.

1885. July 2. Capture of Big Bear, and final suppression of the rebellion. Total loss of militia and volunteers under fire: killed, 38; wounded, 115. The rebel loss could not be ascertained.
November 7. Driving of the last spike of the Canadian Pacific Railway.
November 16. Hanging of Riel.
1886. May 4. Opening of the Indian and Colonial Exhibition in London.
June 13. Town of Vancouver totally destroyed by fire; 4 houses left standing; 50 lives lost. First through train, Canadian Pacific Railway, left Montreal for Vancouver. First Canadian Cardinal, Archbishop Taschereau.
1887. Interprovincial Conference held at Quebec; at this Conference Sir Oliver Mowat was President and twenty-one fundamental resolutions were passed. Standard day adopted on the Intercolonial Railway.
April 4. Important Conference in London between representatives of the principal Colonies and the Imperial Government. Canada was represented by Sir Alexander Campbell and Mr. Sandford Fleming.
June 14. First C.P.R. steamship arrived at Vancouver from Yokohama.
November 15. Meeting of the Fisheries Commission at Washington.
1888. February 15. Signing of the Fishery Treaty at Washington.
June 11. Lord Stanley became Governor General.
August. Rejection of the Fishery Treaty by the United States Senate.
1889. September 19. Landslide (second) from Citadel Rock, Quebec; 45 persons killed. Boundaries of Ontario confirmed by Imperial statute.
1890. May 6. Longue Pointe Lunatic Asylum, near Montreal, destroyed by fire; over 70 lives lost; the buildings had been erected at a cost of $1,132,232. Sub-marine cable communication completed between Halifax and Bermuda. Manitoba School Act passed. Federal Parliament grant responsible government to North-west Territories.
October 6. McKinley Tariff Bill came into operation in the United States.
1891. Spring Hill Mining explosion.
April 6. Population of the Dominion, 4,833,239.
Power given by Parliament to the Government to refer to the Supreme Court of Canada for its opinion on important questions of the law or fact touching provincial legislation or the appellate jurisdiction as to education and any other matters.
April 29. The first of the new C. P. R. steamers arrived at Vancouver from Yokohama, beating the record by over two days. The mails were landed in New York in three days and 12½ hours from Vancouver.
June 6. The Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B., Premier of the Dominion, died.
1892. February 29. Treaty of Washington (Behring Sea) providing for Arbitration as to seal fishing.
Royal Commission appointed to investigate the question of Prohibition of the Liquor Traffic.
Convention as to boundaries between Canada and the United States signed. It provided for joint and coincident survey of boundaries between Alaska and Canada and for appointment of commissioners to determine upon a method of more accurately marking the boundary line between Canada and the United States in Passamaquoddy Bay.
April 17. Death of Hon. Alexander Mackenzie.
May 24. Death of Sir Alexander Campbell, Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario.
July 23. Manitoba voted in favour of Prohibition of liquor traffic by a majority of 11,522.
September 28. Legislative Council of New Brunswick abolished.
December 5. Resignation (from ill-health) of Sir J. J. C. Abbott, K.C.M.G., Premier of the Dominion. Sir John S. D. Thompson called upon to form a Government.
1893. Legislative Council and Assembly of Prince Edward Island merged into one body.
April 4. The Court of Arbitration, respecting the seal fisheries in Behring Sea, which met formally on 23rd March, began its session. Arbitrators: Baron de Courcel (Belgium), Lord Hannen (Great Britain), Sir John Thompson (Canada), John M. Harlan and J. P. Morgan (United States), Marquis Visconti Venosta (Italy), and M. Gram (Norway and Sweden).
Sept. 18. Earl of Aberdeen assumed office of Governor General of Canada.
October 30. Death of Hon. Sir J. J. C. Abbott.
June 8. First steamer of the new Australia-Canada line arrived at Victoria, B.C.
Prince Edward Island voted in favour of Prohibition of liquor traffic; majority, 7,254.
Title "Honourable," as conferred by the Queen in the Duke of Buckingham's despatch, No. 164, of 24th July, 1868, explained by Earl Ripon to extend to

all parts of Her Majesty's Dominions. See *Official Gazette* (Canada) August 5, 1893.

Canadians awarded 2,126 prizes at Chicago Exhibition.

1894. January 1. Ontario voted in favour of Prohibition of liquor traffic; majority, 81,769.

March 15. Nova Scotia voted in favour of Prohibition of liquor traffic; majority, 31,401.

June 28. Opening at Ottawa of the Colonial Conference to discuss matters of interest to the Empire. The Imperial Government, New South Wales, Cape Colony, New Zealand, Victoria, Queensland and Canada were represented.

July 23. Canadian readjusted Customs Tariff assented to by Governor General.

August 27. United States Congress Tariff Bill became law without the signature of President Cleveland.

December 12. Death of Right Hon. Sir John Thompson in Windsor Castle.

December 21. Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell became Premier of Canada and formed a new ministry.

1895. March 21. Remedial Order relating to Manitoba Schools passed.

Liquor Commission reported.

September 10. Sault St. Marie Canal opened.

October 2. Proclamation giving to the unorganized and unnamed portions of the North-west the following names: Ungava, Franklin, Mackenzie and Yukon districts.

Oct. 14. Treaty with France went into operation.

1896. January 2. Six Ministers resigned during debate on address. Sir Mackenzie Bowell reformed his Cabinet.

April 24. Lord Strathcona of Montreal appointed High Commissioner for Canada in England.

April 27. Resignation of Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell as Premier. Governor General sent for Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., who formed a ministry.

June 23. General elections. The Liberals won.

June 25. Sir Leonard Tilley died.

July 6. Order in Council enlarging the boundaries of the province of Quebec to the shores of Hudson Bay, and adding 118,450 square miles of territory to the province.

July 11. Hon. W. Laurier accepted position as Premier.

July 13. Liberal Ministry sworn in.

October 13. Supreme Court of Canada gave judgment on fisheries reference case.

November 9. Pacific Cable conference reassembled at London, England.

November 12. Agreement signed to appoint arbitration tribunal to determine boundaries between Venezuela and Great Britain.

November 24. Behring Sea Commission met at Victoria, B.C.; Mr. Justice King on behalf of Great Britain, and Mr. Justice Putnam on behalf of the United States, arbitrators.

1897. January 11. Sir Henry Strong, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada, appointed a member of the Privy Council of England.

February 2. Anglo-Venezuelan Treaty of Arbitration signed at Washington by Sir Julian Pauncefote, British Ambassador, and Senor José Andrade, Venezuelan Minister.

February 11. Fire in the Western Block, Parliamentary Buildings, Ottawa.

June 22. Special celebration of Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee throughout the British Empire.

July 7. The Colonial Premiers appointed members of the Privy Council of England, viz., Sir Wilfrid Laurier, Premier of Canada; George H. Reed, Premier of New South Wales; Sir George Turner, Premier of Victoria; Sir Hugh M. Nelson, Premier of Queensland; Charles C. Kingston, Premier of South Australia; Sir John Forrest, Premier of Western Australia; Richard J. Seddon, Premier of New Zealand; Sir E. N. Coventry Braddon, Premier of Tasmania; Sir William Whiteway, Premier of Newfoundland, and Sir John Gordon Spriggs, Premier of Cape Colony.

July 30. British Government gave notice of denunciation of the Treaties of Commerce with Belgium and Germany, in accordance with the unanimous wish of the self-governing Colonies of the Empire.

August 16. Yukon Judicial District established by Governor General's proclamation.

August 18. Second meeting in Canada of the British Association, in Toronto.

October 6. Great Britain refused to agree to the request of the United States to allow Russia and Japan to take part in the Conference at Washington relative to the Behring Sea Seal question.

1897. November 11. Secretary of State (U.S.) Sherman to Sir W. Laurier, proposed conference respecting Joint Commission to settle questions in dispute between Canada and the United States.

November 18. Sir Oliver Mowat appointed Lieut.-Governor of Ontario. Hon. David Mills sworn in Minister of Justice.

December 8. Judicial Committee of the Privy Council of England reported in favour of the Provinces of the Dominion having the right to create Queen's Counsel.

December 22. Behring Sea Arbitrators awarded Canadian Sealers $464,000.

December 25. The Pope published an encyclical on the Manitoba School Question advising acceptance by the Catholics of Manitoba of concessions embodied in Manitoba School Settlement.

1898. January 14. Mr. Justice Jetté appointed Lieutenant-Governor of Quebec.

March 11. Colonial Premiers of Australasia in Conference pass Resolution that if Great Britain and Canada contribute two-thirds of the cost of the Pacific Cable, Australasia will contribute one-third.

April 5. Hon. Mr. Fielding, Minister of Finance, brought down budget. Chief features are (1) completion of the Preferential British Tariff of 1897, providing that beginning on 1st August, 1898, all imports from the United Kingdom and the British West Indies, and from such other British colonies or possessions of Great Britain as admit Canadian goods on as favourable terms as Canada admits their goods, are to be admitted at customs rates of 25 per cent of the specified rates, provided that this preference does not extend *(a)* to wines, malt liquors, spirits, spirituous liquors, liquid medicines, and articles containing alcohol; *(b)* to tobacco, cigars and cigarettes—and further provided that in the case of manufactures the reduced rate applies only to *bonâ fide* manufactures of the countries participating in the reduced rate, and that a substantia portion of the labour of those countries has entered into the production of the imported articles.

April 12. Death of Cardinal Taschereau.

May 17. Franchise Bill passed the Dominion House of Commons.

May 26. Judicial Committee of Privy Council of England decided that while exclusive power to make fisheries regulations is vested in the Dominion, the issue of licenses and the collection of revenue belong to the provinces, except in the cases of Manitoba and the North-west Territories.

June 3. Australian Federal Constitution carried by Tasmania, South Australia and Victoria, but rejected by New South Wales.

June 7. M. C. Cameron appointed Lieutenant Governor of North-west Territories.

June 13. Death of Sir Adolphe Chapleau. By Chap. 6, Acts of Parliament of Canada, the District of Yukon was constituted and declared to be a separate territory under the name of the Yukon Territory. The first Commissioner appointed under the Act was William Ogilvie, appointed by Order in Council dated 4th July, 1898.

August 23. Joint High Commission met at Quebec; Lord Herschell was appointed chairman. Rt. Hon. Sir W. Laurier, Honourables Sir Richard Cartwright, Sir Louis Davies, Mr. John Charlton, M.P., and Sir James S. Winter (Newfoundland), formed the British and Canadian part of the Commission. The Honourables Charles W. Fairbanks, George Grey, John W. Foster, Nelson Dingley, jr., John A. Kasson and T. Jefferson Coolidge represented the United States. The Joint High Commission sat in Quebec till 2nd September, when it adjourned to 20th September. After continued sessions from that date to 10th October, it again adjourned to meet in Washington on 1st November. Another adjournment took place on 23rd December. Commission resumed on 5th January, 1899, and adjourned 20th February to meet 2nd August, 1899. Mr. Gray became Peace Commissioner at Paris and Mr. Faulkner was appointed. Mr. Dingley died in Washington on the 13th January, 1899, and was replaced by Hon. L. E. Payne. Lord Herschell died in Washington 1st March, 1899.

September 11. Great fire in New Westminster.

September 21. Monument to Champlain unveiled in Quebec city.

September 26. Death of M. C. Cameron, Lieutenant-Governor of North-west Territories.

September 29. Plebiscite on question of legislative prohibition of liquor traffic resulted in a vote for prohibition, 129,013; against, 115,326. About 44 per cent of the number of voters on the lists polled their votes.

October 4. Mr. A. E. Forget appointed Lieutenant-Governor of the N.W.T.

November 4. Haultain-Ross Government (N.W.T.) sustained at the polls.

November 12. Earl of Minto sworn in as Governor General of Canada.

December 13. Announced that Lord Strathcona gives a million dollar endowment for Royal Victoria College for Women, in connection with McGill.

December 25. Two cent postage rate went into operation between Canada, Great Britain and several of the British Colonies.

1899. January 1. Letter postage in Canada reduced to two cents.
January 20. Doukhobortsi arrived in Canada and settled in the North-We round numbers 7,500 of them arrived during the year.
February 2. Paris International Exhibition Commission for Canada appo Hon. J. I. Tarte, Chief Commissioner.
February 18. General elections in New Brunswick. Government successfu
May 23. First celebration of 'Empire Day' in Canada.
May 24. Celebration of Queen's 80th birthday.
May 27. Mr. P. A. McIntyre gazetted Lieutenant Governor of Prince E Island.
June 5. Sir Wilfrid Laurier submitted to the Commons of Canada the late posal of the Anglo-American Commission relative to the Alaska-C boundary question.
June 16. Serious explosion of fire damp at Caledonia Mines, Nova Scotia, re in about 30 deaths.
July 25. Hon. Mr. Mulock moved in Dominion House of Commons a reso (unanimously adopted) for the construction of a Pacific cable to be own Great Britain, Australia and Canada, the latter's share of the cost to and her representation to be ⅔ of the board of control, consisting of members.
August 1. Hon. Thos. Bain, M.P. for South Wentworth, elected Speaker House of Commons of Canada.
September 28. Dawson (Yukon Territory) connected with British Columb telegraph.
October 1. Mgr. Falconio, the Pope's Apostolic Delegate, arrived in Canad
October 18. Hon. George W. Ross becomes Premier of Ontario.
October 25. Hon. Peter Mitchell, one of the 'Fathers of Confederation,' die
November 16. Manitoba Legislature dissolved.
November 19. Sir William Dawson died.
November 25. Sir William Macdonald gave $62,000 to endow a chair of g in McGill University.
November 25. First of a fleet of 35 vessels to carry structural steel and coke to Sydney, C.B., for construction of iron and steel works there, left delphia.
Scott Act election in Westmoreland County, N.B. Majority for Act 256.
December 7. General elections in Manitoba. Resulted in defeat of Hon. Greenway.
1900. January 6. Resignation of Hon. Thos. Greenway and his Cabinet.
January 10. Hon. H. J. Macdonald's Ministry sworn into office in Manitob
January 10. Dawson City visited by fire. Loss $500,000.

As the war in South Africa is a prominent event in the history of Ca e following summary of events has been prepared :—

May 18, 1899. Secretary of State for the Colonies, Mr. Joseph Chamb announced in House of Commons that a meeting between Sir Alfred M High Commissioner for South Africa, and President Krüger, had arranged.
May 30. President Krüger and Sir Alfred Milner arrived at Bloemfont discuss the grievances of the Uitlanders.
June 6. Conference concluded ; (8) announced that the Conference has pro failure.
June 14. Transvaal Raad accepted the franchise proposals made by Krüger final concession to Great Britain, but suspended their operations till they referred to popular vote.
July 11. Government of Queensland offered Great Britain a force of 250 mo infantry, with a machine gun, for service in South Africa, in case of hos between Great Britain and the Transvaal.
July 18. The Transvaal Volksraad adopted Bill providing for a seven retroactive franchise.
July 26. New franchise law promulgated in the Transvaal.
July 31. Commons of Canada passed, unanimously, a resolution expressing pathy with the Imperial authorities in their efforts to obtain for the subj Her Majesty who have taken up their abode in the Transvaal such rea justice and political recognition as may be found necessary to secure th full possession of equal rights and privileges.
August 1. Senate of Canada passed unanimous resolutions similar to those by the Commons relative to the treatment of British subjects in the Tra

August 19. Transvaal Government made fresh proposals to Great Britain offering a five years' franchise, a share for Uitlanders in the election of President, and increased representation for the gold fields to the extent of eight seats. The conditions attached were (1) That Great Britain abandon her claim to suzersinty. (2) That she pledge herself never again to intervene in Transvaal affairs, and (3) That she concede arbitration.

August. 28. British Government replied declining to consider the conditions proposed, but renewed proposal for another conference.

September 2. Transvaal Government acceded to proposal for another conference on basis of abrogation of British suzerainty and recognition of the Transvaal as a Sovereign International State.

September 12. Secretary of State for the Colonies sent despatch to Transvaal Government proposing five years' franchise, increased representation and use of English language in Volksraad, the suzerainty question to be left *in statu quo*.

September 17. Transvaal Government replied, withdrawing all former offers and proposing Joint Commission of Inquiry to consider the whole case from the beginning.

September 22. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain notified President Krüger that the Imperial Government intend to consider the situation anew and to formulate new proposals.

September 29. The Volksraad of the Orange Free State resolved to stand by the Transvaal.

October 3. Mr. Chamberlain sent cablegram to Governor General of Canada expressing the high appreciation of the Imperial authorities of the signal exhibition of patriotic spirit of the people of Canada shown by offers to serve in South Africa, and accepting the same; asked the Government to give to all who have offered to raise volunteers the Imperial Government's decision.

October 5. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain stated to President Krüger that on account of the refusal of the Transvaal to consider former proposals the Imperial Government will formulate new proposals.

October 10. Transvaal Government sent an ultimatum to the British Government complaining of the latter's 'unlawful intervention in the internal affairs of this republic in contravention of the London Convention of 1884,' and demanded that (1) all points of difference be settled by arbitration or other amicable means; (2) All troops on the Transvaal border to be instantly withdrawn; (3) All reinforcements of troops which have arrived in South Africa since June 1, 1899, be removed, the Transvaal agreeing to make no attack upon British possessions in Africa pending further negotiations and agreeing also to withdraw its forces from the borders; (4) British troops now on the high seas not to be landed in any part of South Africa. The Transvaal Government stated further that an answer must be made by the British Government on or before October 11, at 5 p.m., otherwise the Transvaal Government will regard the action as a formal declaration of war. British Government replied to the ultimatum that the demands of the Transvaal Government 'are such as Her Majesty's Government deem it impossible to discuss.'

October 11. Transvaal Government issued formal declaration of war.

October 12. Boers invaded British territory in three columns through Botha's Pass, Laing's Nek and from Wahkerstroom. They also intercepted an armoured train between Vryberg and Mafeking and killed fifteen British.

October 15. Earl Minto sent cablegram:—'Much pleasure in telling you (Mr. Chamberlain) that my Government offers 1,000 infantry for South Africa.'

October 16. Imperial Goverment accepted Canada's offer; Chamberlain expressing great pleasure of Her Majesty's Government on receiving Canadian Government's offer. Canadian Government issue militia order for 1,000 volunteers.

October 21. New Zealand contingent sailed for South Africa.

October 28. Victoria, Australia, contingent sailed for South Africa.

October 30. Steamship *Sardinian* sailed from Quebec with the first contingent of Canadian troops—fifty-seven officers and 1,224 men, amid great and general popular enthusiasm. (Arrived at Cape Town, November 29.)

November 1. South Australia contingent sailed.

November 2. Earl of Minto cabled that Government of Canada offers to send a second contingent. This offer was at first (November 7) declined with thanks.

November 3. Queensland's contingent sailed.

December 18. Sir Wilfrid Laurier announced through the press that British Government had accepted the offer of a second contingent.

00. January 11. Lord Strathcona offered 500 men as a special service corps of Mounted Rifles for war in Africa.

January 13. Offer accepted by Secretary of War.

January 16. Kimberley relieved.

January 21. First quota of second contingent left Halifax in the ss. *Laurentian*. (Arriving February 17 at Cape Town.)
January 27. Second quota of second contingent left Halifax on ss. *Pomeranian*. (Arrived at Cape Town February 26.)
February 1. Authority granted for formation of corps equipped and armed as Strathcona's Horse—to be paid by Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal.
February 21. Third detachment of second contingent left Halifax on ss. *Milwaukee*, arriving at Cape Town March 22. The second contingent consisted of forty-one officers and 976 men.
February 27. Surrender of Gen. Cronje at Paardeberg. Several Canadians killed. General Roberts bestowed warm praise on Canadian contingent for gallantry.
March 1. Ladysmith relieved.
March 13. Lord Roberts entered Bloemfontein.
March 16. Strathcona's Horse, composed of 537 officers and men, with 573 horses, left Halifax on ss. *Monterey*, for Cape Town. Also 121 men to fill up 'casualty list' of previous contingents. Steamship arrived at Cape Town, April 10.
May 12. Kroonstadt captured by Lord Roberts's Army.
May 17–18. Mafeking relieved.
May 22. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain cabled to Governor-General: 'Congratulate Canada on great service rendered by Canadian Artillery in relief of Mafeking.'

The principal physical features of Canada are the Rocky Mountains and the Laurentian range, the plains of the North-west Territories, the great lakes and Hudson Bay and the Bay of Fundy, and the Mackenzie River and St. Lawrence River basins.

The great Laurentian lakes, five in number, form, with their connecting rivers, a complete system of navigation from the head of Lake Superior to the Atlantic Ocean, a distance of 2,384 miles. They cover an area of about 100,000 square miles.

Other great lakes are Great Bear, 11,200 square miles; Great Slave, 10,100 square miles; Winnipeg, 9,400 square miles; and Athabaska, 4,400 square miles.

The principal mountains are the Rocky Mountains in the west, extending from the Arctic Ocean to the United States; they contain the highest points in the Dominion, among the chief being Mount Hooker, 16,760 feet; Mount Brown, 16,000 feet; and Mount Murchison, 15,700 feet.

The principal rivers are the St. Lawrence (with its tributaries, the Ottawa, the St. Maurice, the Richelieu and the Saguenay), the St. John, the Restigouche and the Miramichi rivers, flowing into the Atlantic Ocean; the Mackenzie, Coppermine and Great Fish rivers emptying into the Arctic Ocean; the Saskatchewan and Red, the Nelson, Churchill and Albany rivers flowing into the Hudson Bay; the Fraser and Columbia emptying into the Pacific Ocean.

Hudson Bay is a large inland sea, having an area of 350,000 square miles. Including its two arms it has an extreme length north and south of 1,300 miles, and a width across the bay proper of about 600 miles.

The Bay of Fundy, 170 miles long, and from 30 to 50 miles wide, nearly separates Nova Scotia from New Brunswick, the connecting Isthmus of Chignecto being about 15 miles wide.

The principal islands in Canada are Baffin Land, Prince Albert Land (which are the principal islands in the district of Franklin), Vancouver and Queen Charlotte Islands in British Columbia; Prince Edward Island, Cape Breton Island and Anticosti in the Gulf of Lawrence.

The climate varies greatly. The average mean temperature is—in Prince Edward Island, summer, 61·9 degrees F., and 19·5 in winter; New Brunswick, summer, 60 degrees, and winter 19·0; Nova Scotia, summer, 65·2, and winter 25·0; Quebec 58·3 summer, and 15· winter; Ontario, 63·0 summer, and 19·8 winter; Manitoba, 60·1 summer, and 0·8 winter; *British Columbia*, summer 61·, and winter 32·4.

Année.	Ontario.		Quebec.		Nova Scotia.		New Brunswick.		P. E. Island.		Manitoba.		British Columbia.*		N. W. T.	
	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.
	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.
1874	19·40	75·0	25 93	107·1	36·95	86·5	26·81	107·1	39·53	117·1	13·74	62·6	11·49	43·0	..	..
1875	21·91	97·5	30·03	123·0	30·61	104·6	32·53	126·6	29·86	136·0	12·19	41·6	21·93	19·3	.....	....
1876	23·10	91·4	25·77	124·3	35 09	87·6	31·51	106·0	26·13	105·7	19·89	66 8	14·20	9·5	.....	....
1877	22·16	52·3	23·52	92·3	38·36	67·8	31·03	87·3	31·95	89·7	19·17	20·9	31·48	5·4	.....	....
1878	34·14	60·4	29·62	96·5	43·82	30·3	34·16	87·4	40·15	78·3	21·22	27·6	24·47	11·8	.....	....
1879	21·68	87·7	24·50	113·9	27·70	113·1	32·46	115·2	24·92	152·4	21·01	41·2	37·80	60 8	.....	....
1880	27·23	66·3	24·08	103·9	33·94	94·7	26·50	92·3	21·88	132·0	19·62	34·6	26·98	73·2	.....	....
1881	22·63	64·0	23·62	86·4	32·59	77·2	35·36	77·3	31·12	116·4	13·63	63·8	33·64	33·6	.....	....
1882	22·70	73·5	26·00	107·4	35 37	115·2	29·69	139·0	28·07	169·2	13·62	61·4	21·24	31·3	.....	.....
1883	28·30	91·5	24·54	117·7	36 82	87·2	28·27	95·6	27·59	110·3	13·13	34·1	14·06	29·0	.....	.....
1884	23·37	91·6	26·12	130·3	41·73	79·1	38·82	89·5	38·83	75·0	18·09	45·2	14·19	17·8	.....	.....
1885	29·70	91·4	24·44	137·0	38·27	89 7	33·00	118·3	29·49	102·5	11·76	31·5	19·49	18·7	.....	.....
1886	24·76	90·4	24·98	121·3	35·05	49·3	30·92	102·1	32·92	60·7	9·01	28·2	33·31	34·7	.....	.....
1887	19·81	85·1	21·36	147·9	39·07	58 5	32·85	128·9	33·73	96·1	13.33	45·5	48·12	33·5	.....	.....
1888	22·82	59·0	27·35	155·2	41·11	60 6	40·44	105·5	31·66	74·5	11·43	37·9	43·53	56·4	.....	.....
1889	24 58	78 5	26·99	105 5	34·29	35·7	30·25	72·3	25·59	49·4	9·37	37·5	33·60	27·2	6·02	32·1
1890	28·62	66·4	26·52	96·3	40·66	46·8	30·77	102·3	41·26	85·4	17·92	30·8	42·32	41·9	12 49	36·1
1891	27·09	64·7	23·46	85 9	44·26	51·8	34·86	83·7	29·96	62·2	15·54	46·5	45·56	43·1	12·91	33·3
1892	26·47	70 6	26·02	112·1	43·42	61·4	32·99	67·9	35·07	50·5	13·07	52·8	41·26	98·0	9·75	44·8
1893	25·59	99·3	23·84	107·5	42·46	81·8	28·89	109·0	29·82	92·6	12·84	54·4	50·58	70·3	8·54	46·7
1894	23·30	55·1	22·39	84·8	29·31	80·3	23·74	103·3	28·65	105·8	12 62	47·9	41·92	70·4	9·24	41·7
1895	29·65	81·4	25 09	93·0	36·71	75·1	31·34	88·9	32·32	99·6	14·64	44·4	35·07	67.0	10·54	31·3
1896	22·36	73·3	25·68	124·0	36·88	64·8	26·56	91·1	28·86	56·7	16·00	62·9	36·38	58·5	10·57	60.3
1897	28·31	73·0	28·09	91·4	38·94	86·5	33·76	80·3	33·63	56·4	9·66	59·1	41·10	42·6	11·84	53·2
1898	30·14	89·8	26·47	105·3	44·46	89·0	32·26	112 0	34·82	65·4	16·75	53·8	43·89	26·2	10·79	52·4
1899	25·06	60·5	25·94	93·9	39·66	81·3	30·65	98·4	34·40	90·8	12·30	44·4	49·20	57·4	18·00	56·9

* Any average rain or snow for British Columbia is misleading. The various parts of the province seem to have an amount of precipitation dependent on the position of the particular locality. As far as can be ascertained the following division may convey a somewhat definite idea.

	Rain. In.	Snow. In.	Total. In.
Coast	56·56	34·8	60·64
South interior	6·06	26·2	8·68
North interior	18·67	134·2	32·09
Vancouver Island	32·43	22·2	34·65
North part of coast	99·98	51·8	105·16

The following are the latitudes and longtitudes of Ottawa (the seat of the Federal Government) and of the capitals of the several provinces; also of the chief commercial centres other than capital cities :—

Province.	Capital.	Latitudes.	Longitudes.
British Columbia	Victoria	48·24	123·19
Manitoba	Winnipeg	49·53	97·70
New Brunswick	Fredericton	45·57	66·38
Nova Scotia	Halifax	44·39	63·36
Ontario	Toronto	43·39	79·23
Prince Edward Island	Charlottetown	46·14	63·10
Quebec	Quebec	46·48	71·13
North-west Territories	Regina	50·27	104·37
Dominion	Ottawa	45·26	75·42

Other Centres.

Montreal	45·30	73·35
St. John	45·17	66·40
Hamilton	43·16	79·54
London	42·59	81·13
Kingston	44·14	76·29

Representative institutions were granted by the British government to Nova Scotia in 1758, to Prince Edward Island in 1770, to New Brunswick in 1785. Upper and Lower Canada were separated in 1791, each province receiving a Legislature. The Imperial Act creating the two provinces contained the germ of responsible government which was brought into active exercise in 1841, when the two provinces were re-united. Responsible government was definitely established in the province of Canada in 1847. It was granted by the Imperial Parliament to Nova Scotia and New Brunswick in 1848, to Prince Edward Island in 1851, and to British Columbia in 1871.

The North-west Territories were governed at first under the administration of the Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba; then by a Lieutenant-Governor and Council nominated by the Dominion Government (Act 1880); then by a Lieutenant-Governor and Council, part elected and part nominated; then in 1888 by a Lieutenant-Governor and an Advisory Council of four persons selected from an elected Assembly of 22 members; then by a Lieutenant-Governor, an Executive and a Legislative Assembly, with powers the same as those conferred on the legislatures of the other provinces, excepting as to the borrowing of money on the sole credit of the province. Finally, by a Lieutenant-Governor and an Executive Council selected by the Governor from the Assembly and re-elected, on accepting office, by the people, the latter arrangement having come into force on 1st October, 1897.

The district of Yukon was [illegible]
tory under the name of the [illegible]
Parliament of Canada, 1898. [illegible]
Act was William Ogilvie, [illegible]
1898.

The system of government [illegible]
of 1867 is a Federal Union, [illegible]
having (a) a general or central [illegible]
the general development, [illegible]
nion, and (b) a number of [illegible]
trol and management of certain matters [illegible]
within their defined jurisdiction, [illegible]
accordance with the British system [illegible]

The chief executive government [illegible]
whom is also vested the [illegible]
military forces in Canada. [illegible]
neral, appointed by the [illegible]

The Parliament of Canada [illegible]
House, called the Senate [illegible]
Commons.

The Governor General, [illegible]
known as the Queen's Privy [illegible]
Parliament.

The Senate, as at present [illegible]
from Ontario and Quebec, [illegible]
four each from Prince Edward Island and [illegible]
Columbia and two from the North-west Territories.

The House of Commons, which is elected [illegible]
years, consists of 213 members.

This number is fixed under the provisions of the British North America Act, 1915, [illegible]
and the representation is arranged after each decennial census of the Dominion [illegible]
Parliament, the basis being that the province of Quebec shall always have [illegible]
65 representatives, and each of the other provinces shall [illegible]
give the same proportion of representatives to its population as the number 65 bears to the population of Quebec as ascertained [illegible]
Columbia, by the terms of the agreement made with that province prior to the union, is never to have less than six members.

The number of representatives and the population [illegible] as under:—

Provinces.	[illegible]
Ontario	[illegible]
Quebec	[illegible]
Nova Scotia	[illegible]
New Brunswick	[illegible]
Prince Edward Island	[illegible]
Manitoba	[illegible]
British Columbia	[illegible]
North-west Te	[illegible]

The Electoral Franchise.

In addition to those of age, citizenship and sex (male of full age of 21 and a British subject) common to all voters in all the provinces, the further qualifications of electors for Representatives in the House of Commons are regulated by Chap. 14, Act of 1898, which provides that the provincial franchises and provincial machinery shall be adopted, and that special disqualifications caused by the holding of federal offices shall be set aside.

In Ontario the qualification is practically residential manhood suffrage, the term of residence being, within the province 9 months and within the municipality from the time fixed for beginning to make up the assessment rolls to the date of voting.

In Manitoba practically residential manhood suffrage, the term being 12 months within the province and 3 months within the electoral division.

In British Columbia practically residential manhood suffrage, the term being 6 months in the province and 1 month in the electoral district.

In North-west Territories practically residential manhood suffrage, the term being 12 months within the province and 3 months in the electoral district.

In province of Quebec, qualifications for voter are ownership or occupancy of real property, position as teachers or clergymen after 5 years' domicile in electoral district; income or personal property of specified amount—real or real and personal, valued at $300, $200 and $150 (fishermen). Income, rentiers, $100; others $300. Absentees in the United States may vote if they have returned with their families and have resided in electoral district 1 month before election day.

In Nova Scotia qualifications are ownership or occupiers of real property, valued at $150; real and personal or personal alone, $300; widows' sons, $150; fishermen, $150; income, $250, and residence of 12 months in electoral district.

In New Brunswick qualifications are, ownership of real property valued at $100, or personal and personal and real, $400; position as clergymen, teachers or professors in colleges; income of $400; the term of residence being 12 months in electoral district next preceding the first day of May of the year in which the list is made up.

In Prince Edward Island qualifications are, in Charlottetown and Georgetown, owner or occupier of real estate of yearly value of $6 for 6 months before teste of writ; doing of statute labour for 12 months and residence for same period in electoral division; paying of poll tax and residence for 12 months.

The disqualifications (other than those of Federal officers) are:

Ontario.—Judges of Supreme Court of Canada and of Ontario, of Exchequer Court and County Courts; Clerks of the Peace, County Crown Attorneys, Registrars, Sheriffs and their Deputies, Deputy Clerks of the Crown, agents for the sale of Crown lands; Stipendiary Magistrates, Police Magistrates of cities of 30,000 inhabitants; imprisoned criminals, lunatics and paupers; Returning officers, election clerks, persons engaged as counsel, agents and solicitors or persons interested in the elections owing to pecuniary considerations promised or paid; unenfranchised Indians.

The Federal officers disqualified from voting in provincial elections in Ontario are :

Postmasters in towns and cities.

Officers of the customs and excise.

Quebec.—Same as in province of Ontario and in addition collectors of provincial revenue and officers and men of the provincial police force ; contractors till after 6 months from the close of their contracts with the Dominion or Provincial Governments ; absentees (other than owners) if in the United States for a year and a day unless they have returned with their families for a month before election day, with intention to reside in province.

No Federal officers of the several departments are disqualified in the province of Quebec.

New Brunswick.—Judges of the Supreme Court of the province, the sheriffs (each in the county of which he is sheriff) ; criminals in jail ; lunatics and paupers and Indians.

No Federal officers as such are disqualified.

Nova Scotia.—Employees of the Crown land office and of local public works and mine office ; paupers and all employees in receipt of wages, &c., within 15 days before election in the Customs, Inland Revenue, Government railway or post office, but not to extend to postmasters, post office keeper, way post keeper or mail courier.

Prince Edward Island..—The following are disqualified to vote in provincial elections. Employees (who have received money 30 days before election day) of Departments of Railways, Marine and Fisheries, Customs, Inland Revenue, Justice, Finance, Government Savings Bank, Public Works and Post Office.

Voting in elections is by ballot. The North-west Territories, previously to 1894, had open voting ; chap. 15 of Acts of 1894 changed that mode to the one adopted in all the other provinces.

No property qualification is demanded from a member of the Commons, nor is he limited to a residence in the district for which he is elected.

General elections are simultaneous throughout the Dominion of Canada.

The number of voters on the voters' lists at the latest dates obtainable, 1887 and 1891 being added for purpose of comparison, is as follows :—

CANADA.

Year.	Voters on Electoral Lists.	Increase.		Proportion to Population.
		Number.	Per cent.	
1887	993,914	180,012	22·40	21·19
1891	1,132,201	138,287	13·81	23·43
1895	1,353,735	221,498	19·57	27·04

According to provinces, the number of voters on the lists in the years named was :—

NUMBER of Voters on the Electoral Lists (by Provinces).

Year.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Prince Edward Island.	Manitoba.	North-west Territories.	British Columbia.
1882	406,096	229,067	65,885	54,003	*20,042	23,533	.....	4,961
1887	495,514	272,564	79,077	68,294	21,462	39,051	10,315	7,637
1891	568,799	301,658	90,045	70,521	24,065	46,669	16,044	14,400
1895	650,021	351,076	111,124	91,697	25,245	65,684	20,878	38,010
1898†	576,784	335,678	101,492	90,003	23,388	49,202	24,275	35,537

* No Voters' lists in 1882 ; figures approximate.
† As provided by the several provinces for the Liquor Prohibition Plebiscite, held on September 29, 1898.

The constitutions of the four provinces, viz., Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, which composed the Dominion in 1867 (when the Act of Confederation was passed), are the same in principle and details, except that Ontario and New Brunswick have only one chamber, a Legislative Assembly ; the other two being bicameral. Of the provinces since created or admitted each has only one house, an elective Assembly.

In details the Dominion Parliament is closely copied.

The members of the Legislatures as well as Members of Parliament, are paid an indemnity for attendance.

Municipal institutions are general. In the complete form as adopted by Ontario, Manitoba, British Columbia and other provinces, the whole municipal organization comprises (a.) The townships, being rural districts of an area of eight or ten square miles ; (b.) Villages with a population over 750 ; (c.) Towns with a population of over 2,000. Such of these as are comprised within a large district, called a county constitute (d.) The county municipality ; (e) Cities are established from the growth of towns when their population exceeds 15,000.

The townships and villages are admistered by a reeve and councillors ; the towns by a mayor and aldermen. The governing body of the county municipality is composed of the reeves and deputy reeves of the townships, villages and towns within the county, the presiding officer being styled warden.

By the Act of Confederation it is provided that the Governor General in Council shall appoint the judges of the Superior, District and County Courts, the salaries, allowances and pensions for whom are fixed by the Dominion Parliament.

The highest court in Canada is known as the Supreme Court of Canada. It has an appellate, civil and criminal jurisdiction in and throughout Canada. It has also appellate jurisdiction in controverted election cases, and may examine and report upon any private bill or petition for the

same. It has jurisdiction in cases of controversies between the Dominion and the provinces, and between the provinces themselves on condition that the Legislatures pass Acts agreeing to such jurisdiction. Under Act of the Canadian Parliament passed in 1891, the Governor in Council may refer to the Supreme Court for an opinion upon any matter which he deems advisable in the public interest.

The court is presided over by a chief justice and five puisne judges. From its decision an appeal lies to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council of England, except in criminal cases; in these the judgment of the Supreme Court is final.

The Exchequer Court, presided over by a single judge, possesses exclusive original jurisdiction in all cases in which demand is made or relief sought in any suit or action of the Court of Exchequer, on its revenue side, against the Crown or any of its officers. This court also possesses original jurisdiction in all cases in which it is sought to enforce any law relating to the revenue. It is also a Colonial Court of Admiralty.

The Superior courts of the several provinces are constituted as follows:—Ontario—The Supreme Court of Judicature, consisting of two permanent divisions called respectively the High Court of Justice for Ontario and the Court of Appeal for Ontario. The first division is again divided into three parts, having concurrent jurisdiction, Queen's Bench, Common Pleas and Chancery, the first two of which are presided over by a Chief Justice and two judges for each, and the third of which is composed of a chancellor and three judges. Quebec—The Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench and five puisne judges, and the Chief Justice of the Superior Court and twenty-nine puisne judges, whose residences are fixed in various parts of the province. Nova Scotia and New Brunswick—The Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, the Judge in Equity and five and four puisne judges respectively. Manitoba—The Chief Justice and three puisne judges. British Columbia—The Chief Justice and four puisne judges. Prince Edward Island—The Chief Justice and two assistant judges. In the North-west Territories there are five puisne judges of the Supreme Court.

There are also county courts with variously limited jurisdiction in all the provinces, but not in the North-west Territories. Police magistrates and justices appointed by the provincial governments have their place in the administration of justice.

The Mounted Police Force in the North-west Territories constitute a tribunal of justice, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner having all the powers of a stipendiary magistrate, and the superintendents being ex-officio justices of the peace.

Part of the unorganized territories came into possession of Canada by virtue of the Queen's Order of June 23, 1870 (see Statutes of Canada, 1872, p. lxiii.) and part by virtue of the Queen's Order of 21st July, 1880 (see Statutes of Canada, 1881, pp. ix., x).

As to the portion of the unorganized territory which was by the Queen's Order of 23rd June, 1870, transferred to the Dominion, it may be taken that

the law of England as it stood on 2nd May, (o.s.), 1670—the date of the Hudson's Bay Company's charter—applies, subject only to such ordinances as were enacted in reference thereto by the Hudson's Bay Company.

With respect to the other unorganized territories, the title to which was acquired under the Queen's Order of 21st July, 1880, the Order itself states that such territory shall become and be subject to the laws for the time being in force in the Dominion in so far as they be applicable to such territories.

By Chap. 47, Federal Acts of 1899, offences committed in any part of Canada east of the Province of Manitoba and the District of Keewatin and north of the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec may be tried within the provinces mentioned, the provincial courts of criminal jurisdiction being constituted courts with competent powers.

The following is a list of the Governors General and Governors of the several provinces before confederation, together with the years of office:—

GOVERNORS GENERAL OF CANADA.

FRENCH.	FRENCH.
1534. Jacques Cartier, Captain General.	1663. Chevalier de Saffray de Mésy.
1540. Jean François de la Roque, Sieur de Roberval.	1665. Marquis de Tracy. (*a*)
1598. Marquis de la Roche.	1665. Chevalier de Courcelles.
1600. Capitaine de Chauvin (Acting).	1672. Comte de Frontenac.
1603. Commandeur de Chastes.	1682. Sieur de la Barre.
1607. Pierre du Guast de Monts, Lt.-General.	1685. Marquis de Denonville.
1608. Comte de Soissons, 1st Viceroy.	1689. Comte de Frontenac.
1612. Samuel de Champlain, Lt.-General.	1699. Chevalier de Callières.
1633. " " 1st Gov. Gen'l.	1703. Marquis de Vaudreuil.
1635. Marc Antoine de Bras de fer de Chateaufort (Administrator).	1714-16. Comte de Ramesay (Acting).
1636. Chevalier de Montmagny.	1716. Marquis de Vaudreuil.
1648. Chevalier d'Ailleboust de Coulonge.	1725. Baron (1st) de Longueuil (Acting).
1651. Jean de Lauzon.	1726. Marquis de Beauharnois.
1656. Charles de Lauzon-Charny (Admr.)	1747. Comte de la Galissonière. (*b*)
1657. D'Ailleboust de Coulonge.	1749. Marquis de la Jonquière.
1658. Vicomte de Voyer d'Argenson.	1752. Baron (2nd) de Longueuil.
1661. Baron Dubois d'Avaugour.	1752. Marquis Duquesne-de-Menneville.
	1755. Marquis de Vaudreuil-Cavagnal.

(*a*) Marquis de Tracy was the King's Lieut. General in America, and during the period he was in Canada (30th June, 1665, to 28th August, 1667) he was virtually Governor of Canada.

(*b*) Acting during captivity of La Jonquière.

GOVERNORS GENERAL OF CANADA—*Concluded.*

English.	English.
1760. Gen. Jeffrey Amherst. (*c*)	1820. Earl of Dalhousie.
1764. Gen. James Murray.	1828. Sir James Kempt.
1768. Gen. Sir Guy Carleton. (*d*) (Lord Dorchester).	1830. Lord Aylmer.
1778. Gen. Frederick Haldimand.	1835. Lord Gosford.
1786. Lord Dorchester.	1838. Earl of Durham.
1797. Major-General Prescott.	1839. Poulett Thomson (Lord Sydenham).
1807. Sir James Craig.	1841. Sir R. Jackson.
1811. Sir George Prevost.	1842. Sir Charles Bagot.
1815. Sir Gordon Drummond (Acting).	1843. Sir Charles Metcalfe.
1816. Sir John Cope Sherbrooke.	1845. Earl Cathcart.
1818. Duke of Richmond.	1847. Earl of Elgin.
1819. Sir Peregrine Maitland (Acting).	1855. Sir Edmund Walker Head.
	1861. Lord Monck.

GOVERNORS OF NOVA SCOTIA. (*e*)

At Port Royal.	At Halifax.
1603. Pierre de Monts.	1749. Hon. E. Cornwallis.
1610. Baron de Poutrincourt.	1752. Col. Peregrine Hopson.
1611. Charles de Biencourt.	1753. Col. C. Lawrence.
1623. Charles de la Tour.	1760. J. Belcher (Acting).
1632. Isaac de Razilly.	1763. Montagu Wilmot.
1641. Chas. d'Aunay Charnisay.	1766. Lord William Campbell.
1651. Chas. de la Tour.	1773. F. Legge.
1657. Sir Thomas Temple. (*f*)	1776. Mariot Arbuthnot.
1670. Hubert de Grandfontaine.	1778. Sir Richard Hughes.
1673. Jacques de Chambly.	1781. Sir A. S. Hamond.
1678. Michel de la Vallière.	1782. John Parr.
1684. François M. Perrot.	1791. Richard Bulkeley.
1687. Robineau de Menneval.	1792. Sir John Wentworth.
1690. M. de Villebon.	1808. Sir G. Prevost.
1701. M. de Brouillan.	1811. Sir John Sherbrooke.
1704. Simon de Bonaventure.	1816. Earl of Dalhousie.
1706. M. de Subercase.	1820. Sir J. Kempt.
1710. Col. Saml. Vetch.	1828. Sir Peregrine Maitland.
1713. Gen. Francis Nicholson.	1829. Michael Wallace.
Col. Saml. Vetch (2nd time).	1832. Thomas Jeffrey.
1717. Col. Richard Philipps. (*g*)	1834. Sir C. Campbell.
1725. Lawrence Armstrong (Lieut.-Gov.)	1840. Lord Falkland.
1739. John Adams. (*h*)	1846. Sir J. Harvey.
1740. Major Paul Mascarene. (*i*)	1852. Sir John G. le Marchant.
	1858. Earl of Mulgrave.
	1863. Maj.-Gen. Sir Hastings Doyle.
	1864. Sir Richard G. Macdonnell.
	1865. Gen. Sir Fenwick Williams.

(*c*.) Although Amherst's name is usually placed first on the list of English Governors of Canada, it is well known that at the capitulation of Montreal he divided the Provinces into three Governments or Districts, for each of which he appointed a Governor, and that he himself very shortly afterwards left the country and did not return. The Lieutenant-Governors of these three Districts during what is commonly called the period of Military Rule, from 8th September, 1760, to 10th August, 1764, were:—

District of Quebec: Gen. James Murray, September, 1760, to August, 1764.

District of Three Rivers: Col. Ralph Burton, September, 1760, to May, 1762: Col. Fred. Haldimand, May, 1762, to March, 1763; Col. Ralph Burton, March, 1763, to October, 1763; Col. Fred. Haldimand, October, 1763, to August, 1764.

District of Montreal: Gen. Thos. Gage, September, 1763, to October, 1763.

(*d*.) Sir Guy Carleton was Lieutenant-Governor and Acting Governor General from 24th September, 1766, to 25th October, 1768.

(*e*.) From 1786 to 1867 the Governor at Quebec held also a commission as Governor of the Maritime Provinces, and (from 1791 to 1841) of Upper Canada, the Government of these provinces being administered by a Lieutenant-Governor, except during the presence in any province of the Governor General.

GOVERNORS OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

1784. Thomas Carleton.
1803. Gabriel Ludlow.
1808. Edward Winslow.
1808. Lt.-Col. George Johnstone.
1809. Gen. Martin Hunter.
1811. Gen. William Balfour.
1812. Gen. Geo. Stracy Smyth.
1813. Gen. Sir Thos. Saumarez.
1816. Lt.-Col. Harris W. Hailes.
1817. Gen. Geo. S. Smyth.
1823. Ward Chipman.
1824. John M. Bliss.
1824. Gen. Sir H. Douglas.
1829. William Black.
1831. Gen. Sir A. Campbell.
1837. Gen. Sir J. Harvey.
1841. Col. Sir W. Colebrooke.
1848. Sir Edmund Head.
1854. Hon. Sir J. H. T. Manners-Su
1861. Hon. A. H. Gordon.
1866. Major-Gen. Hastings-Doyle (

GOVERNORS OF LOWER CANADA.

1766. Guy Carleton.
1770. H. T. Cramahé (Acting.)
1784. Henry Hamilton.
1785. Henry Hope.
1791. A. Clarke.
1796. R. Prescott.
1799. R. S. Milnes.
1808. Sir F. N. Burton.

GOVERNORS OF UPPER CANADA.

1792. Col. John G. Simcoe.
1796. Peter Russell (Administrator).
1799. Peter Hunter.
1805. Alex. Grant (Administrator).
1806. Francis Gore.
1817. Samuel Smith.
1818. Sir Peregrine Maitland.
1828. Sir John Colborne.
1836. Sir Francis Bond Head.
1838. Sir George Arthur.

GOVERNORS OF CAPE BRETON.

1784. Major J. F. W. Desbarres.
1787. Lt.-Col. Macarmick.
1795. D. Mathews (Administrator).
1798. Gen. Ogilvie "
1799. Brig.-Gen. Murray "
1800. Gen. Despard (Administrator).
1807. Brig. Gen. Nepean "
1813. Brig.-Gen. Swayne "
1816-20. Major-Gen. Anslie.

In 1820 Cape Breton was re-annexed to Nova Scotia.

GOVERNORS OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

1770. Capt. Walter Patterson.
1775. P. Callbeck (Administrator).
1779. Thomas DesBrisay "
1786. Lt.-Gen. Edmund Fanning.
1805. Col. J. F. W. Desbarres.
1812. W. Townshend.
1813. Chas. Douglas Smith.
1824. Col. John Ready.
1831. Sir Aretas W. Young.
1834. George Wright (Administrator).
1836. Sir John Harvey.
1837. Sir Charles A. Fitzroy.
1841. Sir Henry Vere Huntley.
1847. Sir Donald Campbell.
1851. Sir Alexander Bannerman.
1854. Sir Dominick Daly.
1859. George Dundas.
1868. Sir Robert Hodgson.
1870. Sir Wm. C. F. Robinson.

GOVERNORS OF VANCOUVER ISLAND.

1850. Richard Blanshard.
1851. James Douglas.
1864. Arthur E. Kennedy.

(f.) Acadie was held by the English from 1654 to 1670, for although the T
Breda (1667) provided for its restoration to France it was not actually surrend
July, 1670.

(g.) Philipps appears to have remained Governor of Nova Scotia for severa
Armstrong administering the Government till he died by his own hand in 1739.

(h.) Adams administered the Government after Armstrong's death from 6th D
1739, to 22nd March, 1740.

(i.) Mascarene administered the Government as President of the Council fr
March, 1740, till 1748, when he took command as Lieutenant-Governor and Comma
Chief in the absence of Philipps. (*See* his letter to Secretary of State.)

GOVERNORS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

(Mainland.)

Sir James Douglas. | 1864. Capt. F. Seymour.

GOVERNORS OF UNITED PROVINCE.

Capt. F. Seymour. | 1869. Anthony Musgrave.

The following is a list of the Governors General of Canada since Confederation, with the dates of their appointments:—

GOVERNORS GENERAL OF CANADA.

Name.	Date of Appointment.	Date of Assumption of office.
The Right Hon. Viscount Monck, G.C.M.G.	June 1, 1867	July 1, 1867
The Right Hon. Lord Lisgar, G.C.M.G. (Sir John Young).	Dec. 29, 1868	Feb. 2, 1869
The Right Hon. the Earl of Dufferin, K.P., K.C.B., G.C.M.G.	May 22, 1872	June 25, 1872
The Right Hon. the Marquess of Lorne, K.T., G.C.M.G., P.C., &c.	Oct. 5, 1878	Nov. 25, 1878
The Most Hon. the Marquess of Lansdowne, G.C.M.G., &c.	Aug. 18, 1883	Oct. 23, 1883
The Right Hon. Lord Stanley of Preston, * G.C.B.	May 1, 1888	June 11, 1888
The Right Hon. the Earl of Aberdeen, K.T., G.C.M.G.	May 22, 1893	Sept. 18, 1893
The Right Hon. the Earl of Minto, G.C.M.G.	July 30, 1898	Nov. 12, 1898

*Succeeded to the Earldom of Derby on the death of his brother, 21st April, 1893.

The succeeding tables give the names of the present members of the Dominion Government, arranged according to precedence, of the members of the Privy Council and the dates of the opening and closing of each session composing the several Parliaments since Confederation.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—OTTAWA.

GOVERNOR GENERAL, THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF MINTO, G.C.M.G.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

1900.

President of the Privy Council (First Minister)	Rt. Hon.	Sir Wilfrid Laurier, G.C.M.G.
Minister of Trade and Commerce	Hon.	Sir Richard J. Cartwright, G.C.M.G.
Secretary of State	"	Richard William Scott.
Minister of Justice	"	David Mills.
" Marine and Fisheries	"	Sir Louis Henry Davies, K.C.M.G.
" Militia and Defence	"	Frederick William Borden.
Postmaster General	"	William Mulock.
Minister of Agriculture	"	Sydney Arthur Fisher.
" Public Works	"	Joseph Israel Tarte.
Without portfolio	"	Richard Reid Dobell.
Minister of Finance	"	William Stevens Fielding.
Minister of the Interior	"	Clifford Sifton.
Controller of Customs	"	William Paterson. *
" Inland Revenue	"	Sir Henri Gustave Joly de Lotbinière, K.C.M.G. *
Minister of Railways and Canals	"	Andrew George Blair.
Without portfolio	"	James Sutherland. †

* Appointed of Privy Council, 30th June, 1897.
† Appointed of Privy Council, Sept. 30th, 1899.

MEMBER OF THE GOVERNMENT NOT OF THE CABINET.

Solicitor General..... .. ..Hon. Charles Fitzpatrick, Q.C.

MEMBERS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL, NOT NOW MEMBERS OF THE CABINET.*

William McDougall, C.B.
Sir William Pearce Howland, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Sir Hector L. Langevin, K.C.M.G., C.B.
J. C. Aikins.
Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B.
Edward Blake.
David Laird.
William Ross.
William B. Vail.
Sir Charles A. P. Pelletier, K.C.M.G.
Alfred G. Jones.
James McDonald, Chief Justice, Nova Scotia.
Louis F. R. Masson.
Louis F. G. Baby.
Charles C. Colby.
William Miller.
George W. Allan.
Sir Alexander Lacoste, Kt., (Chief Justice, Quebec.)
Edgar Dewdney.
A. R. Angers.
Sir John Carling, K.C.M.G.
Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper, K.C.M.G.
Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G.
Sir Adolphe Caron, K.C.M.G.
Sir Frank Smith.
John Costigan.
George E. Foster.
A. R. Dickey.
John Haggart.
J. A. Ouimet.
T. M. Daly.
J. C. Patterson.
W. H. Montague.
A. Desjardins.
D. Ferguson.
E. G. Prior.
Sir Donald Smith, †G.C.M.G.
Peter White.
J. J. Ross.
L. O. Taillon.
D. Tisdale.
H. J. Macdonald.
Sir Oliver Mowat, G.C.M.G.

---

*Members of the Privy Council are styled Honourable for life.
†Created Baron Strathcona and Mount Royal, June, 1897; Diamond Jubilee

DOMINION PARLIAMENT SINCE 1867.

No. of Parliaments.	Session.	Date of Opening.	Date of Prorogation.	Date of Dissolution.
Parliament.....	*1st.....	Nov. 6, 1867..	May 22, 1868..	July 8, 1872.
	2nd.....	April 15, 1869..	June 22, 1869..	
	3rd.....	Feb. 15, 1870..	May 12, 1870..	
	4th.....	" 15, 1871..	April 14, 1871..	
	5th.....	April 11, 1872..	June 14, 1872..	
d Parliament.....	†1st.....	March 5, 1873.	Aug. 13, 1873..	Jan. 2, 1874.
	2nd.....	Oct. 23, 1873..	Nov. 7, 1873..	
d Parliament.....	1st.....	March 26, 1874..	May 26, 1874..	Aug. 17, 1878.
	2nd.....	Feb. 4, 1875..	April 8, 1875..	
	3rd.....	" 10, 1876..	" 12, 1876..	
	4th.....	" 8, 1877..	" 28, 1877..	
	5th.....	" 7, 1878..	May 10, 1878..	
h Parliament.....	1st.....	Feb. 13, 1879..	May 15, 1879..	May 18, 1882.
	2nd.....	" 12, 1880..	" 7, 1880..	
	3rd.....	Dec. 9, 1880..	March 21, 1881..	
	4th.....	Feb. 9, 1882..	May 17, 1882..	
h Parliament.....	1st.....	Feb. 8, 1883..	May 25, 1883..	Jan. 15, 1887.
	2nd.....	Jan. 17, 1884..	April 19, 1884..	
	3rd.....	" 29, 1885..	July 20, 1885..	
	4th.....	Feb. 25, 1886..	June 2, 1886..	
h Parliament.....	1st.....	April 13, 1887..	June 23, 1887..	Feb. 3, 1891.
	2nd.....	Feb. 23, 1888..	May 22, 1888..	
	3rd.....	Jan. 31, 1889.	" 2, 1889..	
	4th.....	" 16, 1890..	" 16, 1890..	
h Parliament.....	1st.....	April 29, 1891..	Sept. 30, 1891..	April 24, 1896.
	2nd.....	Feb. 25, 1892..	July 9, 1892..	
	3rd.....	Jan. 26, 1893..	April 1, 1893..	
	4th.....	March 15, 1894..	July 23, 1894..	
	5th.....	April 18, 1895..	" 22, 1895..	
	6th.....	Jan. 2, 1896..	April 23, 1896..	
ı Parliament.....	1st.....	Aug. 19, 1896..	Oct. 5, 1896..	
	2nd.....	March 25, 1897..	June 29, 1897..	
	3rd.....	Feb. 3, 1898..	" 13, 1898..	
	4th.....	March 16, 1899..	Aug. 11, 1899..	
	5th.....	Feb. 1, 1900..	.....	

*Adjourned from 21st Dec., 1867, to 12th March, 1868, to allow the Local Legislatures meet.

†Adjourned 23rd May till 13th August.

The following are the names of members from time to time composing Ministries, with the dates of their appointments :—

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTERIES SINCE CONFEDERATION.

FIRST MINISTRY.

Office.	Name.	Date o Appointm
Premier	Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B.	July 1,
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B.	July 1,
Minister of Finance	Hon. Sir A. T. Galt	July 1,
	" Sir John Rose	Nov. 18,
	" Sir Francis Hincks	Oct. 9,
	" Sir S. L. Tilley	Feb. 22,
Minister of Public Works	Hon. Wm. McDougall	July 1,
	" Sir Hector L. Langevin	Dec. 8,
Minister of Militia and Defence	Hon. Sir Geo. E. Cartier	July 1,
	" Hugh McDonald	" 1,
Minister of Customs	Hon. Sir S. L. Tilley	July 1,
	" Sir Charles Tupper	Feb. 22,
Minister of Agriculture	Hon. J. C. Chapais	July 1,
	" C. Dunkin	Nov. 16,
	" J. H. Pope	Oct. 25,
Postmaster General	Hon. Sir A. Campbell	July 1,
	" John O'Connor	" 1,
Minister of Marine and Fisheries	Hon. Peter Mitchell	July 1,
Minister of Inland Revenue	Hon. W. P. Howland	July 1,
	" A. Morris	Nov. 16,
	" Sir Charles Tupper	July 2,
	" John O'Connor	March 4,
	" T. N. Gibbs	July 1,
Minister of the Interior	Hon. Sir A. Campbell	July 1,
President of Council	Hon. A. J. F. Blair	July 1,
	" Joseph Howe	Jan. 30,
	" Ed. Kenny	Nov. 16,
	" Sir Charles Tupper	June 21,
	" John O'Connor	July 2,
	" Hugh McDonald	June 14,
Receiver General	Hon. Ed. Kenny	July 1,
	" J. C. Chapais	Nov. 16,
	" Theodore Robitaille	Jan. 30,
Secretary of State	Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin	July 1,
	" J. C. Aikins	Dec. 8,
Secretary of State for the Provinces	Hon. A. G. Archibald	July 1,
	" Joseph Howe	Nov. 16,
	" T. N. Gibbs	June 14,
Without office	Hon. J. C. Aikins	Nov. 16,

The Ministry resigned on 6th November, 1873.

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE CONFEDERATION—*Continued.*

SECOND MINISTRY.

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
mier	Hon. Alexander Mackenzie	Nov. 7, 1873
nister of Public Works	Hon. Alexander Mackenzie	" 7, 1873
nister of Justice and Attorey General	Hon. A. Aimé Dorion	Nov. 7, 1873
	" Télesphore Fournier	July 8, 1874
	" Edward Blake	May 19, 1875
	" Rodolphe Laflamme	June 8, 1877
nister of Finance	Hon. Sir Richard Cartwright	Nov. 7, 1873
nister of Militia and Defence	Hon. Wm. Ross	Nov. 7, 1873
	" Wm. B. Vail	Sept. 30, 1874
	" A. G. Jones	Jan. 21, 1878
nister of Customs	Hon. Isaac Burpee	Nov. 7, 1873
nister of Agriculture	Hon. L. Letellier de St. Just	Nov. 7, 1873
	" C. A. P Pelletier	Jan. 26, 1877
stmaster General	Hon. Donald A. Macdonald	Nov. 7, 1873
	" Télesphore Fournier	May 19, 1875
	" Lucius S. Huntington	Oct. 9, 1875
nister of Marine and Fisheries	Hon. Albert J. Smith	Nov. 7, 1873
nister of Inland Revenue	Hon. Télesphore Fournier	Nov. 7, 1873
	" Félix Geoffrion	July 8, 1874
	" Rodolphe Laflamme	Nov. 9, 1876
	" Joseph Cauchon	June 8, 1877
	" Wilfrid Laurier	Oct. 8, 1877
nister of the Interior	Hon. David Laird	Nov. 7, 1873
	" David Mills	Oct. 24, 1876
sident of Council	Hon. L. S. Huntington	Jan. 20, 1874
	" Joseph Cauchon	Dec. 7, 1875
	" Edward Blake	June 8, 1877
eriver General	Hon. Thomas Coffin	Nov. 7, 1873
retary of State	Hon. David Christie	Nov. 7, 1873
	" R. W. Scott	Jan. 9, 1874
thout office	Hon. Edward Blake	Nov. 7, 1873
	" R. W. Scott	" 7, 1873

The Ministry resigned on the 16th October, 1878.

THIRD MINISTRY.

mier	Right Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, K.C.B.	Oct. 17, 1878
nister of Justice and Attorey General	Hon. James McDonald	Oct. 17, 1878
	" Sir Alexander Campbell	May 20, 1881
	" Sir J. S. D. Thompson	Sept. 25, 1885

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE CONFEDERATION—*Continued.*

THIRD MINISTRY—*Continued.*

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointm
Minister of Finance	Hon. Sir S. L. Tilley	Oct. 17, 1
	" A. W. McLelan	Dec. 10, 1
	" Sir Charles Tupper	Jan. 27, 1
	" George E. Foster	May 29, 1
Minister of Public Works	Hon. Sir Charles Tupper	Oct. 17, 1
	" Sir Hector L. Langevin	May, 20, 1
Minister of Railways and Canals	Hon. Sir Charles Tupper	May 20, 1
	" John H. Pope	Sept. 25, 1
	Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B.	Nov. 28, 1
Minister of Militia and Defence	Hon. L. F. R. Masson	Oct. 19, 1
	" Sir Alexander Campbell	Jan. 16, 1
	" Sir J. P. R. A. Caron	Nov. 8, 1
Minister of Customs	Hon. Mackenzie Bowell	Oct. 19, 1
Minister of Agriculture	Hon. J. H. Pope	Oct. 17, 1
	" John Carling	Sept. 25, 1
Postmaster General	Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin	Oct. 19, 1
	" Sir A. Campbell	May 20, 1
	" John O'Conner	Jan. 16, 1
	" Sir A. Campbell	Nov. 8, 1
	" John O'Connor	May 20, 1
	" John Carling	" 23, 1
	" Sir A. Campbell	Sept. 25, 1
	" A. W. McLelan	Jan. 27, 1
	" John Haggart	Aug. 3, 1
Minister of Marine and Fisheries	Hon. J. C. Pope	Oct. 19, 1
	" A. W. McLelan	July 10, 1
	" G. E. Foster	Dec. 10, 1
	" C. H. Tupper	May 31, 1
Minister of Inland Revenue	Hon. L. F. G. Baby	Oct. 26, 1
	" J. C. Aikins	Nov. 8, 1
	" John Costigan	May 23, 1
Minister of Interior	Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B.	Oct. 17, 1
	Hon. Sir D. L. Macpherson	" 17, 1
	" Thomas White	Aug. 5, 1
	" Edgar Dewdney	" 3, 1
President of Council	Hon. John O'Connor	Oct. 17, 1
	" L. F. R. Masson	Jan. 16, 1
	" Joseph A. Mousseau	Nov. 8, 1
	" A. W. McLelan	May 20, 1
	Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B.	Oct. 17, 1
	Hon. C. C. Colby	Nov. 28, 1
Receiver General	Hon. Sir Alex. Campbell	Nov.
Secretary of State	Hon. J. C. Aikins	Oct.
	" John O'Connor	Nov.
	" Joseph A. Mousseau	Ma
	" J. A. Chapleau	J

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE CONFEDERATION—*Continued.*

THIRD MINISTRY—*Concluded.*

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
hout office..	Hon. R. D. Wilmot	Nov. 8, 1878
	" Sir D. L. Macpherson	Feb. 11, 1880
	" Frank Smith	July 29, 1882
	" J. J. C. Abbott	May 13, 1887

r John A. Macdonald died 6th June, 1891.

FOURTH MINISTRY.

mier and President of the ouncil	Hon. Sir J. J. C. Abbott, K.C.M.G.	June 16, 1891
ister of Public Works	Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin	May 20, 1879
	" Frank Smith	Aug. 14, 1891
	" Joseph A. Ouimet	Jan. 11, 1892
ister of Customs	Hon. Mackenzie Bowell	Oct. 19, 1879
	" Joseph A. Chapleau	Jan. 25, 1892
ister of Militia	Hon. Sir A. P. Caron	Nov. 8, 1880
	" Mackenzie Bowell	Jan. 25, 1892
ister of Agriculture	Hon. John Carling	Sept. 25, 1885
ister of Inland Revenue	Hon. John Costigan	May 23, 1882
etary of State	Hon. J. A. Chapleau	July 29, 1882
	" James C. Patterson	Jan. 25, 1892
ister of Justice	Hon. Sir J. S. D. Thompson	Sept. 25, 1885
ister of Finance	Hon. Geo. E. Foster	May 29, 1888
ister of Marine and Fisheries	Hon. C. H. Tupper	May 31, 1888
ister of Interior and Superintendent General of Indian fairs	Hon. Edgar Dewdney	Aug. 3, 1888
	" T. M. Daly	Oct. 17, 1892
master General	Hon. J. G. Haggart	Aug. 3, 1888
	" Sir A. P. Caron	Jan. 25, 1892
ister of Railways and Canals	Hon. J. G. Haggart	Jan. 11, 1892
hout office	Hon. Frank Smith	July 29, 1892

When the above Ministry was formed the then Ministers retained their ...folios and were not ...d; consequently, the dates of their ...final appointments a...

...r John Abbott re... ...ealth) on 5th December, 1892.

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE CONFEDERATION—*Continued.*

FIFTH MINISTRY.

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Premier	Rt. Hon. Sir J. S. D. Thompson, K.C.M.G.	Dec. 5, 1892
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	Rt. Hon. Sir J. S. D. Thompson, K.C.M.G.	Sept 25, 1885
Minister of Trade and Commerce	Hon. Mackenzie Bowell	Dec. 5, 1892
Postmaster General	Hon. Sir A. P. Caron, K.C.M.G.	Jan. 25, 1892
Secretary of State	Hon. John Costigan	Dec. 5. 1892
Minister of Finance	Hon. G. E. Foster	May 29, 1888
Minister of Marine and Fisheries	Hon. Sir C. H. Tupper, K.C.M.G.	May 31, 1888
Minister of Railways and Canals	Hon. John G. Haggart	Jan. 11, 1892
Minister of Public Works	Hon. J. A. Ouimet	Jan. 17, 1892
Minister of Militia	Hon. J. C. Patterson	Dec. 5, 1892
Minister of Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs	Hon. Thos. M. Daly	Oct. 17, 1892
Minister of Agriculture	Hon. A. R. Angers	Dec. 5, 1892
President of the Council	Hon. W. B. Ives	Dec. 5, 1892
Without portfolio	Hon. Sir John Carling, K.C.M.G.	Dec. 5, 1892
"	Hon. Sir Frank Smith	July 29, 1892
Not in the Cabinet.		
Solicitor General	Hon. Jno. J. Curran, Q.C.	Dec. 5, 1892
Controller of Inland Revenue	Hon. John F. Wood, Q.C.	Dec. 5, 1892
Controller of Customs	Hon. N. Clarke Wallace	Dec. 5, 1892

Some of the Ministers being continued in their then present positions, the dates of their original appointments are given.

Rt. Hon. Sir John Thompson died on 12th December, 1894, in Windsor Castle.

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE CONFEDERATION—*Concluded.*

SIXTH MINISTRY.

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
nier	Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G.	Dec. 21, 1894
ister of Justice and Attorney eneral	Hon. Sir C. H. Tupper, K.C.M.G.	Dec. 21, 1894
ister of Trade and Commerce	Hon. W. B. Ives	Dec. 21, 1894
master General	Hon. Sir A. P. Caron, K.C.M.G.	Jan. 25, 1892
etary of State	Hon. A. R. Dickey	Dec. 21, 1894
ister of Finance	Hon. G. E. Foster	May 29, 1888
ister of Marine and Fisheries	Hon. John Costigan	Dec. 21, 1894
ister of Railways and Canals	Hon. J. G. Haggart	Jan. 11, 1892
ister of Public Works	Hon. J. A. Ouimet	Jan. 11, 1892
ister of Militia	Hon. J. C. Patterson	Dec. 5, 1892
ister of Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs	Hon. Thos. M. Daly	Oct. 17, 1892
ister of Agriculture*	Hon. A. R. Angers	Dec. 5, 1892
hout portfolio	Hon. Sir Frank Smith	July 29, 1882
"	Hon. W. H. Montague	Dec. 21, 1894
"	Hon. D. Ferguson	Dec. 21, 1894
Not in the Cabinet.		
itor General	Hon. Jno. J. Curran, Q.C.	Dec. 5, 1892
troller of Inland Revenue	Hon. Jno. F. Wood, Q.C.	Dec. 5, 1892
troller of Customs	Hon. N. Clarke Wallace	Dec. 5, 1892

* Hon. Mr. Angers resigned 11th July, 1895.

* Hon. Mr. Montague became Secy. of Stall 26th March 1895.

Mr. N. C. Wallace having resigned, Hon. E. G. Prior was appointed troller of Inland Revenue on 17th December, 1895, Hon. J. F. Wood hanging that position for the Controllership of Customs. Both were rn in members of the Queen's Privy Council of Canada on 17th December.

Early in January, 1896, several members of the Cabinet resigned, and 5th January the Cabinet was filled up, Hon. Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper aining out and the following being sworn in :—Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, t., G.C.M.G., C.B., Hon. Geo. E. Foster, Hon. J. G. Haggart, Hon. W. ves, Hon. A. R. Dickey, Hon. W. H. Montague, Hon. A. Desjardins, . J. F. Wood.

The completed Cabinet holding office at that date was as follows:—

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Premier	Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G.	Dec. 21, 1894
Postmaster General	Hon. Sir A. P. Caron, K.C.M.G.	Jan. 25, 1892
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.	Hon. John Costigan.	Dec. 21, 1894
Minister of Public Works	Hon. J. A. Ouimet	Jan. 11, 1892
Minister of Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs	Hon. Thos. M. Daly	Oct. 17, 1892
Minister of Inland Revenue	Hon. E. G. Prior	Dec. 17, 1895
Secretary of State	Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B.	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Finance	Hon. G. E. Foster	Jan. 15. 1896
Minister of Railways and Canals.	Hon. J. G. Haggart	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Trade and Commerce.	Hon. W. B. Ives	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Justice	Hon. A. R. Dickey	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Agriculture	Hon. W. H. Montague	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Militia	Hon. A. Desjardins	Jan. 15, 1896
Controller of Customs	Hon. J. F. Wood	Jan. 15, 1896

The Honourable Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G., resigned his position as Premier and President of the Privy Council on 27th April, 1896, and the Honourable Sir Charles Tupper, Bart, G.C.M.G., C.B., was sent for by His Excellency and formed his Cabinet, it being the seventh Ministry, as follows:—

Sir Charles Tupper, Bart, Premier and Secretary of State.
Hon. John Costigan, Minister of Marine and Fisheries.
Hon. G. E. Foster, Minister of Finance.
Hon. J. G. Haggart, Minister of Railways and Canals.
Hon. W. B. Ives, Minister of Trade and Commerce.
Hon. H. R. Dickey, Minister of Justice.
Hon. W. H. Montague, Minister of Agriculture.
Hon. A. R. Angers, President of the Council.
Hon. A. Desjardins, Minister of Public Works.
Hon. H. J. Macdonald, Minister of the Interior.
Hon. L. O. Taillon, Postmaster General.
Hon. D. Tisdale, Minister of Militia and Defence.
Hon. J. F. Wood, Controller of Customs.
Hon. E. G. Prior, Controller of Inland Revenue.
Sir Frank Smith, without portfolio.
Hon. D. Ferguson, without portfolio.
Hon. J. J. Ross (Speaker of the Senate), without portfolio.
Sir. C. H. Tupper, Solicitor General, without seat in the Ca

› General Elections took place on 23rd June, 1896, and the Tupper nistration resigned 8th July.
n. Wilfrid Laurier was sworn in as first Minister, 11th July, and the members of the Cabinet on 13th July, excepting the Minister of the ior, who was sworn in on 17th November. This formed the eighth itry.

---

e following tables give the names of the Lieutenant-Governors of the al provinces; a list of the sessions of each Legislative Assembly, with ates of the opening and closing, from the time each province, respec-r, entered confederation; and the names of the present members of Government.

UTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE PROVINCES OF CANADA SINCE ADMISSION INTO THE CONFEDERATION.

Province.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
io	Major General H. W. Stisted	July 1, 1867
	Hon. W. P. Howland, P.C., C.B.	" 14, 1868
	" John W. Crawford	Nov. 5, 1873
	" D. A. Macdonald, P.C.	May 18, 1875
	" John Beverley Robinson	June 30, 1880
	" Sir Alexander Campbell, K.C.M.G., P.C.	Feb. 8, 1887
	" Geo. A. Kirkpatrick, P.C.	May 30, 1892
	" Sir Oliver Mowat, G.C.M.G.	Nov. 18, 1897
ec	Hon. Sir N. F. Belleau, K.C.M.G.	July 1, 1867
	" Sir N. F. Belleau, K.C.M.G.	Jan. 31, 1868
	" René Edouard Caron	Feb. 11, 1873
	" Luc Letellier de St. Just, P.C.	Dec. 15, 1876
	" Théodore Robitaille, P.C.	July 26, 1879
	" L. F. R. Masson, P.C.	Nov. 7, 1884
	" A. R. Angers	Oct. 24, 1887
	" Sir J. A. Chapleau	Dec. 5, 1892
	" L. A. Jetté	Jan. 28, 1898
a Scotia	Lieut. General Sir W. F. Williams	July 1, 1867
	Major General Sir C. Hastings Doyle, K.C.M.G.	Oct. 18, 1867
	Lieut. General Sir C. Hastings Doyle, K.C.M.G.	Jan. 31, 1868
	Sir E. Kenny, Kt. (acting)	May 13, 1870
	Hon. Joseph Howe, P.C.	" 1, 1873
	" A. G. Archibald, C.M.G., Q.C., P.C.	July 4, 1873
	" Matthew Henry Richey	" 4, 1883
	" A. W. McLelan, P.C.	" 9, 1888
	" Malachy Bowes Daly (first appointment)	" 11, 1890
	" " " (second ")	" 29, 1895
v Brunswick	Major-General C. H. Doyle	July 1, 1867
	Col. F. P. Harding	Oct. 18, 1867
	Hon. L. A. Wilmot, D.C.L.	July 14, 1868
	" S. L. Tilley, C.B.	Nov. 5, 1873
	" Ed. Baron Chandler, Q.C.	July 16, 1878
	" Robert Duncan Wilmot, P.C.	Feb. 11, 1880
	" Sir Samuel Leonard Tilley, K.C.M.G., P.C.	Oct. 31, 1885
	" John Boyd	Sept. 21, 1893
	" John A. Fraser	Dec. 20, 1893
	[illegible]. McClelan	" 9, 1896

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE PROVINCES OF CANADA SIN
ADMISSION INTO THE CONFEDERATION—*Concluded.*

Province.		Name.	Date Appoint
Manitoba	Hon.	A. G. Archibald, P.C.	May 2(
	"	Francis Goodschall Johnson	April 9
	"	Alexander Morris, P.C.	Dec. 2
	"	Joseph Ed. Cauchon, P.C	" 2
	"	James C. Aikins, P.C.	Sept. 2
	"	J. C. Schultz	July 1
	"	J. C. Patterson, P.C.	Sept. 2
British Columbia	Hon.	J. W. Trutch	July 5
	"	Albert Norton Richards	June 2
	"	Clement F. Cornwall	" 2
	"	Hugh Nelson	Feb. 8
	"	Edgar Dewdney	Nov. 1
	"	Thos. R. McInnes	" 1
Prince Edward Island.	Hon.	W. C. F. Robinson	June 1
	"	Sir Robert Hodgson, Kt	Nov. 2
	"	Thomas H. Haviland	July 1
	"	Andrew Archibald Macdonald	Aug.
	"	Jedediah S. Carvell	Sept.
	"	Geo. Wm. Howlan.	Feb. 2
	"	P. A. MacIntyre	May 2
The Territories	Hon.	A. G. Archibald, P.C.	May 1
	"	Francis Goodschall Johnson	April
	"	Alexander Morris	Dec.
	"	David Laird, P.C.	Oct.
	"	Edgar Dewdney	Dec.
	"	Joseph Royal.	July
	"	C. H. Mackintosh	Oct. 3
	"	M. C. Cameron	May 3
	"	A. E. Forget	Oct. 1

YUKON TERRITORY.

COMMISSIONER—*WILLIAM OGILVIE.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

†A. B. Perry.....Supt. North-west Mounted
†E. C. Senkler.....Gold Commissioner.
‡Jos. Emo. Girouard.....Registrar of Lands.
Mr. Justice Dugas.....Member—Ex-Officio (by Sta
‖Wm. H. P. Clement.....Legal Adviser to the Counci

*Appointed by Order in Council 4th July, 1898.
† " " " 5th Sept., 1899.
‡ " " " 7th July, 1898.
‖ " " " 7th Oct., 1898.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1867.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—TORONTO.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. SIR OLIVER MOWAT, G.C.M.G., P.C.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, 1900.

Premier and Provincial Treasurer	Hon. Geo. W. Ross, LL.D.
Attorney General	" J. M. Gibson, LL.D.
Commissioner of Crown Lands	" Elihu J. Davis.
" Public Works	" F. R. Latchford.
Secretary and Registrar	" J. R. Stratton.
Minister of Education	" Richard Harcourt, Q.C.
Minister of Agriculture	" John Dryden.
Without portfolio	" J. T. Garrow.
"	" Wm. Harty.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1867.

No. of Legislatures.	Sessions.	Date. Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Legislature	1st	Dec. 27, 1867	March 4, 1868	Feb. 25, 1871.
	2nd	Nov. 3, 1868	Jan. 23, 1869	
	3rd	" 3, 1869	Dec. 24, 1869	
	4th	Dec. 7, 1870	Feb. 15, 1871	
2nd Legislature	1st	Dec. 7, 1871	March 2, 1872	Dec. 23, 1874.
	2nd	Jan. 8, 1873	" 29, 1873	
	3rd	" 7, 1874	" 24, 1874	
	4th	Nov. 12, 1874	Dec. 21, 1874	
3rd Legislature	1st	Nov. 24, 1875	Feb. 10, 1876	April 25, 1879.
	2nd	Jan. 3, 1877	March 2, 1877	
	3rd	" 9, 1878	" 7, 1878	
	4th	" 9, 1879	" 11, 1879	
4th Legislature	1st	Jan. 7, 1880	March 5, 1880	Feb. 1, 1883.
	2nd	" 13, 1881	" 4, 1881	
	3rd	" 12, 1882	" 10, 1882	
	4th	Dec. 13, 1882	Feb. 1, 1883	
5th Legislature	1st	Jan. 23, 1884	March 25, 1884	Nov. 15, 1886.
	2nd	" 28, 1885	" 30, 1885	
	3rd	" 28, 1886	" 25, 1886	
6th Legislature	1st	Feb. 10, 1887	April 23, 1887	April 26, 1890.
	2nd	Jan. 25, 1888	March 23, 1888	
	3rd	" 24, 1889	" 23, 1889	
	4th	" 30, 1890	April 7, 1890	
7th Legislature	1st	Feb. 11, 1891*	May 4, 1891	May 30, 1894.
	2nd	" 11, 1892	April 14, 1892	
	3rd	April 4, 1893	May 27, 1893	
	4th	Feb. 14, 1894	" 5, 1894	
8th Legislature	1st	Feb. 21, 1895	April 15, 1895	Jan. 28, 1898.
	2nd	" 11, 1896	" 7, 1896	
	3rd	" 10, 1897	" 13, 1897	
	4th	Nov. 30, 1897	Jan. 17, 1898	
9th Legislature	1st	Aug. 3, 1898	Oct. 12, 1898	
	2nd	Feb. 1, 1899	April 1, 1899	
	3rd	" 14, 1900	" 30, 1900	

**Adjourned from 12th February to 10th* March.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1867.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—QUEBEC.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. LOUIS A. JETTÉ.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, 1900.

Premier and Treasurer	Hon. F. G. Marchand.
Commissioner of Agriculture	" F. G. M. Déchêne.
Commissioner of Lands, Forests and Fisheries	" S. N. Parent.
Commissioner of Public Works	" Thos. Duffy.
Provincial Secretary	" J. E. Robidoux.
Attorney General	" H. Archambeault.
Commissioner of Colonization and Mines	" A. Turgeon.
Members without office	" Geo. W. Stephens.
	" J. J. E. Guerin.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1867.

No. of Legislatures.	Sessions.	Date of Opening.	Date of Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Legislature	1st	Dec. 27, 1867	Feb. 24, 1868	May 27, 1871.
	2nd	Jan. 20, 1869	April 5, 1869	
	3rd	Nov. 23, 1869	Feb. 1, 1870	
	4th	" 24, 1870	Dec. 24, 1870	
2nd Legislature	1st	Nov. 7, 1871	Dec. 23, 1871	June 7, 1875.
	2nd	" 7, 1872	" 24, 1872	
	3rd	Dec. 4, 1873	Jan. 28, 1874	
	4th	" 3, 1874	Feb. 23, 1875	
3rd Legislature	1st	Nov. 4, 1875	Dec. 24, 1875	March 22, 1878.
	2nd	" 10, 1876	" 28, 1876	
	3rd	Dec. 19, 1877	March 9, 1878	
4th Legislature	1st	June 4, 1878	July 22, 1878	Nov. 7, 1881.
	2nd	" 19, 1879	Oct. 31, 1879	
	3rd	May 28, 1880	July 24, 1880	
	4th	April 28, 1881	June 30, 1881	
5th Legislature	1st	March 8, 1882	May 27, 1882	Sept. 9, 1886.
	2nd	Jan. 18, 1883	March 30, 1883	
	3rd	March 27, 1884	June 10, 1884	
	4th	" 5, 1885	May 9, 1885	
	5th	April 8, 1886	June 21, 1886	
6th Legislature	1st	Jan. 27, 1887	May 18, 1887	May 10, 1890.
	2nd	May 15, 1888	July 12, 1888	
	3rd	Jan. 9, 1889	March 21, 1889	
	4th	" 7, 1890	April 2, 1890	
7th Legislature	1st	Nov. 4, 1890	Dec. 30, 1890	Dec. 22, 1891.
8th Legislature	1st	April 26, 1892	June 24, 1892	Feb. 27, 1897.
	2nd	Jan. 12, 1893	Feb. 27, 1893	
	3rd	Nov. 9, 1893	Jan. 9, 1894	
	4th	" 20, 1894	" 22, 1895	
	5th	Oct. 30, 1895	Dec. 21, 1895	
	6th	Nov. 17, 1896	Jan. 9, 1897	
9th Legislature	1st	Nov. 23, 1897	Jan. 15, 1898	
	2nd	Jan. 12, 1899	March 10, 1899	
	3rd	" 18, 1900	" 23, 1900	

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1867.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—HALIFAX.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. MALACHY BOWES DALY.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1900.

nt of the Council and Provincial Secretary.	Hon. George H. Murray.
y General and Commissioner of Crown Lands.....	" J. W. Longley.
sioner of Works and Mines.....	" Charles E. Church.
rs without portfolio....	" Thomas Johnson.
"	" A. H. Comeau.
"	" Angus McGillivray.
"	" T. R. Black.
"	" D. McPherson.
"	" W. T. Pipes.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1867.

OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessions.	DATE OF Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
gislature.....	*1st	Jan. 30, 1868..	Sept. 21, 1868..	April 17, 1871.
	2nd	April 29, 1869..	June 14, 1869..	
	3rd.	Feb. 17, 1870..	April 18, 1870..	
	4th.....	" 2, 1871..	" 4, 1871..	
egislature..... . .	1st	Feb. 22, 1872..	April 18, 1872.	Nov. 23, 1874.
	2nd	" 27, 1873..	" 30, 1873..	
	3rd.	March 12, 1874..	May 7, 1874..	
egislature.....	1st..	March 11, 1875..	May 6, 1875..	Aug. 21, 1878.
	2nd	Feb. 10, 1876..	April 4, 1876..	
	3rd	" 15, 1877..	" 12, 1877..	
	4th	" 21, 1878..	" 4, 1878..	
egislature..... ...	1st.....	March 6, 1879..	April 17, 1879..	May 23, 1882
	2nd	Feb. 26, 1880..	" 10, 1880..	
	3rd	March 3, 1881..	" 14, 1881..	
	4th	Jan. 19, 1882..	March 10, 1882..	
egislature.....	1st.....	Feb. 8, 1883..	April 19, 1883..	May 20, 1886.
	2nd	" 14, 1884..	" 19, 1884..	
	3rd	" 19, 1885..	" 24, 1885..	
	4th	" 25, 1886..	May 11, 1886..	
egislature..... . .	1st.....	March 10, 1887..	May 3, 1887..	April 21, 1890.
	2nd	Feb. 23, 1888..	April 16, 1888..	
	3rd	" 21, 1889..	" 17, 1889..	
	4th	" 20, 1890..	" 15, 1890..	
egislature.....	1st.... ...	April 2, 1891..	May 19, 1891..	Feb. 15, 1894.
	2nd	March 3, 1892..	April 30, 1892..	
	†3rd	Jan. 19, 1893..	" 28, 1893..	
	4th	" 4, 1894..	Feb. 12, 1894..	
egislature....	1st..	Jan. 31, 1895..	March 20, 1895..	Mar. 20, 1897.
	2nd	" 9, 1896..	Feb. 15, 1896..	
	3rd	" 21, 1897..	March 1, 1897..	
gislature.....	1st..	Jan. 27, 1898..	March 11, 1898..	
	2nd	Feb. 2, 1899..	" 30, 1899..	
	3rd	" 8, 1900..	" 30, 1900..	

djourned 25th Feb. till 6th Aug., 1868. † Adjourned 1st Feb. till 16th Mar., 1893.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1867.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—FREDERICTON.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. ABNER REID MCCLELAN.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1900.

Premier and Attorney General	Hon. H. R. Emmerson.
Provincial Secretary	" L. J. Tweedie.
Commissioner of Board of Works	" A. S. White.
Surveyor General	" A. T. Dunn.
Commissioner of Agriculture*	" Charles H. La Billois.
Members without office	" L. P. Farris.
	" H. A. McKeown.

GENERAL ASSEMBLIES SINCE 1867.

No. of General Assemblies.	Sessions.	Date of Opening.	Date of Prorogation.	Date of Dissolution.
1st General Assembly	1st	Feb. 13, 1868	March 23, 1868	June 3, 1870.
	2nd	March 4, 1869	April 21, 1869	
	3rd	Feb. 10, 1870	" 7, 1870	
2nd General Assembly	1st	Feb. 16, 1871	Feb. 22, 1871	May 15, 1874.
	2nd	April 5, 1871	May 17, 1871	
	3rd	Feb. 29, 1872	April 11, 1872	
	4th	" 27, 1873	" 14, 1873	
	5th	" 12, 1874	" 8, 1874	
3rd General Assembly	1st	Feb. 18, 1875	April 10, 1875	May 14, 1878.
	2nd	" 17, 1876	" 13, 1876	
	3rd	" 8, 1877	March 16, 1877	
	4th	Aug. 28, 1877	Sept. 5, 1877	
	5th	Feb. 26, 1878	April 18, 1878	
4th General Assembly	1st	Feb. 27, 1879	April 15, 1879	May 25, 1882.
	2nd	Mar. 9, 1880	" 23, 1880	
	3rd	Feb. 8, 1881	March 25, 1881	
	4th	" 16, 1882	April 6, 1882	
5th General Assembly	1st	Feb. 22, 1883	March 3, 1883	April 2, 1886.
	2nd	April 12, 1883	May 3, 1883	
	3rd	Feb. 28, 1884	April 1, 1884	
	4th	" 26, 1885	" 6, 1885	
	5th	" 25, 1886	" 2, 1886	
6th General Assembly	1st	March 3, 1887	April 5, 1887	Dec. 30, 1889.
	2nd	" 1, 1888	" 6, 1888	
	3rd	" 7, 1889	" 17, 1889	
7th General Assembly	1st	March 13, 1890	April 23, 1890	Sept. 28, 1892.
	2nd	" 11, 1891	" 16, 1891	
	3rd	" 3, 1892	" 7, 1892	
8th General Assembly	1st	March 9, 1893	April 15, 1893	Sept. 26, 1895.
	2nd	" 15, 1894	" 21, 1894	
	3rd	Jan. 31, 1895	March 5, 1895	
9th General Assembly	1st	Feb. 13, 1896	March 20, 1896	Jan'y. 28, 1899.
	2nd	" 4, 1897	" 13, 1897	
	3rd	" 10, 1898	" 23, 1898	
10th General Assembly	1st	March 23, 1899	April 28, 1899	
	2nd	Feb. 15, 1900	" 12, 1900	

*Commissioner of Agriculture was created by chapter 7, 60 Vic., Laws 97, page 8

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

(Entered Confederation, 15th July, 1870.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—WINNIPEG.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. JAMES COLEBROOK PATTERSON.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1900.

Premier, President of the Council, Attorney General, Municipal Commissioner Railway Commissioner, and Minister of Education	Hon. Hugh John Macdonald.
Provincial Lands Commissioner and to act as Minister of Agriculture and Immigration	" John Andrew Davidson.
Minister of Public Works and Provincial Secretary	" D. H. McFadden, M.D.
Without Portfolio	" James Johnson.
" "	" Colin H. Campbell.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1870.

No. of Legislatures.	Sessions	Date of Opening.	Date of Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Legislature	1st	March 15, 1871	May 3, 1871	Dec. 16, 1874.
	2nd	Jan. 16, 1872	Feb. 21, 1872	
	3rd	Feb. 5, 1873.	March 8, 1873	
	*4th	Nov. 4, 1873.	July 22, 1874	
2nd Legislature	1st	March 31, 1875	May 14, 1875	Nov. 11, 1878.
	2nd	Jan. 18, 1876	Feb. 4, 1876	
	3rd	" 30, 1877	" 28, 1877	
	4th	" 10, 1878.	" 2, 1878	
3rd Legislature	†1st	Feb. 1, 1879	June 25, 1879	Nov. 26, 1879.
4th Legislature	1st	Jan. 22, 1880	Feb. 14, 1880	Nov. 13, 1882.
	2nd	Dec. 16, 1880	Dec. 23, 1880	
	3rd	March 3, 1881	May 25, 1881	
	4th	April 27, 1882	" 30, 1882	
5th Legislature	1st	May 17, 1883	July 7, 1883	Nov. 11, 1886.
	2nd	March 13, 1884	June 3, 1884	
	3rd	" 19, 1885	May 2, 1885	
	4th	" 4, 1886	" 28, 1886	
6th Legislature	1st	April 14, 1887	June 10, 1887	June 16, 1888.
	2nd	Jan. 12, 1888	May 18, 1888	
7th Legislature	‡1st	Aug. 28, 1888	Oct. 16, 1888	June 27, 1892.
	§2nd	Nov. 8, 1888	March 5, 1889	
	3rd	Jan. 30, 1890	" 31, 1890	
	‖4th	Feb. 26, 1891	April 18, 1891	
	5th	March 10, 1892	" 20, 1892	
8th Legislature	1st	Feb. 2, 1893	March 11, 1893	Dec. 21 1895.
	2nd	Jan. 11, 1894	" 2, 1894	
	¶3rd	Feb. 14, 1895	June 28, 1895	
9th Legislature	1st	Feb. 6, 1896	March 19, 1896	Nov. 16, 1899.
	2nd	" 11, 1897	" 30, 1897	
	3rd	March 10, 1898	April 27, 1898	
	4th	" 16, 1899	[1]July 21, 1899	
10th Legislature	[2]1st	March 29, 1900		

*Adjourned 8th November, 1873, till 5th February, 1874; adjourned from 5th February till 2nd July, 1874. †Adjourned 7th February, 1879, till 8th April, 1879; adjourned from 8th April, 1879, till 27th May, 1879. ‡Adjourned 16th September, 1888, to 16th October, 1888. §Adjourned 17th November, 1888, to 31st January, 1889. ‖Adjourned to 10th March, 1891. ¶Adjourned on 29th March to 9th May, 1895. [1]Adjourned on 13th April to 15th June; further adjourned till 6th July. [2]Adjourned April 12 to May 7.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

(Entered Confederation, 20th July, 1871.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—VICTORIA.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. T. R. McINNES.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1900.

Premier and Provincial Secretary	Hon.	Chas. A. Semlin.
Attorney General, Minister of Education and Immigration	"	Joseph Martin, Q.C.
Minister of Finance, Agriculture and Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works	"	F. L. Carter-Cotton.
Minister of Mines	"	J. F. Hume.
President of the Council, without portfolio	"	R. E. McKechnie.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1871.

No. of Legislatures.	Sessions.	Date of Opening.	Date of Prorogation.	Date of Dissolution.
1st Legislature	1st	Feb. 16, 1872	April 11, 1872	Aug. 30, 1875.
	2nd	Dec. 17, 1872	Feb. 21, 1873	
	3rd	" 18, 1873	March 2, 1874	
	4th	March 1, 1875	April 22, 1875	
2nd Legislature	1st	Jan. 10, 1876	May 19, 1876	April 12, 1878.
	2nd	Feb. 21, 1877	April 18, 1877	
	3rd	" 7, 1878	" 10, 1878	
3rd Legislature	1st	July 29, 1878	Sept. 2, 1878	June 13, 1882.
	2nd	Jan. 29, 1879	April 29, 1879	
	3rd	April 5, 1880	May 8, 1880	
	4th	Jan. 24, 1881	March 25, 1881	
	5th	Feb. 23, 1882	April 21, 1882	
4th Legislature	1st	Jan. 25, 1883	May 12, 1883	June 3, 1886.
	2nd	Dec. 3, 1883	Feb. 18, 1884	
	3rd	Jan. 12, 1885	March 9, 1885	
	4th	" 25, 1886	April 6, 1886	
5th Legislature	1st	Jan. 24, 1887	April 7, 1887	May 10, 1890.
	2nd	" 27, 1888	" 28, 1888	
	3rd	" 31, 1889	" 6, 1889	
	4th	" 23, 1890	" 26, 1890	
6th Legislature	1st	Jan. 15, 1891	April 20, 1891	June 5, 1894.
	2nd	" 28, 1892	" 23, 1892	
	3rd	" 26, 1893	" 12, 1893	
	4th	" 18, 1894	" 11, 1894	
7th Legislature	1st	Nov. 12, 1894	Feb. 21, 1895	June 7, 1898.
	2nd	Jan. 23, 1896	April 17, 1896	
	3rd	Feb. 8, 1897	May 8, 1897	
	4th	" 10, 1898	" 20, 1898	
8th Legislature	1st	Jan. 5, 1899	Feb. 27, 1899	
	2nd	" 4, 1900		

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1873.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—CHARLOTTETOWN.

, LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. P. A. MACINTYRE.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1900.

mier.....Hon. D. Farquharson.
vincial Secretary-Treasurer and Commissioner of Public Lands.. ..... " Angus McMillan.
mmissioner of Public Works..... " James R. McLean.
orney General..... " Donald A. MacKinnon.

Without Portfolio.

Hon. James W. Richards. Hon. Anthony McLaughlan.
" Benjamin Rogers (Charlottetown). " Peter Sinclair.
Hon. Peter McNutt.

GENERAL ASSEMBLIES SINCE 1873.

No. of General Assemblies	Sessions.	Date of Opening.	Date of Prorogation.	Date of Dissolution.
General Assembly.....	1st..	March 4, 1874..	April 28, 1874..	July 1, 1876.
	2nd	" 18, 1875..	" 27, 1875..	
	3rd.....	" 16, 1876.	" 29, 1876..	
l General Assembly....	1st.....	March 15, 1877..	April 18, 1877..	Mar. 12, 1879.
	2nd	14, 1878.	" 18, 1878..	
	3rd.	Feb. 27, 1879 .	March 11, 1879..	
l General Assembly.....	1st.. ...	April 24, 1879..	June 7, 1879..	April 15, 1882.
	2nd	March 4, 1880..	April 26, 1880..	
	3rd.....	" 1, 1881..	" 5, 1881..	
	4th.....	" 8, 1882..	" 8, 1882..	
l General Assembly.....	1st..	March 20, 1883 .	April 27, 1883..	June 5, 1886.
	2nd ..	" 6, 1884..	" 17, 1884..	
	3rd..	" 11, 1885..	" 11, 1885..	
	4th.....	April 8, 1886..	May 14, 1886..	
l General Assembly.....	1st..... .	March 29, 1887..	May 7, 1887..	Jan. 7, 1890.
	2nd	" 22, 1888..	April 28, 1888..	
	3rd.	" 14, 1889..	" 17, 1889..	
l General Assembly.....	1st..... .	March 27, 1890..	May 7, 1890..	Nov. 18, 1893.
	2nd	April 23, 1891*.	July 15, 1891..	
	3rd.....	March 23, 1892..	May 5, 1892..	
	4th.....	" 8, 1893..	April 20, 1893.	
l General Assembly....	1st.....	March 28, 1894 .	May 9, 1894..	June 25, 1897.
	2nd	" 21, 1895 .	April 19, 1895..	
	3rd.....	" 24, 1896..	" 30, 1896..	
	4th.....	" 30, 1897..	May 1, 1897..	
l General Assembly.....	1st..	April 5, 1898..	May 14, 1898..	
	2nd	" 17, 1899..	May 19, 1899..	
	3rd.... .	May 8, 1900..	.....	

*Adjourned to the 16th June.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

(Added to Dominion, 15th July, 1870.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—REGINA.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. A. E. FORGET.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1900.

Frederick W. G. Haultain. James Hamilton Ross. George H. V. Bulyea.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1888.

No. of Legislatures.	Sessions	Date of Opening.	Date of Prorogation.	Date of Dissolution.
1st Legislature	1st	Oct. 31, 1888	Dec. 11, 1888	By effluxion of time.
	2nd	" 16, 1889	Nov. 22, 1889	
	3rd	" 29, 1890	" 29, 1890	
2nd Legislature	1st	Dec. 10, 1891	Jan. 25, 1892	Oct. 1, 1894.
	2nd	Aug. 2, 1892	Sept. 1, 1892	
	3rd	Dec. 7, 1892	Dec. 31, 1892	
	4th	Aug. 17, 1893	Sept. 16, 1893	
	5th	" 2, 1894	" 7, 1894	
3rd Legislature	1st	Aug. 29, 1895	Sept. 30, 1895	Oct. 13, 1898.
	2nd	Sept. 29, 1896	Oct. 30, 1896	
	3rd	Oct. 28, 1897	Dec. 15, 1897	
	4th	Aug. 16, 1898	Sept. 19, 1898	
4th Legislature	1st	April 4, 1899	April 29, 1899	
	2nd	Mar. 29, 1900	May 4, 1900	

The list of M.P's. and M.P.P's will be found in the Appendix at the end of the book.

HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA IN LONDON.

OFFICE—17 Victoria Street, London, S.W.

RT. HON. LORD STRATHCONA AND MOUNT ROYAL, K.C.M.G., P.C.

(Appointed 24th April, 1896.)

SECRETARY—JOSEPH G. COLMER, C.M.G.

PREVIOUS HIGH COMMISSIONERS.

Name.	Date of Appointment.
Hon. Sir Alexander T. Galt, G.C.M.G.	May 11, 1880.
Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B.	" 30, 1883.
Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B.	" 23, 1888.

In January, 1887, Sir Charles Tupper resigned the High Commissionership, having accepted the position of Minister of Finance, which office he resigned in May, 1888, on being re-appointed High Commissioner

January, 1896, Sir Charles Tupper resigned the position, having become Secretary of State, but continued to administer the office without the salary attached till the appointment of his successor.

A list is given below of the Sovereigns and Rulers of the principal countries of the world, together with the area, population and density of population :—

AREA AND POPULATION IN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND BRITISH POSSESSIONS.

Colonies.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Area in square miles.	Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
Europe—					
United Kingdom	Victoria	1898	120,979	40,188,927	3.32
Gibraltar		1897	2	*26,203	13,101
Malta and Gozo		1897	117	177,745	1,519
Total, European			121,098	40,392,875	334
India—					
British India	Victoria	1891	1,068,314	221,172,952	207
Feudatory States		1891	731,944	66,050,479	90
Total, Indian			1.800,258	287,223,431	160
Asia—					
Aden and Perim	Victoria	1891	80	41,910	524
Borneo			31,106	175,000	6
Cyprus		1891	3,584	209,286	56
Ceylon		1897	25,333	*3,391,443	134
Hong Kong		1898	30	248,710	8,290
Labuan		1891	30	5,853	195
Straits Settlement		1897	1,472	580,563	394
Total, Asian			61,635	4,652,765	75
Africa—					
Ascension	Victoria	1898	35	430	12
Basutoland		1895	10,293	250,000	24
Cape Colony		1891	276,800	1,766,100	6
Mauritius		1897	705	377,856	536
Natal		1898	34,700	828,500	24
St. Helena		1891	47	4,116	88
West African Colonies—					
Gambia		1894	2,700	50 000	19
Gold Coast		1891	40,000	1,473,882	37
Lagos			1,500	100,000	66
Sierra Leone			30,000	250,000	8
Total, African			396,780	5,100,884	13
America—					
Bermudas	Victoria	1897	20	16,098	805
Canada		1899	3,653,946	5,312,500	1·4
Falkland Islands and South Georgia		1897	7,500	2,050	0·3
British Guiana		1897	109,000	285,315	3

* Including military population.

AREA AND POPULATION IN THE UNITED KINGDOM, ETC.—*Concluded.*

Colonies.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Area in square miles.	Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
America—*Con.*					
British Honduras	Victoria	1897	7,562	34,277	5
Newfoundland and Labrador			162,200	208,000	1·3
West Indies, Bahamas		1897	4,466	52,316	12
Jamaica		1897	4,193	715,717	171
Turk's Island		1897	166	5,355	32
Barbados		1897	166	190,000	1,145
Leeward Islands		1891	701	127,800	182
Windward Islands		1897	784	155,000	198
Trinidad and Tobago		1897	1,868	268,957	144
Total, America			3,952,572	7,373,385	2
Australasia—					
Fiji	Victoria	1897	8,045	121,798	15
New Guinea			88,460	350,000	4
New South Wales		1898	310,700	1,335,800	4
New Zealand		1896	104,471	743,214	7
Queensland		1898	668,497	493,704	0·74
South Australia		1897	903,690	358,224	0·40
Tasmania		1897	26,385	171,719	6
Victoria		1898	87,884	1,169,434	13
Western Australia		1897	975,920	161,924	0·17
Total, Australasia			3,174,052	4,905,817	1·55
Protectorates—					
Asia			120,400	1,200,000	18
Africa			2,120,000	35,000,000	16
Pacific				10,000	
Total, Protectorates			2,240,400	36,210,000	16
Total, British Empire			11,746,795	385,859,157	33

The figures in this table, with the exception of Canada, have been taken from the Statesman's Year-Book, 1899.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION.

Countries.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Estimated Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
European—					
Austria-Hungary	Francis Joseph I.	1890	240,942	41,359,204	171
Belgium	Leopold II.	1897	11,373	6,586,593	579
Denmark	Christian IX.	1890	15,289	2,185,335	14
" Colonies of		1890	86,634	114,229	
Total Danish Dominions			101,923	2,299,564	

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION—*Con.*

Countries.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Estimated Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
European—*Con.*					
France	M. Emile Loubet.	1896	204,092	38,517,975	189
I.—Colonies.					
In Asia—					
India			197	286,910	1,456
Cochin China			22,950	2,035,000	89
Annam			81,000	6,000,000	74
Cambodia			46,000	1,500,000	33
Tonking (with Laos)			135,000	12,000,000	89
Total of Asia			285,147	21,821,910	77
In Africa—					
Algeria			184,474	4,430,000	24
Algerian Sahara			123,500	50,000	0·4
Tunis			50,840	1,500,000	30
Sahara			1,684,000	2,500,000	1·5
Senegal			115,800	2,000,000	17
Western Soudan			250,190	4,900,000	20
Ivory Coast, &c.			64,420	650,000	10
Dahome			14,140	600,000	42
Congo			496,920	8,950,000	18
Bagirimi			65,650	1,000,000	15
Obock & Somali Coast			8,640	30,000	3
Reunion			970	171,720	177
Comoro Isles			620	53,000	85
Mayotte			143	8,700	61
Nossi-Bé			113	7,800	69
Ste. Marie			64	7,670	120
Madagascar			227,750	3,500,000	15
Total, Africa			3,288,034	30,358,890	9
In America—					
Guiana			46,850	22,710	0·5
Guadeloupe and Dependencies			688	167,100	243
Martinique			380	187,690	494
St. Pierre & Miquelon			93	6,250	67
Total, America			48,011	383,750	8
In Oceania—					
New Caledonia and Dependencies			7,630	51,000	7
Marquesas Islands			480	4,450	9
Tahiti and Moorea			455	11,800	26
Tubuai and Raivavae			80	880	11
Tuamotu and Gambier Islands			390	5,250	13
Wallis Archipalago, &c			100	5,000	50
Total, Oceania			9,135	78,380	9

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION—C

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Estimated Population.	P to S
EUROPEAN—*Con.*					
Total, Colonies			3,630,327	52,642,930	
Total, France and Colonies			3,834,419	91,160,905	
Germany in Europe	William II.	1895	208,830	52,279,901	2
In Africa—					
Togoland			33,000	2,500,000	
Kamerun			191,130	3,500,000	
Germany and South West Africa			322,450	200,000	
German East Africa			384,180	4,000,000	
Total, African Possessions			930,760	10,200,000	
In Asia—					
Kiauchau Bay (*a.*)			120	60,000	5
In the Pacific—					
Kaiser Wilhelm's Land			70,000	110,000	
Bismark Archipelago			20,000	188,000	
Solomon Island			9,000	89,000	
Marshall Islands, &c.			150	13,000	
Total, Pacific, Possessions			99,270	460,000	
Total, Foreign Dependencies			1,030,030	10,660,000	
Total, Germany			1,238,860	62,939,901	
Greece	George I.		25,014	2,433,806	
Holland	WilhelminaHelena Pauline Maria	1897	12,648	5,004,204	3
Colonies, Java and Madura		1897	50,554	25,697,701	5
Colonies, others		1897	685,846	8,392,299	
Total, Dutch Dominions			749,048	39,094,204	
Italy	Humbert I.	1898	110,646	31,667,946	1
Luxemburg	William II.	1895	998	217,583	1
Montenegro	Nicholas I.		3,630	228,000	

(*a.*) Exclusive of the Bay with an area of about 200 square miles, and the m with an area of about 2,000 square miles and population of 1,200,000.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION—*Con.*

Countries.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Estimated Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
EUROPEAN—*Con.*					
Portugal	Don Carlos I.	1890	34,528	4,460,095	136
Possessions of Azores		1890	1,005	255,594	254
" Madeira		1890	505	134,040	426
" Africa			792,040	8,197,790	10
" Asia			9,020	940,917	104
Total, Portuguese Dominions			837,098	14,266,436	17
Roumania	Carol I.	1893	48,307	5,800,000	120
Russia in Europe	Nicholas II.	1897	2,095,616	106,191,795	51
" Asia	"	1897	6,564,778	22,697,469	4
Total, Russian Empire			8,660,395	*128,932,173	15
Servia	Alexander I	1895	19,050	2,312,484	122
Spain	Alfonso XIII.	1887	197,670	17,565,632	89
1. Possessions in the Pacific			560	36,000	64
Caroline Islands and Palaos Marianne or Ladrone Islands (except Guam)			50	1,000	20
Total, Pacific			610	37,000	61
2. Possessions in Africa					
Rio de Oro and Adrar			243,000	100,000	0·41
Ifni (near Cape Nun)			27	6,000	222
Fernando Po, Annabon, Corisco, Elobey, San Juan			850	30,000	35
Total, Africa			243,877	136,000	0·56
Total Possessions			244,487	173,000	0·71
Total, Spain and Spanish Poss			442,157	17,738,632	40
Sweden	Oscar II.	1897	172,876	5,009,632	29
Norway	"	1891	124,445	2,000,917	16
Total, Norway and Sweden			297,321	7,010,549	24
Switzerland	W. Hauser	1897	15,976	3,082,989	193

*Including 42,909 Russians in Finland, Bokhava, Khiva and in the navy abroad.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION—*Con.*

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Estimated Population	Persons to the Square Mile.
EUROPEAN—*Con.*					
Turkey, immediate possessions in Europe	Abdul Hamid II		62,744	5,711,000	91
Asia			650,097	16,823,500	26
Africa			398,900	1,300,000	3
			1,111,741	23,834,500	21
Bulgaria			37,860	3,309,816	87
Bosnia, Herzegovina, &c.			23,570	1,568,092	67
Samos			180	49,733	276
Egypt			400,000	9,734,405	24
Crete			3,326	294,190	88
Total, Turkey			1,576,677	38,790,736	25
Asia—					
China (proper)	Tsaitien Kuang-su		1,336,841	386,000,000	289
" Dependencies			2,881,560	16,680,000	6
Total, Chinese Empire			4,218,401	402,680,000	95
Korea	Yi-Heui		82,000	10,528,937	129
Japan	Mutsuhito	1896	*147,655	42,708,264	289
Nepal	Maharaja Dhiraj		54,000	3,000,000	56
Persia	Muzaffar-ed-din	1897	628,000	9,000,000	14
Siam	Chulalongkorn I		200,000	5,000,000	25
Africa—					
Liberia	W. D. Coleman (President)		14,360	1,068,000	74
Morocco	Mulai Abd-el Aziz		219,000	5,000,000	23
South African Republic	Paul Kruger	1898	119,139	1,094,156	9
Orange Free State	M. T. Steyn (President)	1890	48,326	207,503	4
America—					
Argentine, including Patagonia	Gen. Julio A. Roca	1895	1,778,195	3,954,911	2·2
Bolivia	Gen'l. José Pando	1890	567,430	2,019,549	4
Brazil	Dr. Campos Salles	1890	3,209,878	14,333,915	4·5
Chile	Senor Errazuriz	1897	290,829	3,049,352	10
Colombia		1881	504,773	3,878,600	8
Costa Rica	R. Iglesias	1897	23,000	294,940	13
Equador	General Alfaro		120,000	1,271,861	11
Guatemala	D. M. E. Cabrera	1897	63,400	1,535,632	24
Haiti		1887	10,204	960,000	94
Honduras	Genl. T. Sierra	1895	43,000	400,000	9
Mexico	Porfirio Diaz	1895	767,005	12,619,959	16
Nicaragua	General Zelaya	1895	49,200	420,000	
Paraguay	Emilis Aceval	1897	98,000	†600,000	
Peru	Senor Romana	1896	463,747	4,699,999a	

* Not including Formosa and Pescadores. † White population only.
a Not including Indians.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION—*Con.*

Countries.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in square Miles.	Ascertained or Estimated Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
America—*Con.*					
Salvador	General Thomas Regalado	1894	7,225	803,534	111
Santo Domingo	J. I. Jimnes	1888	18,045	610,000	34
United States	Wm. McKinley	1898	3,501,000	74,389,000	21
U. S. Dependencies—					
Hawaii		1896	6,640	31,019	5
Cuba		1894	45,872	1,631,696	36
Porto Rico		1887	3,600	798,566	22
Philippine Islands			115,300	8,000,000	69
Guam Island				9,000	
Uruguay	Juan L. Cuestas	1897	72,110	827,485	11
Venezuela	General Castro	1891	593,943	2,323,527	4
Oceanica—					
Samoa			1,701	34,000	20
Tonga	George II.	1893	374	17,500	47
Grand total of countries named			36,299,186	1,113,643,955	30·7
Grand total British Dominions			11,746,795	385,859,157	32·9
Grand total			48,045,981	1,499,503,112	31·2

Prince Edward Island is the smallest of all the provinces, but it is more than twice as thickly populated as any other province, the proportion being 54·5 persons to the square mile. Nova Scotia comes next in density of population, with 22·0 persons. The following is the order in which the provinces stand, according to density of population, as ascertained by the census of 1891 :—

DENSITY OF POPULATION IN CANADA.

Prince Edward Island	54·5	Quebec	6·5
Nova Scotia	22·0	Manitoba	2·4
New Brunswick	11·4	British Columbia	0·3
Ontario	10·0	Provisional Districts	0·2
Canada	1·5		

TREATIES.

In the year book of Canada for 1895 a digest was given of the Treaties relating to Canada made by our sovereigns with the rulers of other countries.

On 8th February, 1896, a convention was signed by Great Britian and the United States, providing for reference to two commissioners to determine the liability of the United States in respect to claims on account of

injuries sustained by persons in whose behalf Great Britain is entitled to claim compensation under the provisions of the treaty between Great Britain and the United States, signed 29th February, 1892, concerning the jurisdictional right of the United States in the waters of Behring Sea and the preservation of the fur seal therein.

Mr. Justice Putnam, on behalf of the United States, and Mr. Justice King, on behalf of Canada, were appointed commissioners in July, 1896; the King of Sweden consented to act as umpire. The Dominion Parliament passed the necessary Act on 23rd April, 1896. The commissioners, after holding sessions in several cities, met in Boston in December, 1897, and gave their award against the United States in the sum of $463,454. This amount was paid on 16th June, 1898.

On 30th July, the Government of the United Kingdom denounced the commercial treaties with Belgium and Germany which have been in force since 1862 and 1865, respectively. Under the treaties, a year's notice is required. These treaties, therefore, ceased to be operative on 30th July, 1898.

British Treaties of Commence affecting Canada are :

(Arranged alphabetically.)

1825. Argentine Confederation.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1876. Austria-Hungary.—Reciprocal most-favoured stipulations. Applicable to British colonies and foreign possessions. Terminable one year after notice.

1840. Bolivia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1897. Bulgaria.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to Canada on her accepting. To remain in force till end of December, 1899.

1854. Chili.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. Terminable one year after notice.

1866. Columbia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. Terminable one year after notice.

1883. Corea.—Article X. stipulates that the government, public officers and subjects shall participate in all privileges, immunities and advantages, especially in relation to import or export duties on goods and manufactures, which shall then have been granted or may hereafter be granted by His Majesty the King of Corea to the government, public officers or subjects of any other power. Applicable to British colonies unless excepted by notice. May be modified one year after notice.

1849. Costa Rica.—For foreign affairs reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British territories and dominions. Terminable one year after notice. The Secretary of State received from the Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Costa Rican Republic a note denouncing Articles V., VI. and VII. of this treaty and these will accordingly cease and determine on 26th November, 1897. They relate to the most-favoured nation stipulations.

1860-61. **Denmark.**—Confirmed 1814. Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1860. **Dominican Republic.**—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. Terminable on notice.

1893. **Treaty with France, Paris.**—Commercial agreement between the United Kingdom (on behalf of Canada) and France.

Article I. provides that still wines less than 26 per cent alcohol shall be exempt from the surtax or ad valorem duty of 30 per cent. That the duty on common and castile soaps shall be reduced one-half, and the duty on nuts, almonds, prunes and plums by one-third.

Article II. provides that tariff advantages granted by Canada to a third power shall be enjoyed by France, Algeria and French colonies.

Article III. provides that certain goods of Canadian origin shall be subject only to the minimum duty in France, Algeria and French colonies, viz.: Canned milk, condensed milk, fresh water fish, fresh lobsters and crawfish preserved in their natural forms, apples and pears, fresh or dried, preserved fruit, building timber, wood pavement, staves, wood pulp, shaving extract, common paper, prepared skins, boots and shoes, common furniture except chairs, flooring of soft wood and wooden ships.

Hawaii.—See Sandwich Islands.

1848. **Liberia.**—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1865 and 1883. **Madagascar.**—Special stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1856. **Morocco.**—Most-favoured nation clause in favour of British subjects. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1891. **Muscat.**—Most-favoured nation clause in favour of British subjects, and duties not to exceed 5 per cent. Applicable to British colonies and possessions. Canada was excepted but acceded by Order in Council, 6th February, 1893. May be revised and amended after twelve years, on one year's notice.

1841 and 1857. **Persia.**—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

Portugal.

(Imperial Blue Book Com. No. 17, 1893, says that the treaties of 1842 and 1882 have expired, but British trade continues to enjoy most-favoured nation treatment in Portugal.)

1859. **Russia.**—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations, except Sweden and Norway. Applicable to British dominions. Terminable one year after notice.

1851. **Sandwich Islands.**—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations, with the following proviso:—"Gratuitously if the concession in favour of the other state shall have been gratuitous, or in return for a compensation as nearly as possible of proportionate value and effect, to be adjusted by mutal agreement if the concession shall have been conditional." (Article III.) Applicable to British dominions and territories. Terminable one year after notice.

1885. Siam.—Most favoured nation clause in favour of any part of the British dominions for spirits, beer, wines, &c. Applicable to British dominions for spirits, beer, wines and spirituous liquors. Terminable after six months' notice.

1884. South African Republic.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations with provisions as follows: "Those provisions do not preclude the considerations of special arrangements as to import duties and commercial relations between the South African Republic and any of Her Majesty's colonies or possessions." Applicable to British dominions, with proviso as above. No term fixed.

1892. Spain.—By Royal Order of 29th June, 1892, Spain ordained that so long as the United Kingdom granted the most-favoured nation treatment, British goods imported into Spain should enjoy the benefit of being subject to the duties of the second column of the tariff. By Royal Order of 30th June, 1892, this provision was extended to Cuba and Porto Rico.

1826. Sweden and Norway.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British colonies. Terminable one year after notice.

1855. Swiss Confederation.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British colonies. Terminable one year after notice.

1875. Tunis.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British colonies. Revised in September, 1897, to continue to end of 1912. Six months' notice to be then given.

1885. Uruguay.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British colonies and possessions, with exceptions. Canada was excepted but acceded. Terminable one year after notice.

1825 and 1834. Venezuela.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

British treaties of commerce, from which Canada was excepted, unless by consent:

Egypt, 1889. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 7th September, 1891.

Ecuador, 1880. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 10th November, 1882.

*Greece, 1886. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 25th March, 1888.

Italy, 1883. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 15th September, 1883.

Japan, 1894. Canada declined to accede.

Mexico, 1888. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 22nd May, 1889.

Montenegro, 1882. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 1st March, 1883.

---

*The Imperial Blue Book. Commercial No. 17, 1893. Reply not yet received from Canada.

†Muscat, 1892. Canada acceded. Order in Council, 6th Feb., 1893.

Paraguay, 1884. Canada declined to accede. 27th December, 1886.

Roumania, 1892. Canada declined te accede. Order in Council, 8th May, 1893.

Salvador, 1886. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 27th December, 1886.

Servia, 1893. Canada declined to accede. 9th March, 1894.

†Uruguay, 1885. Canada acceded. Order in Council, 27th December, 1886.

‡Zanzibar, 1886. Canada did not accede.

EXTRADITION TREATIES.

Extradition proceedings in Canada are governed by "The Extradition Act," chapter 142, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1886.

This Act applies to any foreign state with which there is an extradition arrangement, but so as not to contravene such arrangement.

If the Imperial Extradition Act of 1870 is made subject to any limitation by such arrangement, this Act shall be subject to the same limitation.

Judges of the Superior and County Courts and commissioners appointed for the purpose have power to act.

A warrant being issued for the fugitive, the judge is to receive evidence as to the charges and as to whether the offence is not an extraditable crime or of a political character, for which he cannot be surrendered. After committal, the fugitives may be surrendered after fifteen days.

In case of the extradition of a Canadian fugitive by a foreign state, he cannot be prosecuted or punished for any prior offence not of a nature included in the extradition arrangements with the state in question.

The extradition crimes contained in a schedule to the Act are: Murder, or attempts, and manslaughter; counterfeiting and forging, larceny, embezzlement, obtaining value under false pretenses, crimes against bankruptcy or insolvency law, criminal frauds by agents, trustees, &c.; rape, abduction, child-stealing, kid-napping, false imprisonment, burglary, arson, robbery, threats to extort, perjury and subordination; piracy and various other crimes at sea. Criminal accessories are included.

The imperial authorities, by Order in Council, exempt Canada from the operation of the Imperial Extradition Acts of 1870 and 1873, so long as the Canadian Extradition Act remains in force.

---

†Particulars of the treaties with Muscat and Uruguay, to which Canada has acceded, will be found in the list of Treaties of Commerce now applicable to Canada.

‡No notification of the treaty with Zanzibar was, apparently, received from the Imperial authorities.

The following are the countries with which the United Kingdom has extradition arrangements which apply to Canada :—

Argentine Republic	May 22,	1889
Austria-Hungary	Dec. 3,	1873
Relgium	May 20,	1876
"	July 23,	1877
"	April 21,	1887
Bolivia	Nov. 4,	1898
Brazil	Nov. 13,	1872
Chile	Aug. 22,	1898
Colombia	Oct. 27,	1888
Denmark	Mar. 31,	1873
*Equador	Sept. 20,	1880
France	Aug. 14,	1876
Germany	May 14,	1872
Guatemala	July 4,	1885
Haiti	Dec. 7,	1874
Italy	Feby. 5,	1873
"	May 7,	1873
Liberia	Dec. 16,	1892
Luxemburg	Nov. 24,	1880
Mexico	Sept. 7,	1886
Monaco	Dec. 17,	1891
Netherlands (India only)	June 19,	1874
Orange Free State	June 20,	1890
Portugal	Nov. 30,	1892
Republic of San Marino	Mar. 19,	1900
Roumania	Mar. 21,	1893
Russia	Nov. 24,	1886
Salvador	June 23,	1881
Spain	June 4,	1878
"	Feby. 19,	1889
Sweden and Norway	June 26,	1873
Switzerland	Nov. 26,	1880
†Tonga	Nov. 29,	1879
Tunis	Dec. 31,	1889
United States, Art. X.	Aug. 9,	1842
"	July 12,	1889
Uruguay	March 26,	1884
"	March 20,	1891

The treaties made by Canada with the Indian tribes are contained in "Treaties of Canada with the Indians of the North-west, 1880," by Hon A. Morris, and in "Indian Treaties and Surrenders," Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa. A digest of these was given in the Year-Book of 189

* Ratifications exchanged, 19th February, 1886.
† Tonga subjects escaping to British Territories only.

There is a very large area of land throughout Canada available for settlement, either for agricultural or for mining purposes, the disposition of which is in the hands of the Dominion Government and of the several Provincial Governments, according to situation. These lands are known generally as "Crown Lands."

The Crown Lands of the Dominion, commonly called Dominion Lands, are situated in Manitoba, the Territories, and what is known as the Railway Belt in British Columbia, and comprise some of the finest agricultural lands on the continent. In order to provide every facility for information to immigrants and settlers, land agencies are situated at the most convenient points, where the fullest details can be obtained.

Under an Order in Council passed 25th November, 1885, a large tract of land, inclosing several hot mineral springs at Banff, Alberta, was set apart as a national park to be known as "Rocky Mountains Park." Under an Order in Council passed 10th October, 1886, certain other reservations in the Rocky Mountains were also made for park purposes. These Orders in Council were passed under authority of provisions contained in the "Dominion Lands Act," respecting the reservation of public lands for park purposes, but the reservation of the Rocky Mountains Park was confirmed and particularly defined by the "Rocky Mountains Park Act, 1887," chap. 32 of 50-51 Vic. Since its reservation many improvements have been completed in the park; roads have been made, bridges built, burnt timber and brushwood removed, buildings erected at the Hot Springs, at the "Cave and Basin," for the convenience of bathers and other visitors; and lately a museum which already contains an interesting collection of 1,339 articles, found within the park or elsewhere in the Rocky Mountains, has been added to the attractions of this park. The majority of visitors call at the Cave and Basin, and in 1898 of those who registered there, 1,366 were Canadians, 721 were from the United States, 280 from England, Scotland and Ireland, and the remainder from France, Germany, India, Australia, China, Japan, and other countries. For the year 1899, the number was 2,775, of whom 1,491 were Canadians, 765 from the United States, 317 from England, Scotland and Ireland, and the remainder from other countries. The total number of visitors to the Park during the year was 7,387.

The following are the comparative figures for the last ten years of transactions in Dominion Lands. The pre-emption system was terminated on 1st January, 1890.

—	1891.	1892.	1893.	Departmental Year, 1894.	Calendar Year, 1894.	10 mo's ended 28th Oct. 1895.	12 mo's ended 31st Oct., 1896.	Calendar Year, 1897.	Calendar Year, 1898.	Calendar Year, 1899.
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acr s.	Acres.
Homesteads	563,680	774,400	650,720	513,440	507,840	338,240	297,760	381,440	775,680	1,070,240
Pre-emptions	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sales	189,704	62,800	46,873	17,578	18,275	27,436	28,395	22,336	47,186	45,502

The annual average number of acres taken up during the period 1890-7, was 572,200 acres. In 1899, the number was nearly double, or 95 per cent of an increase.

The following statement shows the number of homestead and pre-emption entries reported in each year from 1874, and the number and proportion of those entries which have been cancelled for non-fulfilment of the conditions of entry :—

Departmental Year Ended.	Homesteads.			Pre-emptions.		
	Number of Entries.	Number Cancelled.	Percentage.	Number of Entries.	Number Cancelled.	Percentage.
31st October, 1874	1,376	889	64	643	612	95
" 1875	499	303	60	391	229	58
" 1876	347	153	44	263	135	51
" 1877	845	457	53	594	355	59
" 1878	1,788	1,377	77	1,580	930	58
" 1879	4,068	2,044	50	1,729	1,457	84
" 1880	2,074	676	32	1,004	497	49
" 1881	2,753	937	34	1,649	784	47
" 1882	7,483	3,484	46	5,654	3,124	55
" 1883	6,063	1,817	29	4,120	1,611	39
" 1884	3,753	1,128	30	2,762	1,032	37
" 1885	1,858	596	32	653	411	62
" 1886	2,657	809	30	1,046	421	40
" 1887	2,036	459	22	585	239	40
" 1888	2,655	666	25	454	218	48
" 1889	4,416	1,626	36	1,355	675	49
" 1890	2,955	791	26	371	.....	.....
" 1891	3,523	926	26	.....	.....	.....
" 1892	4,840	1,304	26	.....	.....	.....
" 1893	4,067	876	21	.....	.....	.....
31st Decem'r, 1894	3,174	1,107	31	.....	.....	.....
" 1895	2,394	788	32	.....	.....	.....
" 1896	1,857	347	18	.....	.....	.....
" 1897	2,384	293	12	.....	.....	.....
" 1898	4,840	155	3	.....	.....	.....
" 1899	6,689	213	3	.....	.....	.....

The following statements give the letters patent issued and the homestead entries reported, with the cancellations :—

Year.	Letters Patent.	
	Number Issued.	Number Cancelled.
Departmental year ended 31st October, 1874	536	6
" " 1875	492	4
" " 1876	375	4
" " 1877	2,156	13
" " 1878	2,597	32
" " 1879	2,194	57
" " 1880	1,704	14
" " 1881	1,768	11
" " 1882	2,766	11
" " 1883	3,591	16
" " 1884	3,837	21
" " 1885	3,257	12
" " 1886	4,570	16
" " 1887	4,699	
" " 1888	3,275	

LETTERS PATENT ISSUED—*Concluded.*

Year.			Letters Patent.	
			Number Issued.	Number Cancelled.
Departmental year ended 31st October,		1889	3,282	30
"	"	1890	3,273	20
"	"	1891	2,449	35
"	"	1892	2,955	27
"	"	1893	2,936	16
"	31st December,	1894	2,682	16
"	"	1895	2,118	12
"	"	1896	2,665	20
"	"	1897	2,972	17
"	"	1898	3,037	19
"	"	1899	3,904	11

The next table gives the total amount of pre-emption and homestead fees, and proceeds of sales received in each year from 1st July, 1872, to 30th June, 1899 :—

Year Ended 30th June.	Homestead and Pre-emption Fees.	Ordinary Sales.		Sales to Colonization Companies.	Total.
		Cash.	Scrip.	Cash.	
	$	$	$	$	$
1873.	6,970	21,616			28,586
1874.	8,290	17,697			25,987
1875.	11,570	13,591			25,161
1876.	4,700	3,704	320		8,724
1877.	5,620	1,069	136,955		143,645
1878.	15,370	2,682	120,159		138,211
1879.	36,026	8,188	210,904		255,119
1880.	32,308	41,768	81,685		155,812
1881.	30,682	62,940	70,828		164,451
1882.	94,228	1,228,424	50,590	354,036	1,727,280
1883.	127,740	516,092	33,638	248,492	925,962
1884.	70,390	423,113	40,919	253,713	788,136
1885.	42,745	198,759	45,875	1,214	288,594
1886.	40,481	76,140	204,658		321,279
1887.	26,502	48,176	337,640		412,318
1888.	28,521	52,238	313,523	*10,000	404,282
1889.	50,010	57,513	318,238	*16,000	441,761
1890.	44,500	54,897	228,744		328,141
1891.	†29,164	91,665	171,425	*4,460	292,254
1892.	†46,994	108,901	97,822		253,717
1893.	†37,689	93,671	77,231		208,591
1894.	†36,462	53,255	27,841		117,558
1895.	†29,665	37,294	23,270		90,229
1896.	†18,278	46,374	46,930		111,582
1897.	†21,179	49,336	16,929		87,444
1898.	†34,780	80,179	28,918		143,877
1899.	†58,235	116,598	21,308		196,141

* Scrip. † *Homestead fees only.*

The total net revenue for the year ending 30th June, 1899, including receipts from timber dues, grazing, hay and mineral lands was $1,552,032, being an increase as compared with 1898 of $546,969.

The total receipts on account of Dominion Lands under the various heads from 1st July, 1872, to 30th June, 1899, have been :—

Homestead fees	$ 778,282
Pre-emption	206,741
Sales	6,245,061
Timber, grazing and mineral	3,937,165
Colonization	887,922
Miscellaneous	737,155
	$12,792,326
Less—Refunds	263,111
Total	$12,529,215

The total area set out for settlement in each year since 1873 is given below :—

AREA SET OUT FOR SETTLEMENT.

Year.	Acres.	Number of Farms of 100 acres each.	Year.	Acres.	Number of Farms of 160 acres each.
Previous to June, 1873	4,792,292	29,952	In 1888	1,131,840	7,074
In 1874	4,237,864	26,487	1889	516,968	3,231
1875	665,000	4,156	1890	817,075	5,106
1876	420,507	2,628	1891	76,560	476
1877	231,691	1,448	1892	1,395,200	8,720
1878	306,936	1,918	1893	2,928,640	18,304
1879	1,130,482	7,066	1894	300,240	1,876
1880	4,472,000	27,950	1895	406,240	2,539
1881	8,147,000	50,919	1896	506,560	3,166
1882	10,186,000	63,662	1897	428,640	2,679
1883	27,234,000	170,212	1898	859,840	5,374
1884	6,435,000	40,218	1899	1,022,720	6,392
1885	391,680	2,448			
1886	1,379,010	8,620	Total	81,063,695	506,644
1887	643,710	4,023			

At the rate of five to a homestead of 160 acres, these lands would sustain an agricultural population of 2,533,220.

Thenumber of homestead entries made during the twelve months of 1899 was 6,689, representing 21,355 souls. The entries were made by 2,134 Canadians, 1169 from the United States (105 of whom were returned Canadians), 867 from the United Kingdom, 53 French, 155 Germans, 1,114 Austro-Hungarians, 98 Russians (other than Mennonites and Poles), 66 Swedes and Norwegians, 42 Icelanders, 991 other countries.

In the session of the 1894 an Act was passed entitled the "North-west Irrigation Act." This Act has been so framed as to provide for careful supervision, by the Government, of the first distribution, and the subsequent supervision of the available water supply in the arid region. Some of the

provisions under which the control is to exercised are departures from the methods heretofore adopted on this continent, but those best qualified to judge speak of the system adopted as calculated to establish irrigation enterprises upon a sound basis.

At the close of the season of 1899 there were 200 irrigation ditches and canals in operation in southern Alberta and western Assiniboia. These have a carrying capacity sufficient to irrigate 361,620 acres. This is an increase in the capacity of 258,620 acres in comparison to the year 1898. The results which have followed have been most encouraging. There is now no reason to doubt that through irrigation a large portion of Assiniboia and Alberta will be rendered fruitful every year, and the element of uncertainty caused by variations in the rainfall altogether eliminated from the calulations of those engaged in extensive agricultural operations.

The Provincial Crown Lands are situated within the limits of the several provinces, and are controlled by the respective governments, from whom particulars of transactions concerning them can always be obtained. Summaries of the regulations for the disposition of Dominion Lands, Provincial Lands and the lands belonging to the principal railway companies who have received land subsidies in Manitoba and the North-west Territories are given below.

LAND REGULATIONS.

Under the Dominion Lands Regulations, all surveyed even-numbered sections (excepting 8 and 26) in Manitoba and the North-west Territories, which have not been homesteaded, reserved to provide wood lots for settlers, or otherwise disposed of or reserved, are to be held exclusively for homesteads.

Homestead Entry for one quarter section (160 acres) of surveyed agricultural land, open to such entry, may be obtained by any person who is the sole head of a family, or by any male who has attained the age of eighteen years, on application to the local agent of Dominion Lands, and on payment of an office fee of $10. For cancelled lands the office fee is $15 and in some cases $20.

The homesteader must perfect his entry by beginning actual residence on his homestead, and cultivation of a reasonable portion thereof, within six months from the date of entry, unless entry shall have been made on or after the first day of September, in which case residence need not commence until the first day of June following, and is required by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act and the amendments thereto to perform the conditions connected therewith, under one of the following plans :—

(1) At least six months' residence upon and cultivation of the land during the term of three years.

(2) If the father (or the mother, if the father is deceased) of any person who is eligible to make a homestead entry under the provisions of this Act resides upon a farm in the vicinity of the land entered for by such person as a homestead, the requirements of this Act as to residence prior to obtaining patent may be satisfied by such person residing with the father or mother,

(3) If a settler has obtained a patent for his first homestead, or a certificate for the issue of such patent countersigned in the manner prescribed by this Act, and has obtained entry for a second homestead, the requirements of this Act as to residence prior to obtaining patent may be satisfied by residence upon the first homestead.

In the event of a homesteader desiring to secure his patent within a shorter period than the three years provided by law, he will be permitted to purchase his homestead at the Government price at the time of entry, on furnishing proof that he has resided on the land for at least twelve months from the date of his perfecting his homestead entry, and that he has brought at least thirty acres thereof under cultivation.

In connection with his homestead entry, the settler may also purchase, subject to the approval of the Minister of the Interior, the quarter section of the same section, if available, adjoining his homestead, at the Government price, which is at the present time $3 per acre ; one-fourth of the purchase money to be in cash, and the balance in three equal annual instalments bearing interest at 6 per cent per annum.

The Government make no advance of money to settlers, but for the better encouragement of bona fide settlement, in cases where any person or company is desirous of assisting intending settlers, when the sanction of the Minister of the Interior to the advance has been obtained, the settler has power to create a charge upon his homestead for a sum not exceeding six hundred dollars, and interest not exceeding 8 per cent per annum, provided the particulars of the expenditure of such an advance for his benefit be first furnished to and acknowledged by the settler and verified by the local agent, homestead inspector, or other agent, appointed by the Minister of the Interior ; or if the charge be made previous to the advance, then such charge shall only operate to the extent certified to by the local agent, homestead inspector or other agent as having been actually advanced to or expended for the benefit of the settler. The advance may be devoted to paying the cost of the passage of the settler, paying for the homestead entry, providing for the subsistence of the settler and his family, erecting and insuring buildings on the homestead, and breaking land and providing horses, cattle, furniture, farm implements, seed grain, &c.

For the further protection of the settler it is provided that the time for payment of the first instalment of interest on any such advance shall not be earlier than the 1st November in any year, and shall not be within less than two years from the establishment of the settler upon the homestead, and also that the settler shall not be bound to pay the capital of such advance within a less period than four years from the date of his establishment on the homestead.

The odd-numbered sections are at present reserved for the purpose of being granted as land subsidies in aid of the construction of colonization railways in Manitoba and the North-west Territories, except in special cases otherwise ordered by the Minister of the Interior.

Payments for land may be made in cash or by such scrip as has been issued by the Department of the Interior for that purpose.

A homestead settler, whose land is destitute of timber, may, upon payment of an office fee of 25 cents, procure from the Crown Timber Agent a permit to cut the following quantities of timber free of dues : 3,000 lineal feet of building timber, 400 roof poles, 500 posts and 2,000 fence rails.

Any settler may obtain a permit, on payment of same fee, to cut fallen timber for fuel on fencing for his own use.

In cases where there is timbered land in the vicinity available for the purpose, the homestead settler, whose land is without timber, may purchase a wood lot, not exceeding in area twenty acres.

Licenses or permits to cut timber on surveyed or unsurveyed lands are granted, after competition, to the highest tenderer.

The price per acre for coal land is: For land containing lignite or bituminous coal, $10, and for anthracite coal, $20. The land may be sold by public competition or to the applicant.

When two or more parties apply to purchase the same land, tenders may be invited between the applicants, or it may be sold by public competition, by tender or auction, as may be deemed expedient, at the upset price of coal lands.

Leases of grazing lands in Manitoba and the North-west Territories may be granted at an annual rental of two cents per acre. Leases shall be for a period not exceeding twenty-one years, and no single lease shall cover a greater area than 100,000 acres.

The lessee is obliged, within each of the three years from the date of granting of the lease, to place upon his leasehold not less than one-third of the whole amount of stock which is required to place upon the tract leased, namely, one head of cattle for every twenty acres of land covered by the lease, and shall, during the rest of the term, maintain cattle thereon in that proportion.

After placing the prescribed number of cattle upon his leasehold, the lessee may purchase land within the tract leased for a home, a farm or general.

Any portion of the land forming a grazing tract authorized to be leased subsequent to 12th January, 1886, unless otherwise provided in any lease thereof, is open for homestead or purchase from Government at the price obtaining in the class in which the lands are situate; and in the event of such settlement or sale, the lease (if any) to be void in respect of such lands so entered or purchased.

On 3rd April, 1889, judgment was given by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, declaring that the right to administer the minerals within the railway belt in British Columbia was vested in the Government of that province. In order to dispose of the anomalous condition of affairs that consequently arose, viz., that the jurisdiction over the lands was vested in the Dominion Government, and the right to administer the minerals in that of the province, the following arrangement, ratified by Order in Council of 28th February, 1890, was agreed upon between the two governments:—

No disposition of lands containing minerals (except coal lands) shall be made by the Dominion Government other than by patent in fee simple, thereby bringing the minerals at once under the administration of the provincial mining laws.

All lands containing minerals (except coal lands and Indian reserves) offered for sale by the Dominion Government, shall be open for purchase by the Provincial Government at the price of from $1 to $5 per acre.

Any land sought to be acquired by the Provincial Government under the last clause shall be set apart from alienation by the Dominion, upon the

Provincial Government making a written application for the same. Such lands to be surveyed (if not already done) by a Dominion Land surveyor at the expense of the Provincial Government.

Nothing in the agreement shall apply to coal lands.

The agreement may be terminated at any time by either government.

All minerals, including gold and silver, within Indian reserves, shall be administered by the Department of Indian Affairs.

Ontario.

With respect to the lands of the province of Ontario, any head of a family, whether male or sole female, having children under eighteen years of age, can obtain a grant of 200 acres; and a single man over eighteen years of age or a married man having no children under eighteen residing with him, can obtain a grant of 100 acres. These lands are mostly covered with forest, and are situate in the northern and north-western parts of the province.

Such a person may also purchase an additional 100 acres at 50 cents per acre cash. The settlement duties are: To have 15 acres on each grant cleared and under crop at the end of the first five years, of which at least two acres are to be cleared annually; to build a habitable house, at least 16 feet by 20 feet in size; and to reside on the land at least six months in each year.

In the Rainy River district to the west of Lake Superior, consisting of well-watered, uncleared land, free grants are made of 160 acres to a head of a family having children under eighteen years of age residing with him (or her), and 120 acres to a single man over eighteen, or to a married man not having children under eighteen residing with him; each person obtaining a free grant to have the privilege of purchasing 80 acres additional, at the rate of $1 per acre, payable in four annual instalments. The settlement duties are the same as set out above, excepting that only three years' residence is required. The soil of this district is a deep loam, and for an area of nearly a million acres is very fertile.

In the district of Nipissing east of the Spanish River, several townships have been surveyed and opened for sale on the same terms and subject to the same conditions of settlement as those in the Temiscamingue settlement above mentioned.

North of Lake Huron along the lower waters of the Spanish, and westerly to the regions watered by the Thessalon and Mississagua Rivers, lands in the market are sold at twenty cents an acre cash, subject to settlement duties, and actual residence for three years from date of purchase.

The Wabigoon country selected by the Minister of Agriculture for the pioneer farm, is a new section opened for settlement in the Rainy River district about 217 miles west of Port Arthur, and 80 miles east of Rat Portage.

It is intended to bring it to the attention of the intending settler as a dairy section rather than a grain-growing country.

Four townships have been surveyed, and two of them, Van Horne and *Wainwright*, have been placed on the market at 50 cents an acre, one-

fourth cash and balance with interest at 6 per cent, subject to settlement conditions.

The Crown Land Agent's office is at Dryden.

QUEBEC.

About 7,000,000 acres of land have been surveyed by the Government of Quebec for sale.

Lands purchased from the government are to be paid for in the following manner:—One-fifth of the purchase money is required to be paid the day of the sale, and the remainder in four equal yearly instalments, bearing interest at 6 per cent. But the price at which the lands are sold is so low—from 20 cents to 60 cents per acre (10d. to 2s. 5½d. stg.)—that these conditions are not very burdensome.

The purchaser is required to take possession of the land sold within six months of the date of the sale, and to occupy it within two years. He must clear and have under crop, in the course of four years, ten acres for every hundred held by him, and erect a habitable house of the dimensions of at least 16 feet by 20 feet. The letters patent are issued free of charge.

The parts of the province of Quebec now inviting colonization are the Lake St. John district, the valleys of the Saguenay, St. Maurice and Ottawa Rivers, the Eastern Townships, the Lower St. Lawrence, Lake Temiscamingue, Gaspé and Metapedia Valley.

The Temiscamingue settlement, at the head of Lake Temiscamingue on the Upper Ottawa, consists of a level tract of many thousands of acres of rich calcareous clay.

OTHER PROVINCES.

There are now in Nova Scotia about 1,500,000 acres of ungranted lands, a considerable quantity of which is unsuited for cultivation. Most of the best land has been granted and is now occupied, but a very large area of the province has been granted for lumbering purposes, and is now being used by lumbering establishments.

The price of Crown lands is $40 per 100 acres. Until April, 1764, the only reservations of minerals on Crown lands were gold, silver, precious stones and Lapis Lazuli. From 1764 to 1807 the mineral reserves included gold, silver, Lapis Lazuli, precious stones, lead, copper and coal. After 1807 the reserves included coal, gold, silver and other mines and minerals. After 1808 iron was reserved. In 1892 it was provided that all minerals and ores should be reserved, excepting limestone, plaster and building materials.

In 1899 it was provided by statute that lands for lumbering purposes should be leased instead of granted absolutely. The lease to be for 20 years with right to renew for another 20 years. Price of lease, 40 cents per acre and 40 cents per acre upon renewal.

It is estimated that there are about 7,000,000 acres of ungranted lands in New Brunswick.

Crown lands may be acquired for actual settlement as follows :—

1. One hundred acres are given to any settler over eighteen years of age, not owning other land, who pays $20 (£4) in cash, or does work on the public roads, &c., equal to $10 (£2) per annum for three years. Within two years a house 16 by 20 feet must be built and 2 acres of land cleared. Continuous residence for three years from date of entry, and the cultivation of 10 acres in that time are required.

2. Single applications may be made for not more than 200 acres of Crown Lands without conditions of settlement. These are put up at public auction at an upset price of $1 per acre. Purchase money to be paid with application. Cost of survey to be paid by purchaser. The above sections apply only to land fit for agricultural purposes. Lands well timbered are not sold outright.

Any person being the head of a family, a widow or a single man over eighteen years of age, and a British subject, or an alien purposing to become a British subject, can pre-empt 160 acres of land belonging to British Columbia, west of Cascade Mountains, or 320 acres east of these mountains, at $1 per acre. Two months' leave of absence under the Land Act, and an additional four months for sufficient cause, when applied for to the Chief Commissioner, can be had in each year till the Crown deed is obtained. A certificate of improvement showing that the claim has been improved to the extent of $2.50 per acre is necessary before a Crown deed can be issued. Timber and hay lands may be leased from the Government. Timber lands pay a yearly rental of 15 cents per acre, and a royalty of 50 cents per 1,000 feet of all logs cut. Leases of land for other purposes may also be granted by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council.

There are about 42,000 acres of vacant Government lands available in Prince Edward Island, consisting of forest lands of medium quality, and averaging in price about $1 an acre. Intending settlers are allowed ten years to pay for their holdings, the purchase money bearing interest at 5 per cent, and payable in ten annual instalments.

Railway Lands.

The Canadian Pacific Railway lands consist of the odd-numbered sections along the main line and branches and in the Lake Dauphin District in Manitoba and the Saskatchewan, Battle and Red Deer River Districts in Alberta. The railway lands are for sale at the Agencies of the Company in Manitoba and the North-west Territories at the following prices :—

Lands in the Province of Manitoba average $3 to $6 an acre.

Lands in Assiniboia, east of the 3rd meridian, average $3 to $4 an acre.

Lands west of the 3rd meridian, including lands in the Calgary District and lands in Saskatchewan, Battle and Red Deer Districts, $3 an acre. In purchasing the aggregate amount of principal and interest is divided into ten instalments; the first to be paid at the time of purchase; the second two years from the date of purchase; the third in three years and so on.

If paid for in full at time of purchase, a deed of conveyance of the land will be given; but the purchaser may pay down a little more than one-tenth of the purchase money and interest, which for 160 acres at $3 per acre on nine years' time, interest at 6 per cent, would amount to $611.85. The first instalment at that price would be $71.85, the balance payable in nine equal annual instalments of $60 each, the first of which would fall due in one year from the date of purchase, except in the case of actual settlers requiring the lands for their own use. In such cases the second instalment would fall due in two years and the remaining payments annually thereafter, thus giving the settler an opportunity to pay for the land out of his crops.

Liberal rates for settlers and their effects are granted by the company over their railway.

The land grant of the Manitoba South-western Colonization Railway Company contains over 1,000,000 acres of land, well adapted for grain growing and mixed farming, in a belt of 21 miles wide, immediately north of the international boundary, and from range 13 westwards the terms of purchase are the same as those of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, but in addition to the price the purchaser pays ten cents per acre to defray the cost of surveying the land.

The Canadian North-west Irrigation Company has large landed properties in the neighbourhood of Lethbridge, under a canal system embracing 85 miles of main waterways.

Inquiries addressed to the Company's Offices, Lethbridge, Alberta, will receive prompt attention.

The lands of the Columbia and Kootenay Railway Company and the British Columbia Southern Railway Company are administered by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company. The lands belonging to these companies are situated in the fertile district of East Kootenay in British Columbia, and are sold at prices ranging from $1 to $5 an acre and on the same terms as govern the sale of the Canadian Pacific Railway lands.

The Alberta Railway and Coal Company has large areas of grazing lands in Southern Alberta which are for sale in blocks varying from 10,000 to 30,000 acres. These lands offer many choice locations in a district unrivalled in America for stock-raising purposes. Full information and plans may be obtained from the company's offices at Lethbridge.

The Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan Railway Company's land grant consists of about 1,450,000 acres of land in the Saskatchewan district, and a report on any section can be seen at the company's land offices in Winnipeg. The railway runs through the district, connecting with the Canadian Pacific Railway at Regina. At present the greater quantity of the lands (within easy reach of the railway) is offered at $3 per acre. Terms, one-tenth purchase money and interest (straight 6 per cent) cash;

balance in nine equal annual instalments; an additional year given to actual settlers to make second payment, the remaining payments annually thereafter.

The Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company's land grant consists of about 1,850,000 acres in Alberta. Information can be obtained at the company's land office in Winnipeg.

BYE-ELECTIONS DURING 1899-1900.

Lévis, L. J. Demers, Liberal (accl.), March 22.
Brockville, W. H. Comstock, Liberal (majority 208), April 20.
Chambly and Verchéres, V. Geoffrion, Liberal (accl.), January 18, 1900.
Ontario, N., J. G. Gould, Liberal (accl.), January 18, 1900.
Berthier, J. E. Archambault, Liberal (accl.), January 18, 1900.
Labelle, H. Bourassa, Liberal (accl.), January 18, 1900.
Sherbrooke, J. McIntosh, Conservative (majority 96), January 25, 1900.
Lotbinière, E. Fortier, Liberal (majority 172), January 25, 1900.
Winnipeg, A. W. Puttee, Labour (majority 7), January 25, 1900.

APPOINTMENTS TO SENATE.

Hon. J. W. Carmichael, Nova Scotia, January 1, 1899.
" Wm. Kerr, Q.C., Ontario, March 15, 1899.
" Peter McSweeney, New Brunswick, March 15, 1899.
" J. F. Fulford, Ontario, February 3, 1900.
" J. P. B. Casgrain, Quebec, February 3, 1900.
" R. Watson, Manitoba, February 3, 1900.
" F. Young, Manitoba, February 3, 1900.
" C. Burpee, New Brunswick, February 3, 1900.
" Joseph Shehyan, Quebec, February 10, 1900.

NECROLOGY.

Hon. M. Adams, Senator, New Brunswick, January 1, 1899.
" J. G. Robertson, Treasurer, Prov. Quebec, March 13, 1899.
" J. F. Wood, M.P., Brockville, March 14, 1899.
" John Sutherland, Senator, Manitoba, April 27, 1899.
" Lt.-Col. C. A. Bolton, Senator, Manitoba, May 15, 1899.
" W. E. Sanford, Senator, Manitoba, July 10, 1899.
" W. B. Ives, M.P., Sherbrooke, July 15, 1899.
" H. C. A. Geoffrion, M.P. for Chambly, July 18, 1899.
" Sir James Edgar, Speaker House of Commons, July 31, 1899.
" J. H. Bellerose, Senator, Quebec, August 13, 1899.
" Thos. Temple, Senator, New Brunswick, August 25, 1899.
" E. J. Price, Senator, Quebec, August 31, 1899.
J. D. Lewin, Senator, New Brunswick, March, 1900.

STATISTICS OF AGRICULTURE.

The Census returns of 1891 give the following information for the Dominion. A comparison with the Census of 1881 is also given.

	1881.	1891.
	Acres.	Acres.
Total acres occupied	45,358,141	60,287,730
Acres of improved lands	21,899,181	28,537,242
" under crop	15,112,284	19,904,826
" in gardens and orchards	401,335	464,462
" in pasture	6,385,562	15,284,788

		1881.	1891.
Wheat	bush.	32,350,269	42,144,779
Barley	"	16,844,868	17,148,198
Oats	"	70,493,131	82,515,413
Rye	"	2,097,180	1,328,322
Pease and Beans	"	13,749,662	15,514,836
Buckwheat	"	4,901,147	4,886,122
Corn	"	9,025,142	10,675,886
Potatoes	"	55,268,227	52,653,704
Turnips and other roots	"	48,251,414	49,555,902
Grass and clover	"	324,317	340,650
Fruit, grapes, &c.	lbs.	45,957,458	68,864,181
Tobacco	"	2,527,962	4,277,936
Hops	"	905,207	1,126,230
Flaxseed	bush.	108,694	137,015

RETURN OF CROPS.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.	Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.
	FALL WHEAT.		Bush.		SPRING WHEAT.		Bush.
1899	1,049,691	14,439,827	13·8	1899	398,726	7,041,317	17·7
1898	1,048,182	25,158,713	24·0	1898	389,205	6,873,785	17·7
1897	960,222	23,988,051	25·2	1897	323,305	4,868,101	15·1
1896	876,965	15,078,441	17·2	1896	255,361	3,519,322	13·8
1895	743,199	14,155,282	19·0	1895	223,957	3,472,543	15·5
1894	778,992	16,512,106	21·2	1894	230,016	3,367,854	14·6
1882-99	908,677	18,220,140	20·1	1882-99	470,226	7,247,187	15·4
	BARLEY.				OATS.		
1899	490,374	14,830,891	30·2	1899	2,363,778	89,897,724	38·0
1898	438,784	12,663,668	28·9	1898	2,376,360	86,858,293	36·6
1897	451,515	12,021,779	26·6	1897	2,432,491	86,318,128	35·5
1896	462,792	12,669,744	27·4	1896	4,425,107	82,979,992	34·2
1895	478,046	12,090,507	25·3	1895	2,373,309	84,697,566	35·7
1894	480,261	10,980,404	22·6	1894	2,342,766	70,172,516	30·0
1882-99	622,598	16,157,273	26·0	1882-99	1,930,221	67,131,824	34·8

RETURN OF CROPS—*Continued.*

Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.
	Rye.		Bush.
1899	137,824	2,284,846	16 6
1898	165,089	2,673,234	16 2
1897	187,785	3,382,005	18·0
1896	148,680	2,230,873	15·0
1895	120,350	1,900,117	15·8
1894	90,144	1,386,606	15·4
1882-99	112,655	1,823,170	16·2
	Pease.		
1899	743,139	15,140,790	20·4
1898	865,951	13,521,263	15·6
1897	896,735	13,867,093	15·5
1896	829,601	17,493,148	21·1
1895	799,963	15,568,103	19·5
1894	785,007	14,022,888	17·9
1882-99	729,083	14,297,958	19·6
	Buckwheat.		
1899	132,082	2,203,299	16·7
1898	150,394	2,273,645	15·8
1897	151,669	3,464,186	22·8
1896	145,606	2,603,669	17·9
1895	135,262	2,791,749	20·0
1894	145,268	2,534,335	17·4
1882-99	100,640	1,945,086	19·3
	Beans.		
1899	40,485	651,009	16·1
1898	45,220	759,657	16·8
1897	50,591	981,340	19·4
1896	68,369	1,197,532	17·5
1895	72,747	1,494,179	20·5
1894	59,281	827,514	14·0
1882-99	37,822	655,856	17·3
	Potatoes.		
1899	168,148	19,933,366	119·
1898	169,946	14,358,625	84·
1897	169,333	16,100,797	95·
1896	178,965	21,305,477	119·
1895	184,647	29,390,884	159·
1894	167,253	17,163,130	103·
1882-99	160,060	18,436,674	115·
	Mangel Wurzels.		
1899	53,401	20,898,387	391·
1898	47,925	21,957,564	458·
1897	41,175	18,103,887	440·
1896	36,101	16,849,401	467·

Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.
	Mangel Wurzels—*Con.*		Bush.
1895	34,383	15,961,502	464·
1894	27,670	11,532,127	417·
1882-99	26,648	11,645,354	437·
	Carrots.		
1899	11,891	3,674,035	309·
1898	12,418	4,313,861	347·
1897	12,025	4,433,628	369·
1896	12,333	4,618,441	374·
1895	13,002	4,581,373	352·
1894	11,186	3,716,140	352·
1882-99	10,906	3,818,320	350·
	Turnips.		
1899	153,440	57,878,390	377·
1898	151,601	64,727,882	427·
1897	149,336	68,297,148	457·
1896	148,234	69,814,841	471·
1895	151,806	63,496,702	418·
1894	147,657	61,694,487	418·
1882-99	123,207	52,013,292	422·
	Clover and Hay.		
		Tons.	Tons.
1899	2,505,422	3,498,705	1·40
1898	2,453,503	4,399,063	1·79
1897	2,341,488	3,811,518	1·63
1896	2,426,711	2,260,240	0·93
1895	2,537,674	1,849,914	0·73
1894	2,576,943	3,575,200	1·39
1882-99	2,390,497	3,320,576	1·39
	Corn in the ear for Husking.		
		Bush.	Bush.
1899	333,590	21,673,234	65·0
1898	330,748	24,442,593	70·9
1897	335,030	24,663,998	73·6
1896	317,667	24,071,364	75·8
1895	302,929	24,819,899	81·9
1894	267,348	16,275,352	60·9
1892-99	285,759	20,031,112	70·1
	Corn for Silo and Fodder (green).		
		Tons.	Tons.
1899	171,935	1,697,755	9·87
1898	189,948	2,128,073	11·20
1897	209,005	2,669,882	12·77
1896	178,962	3,897,560	10·89
1895	149,899	3,551,308	11·85
1894	111,361	2,099,530	9·43
1892-99	149,795	1,658,535	11·07

CROP RETURNS OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, 1898.

—	Acres.	Bushels.
Wheat	44,703	596,761
Rye		221
Barley	7,594	147,880
Oats	123,924	2,922,552
Corn		2,651
Buckwheat		84,460
Peas		4,735
Beans		2,495
Potatoes	43,521	7,071,308
Turnips	4,411	2,005,453
Grass and clover seed		12,417
	Tons.	
Hay	150,108	

CROP RETURNS OF NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, 1898.

—	Acres.	Bushels.	Average Yield per Acre.
Wheat	307,580	5,542,478	18·01
Oats	105,077	3,040,307	28·93
Barley	17,092	449,512	26·29

TOBACCO CROP IN ONTARIO.

Counties.	1898.			1899.		
	Acres.	Pounds.	Pounds per Acre.	Acres.	Pounds.	Pounds per Acre.
Essex	5,086	7,095,970	1,395	1,411	1,636,760	1,160
Kent	2,140	3,023,120	1,408			
Other	645	451,500	700			
Province	7,871	10,560,590	1,354	2,206	2,241,562	1,016

The other provinces do not supply crop returns sufficiently full for publication.

AREA AND YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN MANITOBA—*Con.*

FLAX.

Year.	Acres.	Bushels.
1893	9,737	116,454
1894	30,500	366,000
1895	.....	1,281,354
1896	.....	259,143
1897	.....	247,836
1898	.....	350,000
1899	21,780	304,420

RYE.

1893	2,229	29,422
1894	.....	59,924
1895	.....	81,082
1896	.....	52,255
1897	.....	48,344
1898	.....	63,860
1899	3,217	64,340

PEASE.

1894	.....	18,434
1895	.....	28,229
1896	.....	23,383
1897	.....	33,380
1898	.....	31,880
1899	1,366	20,490

POTATOES.

Year.	Acres.	Bushels.
1891	12,705	2,291,982
1892	.....	2,000,600
1893	.....	1,649,385
1894	.....	2,035,336
1895	16,716	4,042,562
1896	12,260	1,962,490
1897	13,576	2,033,298
1898	19,791	3,253,038
1899	19,151	3,226,395

ROOTS.

1893	20,919	3,896,798
1894	7,880	1,841,942
1895	6,785	2,285,283
1896	6,715	1,898,805
1897	6,130	1,220,070
1898	8,448	2,471,715
1899	10,079	2,670,108

CROP RETURNS OF NEW BRUNSWICK, 1897-98 AND 1899.

	1897.		1898.		1899.	
	Acres.	Bushels.	Acres.	Bushels.	Acres.	Bushels.
Wheat	18,995	303,407	29,145	409,943	27,133	491,810
Barley	No returns.		5,362	108,967	5,120	114,183
Oats	"		186,179	4,971,019	179,540	5,147,691
Buckwheat	"		76,760	1,658,207	72,173	1,413,018
Potatoes	"		41,996	4,954,510	39,501	4,071,200
Turnips	"		.....	.....	6,036	1,507,917
				Tons.		
Hay	"		495,217	546,932	No returns.	

CROP RETURNS OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, 1898.

—	Acres.	Bushels.
Wheat	44,703	596,761
Rye		221
Barley	7,594	147,880
Oats	123,924	2,922,552
Corn		2,651
Buckwheat		84,460
Peas		4,735
Beans		2,495
Potatoes	43,521	7,071,308
Turnips	4,411	2,005,453
Grass and clover seed		12,417
	Tons.	
Hay	150,108	

CROP RETURNS OF NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, 1898.

—	Acres.	Bushels.	Average Yield per Acre.
Wheat	307,580	5,542,478	18·01
Oats	105,077	3,040,307	28·93
Barley	17,092	449,512	26·29

TOBACCO CROP IN ONTARIO.

Counties.	1898.			1899.		
	Acres.	Pounds.	Pounds per Acre.	Acres.	Pounds.	Pounds per Acre.
Essex	5,086	7,095,970	1,395	1,411	1,636,760	1,160
Kent	2,140	3,013,120	1,408			
Other	645	451,500	700			
Province	7,871	10,560,590	1,354	2,206	2,241,562	1,016

The other provinces do not supply crop returns sufficiently full for publication.

AREA AND YIELD OF GRAIN IN SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Countries.	Wheat.	Barley.	Oats.	Rye.	Corn.	Buckwheat.
	Acres, No.	Acres, No.	Acres, No.	Acres, No.	Acres, No.	Acres, No.
Russia in Europe 1897	35,610,278	17,220.711	36,210,477	62,653,557	2,211,789	5,874,760
Russia in Poland 1897	1,210,559	1,045,283	2,506,345	4,788,456	.....	293,668
Norway.....1890	10,833	127,896	256,198	33,985	35,062	.....
Sweden 1896	176,146	538,430	2,022,154	1,007,110	300,735	.....
Denmark 1896	84,812	689,660	1.083,458	716,648	295,217	29,021
Germany 1897	4,744,045	4,115,055	9,877,658	14,737,937	.....	361,635
Holland 1896	153,795	97,101	317.219	530,845	.....	78,689
Belgium 1895	445,531	99,400	614,274	699,939	45,564	11,612
France. 1897	*16,261,927	2,119,040	9,856,695	3,585,832	1,444,849	1,364,179
Italy ... .1896	11,315,000	761,000	*1,171,000	†338,000	4.831,000	.....
Austria.....1898	2,608,169	2,884,822	4,695,890	*4,511,665	836,678	§383,910
Hungary.....1897	7,441,717	2,506,262	2,449,368	2,690,183	5,790,626	28,230
Roumania....1898	3,590,392	1,617,479	755,697	476,908	5.236,573	.....
United States 1899	44,592,516	2,878,229	26,341,380	1,659,308	82,108,587	670,148
Japan 1896	1,082,116	1,593,735	.....	1,647,642	.....	†431,180

	Wheat, Bushels.	Barley, Bushels.	Oats, Bushels.	Rye, Bushels.	Corn, Bushels.	Buckwheat, Bushels.
Russia in Europe ... 1897	237,811.440	202,728,001	513,519,987	565,694,614	45,346,308	34,720,499
Russia in Poland 1897	17,752,380	15,916,875	39,016,481	54,058,564	.....	2,807,175
Norway‡.....1890	255,709	4,092,759	9,511,909	918,324	1,396,797	.....
Sweden.. 1897	4,430,800	13,861,375	56,666,225	22,870,100	9,229,570	.....
Denmark 1897	3,344,126	18,453,480	33,900,180	17,437,284	9,769,884	492,624
Germany 1897	107,014,889	102,945,855	313,839,617	272,843,630	.....	4,534,688
Holland 1896	4,889,500	4,422,000	14,866,500	13,150,500	.....	1,157,750
Belgium.....1897	11,597,339	3,513,716	28,676,282	19,770,435	.....	285,315
France.....1897	*238,975,242	39,884,790	220,561,209	46,651,591	29,461,251	25,774,292
Italy 1897	84,232,500	9.746,000	†18,601,000	†3,885,750	57,953,500	.....
Austria.....1898	45,893,028	58,187,195	110,660,179	*79,097,213	15,475,828	§5,104,803
Hungary. 1897	87,083,708	42,090,821	54,927.359	36,513,034	112,803,380	331,790
Roumania....1898	56,650,275	28,739,700	16,872,075	7,392,825	98,758,000	.....
United States 1899	547,303,846	73,: 81,563	796,177,713	23,961,741	2,078,143,933	11,094,473
Japan 1896	17,621,833	38,932,454	.....	29,379,305	.....	†5,914,190

* Including spelt. † 1895. ‡ Average for the years 1886–90. ‖ 1896. § 1897.

VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

—	1886.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.
	$	$	$	$	$
Farm lands	648,009,828	572,938,472	557,468,270	554,054,552	556,246,569
" buildings	183,748,212	204,148,670	205,235,429	206,090,159	210,054,396
" implements	50,530,936	50,944,385	50,730,358	51,299,098	52,977,232
" live stock	107,208,935	103,958,047	96,857,566	93,649,804	103,744,223
Total	989,497,911	931,989,574	910,291,623	905,093,613	923,022,420

Statement of the value of animal and agricultural products (domestic), exported from Canada, the amounts sent to Great Britain, United States and other countries, together with the percentage exported to Great Britain and the United States, 1867–99.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Value of Animal and Agricultural Products, Domestic, Exported.	VALUE EXPORTED TO			PERCENTAGE EXPORTED TO	
		Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Great Britain.	United States.
	$	$	$	$	p. c.	p. c.
1867	22,452,473	4,546,356	14,800,374	3,105,743	20·24	65·92
1868	19,341,387	6,414,695	11,875,313	1,051,379	33·17	61·40
1869	20,584,552	6,674,121	12,846,097	1,064,334	32·42	62·46
1870	25,504,703	9,482,402	14,856,161	1,166,140	37·18	58·25
1871	22,146,808	7,859,703	13,135,840	1,151,465	35·49	59·31
1872	25,494,393	10,169,091	13,897,594	1,427,708	39·88	54·51
1873	28,302,384	14,175,228	12,593,879	1,533,277	50·08	44·50
1874	32,635,810	17,214,535	13,968,246	1,453,029	52·77	42·80
1875	28,634,859	14,798,365	12,435,307	1,401,187	51·68	43·43
1876	32,878,281	15,395,200	15,177,128	2,305,953	46·82	46·16
1877	27,587,236	13,729,351	12,346,281	1,511,604	49·76	44·75
1878	30,802,010	18,234,943	11,071,799	1,495,268	59·20	35·94
1879	32,537,712	18,461,798	12,690,989	1,384,925	56·74	39·00
1880	38,866,280	23,121,376	13,702,139	2,042,715	59·49	35·26
1881	40,645,450	23,180,276	15,839,865	1,625,309	57·03	38·97
1882	50,212,131	23,540,041	24,612,216	2,059,874	46·89	49·02
1883	42,015,539	21,813,166	18,342,970	1,859,203	51·92	43·66
1884	34,224,195	19,241,281	13,616,683	1,366,231	56·22	39·79
1885	38,228,571	22,050,086	14,993,328	1,185,157	57·68	39·22
1886	38,062,008	21,218,627	15,189,488	1,653,893	55·75	39·91
1887	41,357,870	24,410,193	14,916,178	2,031,499	59·04	36·07
1888	38,187,456	19,088,112	17,615,437	1,483,907	49·99	46·13
1889	35,472,541	18,507,162	15,828,746	1,136,633	52·17	44·62
1890	35,443,629	21,086,121	13,073,717	1,283,791	59·49	36·89
1891	38,205,370	25,129,206	11,309,204	1,766,960	65·77	29·60
1892	49,153,010	37,977,057	8,176,968	2,998,985	77·26	16·64
1893	52,302,906	41,405,537	7,698,267	3,199,102	79·16	14·72
1894	47,802,859	40,181,644	4,599,211	3,022,004	84·06	9·62
1895	48,531,344	39,282,481	7,011,256	2,237,607	80·94	14·45
1896	48,791,344	40,694,222	6,173,875	1,923,247	85·45	12·65
1897	55,533,592	45,827,619	7,090,629	2,615,353	82·52	12·77
1898	75,834,858	66,227,923	5,054,853	4,552,082	87·33	6·67
1899	68,140,758	58,887,282	5,395,953	3,857,523	86·42	7·92

QUANTITIES of Breadstuffs (domestic produce) Exported from Canada, during the years 1868–99.

Year ended 30th June.	EXPORTS, DOMESTIC.						
	Wheat.	Flour of Wheat.	Total Wheat and †Flour.	Barley.	Oats.	Pease.	Beans.
	Bush.	Brls.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.
1868	2,284,702	383,344	4,009,750	*4,055,872	1,738,441	2,133,817	33,340
1869	2,809,208	375,219	4,497,693	*4,630,069	762,620	1,046,300	38,802
1870	3,557,101	382,177	5,276,897	*6,663,877	2,187,547	1,449,560	63,958
1871	1,748,977	306,387	3,127,718	*4,832,999	542,386	1,159,956	35,557
1872	2,993,119	453,144	5,032,267	*5,606,343	485,976	1,458,716	45,225
1873	4,379,741	474,202	6,513,630	*4,346,923	629,469	1,128,027	50,366
1874	6,581,217	540,317	9,012,643	*3,748,270	998,100	1,717,112	90,096
1875	4,383,022	302,783	5,745,545	*5,419,054	2,989,839	2,839,781	111,450
1876	6,070,393	415,504	7,940,161	*10,168,176	2,644,233	2,368,659	75,454
1877	2,393,155	268,605	3,601,877	6,345,697	2,970,284	1,745,917	120,100
1878	4,393,535	476,431	6,537,474	7,267,399	2,340,062	2,420,044	71,162
1879	6,610,724	574,947	9,197,985	5,383,922	2,373,290	2,714,995	59,151
1880	5,099,505	544,591	7,541,164	7,239,562	4,717,040	3,819,390	75,191
1881	2,253,673	439,728	4,232,449	8,800,579	2,926,532	4,245,590	108,923
1882	3,845,035	469,739	5,958,860	11,588,446	4,146,954	3,521,493	95,616
1883	5,867,458	489,046	8,068,165	8,817,216	1,024,053	2,339,287	142,422
1884	745,526	197,389	1,633,776	7,780,262	1,346,720	2,201,097	55,919
1885	2,340,956	123,777	2,897,952	9,067,395	2,359,002	2,698,153	193,602
1886	3,419,168	386,099	5,156,613	8,554,302	4,149,988	3,219,141	156,088
1887	5,631,726	520,213	7,972,684	9,456,964	2,048,240	3,975,771	198,318
1888	2,163,754	350,115	3,739,271	9,370,158	566,721	2,164,069	66,768
1889	490,905	131,181	1,081,219	9,948,207	337,185	1,982,853	303,172
1890	422,274	115,099	940,219	9,975,908	757,792	2,728,113	189,995
1891	2,108,216	296,784	3,443,744	4,892,327	260,569	2,754,285	323,729
1892	8,714,154	380,996	10,428,636	5,202,768	614,329	4,639,823	315,763
1893	9,271,885	410,185	11,117,717	2,040,648	7,273,906	3,414,346	276,313
1894	9,272,208	428,610	11,200,953	597,405	2,818,702	3,378,746	218,580
1895	8,825,689	222,975	9,820,076	1,708,370	926,975	2,259,124	350,934
1896	9,919,542	186,716	10,759,764	840,725	968,137	1,757,115	254,215
1897	7,855,274	421,758	9,753,185	1,831,094	6,546,881	4,007,763	264,443
1898	18,963,107	1,249,438	24,689,698	443,656	9,876,463	3,236,131	273,291
1899	10,305,470	792,536	13,907,927	238,948	10,312,792	2,911,418	304,381

† Flour computed at 4½ bushels of grain to the barrel 1868 to 1897, and 4 bushels and 7 pounds in 1898 and 1899. * Including rye.

QUANTITIES of Breadstuffs (domestic produce) Exported from Canada, during the years 1868–99—*Concluded.*

Year ended 30th June.	EXPORTS, DOMESTIC.						
	Rye.	Corn.	Buck-wheat.	Other Grain.	Oatmeal.	Bran.	Other Breadstuffs.
	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Brls.	Cwt.	Lbs.
1868	*	10,057				141,232	454,764
1869	*	6,093				41,078	5,172,175
1870	*	14,644				119,194	8,072,100
1871	*	23,954				157,598	4,213,270
1872	*	102,243				58,782	6,969,220
1873	*	706,619				33,336	10,017,700
1874	*	235,864				13,898	11,216,650
1875	*	28,399				15,093	6,847,850
1876	*	9,299				9,252	13,621,800
1877	93,065	1,512		3,928	33,717	11,592	793,000
1878	415,925	655		5,893	174,511	19,784	1,080,400
1879	640,924	1,829		5,439	100,059	40,568	1,150,700
1880	957,820	1,569		15,488	100,921	89,113	985,100
1881	870,296	1,284		2,887	53,825	90,130	557,900
1882	1,281,678	49		187,760	49,640	56,459	1,155,300
1883	1,047,809	252		106,018	66,051	24,561	1,285,700
1884	872,969	11,924		30,576	55,901	52,072	2,664,300
1885	287,296	18,885		57,455	65,660	62,881	1,922,000
1886	170,764	494		89,711	75,926	116,107	1,665,700
1887	124,427	2,507		68,303	48,062	111,431	1,620,100
1888	26	322		18,618	13,849	64,384	2,838,600
1889		465		71,261	16,830	85,706	4,689,900
1890	436,693	507		47,756	70,238	106,348	5,545,200
1891	339,964	180		80,748	11,748	188,835	1,014,300
1892	221,251	394		706,583	161,780	186,729	4,583,500
1893	59,121	2,790	594,604	39,954	156,387	225,022	1,729,850
1894	62,972	734	511,216	4,503	88,114	134,564	873,800
1895	62,942	120	379,791	7,849	80,263	119,137	737,300
1896	29	9,765	405,000	269	110,255	139,152	818,500
1897	216,463	53,913	479,565	1,761	152,019	173,189	1,354,300
1898	1,139,546	2,389	721,219	3,256	176,821	270,492	1,429,800
1899	327,486	140,932	334,492	7,539	119,986	227,340	857,000

* Included in barley.

VALUES of Breadstuffs (domestic produce) Exported from Canada, during the years 1868–99.

Year ended 30th June.	EXPORTS—DOMESTIC.						
	Wheat.	Flour of Wheat.	Total Wheat and Flour.	Barley.	Oats.	Pease.	Beans.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1868	3,648,081	2,629,540	6,277,621	*3,186,556	754,256	1,850,665	56,146
1869	3,183,383	1,948,696	5,132,079	*5,004,105	361,749	971,499	66,220
1870	3,705,173	2,302,149	6,007,322	*4,752,774	720,455	1,200,090	70,003
1871	1,981,917	1,609,849	3,591,766	*3,425,592	231,227	1,001,755	44,990
1872	3,900,572	2,671,824	6,572,396	*3,474,663	180,342	1,246,162	65,823
1873	6,023,876	2,903,454	8,927,330	*2,956,106	217,028	927,972	72,329
1874	8,886,077	3,194,672	12,080,749	*4,076,855	455,799	1,393,761	132,928
1875	4,959,736	1,545,242	6,504,978	*5,363,271	1,446,795	2,654,776	128,534
1876	6,749,298	2,178,389	8,927,687	*7,429,604	1,139,261	1,939,589	65,296
1877	2,742,383	1,485,438	4,227,821	4,566,951	1,247,160	1,494,914	119,737
1878	5,376,195	2,739,466	8,115,661	4,315,739	959,985	1,984,101	76,013
1879	6,274,640	2,572,675	8,847,315	4,789,487	804,325	2,055,872	53,162
1880	5,942,042	2,930,955	8,872,997	4,481,685	1,707,326	2,977,516	76,948
1881	2,593,820	2,173,108	4,766,928	6,260,183	1,191,873	3,478,003	117,708
1882	5,180,335	2,748,988	7,929,323	10,114,623	1,728,774	3,191,869	197,092
1883	5,881,488	2,515,955	8,397,443	6,293,233	460,821	2,161,708	212,514
1884	812,923	1,025,995	1,108,918	5,104,642	501,712	2,009,275	92,702
1885	1,966,287	556,530	2,522,817	5,503,833	893,513	2,077,762	185,869
1886	3,025,864	1,744,969	4,770,833	5,724,693	1,453,996	2,207,093	156,114
1887	4,745,138	2,322,144	7,067,282	5,257,889	653,837	2,507,404	207,402
1888	1,886,470	1,580,019	3,466,489	6,494,416	185,010	1,532,245	124,795
1889	471,121	646,068	1,117,189	6,464,589	130,632	1,449,417	406,355
1890	388,861	521,383	910,244	4,600,409	256,156	1,884,912	250,044
1891	1,583,084	1,388,578	2,971,662	2,929,873	129,917	2,032,601	495,768
1892	6,917,851	1,784,413	8,732,264	2,613,363	2,241,256	3,450,534	411,645
1893	7,060,033	1,741,028	8,801,061	944,355	2,553,910	2,578,632	355,682
1894	6,133,452	1,699,467	7,832,919	264,200	1,076,751	2,391,521	265,477
1895	5,359,109	839,112	6,198,221	720,718	320,458	1,730,659	425,283
1896	5,771 521	718,433	6,489,954	316,028	273,861	1,299,491	258,446
1897	5,544,197	1,540,851	7,085,048	566,505	1,635,130	2,332,891	195,101
1898	17,313,916	5,425,760	22,739,676	158,978	3,041,578	1,813,792	199,552
1899	7,784,487	3,105,788	10,890,275	110,040	3,268,388	1,935,598	239,605

* Including rye.

VALUES of Breadstuffs (domestic produce) Exported from Canada, during the years 1868–99—*Concluded.*

Year ended 30th June.	EXPORTS, DOMESTIC.						
	Rye.	Corn.	Buck-wheat.	Other Grain.	Oatmeal.	Bran.	Other Bread-stuffs.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1868	*	6,191				53,326	19,031
1869	*	5,878				23,573	157,736
1870		9,133				107,371	176,346
1871	*	16,541				90,720	109,621
1872	*	56,966				37,607	168,297
1873	*	398,388				19,714	256,833
1874	*	81,224				27,992	256,355
1875	*	23,256				18,153	168,541
1876	*	8,471				6,712	318,345
1877	65,163	895		3,018	151,351	10,891	25,861
1878	251,669	517		5,794	754,257	14,260	37,907
1879	364,017	999		2,359	401,370	31,843	31,193
1880	702,701	965		6,246	438,020	52,738	25,458
1881	783,840	594		1,457	234,150	52,241	19,754
1882	1,191,119	61		185,598	207,698	39,590	32,825
1883	712,900	293		59,435	276,574	21,806	30,342
1884	565,663	8,941		59,007	230,294	46,637	48,360
1885	179,873	11,399		33,126	250,319	46,677	38,684
1886	98,666	313		40,701	309,631	64,513	36,415
1887	67,269	1,350		29,211	189,222	73,788	34,205
1888	14	211		12,655	53,525	49,655	60,285
1889		402		40,083	187,870	69,302	90,389
1890	220,761	329		24,028	254,657	86,225	95,401
1891	226,470	114		37,108	45,195	162,324	27,841
1892	190,505	222		377,411	409,319	145,143	71,401
1893	39,243	2,308	277,681	22,433	625,977	180,766	46,044
1894	32,939	656	277,033	1,999	308,103	96,549	32,427
1895	33,003	112	174,056	2,861	276,310	87,259	21,506
1896	18	3,548	173,689	206	364,655	112,385	25,130
1897	92,644	23,338	181,733	546	462,949	122,177	28,831
1898	616,539	1,088	297,491	1,433	554,757	165,730	31,856
1899	196,447	48,812	178,637	3,926	396,568	167,120	8,652

QUANTITIES of Foreign Exports of Wheat, Flour, Indian Corn and other Breadstuffs from Canada, during the years 1873-99.

Year ended 30th June.	Wheat.	Flour.	Total Wheat and *Flour.	Indian Corn.	All other Grain	Other Bread-stuffs.
	Bush.	Brls.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Lbs.
1873	2,025,932	....	2,025,932	6,242,976	15,251	2,098,904
1874	5,429,842	14,024	5,492,950	2,444,704	17	556,126
1875	2,670,522	6,198	2,698,413	2,051,691	26,623	5,612
1876	3,177,997	4,432	3,195,725	2,037,741	30,949	205,213
1877	1,167,940	7,834	1,199,276	4,081,662	1,274,877	121,761
1878	4,115,708	2,814	4,126,964	3,986,945	403,486	239,102
1879	3,156,831	5,829	3,183,061	5,427,530	151,649	549,091
1880	7,078,988	16,893	7,155,006	4,546,373	39,493	2,377,882
1881	6,568,606	61,727	6,846,377	5,256,320	74	557,676
1882	2,588,498	38,381	2,761,212	2,229,851	1,941	367,449
1883	4,866,077	37,294	5,033,900	819,353	45,310	709,368
1884	2,275,662	87,115	2,667,679	3,794,550	169,038	1,303,242
1885	3,082,849	37,277	3,250,595	1,988,789	26,291	769,828
1886	2,286,706	29,298	2,418,547	2,666,907	65,442	1,162,679
1887	3,495,319	10,939	3,544,544	3,371,257	149	913,717
1888	5,135,490	5,768	5,161,896	1,202,873	151	339,868
1889	1,294,444	25,179	1,407,749	4,385,794	80,942	3,866,608
1890	2,158,527	34,860	2,315,397	6,624,239	159,191	4,293,137
1891	2,431,147	16,496	2,505,379	3,554,075	125,449	526,246
1892	4,944,866	18,122	5,026,415	2,050,262	2,414,964	529,171
1893	3,736,144	20,931	3,830,333	2,836,419	247,987	185,606
1894	4,908,024	51,665	5,140,536	10,381,896	682,522	967,968
1895	3,119,969	102,354	3,580,562	1,535,236	8,940	49,748
1896	3,299,760	57,574	3,558,843	2,489,315	103,905	150,245
1897	5,286,064	60,006	5,556,091	7,175,984	1,089,411	498,560
1898	1,951,521	5,426	4,976,390	14,330,550	1,573,551	34,320
1899	7,163,089	16,069	7,236,738	16,009,847	1,510,756	218,400

* Flour computed at 4½ bushels of grain to the barrel, 1873 to 1897, and 4 bushels and 20 lbs. in 1898 and 1899.

VALUES of Foreign Exports of Wheat, Flour, Indian Corn and other Breadstuffs from Canada, during the years 1873-99.

Year ended 30th June.	Wheat.	Flour.	Total Wheat and Flour.	Indian Corn.	All other Grain.	Other Breadstuffs.
	$	$	$	$	$	$
1873	2,920,263	.....	2,920,263	3,589,982	10,437	59,237
1874	6,160,635	79,458	6,240,093	1,696,897	37	14,404
1875	3,461,049	38,042	3,499,091	1,565,808	29,530	270
1876	3,667,338	27,078	3,694,416	1,439,436	32,200	4,497
1877	1,359,827	39,792	1,399,619	2,582,288	579,723	2,956
1878	6,254,933	18,222	6,273,155	2,677,772	287,210	7,246
1879	3,474,155	30,443	3,504,598	2,753,586	44,408	10,204
1880	7,607,834	88,762	7,696,596	2,183,247	18,658	43,628
1881	7,042,685	296,792	7,339,477	2,615,150	124	10,635
1882	2,973,275	192,752	3,166,027	1,353,677	616	6,284
1883	5,821,886	187,123	6,009,009	585,727	31,729	13,676
1884	2,546,269	414,680	2,960,949	2,476,905	112,417	23,006
1885	3,094,718	160,209	3,254,927	1,282,463	15,395	13,779
1886	2,164,560	131,010	2,347,570	1,390,483	24,661	18,248
1887	3,114,400	44,328	3,158,728	1,645,386	223	16,315
1888	4,530,484	23,693	4,554,177	795,752	464	5,248
1889	1,273,836	123,410	1,397,246	2,190,708	24,060	55,525
1890	2,005,269	139,689	2,144,958	2,990,514	58,539	57,887
1891	2,519,650	71,722	2,591,372	1,803,339	51,674	6,547
1892	5,108,981	76,078	5,185,059	1,340,533	2,008,765	8,650
1893	3,091,983	57,850	3,149,833	1,525,190	190,457	2,488
1894	3,423,336	143,408	3,566,744	4,954,741	241,654	13,70
1895	1,967,627	280,051	2,247,678	800,253	3,204	813
1896	2,236,436	176,715	2,413,151	1,127,881	46,640	1,669
1897	3,721,129	179,510	3,900,639	2,726,615	372,426	6,875
1898	4,619,186	20,256	4,639,442	5,165,955	551,144	429
1899	6,269,485	40,586	6,200,071	6,362,683	719,575	1,597

QUANTITIES of Total Imports into Canada of Wheat, Flour and other Breadstuffs, 1868-99.

Year ended 30th June.	IMPORTS.						
	Wheat.	‡Flour.	Total, Wheat and Flour.	Barley.	a Indian Corn.	All Other Grain.	Other Breadstuffs.
	Bush.	Brls.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Lbs.
1868*	2,734,809	272,875	4,099,184	†	715,424	1,660,929	6,662,828
1869	†	349,248	1,746,240	†	2,561,240	3,591,948	21,648,233
1870	6,168,454	343,769	7,887,299	†	666,327	791,774	14,768,957
1871	10,950,547	485,093	13,376,012	†	1,319,552	1,632,053	16,744,139
1872	4,168,681	376,421	6,050,786	†	7,328,282	577,447	43,569,232
1873	5,804,630	276,048	7,184,870	†	8,834,225	1,347,910	60,774,356
1874	8,390,443	288,156	9,831,223	†	5,331,307	643,982	53,611,410
1875	5,105,158	467,786	7,444,088	†	3,679,746	294,623	42,217,317
1876	5,858,136	376,114	7,738,706	34,099	3,635,528	681,218	40,299,165
1877	4,589,051	549,063	7,334,366	369,801	8,260,079	1,772,892	72,859,285
1878	5,635,411	314,520	7,208,011	302,147	7,387,507	2,319,654	55,101,907
1879	4,768,733	315,044	6,343,953	43,233	7,617,421	2,154,347	57,226,269
1880	7,521,594	113,035	8,086,769	15,635	6,377,387	205,068	47,126,315
1881	7,339,689	236,433	8,521,854	16,933	7,454,892	95,541	53,570,224
1882	2,931,220	200,716	3,934,800	9,491	3,918,031	90,924	55,822,523
1883	4,961,374	301,455	6,468,649	16,465	2,425,668	294,227	51,226,147
1884	3,604,442	565,277	6,430,827	28,093	5,996,412	290,333	52,301,746
1885	3,128,143	565,562	5,955,953	14,717	3,508,529	349,894	64,361,925
1886	2,373,230	215,391	3,450,185	8,212	4,528,878	231,580	51,529,526
1887	3,550,844	174,353	4,422,609	5,053	5,304,639	59,929	57,528,263
1888	5,321,717	65,187	5,647,652	6,856	3,491,916	148,607	54,678,474
1889	1,724,985	279,371	2,982,154	6,852	7,349,729	553,852	63,377,530
1890	2,844,955	185,458	3,679,516	12,550	9,959,815	1,055,094	79,544,952
1891	2,571,493	65,884	2,867,971	197	6,253,565	193,077	58,674,104
1892	5,049,561	54,911	5,296,961	2,634	3,700,308	2,596,690	47,132,761
1893	4,156,252	59,039	4,394,928	5,715	5,100,901	292,706	44,953,699
1894	4,761,724	88,115	5,158,241	3,320	11,782,716	979,463	50,595,995
1895	3,848,517	148,773	4,517,995	10,672	2,937,400	243,047	40,334,794
1896	4,060,429	99,840	4,509,709	51,500	6,050,860	595,486	46,662,159
1897	5,845,139	84,825	6,226,851	12,885	11,560,036	1,651,095	28,218,239
1898	4,414,307	40,741	4,601,027	103,303	19,975,701	1,883,164	58,380,242
1899	8,111,327	69,428	8,429,539	140,357	24,152,980	1,265,981	62,605,752

* Amount entered for consumption only as regards New Brunswick. † Not separated from other grain. ‡ Rye flour included in imports of flour to 1876, inclusive. a Corn imported free for ensilage not included, 1890-96.

Value of Total Imports into Canada of Wheat, Flour and other Breadstuffs, 1868-99.—*Concluded.*

Year ended June 30th.	Imports.					
	Wheat.	Flour. ‡	Total value of Wheat and Flour.	Indian Corn.	Other Breadstuffs.	Total.
	$	$	$	$	$	$
1868*.....	3,946,624	1,850,444	5,979,068	553,483	1,309,891	7,842,442
1869.....	†	2,079,315	.....	1,656,501	3,765,394	7,501,210
1870.....	5,523,194	1,756,176	7,279,370	420,989	820,831	8,521,190
1871.....	11,216,003	2,700,111	13,916,114	761,817	1,332,875	16,010,806
1872.....	4,453,341	2,164,091	6,617,432	3,778,329	1,193,303	11,589,064
1873.....	6,894,504	1,842,969	8,737,473	4,361,203	1,522,538	14,621,214
1874.....	9,910,551	1,739,377	11,649,928	2,676,751	1,376,027	15,702,706
1875.....	6,657,652	2,462,618	9,120,270	2,457,310	1,113,731	12,691,311
1876.....	6,090,074	1 906,298	7,996,372	2,356,706	1,067,448	11,420,526
1877.....	4,846,824	2,964,273	7,811,097	4,259,543	2,103,455	14,174,095
1878.....	6,510,148	1,866,101	8,376,249	3,535,619	1,789,611	13,701,479
1879.....	4,469,796	1,486,661	5,956,457	3,259,121	1,437,117	10,652,695
1880.....	8,079,073	590,342	8,669,415	2,988,216	831,365	12,488,996
1881.....	7,801,593	1,112,964	8,914,557	3,605,815	929,335	13,449,707
1882.....	3,358 571	1,084,029	4,442,600	2,439,863	992,567	7,875,030
1883.....	5,912,181	1,518,296	7,430,477	1,679,541	1,086,351	10,196,369
1884.....	3,876,132	2,602,548	6,478,680	3,713,874	925,196	11,117,750
1885.....	3,102,422	2,273,355	5,375,777	2,073,089	1,060,824	8,509,690
1886.....	2,229,792	844,290	3,074,082	2,242,348	793,182	6,109,612
1887.....	3,152,478	657,194	3,809,672	2,478,607	823,134	7,111,413
1888.....	4,668,582	254,097	4,922,679	1,927,722	848,284	7,698,685
1889.....	1,677,178	1,093,718	2,770,896	3,478,969	1,036,219	7,286,084
1890.....	2,582,709	672,715	3,255,424	4,194,320	1,524,864	8,974,608
1891.....	2,643,879	269,508	2,913,387	3,308,786	959,558	7,181,731
1892.....	5,202,469	239,992	5,442,461	2,188,833	2,787,399	10,418,693
1893.....	3,423,777	180,845	3,604,622	2,619,607	931,289	7,155,518
1894.....	3,252,117	250,661	3,502,778	5,547,179	979,102	10,029,059
1895.....	2,418,728	395,218	2,813,946	1,495,060	624,998	4,934,004
1896.....	2,761,586	298,889	3,060,475	2,472,963	809,080	6,282,518
1897.....	4,191,944	269 993	4,461,937	3,937,826	983,159	9,382,922
1898.....	4,204,760	168,255	4,373,015	7,027,576	1,603,114	13,003,705
1899.....	7,020,521	233,534	7,254,055	9,245,038	1,499,675	17,998,768

*Amount entered for consumption only as regards New Brunswick. ‡ Rye flour included in imports of flour up to 1876, inclusive. † Not separated from other grain.

QUANTITIES of Wheat, Flour and other Breadstuffs imported for home consumption, during each of the years 1873 to 1899

Year ended 30th June.	IMPORTS.						
	Wheat.	*Flour.	Wheat and Flour.	Barley.	‡ Indian Corn.	All other Grain.	Other Breadstuffs.
	Bush.	Brls.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Lbs.
1873.	3,778,698	266,537	4,978,114	†	2,591,249	1,359,659	60,480,655
1874.	2,975,774	274,032	4,208,918	†	2,886,603	643,965	54,164,795
1875.	2,434,636	461,588	4,511,782	†	1,628,055	268,016	41,474,001
1876.	2,677,659	371,682	4,350,228	34,699	1,597,787	650,236	39,983,262
1877.	3,421,111	541,229	5,856,641	128,318	4,178,417	739,498	71,879,940
1878.	1,519,703	311,706	2,922,380	26,204	3,400,562	2,192,111	56,116,560
1879.	1,611,902	309,215	3,003,369	33,943	2,189,891	2,011,988	54,374,045
1880.	10,176	101,799	519,171	14,009	1,677,445	87,934	46,864,141
1881.	76,652	197,581	1,064,557	16,933	2,043,309	81,914	52,057,493
1882.	345,909	172,517	1,208,494	9,491	1,812,552	92,487	51,186,398
1883.	44,097	264,956	1,368,877	16,465	1,595,725	243,742	49,936,509
1884.	298,660	531,188	2,954,600	28,093	2,290,289	61,817	51,883,355
1885.	373,101	540,108	3,073,641	14,573	1,498,463	269,910	62 387,360
1886.	66,084	201,327	1,072,719	8,212	1,825,383	109,880	51,121,681
1887.	22,540	169,629	870,685	5,053	2,029,061	36,872	58,374,378
1888.	12,042	62,482	324,452	6,856	2,311,757	121,105	53,641,884
1889.	15,167	258,813	1,179,825	6,852	2,894,838	186,775	61,040,815
1890.	188,934	169,869	953,344	12,550	3,242,391	369,288	81,499,100
1891.	147,521	57,489	406,222	190	2,788,622	98,810	55,030,624
1892.	66,113	36,559	230,629	1,553	1,685,527	20,689	47,502,608
1893.	9,069	34,507	164,351	2,138	2,031,375	69,360	46,646,257
1894.	60,773	32,506	207,050	3,320	1,611,072	198,178	39,313,689
1895.	499,720	47,883	715,193	10,539	1,485,980	239,332	48,625,402
1896.	142,131	41,436	328,593	51,500	2,763,999	220,658	48,606,983
1897.	83,589	26,377	202,285	12,885	4,163,059	84,638	30,931,785
1898.	58,045	35,587	221,152	8,571	19,976,101	112,527	57,498,956
1899.	35,546	57,745	300,211	3,767	24,003,148	161,780	61,791,169

*Rye-flour included in imports of flour up to 1876, inclusive. †Not separated from other grain. ‡Corn imported free for ensilage not included 1890-96.

NOTE—Flour computed at 4½ bushels of grain to the barrel 1873 to 1897, and 4 bushels and 35 pounds in 1898 and 1899.

VALUE of Imports of Wheat, Flour and other Breadstuffs for home consumption, during each of the years 1873 to 1899.

Year ended 30th June.	Imports.					
	Wheat.	Flour.	Total, Wheat and Flour.	Indian Corn.	Other Breadstuffs.	Total.
	$	$	$	$	$	$
1873	3,974,241	1,787,761	5,762,002	771,221	1,508,072	8,041,295
1874	3,764,504	1,659,344	5,423,848	979,854	1,379,222	7,782,924
1875	3,196,603	2,424,576	5,621,179	891,502	1,067,590	7,580,271
1876	2,420,336	1,879,220	4,299,556	917,270	1,026,620	6,243,446
1877	3,486,997	2,924,481	6,411,478	1,677,255	1,497,449	9,586,182
1878	255,215	1,847,879	2,103,094	857,847	1,495,155	4,456,096
1879	995,641	1,456,218	2,451,859	505,535	1,323,551	4,280,945
1880	7,936	535,266	543,202	728,981	791,961	2,064,144
1881	54,104	919,799	973,903	910,188	892,783	2,776,874
1882	360,034	941,057	1,301,091	1,142,141	988,892	3,432,124
1883	47,674	1,337,364	1,385,038	1,075,696	1,040,476	3,501,270
1884	292,033	2,435,446	2,727,479	1,277,131	485,024	4,849,634
1885	359,098	2 165,016	2,524,114	788,702	1,002,144	4,314,960
1886	55,804	788,464	844,268	835,839	758,336	2,438,443
1887	18,313	639,121	657,434	884,125	840,857	2,382,416
1888	9,045	242,197	251,242	1,131,089	823,807	2,206,138
1889	12,734	1,000,301	1,013,085	1,266,910	906,649	3,186,644
1890	150,128	612,953	763,081	1,170,022	1,064,430	2,997,533
1891	128,857	234,313	363,170	1,512,503	864,590	2,740,263
1892	65,686	167,019	232,705	862,455	729,140	1,824,300
1893	8,160	127,005	135,165	981,588	775,330	1,892,083
1894	25,329	97,150	122,479	683,877	608,667	1,414,423
1895	326,412	119,370	445,782	751,233	695,902	1,892,917
1896	78,175	118,739	196,914	1,089,366	685,421	1,971,701
1897	37,739	94,379	132,118	1,230,886	489,957	1,852,961
1898	42,404	148,227	190,631	7,027,756	849,958	8,259,276
1899	21,547	196,177	217,724	9,185,088	953,860	10,356,672

FARM STOCK.

The Dominion Government provides no agricultural statistics beyond those procured in connection with the decennial censuses. The following returns are from the Censuses of 1881 and 1891, and relate to the stock on farms :—

HORSES, CATTLE, SHEEP AND SWINE IN CANADA, 1881 AND 1891.

HORSES.

Provinces.	Over 3 Years.		Under 3 Years.		Total, Horses.		Increase
	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	
Ontario	473,906	551,290	116,392	220,548	590,298	771,838	181,540
Quebec	225,006	259,997	48,846	84,293	273,852	344,290	70,438
Nova Scotia	46,044	52,210	11,123	12,837	57,167	65,047	7,880
New Brunswick	43,957	46,115	9,018	13,658	52,975	59,773	6,798
Manitoba	14,504	61,926	2,235	24,809	16,739	86,735	69,996
British Columbia	20,172	32,105	5,950	12,416	26,122	44,521	18,399
Prince Edward Island	25,182	25,674	6,153	11,718	31,335	37,392	6,057
The Territories	9,084	39,267	1,786	21,709	10,870	60,976	50,106
Canada	857,855	1,068,584	201,503	401,988	1,059,358	1,470,572	411,214

CATTLE.

Provinces.	Working Oxen.		Milch Cows.		Total, Horned Cattle.		Increase. or Decrease.
	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	
Ontario	23,263	12,424	782,243	876,167	1,702,167	1,940,673	+ 238,506
Quebec	49,237	45,676	490,997	549,454	949,333	969,312	+ 19,979
Nova Scotia	33,275	28,424	137,639	141,684	325,603	324,772	— 831
New Brunswick	8,812	7,510	103,965	106,649	212,560	204,692	— 7,868
Manitoba	12,269	19,199	20,355	82,712	60,281	230,696	+ 170,415
British Columbia	2,319	2,631	10,878	17,504	80,451	126,919	+ 46,468
P. E. Island	84	116	45,895	45,849	90,722	91,695	+ 973
The Territories	3,334	7,583	3,848	37,003	12,872	231,827	+ 218,955
Canada	132,593	123,563	1,595,800	1,857,112	3,433,989	4,120,586	+ 686,597

HORSES, CATTLE, SHEEP AND SWINE IN CANADA, 1881 AND 1891—*Con.*

SHEEP AND SWINE.

Provinces.	Sheep.		Increase or Decrease.	Swine.		Increase or Decrease.
	1881.	1891.		1881.	1891.	
Ontario	1,359,178	1,021,769	−337,409	700,922	1,121,396	+420,474
Quebec	839,333	730,286	−159,547	329,199	369,608	+ 40,409
Nova Scotia	377,801	331,492	− 46,309	47,256	48,048	+ 792
New Brunswick	221,163	182,941	− 38,222	53,087	50,945	− 2,142
Manitoba	6,073	35,838	+ 29,765	17,358	54,177	+ 36,819
British Columbia	27,788	49,163	+ 21,375	16,841	30,764	+ 13,923
Prince Edward Island	166,496	147,372	− 19,124	40,181	42,629	+ 2,448
The Territories	346	64,920	+ 64,574	2,775	16,283	+ 13,508
Canada	3,048,678	2,563,781	−484,897	1,207,619	1,733,850	+526,231

Down to the present time the provinces collect the only available annual statistics relating to agriculture, and not all of them do so.

The province of Ontario, according to returns of the Bureau of Industries, possessed in 1893–99 live stock as under :

LIVE STOCK IN ONTARIO ON 1ST JULY IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1893–1899.

Year.	Horses.					Horses sold.	
	Working horses.	Breeding mares.	Other horses.	Total.	Value.	Number.	Value.
					$		$
1893	373,615	100,553	211,019	685,187	50,527,472	47,897	4,004,524
1894	365,686	88,962	190,129	674,777	46,245,614	41,916	3,222,500
1895	423,673	72,156	151,867	647,696	40,283,754	40,346	2,616,391
1896	434,384	66,883	123,482	624,749	37,185,693	44,458	2,712,884
1897	436,921	69,940	108,809	613,670	36,111,805	43,511	2,700,479
1898	430,504	77,886	102,851	611,241	38,659,896	44,404	2,884,187
1899	418,490	86,614	110,420	615,524	.....	45,367	.....

Year.	Cattle.					Cattle sold or slaughtered.	
	Milch cows.	Store cattle.	Other cattle.	Total.	Value.	Number.	Value.
					$		$
1893	803,598	378,014	876,270	2,057,882	47,718,025	461,301	16,671,021
1894	834,237	376,809	888,255	2,099,301	47,577,587	441,698	15,219,256
1895	888,228	365,644	896,231	2,150,103	46,708,017	418,131	13,272,127
1896	920,346	370,409	891,203	2,181,958	44,383,638	436,451	12,381,248
1897	940,236	365,406	876,684	2,182,326	42,683,557	503,007	13,350,223
1898	965,021	345,695	905,227	2,215,943	47,286,254	552,485	16,121,559
1899	974,474	356,505	987,376	2,318,355	.....	555,583	.....

LIVE STOCK IN ONTARIO—*Concluded.*

Year.	Sheep.				Sheep sold or slaughtered.	
	Over 1 year.	Under 1 year.	Total.	Value.	Number.	Value.
				$		$
1893	1,032,069	903,869	1,935,938	9,016,118	616,237	2,784,288
1894	1,086,635	929,170	2,015,805	8,606,671	616,446	2,552,267
1895	1,095,995	926,740	2,022,735	7,708,442	682,315	2,484,612
1896	995,616	853,732	1,849,348	6,652,202	766,896	2,646,709
1897	897,685	792,665	1,690,350	6,003,194	732,872	2,538,171
1898	877,872	799,142	1,677,014	6,499,695	664,239	2,460,379
1899	930,314	842,290	1,772,604	.....	665,238	.....

Year.	Hogs.				Hogs sold or slaughtered.	
	Over 1 year.	Under 1 year.	Total.	Value.	Number.	Value.
				$		$
1893	220,396	791,626	1,012,022	6,622,129	975,358	10,296,828
1894	227,878	914,255	1,142,133	6,909,262	1,030,567	10,158,978
1895	244,185	1,054,887	1,299,072	7,101,211	1,159,992	10,067,667
1896	243,756	1 025,875	1,269,631	6,505,227	1,304,359	10,022,525
1897	235,179	1,049,484	1,284,963	6,533,210	1,399,967	10,808,812
1898	267,048	1,375,739	1,642,787	8,720,242	1,502,697	11,852,535
1899	295,349	1,675,721	1,971,070	.....	1,875,466	.....

Year.	Poultry.					Sold or Killed.	
	Turkeys.	Geese.	Other Fowls.	Total.	Value.	Number.	Value.
					$		$
1893	638,527	439,482	6,036,427	7,114,436	2,187,158	2,017,507	753,695
1894	689,205	438,208	6,425,249	7,552,662	2,208,518	2,131,222	782,588
1895	696,604	420,022	6,636,214	7,752,840	2,156,623	2,392,458	860,334
1896	715,770	391,547	6,626,850	7,734,167	2,130,807	2,711,771	985,629
1897	890,228	409,715	7,135,398	8,435,341	2,318,038	2,965,221	1,083,914
1898	1,024,285	454,535	7,605,653	9,084,273	2,578,136	3,072,767	1,131,923
1899	927,456	421,830	7,994,738	9,344,024	.....	3,102,614	.....

VALUES OF LIVE STOCK PER HEAD, 1893-98.

Live Stock.	1898.	1897.	1896.	1895.	1894.	1893.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Horses						
Working horses	65 00	61 00	63 00	66 00	74 00	80 00
Breeding mares	68 00	64 00	64 00	68 00	76 00	83 00
Colts	44 00	41 00	41 00	44 00	48 00	52 00
Stallions	303 00	283 00	263 00	265 00	328 00	356 00

VALUES OF LIVE STOCK PER HEAD—*Concluded.*

Live Stock.	1898.	1897.	1896.	1895.	1894.	1893.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Cattle—						
Working oxen	43 00	42 00	43 00	45 00	46 00	47 00
Milch cows	28 28	26 13	27 60	29 74	31 02	31 63
Store cattle	26 49	23 89	24 01	25 36	26 75	27 45
Other "	11 91	10 62	11 19	12 14	12 91	13 40
Sheep—						
Over 1 year	4 76	4 37	4 41	4 62	5 14	5 62
Under 1 year	2 91	2 62	2 65	2 85	3 26	3 56
Hogs—						
Over 1 year	12 63	11 40	11 13	11 87	13 08	13 97
Under 1 year	3 91	3 67	3 70	3 98	4 30	4 48
Poultry—						
Turkeys	0 63	0 64	0 65	0 65	0 67	0 69
Geese	0 55	0 56	0 56	0 56	0 57	0 58
Other fowls	0 22	0 21	0 22	0 22	0 23	0 25

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF WOOL, RAW, EXPORTED FROM CANADA DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1868-99. (*Produce of Canada*).

Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	$		Lbs.	$
1868	1,605,635	444,195	1884	1,501,031	310,060
1869	2,820,562	816,785	1885	989,925	196,178
1870	2,443,862	770,299	1886	1,524,184	316,937
1871	2,892,329	839,145	1887	1,416,238	317,250
1872	3,196,234	1,364,989	1888	954,975	223,266
1873	3,126,572	1,450,927	1889	1,015,001	217,600
1874	2,764,796	983,846	1890	1,047,754	235,669
1875	2,647,498	919,680	1891	1,108,286	245,503
1876	2,907,229	933,601	1892	916,390	200,860
1877	2,476,484	698,974	1893	1,168,834	228,311
1878	2,445,893	707,319	1894	79,878	16,156
1879	3,013,587	691,894	1895	5,463,161	1,049,459
1880	3,619,181	920,923	1896	3,916,374	823,920
1881	1,405,123	409,683	1897	7,740,177	1,427,957
1882	1,053,305	246,657	1898	1,914,420	177,154
1883	1,375,572	280,530	1899	90,038	14,420

WOOL CLIP IN ONTARIO.

	Lbs.	$
1893	5,896,891	1,073,234
1894	6,235,036	1,053,721
1895	6,214,811	1,242,962
1896	5,581,387	1,026,975
1897	5,139,884	.....
1898	5,104,686	.....
1899	5,525,122	.....

LIVE STOCK IN MANITOBA.

Number of horses, cattle, sheep and swine in the province of Manitoba, 1896 to 1899.

	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
Horses	95,140	100,274	101,836	102,655
Cattle	210,507	221,775	227,097	220,248
Sheep	33,812	36,680	32,053	33,092
Swine	72,562	74,944	69,648	66,011

LIVE STOCK IN PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

	1898.
Horses	30,000
Colts and fillies	14,060
Milch cows	55,017
Other cattle	55,014
Sheep	176,800
Swine	51,100

EXPORTS OF HORSES, CATTLE AND SHEEP, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, 1874 TO 1899.

Year ended 30th June.	Horses.		Cattle.		Sheep.	
	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.
		$		$		$
1874	5,339	570 544	39,623	951,269	252,081	702,564
1875	4,382	460,672	38,968	823,522	242,438	637,561
1876	4,209	442,338	25,357	601,148	141,187	507,558
1877	8,306	779,222	22,656	715,750	209,899	583,020
1878	14,179	1,273,728	29,925	1,152,334	242,989	699,337
1879	16,629	1,376,794	46,569	2,096,696	308,093	988,045
1880	21,393	1,880,379	54,944	2,764,437	398,746	1,422,839
1881	21,993	2,094,037	62,277	3,464,871	354,155	1,372,127
1882	20,920	2,326,637	62,106	3,256,330	311,669	1,228,957
1883	13,019	1,633,291	66,396	3,898,028	308,474	1,388,056
1884	11,595	1,617,829	89,263	5,681,082	304,403	1,544,605
1885	11,978	1,554,629	143,003	7,377,777	335,043	1,261,071
1886	16,525	2,147,584	91,866	5,825,188	359,407	1,182,241
1887	18,779	2,268,833	116,274	6,486,718	443,495	1,592,167
1888	20,397	2,458,231	100,747	5,012,713	395,074	1,276,046
1889	17,767	2,170,722	102,919	5,708,126	360,131	1,263,125
1890	16,550	1,936,073	81,454	6,949,417	315,931	1,274,347
1891	11,658	1,417,244	117,761	8,772,499	299,347	1,146,465
1892	11,063	1,354,027	107,179	7,748,949	329,427	1,385,146
1893	13,219	1,461,177	107,224	7,745,083	360,509	1,247,855
1894	8,724	945,660	86,057	6,499,597	233,361	832,696
1895	14,744	1,312,676	93,802	7,120,823	291,751	1,624,587
1896	21,852	2,113,095	104,451	7,082,542	391,490	2,151,283
1897	17,993	1,710,922	161,345	7,159,388	313,419	1,902,911
1898	14,349	1,497,444	213,010	8,723,292	351,789	1,272,677
1899	12,384	898,063	211,847	8,522,835	405,321	1,540,637
Total	370 046	39,701,831	2,377,023	132,140,414	8,259,621	31,136,584

EXPORTS OF LIVE CATTLE AND SHEEP (PRODUCE OF CANADA) TO GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES, 1874-99.

Year ended 30th June.	Cattle Exported to				Sheep Exported to			
	Great Britain.		United States.		Great Britain.		United States.	
	Number.	Value.	Number	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.
		$		$		$		$
1874*	63	142,280	36,671	724,254	.....	.....	248,208	689,888
1875.	455	33,471	34,651	672,060	.....	.....	236,808	617,632
1876.	638	83,250	20,809	404,381	.....	.....	135,514	487,000
1877.	4,007	315,230	13,851	268,317	3,170	21,968	198,820	536,648
1878.	7,433	686,700	17,657	330,562	11,985	68,402	223,822	609,103
1879.	20,587	1,571,211	†21,316	402,799	54,421	333,531	246,573	630,174
1880.	32,680	2,292,161	16,044	287,057	109,506	625,232	279,202	771,128
1881.	49,409	3,157,009	7,323	154,851	80,222	594,596	264,812	748,945
1882.	41,519	2,706,051	15,914	423,807	71,556	510,152	233,602	700,564
1883.	37,894	3,209,176	23,280	516,585	72,038	632,386	228,541	723,655
1884.	53,962	4,631,767	30,593	893,759	105,661	919,495	192,244	596,724
1885.	69,446	5,752,248	67,758	1,411,642	51,355	456,136	274,962	773,491
1886.	60,549	4,998,327	25,338	633,094	36,411	317,987	313,201	823,884
1887.	63,622	5,344,375	45,765	887,756	68,545	568,433	363,046	974,482
1888.	54,248	4,123,873	40,047	648,178	30,421	211,881	353,999	1,027,410
1889.	60,000	4,992,161	37,360	488,266	43,477	303,009	307,775	918,334
1890.	66,965	6,565,315	‡7,840	104,623	57,006	486,299	251,640	761,565
1891.	107,689	8,425,396	2,763	26,975	40,732	344,405	244,996	759,081
1892.	101,426	7,481,613	551	21,327	32,569	288,145	290,074	1,073,200
1893.	99,904	7,402,208	§402	11,032	14,821	133,222	337,718	1,088,814
1894.	80,531	6,316,373	256	3,771	17,581	163,075	207,847	642,231
1895.	85,863	6,797,615	882	19,216	137,889	1,253,399	146,783	346,746
1896.	97,042	6,816,361	1,646	8,870	219,810	1,721,250	162,775	394,949
1897.	120,063	6,454,313	a35,998	509,138	78,496	361,705	224,837	602,894
1898.	122,106	7,403,990	87,905	1,239,448	71,768	396,422	270,200	841,920
1899.	115,476	7,129,430	¶2,834	1,298,170	62,495	333,736	334,890	1,176,687
Total	1,553,577	114,831,904	685,454	12,389,938	1,471,935	11,044,866	6,572,889	19,323,149

The chief feature of the cattle export trade of Canada during the past few years is the development of the exports of cattle to the United States. In 1893, under the operation of the tariff of the United States the trade had declined to 402 animals from 67,758 in 1885. In 1894 there was a still greater diminution of the number to 256 cattle, the United States having scheduled Canadian cattle.

The Minister of Agriculture, determining to remedy this state of affairs, went to Washington and succeeded in effecting an arrangement by which the quarantine which Canada had placed upon United States cattle and that which the United States had placed upon Canadian cattle were mutually removed, to date from 1st February, 1897.

In the few months of the fiscal year ended June 30th, 1897, the export of our cattle rose to 35,998 against a total number in the previous year of 1,646 head. In the next year, 1898, the export to the United States rose to 87,905 head and in 1899 to 92,834 head—the largest number in any year since the union of the Provinces into the Dominion of Canada.

In 1894, the import of cattle into Canada from the United States dwindled to 537 head and increased during the two full years of absence of quarantine, 1898 and 1899, to an average of 9,756 *head a year.*

STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL QUANTITY AND VALUE OF PROVISIONS, &c., ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION, EXPORTED FROM THE DOMINION DURING THE YEARS 1[illegible] TO THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES WITH WHICH SUCH TRADE EXISTS.

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.	United States.	Newfoundland.	Other Countries.
			$	$	$
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	70,481
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	80,112
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	94,224
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	46,872
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	49,640
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42,774
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	62,448
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40,962
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45,986
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	49,865
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50,713
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40,697
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	57,040
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	52,790
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43,423
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43,257
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	47,477
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41,044
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	47,470
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	47,775
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43,527
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	47,760
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	47,428
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41,952
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	53,454
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	54,180

The following table is a comparison between the exports of agricultural produce of 1898 and 1899, calculated in the same manner as the tables in the chapter on Trade and Commerce. It will be seen that there was a decrease in volume of $4,614,000 and a decrease of $3,080,000, due to a decline in prices, making an actual decrease of $7,694,100.

Articles.	Value.		Increased or Decreased Value.		
	Actual in 1899.	At Prices of 1898.	Due to variation in		Actually more or less than in 1898.
			Quantity.	Price.	
	$	$	$	$	$
Horses	898,063	1,291,000	— 206,000	— 393,000	— 599,381
Cattle	8,522,835	8,263,000	— 460,000	+ 260,000	— 200,457
Sheep	1,540,857	1,420,000	+ 148,000	+ 120,000	+ 268,780
Swine	5,064	5,000	.....	.....	+ 71
Other animals and poultry	73,507	74,000	+ 17,000	.....	+ 16,568
Mutton	10,663	9,000	+ 1,000	+ 1,000	+ 1,995
Pork	56,733	68,000	+ 16,000	— 11,000	+ 4,581
Bacon	9,953,582	10,615,000	+ 3,324,000	— 662,000	+ 2,662,297
Hams	462,896	424,000	— 325,000	+ 39,000	— 286,597
Beef	24,651	22,000	— 33,000	+ 3,000	— 29,601
Meats, canned	97,487	103,000	— 122,000	— 5,000	— 127,566
" all other	42,262	72,000	— 265,000	— 30,000	— 295,223
Poultry and game, dressed and undressed	140,142	148,000	+ 47,000	— 8,000	+ 39,406
Lard	67,869	125,000	+ 106,000	— 57,000	+ 48,773
Tallow	62,876	49,000	+ 38,000	+ 14,000	+ 51,478
Butter	3,700,873	3,663,000	+ 1,616,000	+ 38,000	+ 1,654,187
Cheese	16,776,765	16,961,000	— 612,000	— 184,000	— 795,998
Eggs	1,267,063	1,168,000	— 87,000	+ 99,000	+ 11,759
Wheat	7,784,487	9,409,000	— 7,904,000	— 1,625,000	— 9,529,429
Barley	110,040	85,000	— 74,000	+ 25,000	— 48,938
Buckwheat	178,637	138,000	— 160,000	+ 41,000	— 118,854
Oats	3,268,388	3,176,000	+ 135,000	+ 92,000	+ 226,810
Peas, whole	1,832,105	1,529,000	— 180,000	+ 303,000	+ 122,600
" split	123,493	106,000	+ 2,000	+ 17,000	+ 19,206
Rye	196,447	177,000	— 439,000	+ 19,000	— 420,092
Beans	239,035	222,000	+ 22,000	+ 17,000	+ 39,483
Other grain	52,738	68,000	+ 65,000	— 15,000	+ 50,217
Bran	167,120	139,000	— 27,000	+ 28,000	+ 1,390
Flour, wheat	3,105,288	3,442,000	— 1,983,000	— 337,000	— 2,320,472
Oatmeal	396,568	376,000	— 129,000	+ 21,000	— 158,189
Potatoes	315,477	284,000	— 349,000	+ 31,000	— 318,450
Hops	23,108	12,000	— 13,000	+ 11,000	— 1,743
Hay	411,631	602,000	+ 245,000	— 191,000	+ 53,787
Turnips	102,457	107,000	+ 42,000	— 5,000	+ 36,769
Flax	75,132	86,000	+ 47,000	— 11,000	+ 36,379
Seeds, clover	691,014	725,000	+ 342,000	— 34,000	+ 307,867
" flax	8,809	9,000	— 8,000	+ 1,000	— 7,563
" grass	31,116	31,000	+ 9,000	.....	+ 8,640
Apples, dried	429,656	402,000	+ 277,000	— 28,000	+ 304,820
" green or ripe	2,621,352	3,197,000	+ 1,891,000	— 576,000	+ 1,314,671
Fruit, all other	545,407	642,000	+ 365,000	— 97,000	+ 267,564
Sheep pelts	33,521	32,000	— 8,000	+ 2,000	— 5,755
Wool	14,420	15,000	— 162,000	— 1,000	— 162,734
Other animal products	1,435,714	1,460,000	+ 184,000	— 25,000	+ 159,679
All other articles	243,410	267,000	+ 47,000	— 24,000	+ 23,139
Total	68,140,758	71,220,000	— 4,614,000	— 3,080,000	— 7,694,100

QUANTITIES OF MEATS OF ALL KINDS EXPORTED FROM CANADA DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1868-99.

Year ended 30th June.	Exports, produce of Canada.							
	Bacon.	Hams.	Pork.	Lard.	Beef.	Mutton.	Canned Meats.	Meats, other.
	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
1868..	10,580,528		3,506,048	.....	3,491,452			
1869..	8,798,944		2,677,472	465,290	2,370,592			
1870..	19,627,216		6,544,384	1,369,117	3,105,984			
1871..	11,585,728		6,215,664	1,291,138	4,578,112			
1872..	14,049,068		2,125,984	1,114,047	2,130,464			
1873..	39,982,096		4,988,144	2,353,344	1,609,888			
1874..	20,237,728		11,232,592	2,137,145	6,610,016			
1875..	9,964,528		3,040,800	339,056	2,066,400			
1876..	9,026,416		2,934,400	637,555	1,761,984	.....	.....	*503
1877..	15,781,472		2,976,288	539,826	†5,420,800	.....	.....	1,478,570
1878..	4,519,419	1,168,805	913,770	265,347	5,134,244	411,218	.....	1,229,604
1879..	3,977,276	669,878	498,290	312,443	2,050,672	300,915	.....	712,039
1880..	8,616,739	955,603	1,281,391	498,680	692,842	100,888	.....	1,232,958
1881..	9,785,089	569,598	1,578,168	209,679	1,372,809	173,798	.....	1,109,167
1882..	9,213,677	615,947	1,225,408	135,169	749,742	334,548	.....	1,358,321
1883..	3,736,724	517,636	806,843	51,203	628,728	397,280	.....	1,803,370
1884..	7,546,807	571,163	630,970	214,772	423,915	176,835	.....	1,801,355
1885..	7,189,260	962,827	555,436	63,559	542,209	330,376	257,593	373,092
1886..	8,143,503	422,987	346,105	95,790	533,353	421,715	274,860	735,135
1887..	11,630,689	395,253	617,135	159,248	450,706	415,403	480,115	894,504
1888..	6,701,860	317,916	294,140	75,165	550,630	493,089	1,346,491	2,028,694
1889..	3,879,782	186,900	284,697	92,002	449,158	119,285	366,407	1,068,812
1890..	7,235,336	256,746	238,899	82,434	251,934	62,276	1,156,948	968,393
1891..	7,150,756	403,481	67,687	47,734	309,791	291,991	2,767,080	160,795
1892..	11,544,295	598,083	142,386	31,886	145,843	382,692	6,396,500	204,856
1893..	17,288,311	1,216,036	903,022	709,624	356,106	89,957	10,115,625	422,704
1894..	26,826,840	1,682,167	755,722	802,925	2,277,112	82,339	7,829,022	1,157,497
1895..	37,526,058	2,607,968	519,736	1,276,586	5,673,592	112,316	3,470,446	1,454,663
1896..	47,057,642	6,678,443	1,342,949	173,559	411,468	150,013	9,339,337	1,369,206
1897..	59,546,050	9,582,402	771,798	228,203	1,660,220	201,515	4,848,894	4,522,959
1898..	76,844,948	8,463,881	1,602,261	253,122	898,200	138,056	2,424,073	4,202,407
1899..	111,868,938	4,783,989	2,154,846	1,656,004	363,810	139,882	1,110,165	897,560

* Kegs. † Including mutton.

VALUES of Meats of all kinds exported from Canada during the years ended 30th June, 1868–99.

Year ended 30th June.	Exports, the Produce of Canada.							
	Bacon.	Hams.	Pork.	Lard.	Beef.	Mutton.	Canned Meats.	Meats, other.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1868	783,481		239,452	.....	203,255	450	.....	1,078
1869	869,746		203,081	58,006	154,235	.....	.....	464
1870	1,553,323		274,301	199,504	197,665	.....	.....	1,612
1871	1,018,918		501,518	148,648	241,366	.....	.....	1,612
1872	999,156		138,432	105,721	160,872	.....	.....	479
1873	2,323,299		267,720	204,222	113,390	.....	.....	1,165
1874	1,587,463		314,810	218,497	270,308	.....	.....	1,475
1875	826,691		247,732	40,544	133,747	.....	.....	2,071
1876	839,105		242,785	51,796	140,108	.....	.....	1,777
1877	1,252,255		220,222	62,998	375,974	.....	.....	185,900
1878	367,319	110,613	59,306	27,641	451,876	35,722	.....	210,788
1879	242,851	45,764	25,383	18,464	148,587	17,583	.....	88,761
1880	467,790	66,203	67,280	31,270	41,948	5,424	.....	128,976
1881	717,589	40,745	113,694	19,882	83,738	8,814	.....	108,054
1882	1,007,491	64,367	93,621	13,869	49,798	18,732	.....	130,982
1883	436,973	62,285	69,969	5,855	40,722	22,826	.....	181,881
1884	731,590	62,212	44,518	21,425	27,469	10,990	.....	160,733
1885	630,614	96,641	35,269	5,491	34,517	18,731	20,631	27,742
1886	621,016	32,836	18,911	6,722	28,745	22,146	22,284	71,140
1887	871,166	35,224	36,538	12,434	22,146	20,756	42,996	65,250
1888	629,324	30,691	19,577	7,069	24,095	27,816	126,931	181,237
1889	361,070	20,223	18,250	8,341	27,970	8,570	29,670	64,905
1890	607,495	23,584	14,281	6,072	15,128	4,190	108,022	73,737
1891	590,852	37,617	4,089	3,174	16,051	23,993	271,184	16,258
1892	1,094,205	57,801	7,866	2,504	6,454	13,658	631,347	18,216
1893	1,830,368	140,150	81,953	66,773	21,279	7,671	1,005,087	25,228
1894	2,754,479	183,895	38,109	76,689	147,077	6,336	730,640	57,675
1895	3,546,107	260,602	32,436	104,130	438,053	5,773	319,702	82,579
1896	3,802,135	579,833	64,916	12,872	21,158	7,458	819,388	58,310
1897	5,060,393	783,226	28,369	16,965	73,038	11,390	310,449	343,789
1898	7,291,285	749,493	52,152	19,096	54,252	8,668	225,053	337,485
1899	9,953,582	462,896	56,733	67,869	24,651	10,663	97,487	42,262

Quantity and Value of Eggs, Butter and Cheese (domestic produce) exported from Canada during the Years ended June 30, 1868–99.

Year ended 30th June.	Eggs.		Butter.		Cheese.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Doz.	$	Lbs.	$	Lbs.	$
1868	1,893,872	205,971	10,649,733	1,698,042	6,141,570	620,543
1869	1,539,411	188,249	10,853,268	2,342,270	4,503,370	549,572
1870	2,460,687	314,812	12,260,887	2,353,570	5,827,782	674,486
1871	3,312,145	424,033	15,439,291	3,065,234	8,271,439	1,109,906
1872	3,724,977	454,511	19,068,448	3,612,679	16,424,025	1,840,284
1873	3,753,781	509,447	15,208,633	2,808,979	19,483,211	2,280,\X2
1874	4,407,534	587,599	12,233,046	2,620,305	24,050,982	3,525,20\

178649

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EGGS, BUTTER AND CHEESE—*Concluded.*

Year. ended 30th June.	Eggs.		Butter.		Cheese.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Doz.	$	Lbs.	$	Lbs.	$
1875	3,521,068	434,273	9,268,044	2,337,324	32,342,030	3,886,226
1876	3,880,813	508,425	12,250,066	2,540,894	35,024,090	3,751,268
1877	5,025,953	534,891	14,691,789	3,073,409	35,930,524	3,748,575
1878	5,262,920	646,574	13,006,626	2,382,237	38,054,294	3,997,521
1879	5,440,822	574,093	14,307,977	2,101,897	46,414,035	3,790,300
1880	6,452,580	740,665	18,535,362	3,058,069	40,368,678	3,893,366
1881	9,090,135	1,103,812	17,649,491	3,573,034	49,255,523	5,510,443
1882	10,499,082	1,643,709	15,161,839	2,936,150	50,807,049	5,500 868
1883	13,451,410	2,256,586	8,106,447	1,705,817	58,041,387	6,451,870
1884	11,490,855	1,960,197	8,075,537	1,612,481	69,755,423	7,251,989
1885	11,542,703	1,830,632	7,330,788	1,430,905	79,655,367	8,265,240
1886	12,758,532	1,728,082	4,668,741	832,355	78,112,927	6,754,626
1887	12,945,326	1,825,559	5,485,509	979,126	73,604,448	7,108,978
1888	14,170,859	2,122,283	4,415,381	798,673	84,173,267	8,928,242
1889	14,028,893	2,159,510	1,780,765	331,958	88,534,887	8,915,684
1890	12,839,660	1,795,214	1,951,585	340,131	94,260,187	9,372,212
1891	8,022,935	1,160,359	3,768,101	602,175	106,202,140	9,508,800
1892	7,931,204	1,089,798	5,736,696	1,056,058	118,270,052	11,652,412
1893	6,805,432	868,007	7,036,013	1,296,814	133,946,365	13,407,470
1894	5,141,586	714,054	5,534,621	1,095,588	154,977,480	15,488,191
1895	6,500,817	807,990	3,650,258	697,476	146,004,650	14,253,002
1896	6,520,678	807,086	5,889,241	1,052,089	164,689,123	13,956,571
1897	7,476,636	978,479	11,453,351	2,089,173	164,220,699	14,676,239
1898	10,369,996	1,255,304	11,253,787	2,046,686	196,703,323	17,572,763
1899	9,652,512	1,267,063	20,139,195	3,700,873	189,827,839	16,776,765

The following table from the Canadian Trade and Navigation Reports gives a statement of exports from Canada in the year ended 30th June, 1899, of animal and agricultural produce, showing total exports and exports to Great Britain and the United States :—

Articles.	Exports, The Produce of Canada.					
	Total.		To Great Britain.		To United States.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity	Value.
		$		$		$
Animals–						
Cattle, 1 year or less..No.	24,396	251,349	165	7,797	24,010	242,947
" over 1 year.. "	187,451	8,271,486	115,311	7,121,633	68,824	1,065,223
Horses, 1 year or less "	3,448	65,829	36	5,400	3,412	60,429
" over 1 year.. "	8,936	832,234	5,774	585,800	2,872	223,164
Sheep, 1 year or less "	323,733	1,118,084	9,618	48,595	313,783	1,068,730
" over 1 year.. "	81,589	422,773	52,877	285,141	21,107	107,931
Swine "	814	5,064			149	2,413
Other animals $		18,964		55		18,823
Poultry $		54,543		17,079		31,110
Butter Lbs.	20,139,195	3,700,873	19,120,034	3,526,907	24,644	3,984
Cheese "	189,827,839	16,776,765	189,259,989	16,718,418	169,010	17,739
Eggs Doz.	9,652,512	1,267,063	9,564,220	1,254,392	45,229	6,656
Flax Cwt.	12,667	75,132	55	274	12,612	74,868

EXPORTS OF ANIMAL AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE—*Concluded.*

Articles.	Exports, The produce of Canada.					
	Total.		To Great Britain.		To United States.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity	Value.
		$		$		$
Fruits, viz.—						
Apples, dried.... Lbs.	8,167,280	429,656	571,482	38,132	463,405	27,663
" green or ripe. Brls.	1,075,068	2,621,352	972,125	2,412,728	81,204	156,191
Berries.... $	.....	89,345	.... ..	152	.....	89,173
Canned or preserved $	.. ..	293,589	... .	271,989	.....	16,394
All other.... ..... $	....	162,473	... .	10,490	.....	57,957
Grain and products of—						
Barley.....Bush.	238,948	110,040	116,131	50,664	122,374	59,158
Beans.. ..... "	304,385	239,035	48,692	42,233	16,496	15,145
Bran. ... . Cwt.	227,340	167,120	118,425	120,936	96,939	36,418
Buckwheat.....Bush.	334,492	178,637	183,794	97,372	8,976	4,508
Indian corn.... . "	140,932	48,812	122,695	41,523	975	297
Oats.. ... . "	10,312,992	3,268,388	8,977,646	2,811,112	129,954	38,726
Pease, whole..... "	2,779,168	1,832,105	2,536,909	1,624,773	66,653	71,564
" split ... ... "	132,250	123,493	31,751	26,419	1,169	1,756
Rye .. .. "	327,486	196,447	326,354	195,791	1,126	653
Wheat . . . . .. "	10,305,470	7,784,487	9,917,572	7,458,538	17,337	12,643
Other grain. ..... "	7,539	3,926	988	600	1,796	110
Flour of wheat.... Brls.	792,536	3,105,288	540,971	2,097,773	5,052	19,582
Indian meal .. .... "	1,649	3,907	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oatmeal..... "	119,986	396,568	116,324	384,012	165	518
Meal, all other.... "	2,369	4,745	1,108	2,530	93	274
Hay . .. .Tons.	62,428	411,631	34,700	258,604	23,200	118,274
Hides, horns & pelts. $	.....	1,266,093	.....	7,414	.....	1,255,239
Honey .... Lbs.	311,093	31,567	305,181	31,009	5,885	558
Hops .... "	73,818	23,108	62,956	20,760	27	10
Lard ... . "	1,656,004	67,869	170,137	5,662	1,600	90
Meats, viz.—						
Bacon..... "	111,868,938	9,953,582	111,820,279	9,948,324	36,732	3,992
Beef..... ... "	363,810	24,651	80,814	7,975	21,950	1,471
Hams..... .... "	4,783,989	462,896	4,752,854	459,268	11,393	1,717
Mutton.... ..... "	139,882	10,663	88,785	7,527	12,520	1,098
Meats canned .... "	1,110,165	97,487	1,067,049	92,668	1,676	507
" all other... "	897,560	42,262	771,771	25,346	78,515	12,793
Pork ..... "	2,154,846	56,733	1,867,594	41,053	3,409	190
Poultry and game dressed and undressed .. .... $	.....	140,142	.....	129,960	.....	7,060
Seed, flax... .....Bush.	8,811	8,809	8,811	8,809	.....	.....
Seeds, clover.... ... "	157,696	691,014	90,502	408,509	9,144	28,683
" grass..... "	39,132	31,116	816	1,177	31,124	21,846
Tallow ... ... Lbs.	1,696,093	62,876	1,517,707	57,046	30,850	1,086
Vegetables—						
Potatoes..... ...Bush.	651,235	315,477	485	375	134,363	47,629
Turnips ... . "	1,059,574	102,457	. ....	.....	1,053,225	101,374
Other..... .... $	. .....	48,407	....	17,163	.....	18,922
Wool .... Lbs.	90,038	14,420	59,394	9,350	21,996	3,437
All other articles ... $	... .	357,926	. . ...	90,925	.....	219,236
Total..	.. .. ..	68,140,758	....	58,887,282	.....	5,367,973

The following table from the Canadian Returns gives the total imports for home consumption and imports from Great Britain and the United States into Canada of animal and agricultural produce in the year ended 30th June, 1899 :—

Articles.		Imports Entered for Home Consumption.					
		Total.		From Great Britain.		From United States.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
			$		$		$
*Horses	No.	14,724	413,064	...	...	14,724	413,064
*Cattle	"	1,233	31,288	...	...	1,232	31,278
*Sheep	"	39,243	86,701	...	...	39,243	86,701
Swine	Lbs.	191,119	9,358	...	...	191,119	9,358
Other animals	$	...	43,888	...	28	...	43,508
Mutton	Lbs.	610,376	21,771	18,360	614	3,995	400
Pork	"	7,399,803	377,030	48,250	2,437	7,351,553	374,593
†Bacon and hams	"	7,504,530	573,422	2,224	374	7,301,725	573,014
Beef, salted	"	1,018,535	53,278	12,741	667	1,005,444	52,591
Meats, all other	"	3,316,601	282,619	43,397	5,957	2,998,619	254,856
Lard	"	1,184,984	74,513	7,203	549	1,177,781	73,964
Tallow	"	43,548	1,869	30,188	1,310	13,360	599
Hides	$	...	3,872,182	...	879,685	...	1,942,154
Wool	Lbs.	9,413,739	1,335,096	3,517,303	604,257	4,556,865	514,084
Butter	"	572,986	135,084	6,834	1,036	559,257	132,775
Cheese	"	199,253	31,502	8,630	2,004	156,903	24,072
Poultry	$	...	23,245	...	96	...	22,552
Eggs	Doz.	465,463	75,198	2	5	448,999	74,401
Wheat	Bush.	35,546	21,547	...	...	35,544	21,542
Barley	"	3,767	1,881	37	33	3,727	1,846
Oats	"	107,272	46,380	25	27	107,217	46,323
Peas	"	4,621	5,116	531	873	3,848	3,934
Beans	"	46,864	45,793	36	65	45,756	45,104
Rye	"	2,990	1,840	...	...	2,990	1,840
Corn	"	23,342,884	8,966,925	...	...	23,342,814	8,966,890
" Indian, for purposes of distillation	"	660,264	218,163	...	...	660,264	218,163
Cornmeal	Brls.	49,929	82,289	...	...	49,929	82,289
Oatmeal	Lbs.	2,625,544	42,309	3,703	150	2,621,841	42,159
Flour, wheat	Brls.	57,745	196,177	36	161	57,706	196,007
Bran, mill feed, &c	$	...	64,364	...	...	...	64,364
Potatoes	Bush.	62,610	40,288	23	13	62,361	40,170
Hay	Tons.	5,739	57,988	...	...	5,739	57,988
Hops	Lbs.	708,549	134,256	70,302	21,843	605,682	101,133
Seed, flax	Bush.	816,226	1,119,539	...	...	799,050	1,062,753
Seeds, other	$	...	426,371	...	33,847	...	349,472
Hemp, undressed	Cwt.	190,552	941,029	92,755	545,044	101,255	395,985
Trees and plants, all kinds	$	...	32,734	...	3,773	...	14,330
Tobacco, raw	Lbs.	13,546,043	1,884,440	5,845	1,056	13,516,502	1,878,725
Fruits, apples, dr'd	"	278,264	17,145	...	...	278,264	17,145
" " green or ripe	Brls.	13,907	39,238	...	...	13,907	39,238
Currants	Lbs.	226	18	...	...	226	18
Cherries	"	127,582	12,332	...	...	127,572	12,326
Grapes	"	845,662	51,841	273,133	23,226	555,658	27,501
Peaches	"	2,610,035	66,526	...	...	2,610,038	66,526
Plums	Bush.	34,064	28,824	...	...	34,064	28,824
Cranberries	"	23,266	36,400	...	...	23,266	36,400
Berries, all kinds	Lbs.	1,171,675	84,215	...	...	1,171,675	84,215
All other articles	$	...	1,045,406	...	84,649	...	891,230
Total.	1899	...	23,152,482	...	2,213,779	...	19,418,564
	1898	...	17,942,534	...	2,163,547	...	14,287,685
	1897	...	9,403,620	...	832,016	...	8,101,146

*Animals for improvement of stock not included † Including shoulders and sides.

QUANTITIES and Values of principal articles of agricultural and animal products imported into Great Britain, also the proportion supplied by Canada, during the calendar years 1897 and 1898.

(These figures have been taken from the British Trade Returns.)

Articles.		1897.			
		TOTAL IMPORTS.		IMPORTED FROM CANADA.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
			$		$
Horses	No.	49,519	6,104,562	11,247	1,364,891
Cattle	"	618,321	50,910,181	126,495	9,953,350
Sheep	"	611,504	4,472,934	63,761	465,263
Animals, other	$	.....	422,724	.....	.....
Bacon	Lbs.	560,550,480	43,156,851	32,511,696	2,546,216
Hams	"	193,298,000	17,918,901	13,342,896	1,296,657
Beef, salted	"	19,592,832	1,050,718	75,936	5,689
" fresh	"	337,163,344	28,147,179	646,688	55,947
" preserved otherwise than by salting	"	41,740,944	4,867,543	1,648,976	145,376
Mutton, fresh	"	357,646,912	23,495,624	.....	.....
" preserved	"	11,090,464	785,859	113,792	8,079
Pork, fresh	"	38,933,104	3,723,622	.....	.....
" salted	"	26,567,072	1,234,639	1,824,592	82,758
Meats, all other	"	63,033,264	6,170,592	1,161,104	148,331
Poultry and game	$	.....	3,556,195	.....	40,870
Butter	Lbs.	360,393,824	77,462,329	12,253,024	2,164,995
Cheese	"	291,555,936	28,642,869	170,986,368	16,300,905
Lard	"	194,932,416	9,699,962	4,516,512	226,144
Milk, condensed, &c	"	85,819,888	6,853,294	.....	.....
Margarine	"	104,892,816	12,095,467	.....	.....
Eggs	Doz.	140,317,540	21,203,128	5,687,690	944,123
Honey	Lbs.	1,691,984	97,364	4,592	365
Tallow and stearine	"	218,503,600	9,100,323	152,096	5,129
Hides, raw	"	133,924,560	13,384,098	14,000	1,523
Sheep pelts	No.	14,539,056	6,368,340	.....	.....
Horns and hoofs	Lbs.	14,038,080	870,379	.....	.....
Bristles	"	4,007,693	2,502,065	.....	.....
Wool	"	735,627,420	118,926,106	.....	.....
Wheat	Bush.	117,115,003	113,702,381	8,998,267	9,125,282
Barley	"	44,237,013	22,781,226	158,597	81,035
Oats	"	53,090,668	19,655,556	5,780,355	2,160,279
Peas	"	5,264,252	3,752,468	2,077,096	1,399,147
Beans	"	5,301,427	3,709,738	6,365	6,118
Corn	"	107,570,760	44,718,378	8,470,800	3,604,297
Buckwheat	"	397,283	228,339	157,337	88,417
Flour, wheat	Brls.	10,461,174	46,718,326	857,186	3,909,827
Oatmeal	"	410,197	2,115,403	53,384	214,333
Cornmeal	"	576,409	1,270,784	.....	.....
Meal, unenumerated	Lbs.	97,440,448	881,825	5,922,560	52,759
Rye	Bush.	2,037,880	1,219,013	409,400	234,155
Seeds, clover and grass	Lbs.	33,593,952	2,819,055	694,848	61,573
Flaxseed	Bush.	15,268,944	14,544,047	213,560	198,657
Hay	*Tons.	136,126	1,996,380	7,017	113,264

* Ton=2,000 lbs.

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles.		1897.			
		Total Imports.		Imported from Canada.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
			£		£
Hops	Lbs.	18,385,248	2,551,579	82,992	16,138
Fruits—					
Apples	Bush.	4,199,971	5,778,208	1,020,929	1,357,503
Grapes	"	993,713	2,409,083	3,047	14,196
Pears	"	1,051,877	1,839,113	2,654	5,359
Plums	"	1,043,819	2,422,544	.....	.....
Other	"	2,037,410	4,250,011	2,949	6,171
Onions	"	6,108,924	3,701,392	.....	.....
Potatoes	"	7,319,583	5,841,596	.....	.....
Vegetables, raw, unenumerated	£	.....	7,089,278	.....	50,759
Oil cake, linseed	*Tons.	244,157	6,231,202	5,169	122,908
Flax, dressed and undressed	Lbs.	179,621,120	13,890,980	.....	.....
Total		.....	839,341,753	.....	58,548,708
Fish, all kinds	Lbs.	274,369,760	16,645,547	32,136,608	3,576,348
Grand total		.....	855,987,300	.....	62,125,056

		1898.			
Horses	No.	42,921	5,578,777	6,359	864,320
Cattle	"	569,066	45,745,658	108,405	8,637,165
Sheep	"	663,747	4,792,999	42,070	307,992
Swine	"	459	4,964	.....	.....
Animals, other	£	.....	244,175	.....	.....
Bacon	Lbs.	639,668,064	50,232,147	60,018,448	4,845,375
Hams	"	220,897,488	18,954,883	13,151,936	1,135,257
Beef, salted	"	23,401,840	1,328,619	172,144	11,096
" fresh	"	347,291,952	28,789,764	2,412,816	200,356
" preserved otherwise than by salting	"	31,510,528	4,951,736	1,052,240	116,576
Mutton, fresh	"	371,168,112	23,857,271	.....	.....
" preserved	"	13,251,168	950,212	199,024	13,554
Pork, fresh	"	62,451,424	5,671,516	1,128,400	91,060
" salted	"	30,911,216	1,556,253	1,977,808	92,651
Meats, all other	"	66,108,672	6,825,252	1,331,120	138,004
Poultry and game	£	.....	3,102,461	.....	61,802
Butter	Lbs.	359,425,136	77,680,677	17,568,880	3,221,417
Cheese	"	262,018,624	24,191,251	160,404,272	14,326,128
Lard	"	235,969,552	14,053,965	5,035,072	332,398
Milk, condensed, &c	"	91,534,688	6,988,295	.....	.....
Margarine	"	100,868,880	11,604,002	.....	.....
Eggs	Doz.	144,246,010	21,691,302	7,453,550	1,224,989
Honey	Lbs.	2,336,768	134,661	103,152	9,874

* Ton = 2,000 lbs.

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN—*Concluded.*

Articles.		1898.			
		Total Imports.		Imported from Canada.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value
			£		£
Tallow and stearine	Lbs.	226,457,392	10,056,640	2,186,128	92,578
Hides, raw	"	138,584,992	14,142,358	36,512	6,541
Sheep pelts	No.	16,742,764	7,385,902	...	...
Horns and hoofs	Lbs.	13,735,680	898,976	...	...
Bristles	"	3,778,749	2,238,511	...	...
Wool	"	689,446,139	114,060,981	...	...
Wheat	Bush.	121,758,803	127,249,979	9,355,789	9,480,982
Barley	"	57,066,343	33,051,830	366,007	200,220
Oats	"	51,315,435	21,329,904	8,147,341	3,417,529
Pease	"	4,067,825	3,356,876	1,892,221	1,505,211
Beans	"	4,280,912	3,261,440	2,184	2,010
Corn	"	114,338,584	54,907,242	15,945,004	7,464,245
Buckwheat	"	442,820	281,561	188,660	115,359
Flour, wheat	Brls.	11,769,581	56,187,822	1,102,192	5,148,578
Oatmeal	"	554,109	2,997,502	73,931	323,181
Cornmeal	"	814,128	1,846,827	...	...
Meal, unenumerated	Lbs.	24,103,968	271,014	515,200	5,835
Rye	Bush.	2,115,540	1,416,419	731,740	479,055
Seeds, clover and grass	Lbs.	38,390,576	3,188,694	1,295,280	116,946
Flaxseed	Bush.	13,508,120	14,213,752	722,064	762,762
Hay	*Tons.	130,039	1,927,355	10,391	146,292
Hops	Lbs.	27,343,232	5,013,348	27,888	5,465
Fruits—					
Apples	Bush.	3,458,716	5,392,539	1,442,936	2,182,773
Cherries	"	401,810	1,123,362	...	...
Grapes	"	1,135,759	2,674,296	271	1,139
Pears	"	491,669	1,079,324	29,494	39,323
Plums	"	922,248	2,115,375	...	...
Other	"	2,177,132	4,237,460	710	1,333
Onions	"	6,002,515	3,858,824	...	...
Potatoes	"	12,603,226	9,314,372	...	...
Vegetables, raw, unenumerated	£	...	8,179,825	...	92,403
Oil cake, linseed	*Tons.	246,794	7,133,219	6,517	178,480
Flax, dressed and undressed	Lbs.	183,834,560	12,933,478	...	...
Total		...	896,257,947	...	67,393,474
Fish, all kinds	Lbs.	333,772,656	17,337,992	45,464,160	4,283,158
Grand total		...	913,595,839	...	71,681,632

*Ton=2,000 lbs.

Quantities and values of principal articles of agricultural and animal products imported into Great Britain, and the countries from whence imported, during the calendar year 1898.

(Taken from British Trade Returns.)

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
Animals, Living—Cattle, No.		£
Canada	108,405	8,637,165
Other British Possessions	1,814	169,287
United States	369,478	30,363,055
Argentine Republic	89,369	6,576,151
Total	569,066	45,745,658
Sheep, No.		
Canada	42,070	307,992
Other British Possessions	12,193	82,801
United States	147,021	1,069,236
Denmark	28,086	202,643
Argentine Republic	430,073	3,101,954
Other Foreign Countries	4,304	28,373
Total	663,747	4,792,999
Swine, No.		
United States	450	4,964
Horses, No.		
Canada	6,359	864,320
Other British Possessions	223	93,805
United States	25,328	3,791,420
Russia	5,413	265,447
Denmark	2,545	89,576
Holland	1,175	196,623
Germany	1,091	68,634
Other Foreign Countries	787	208,952
Total	42,921	5,578,777
Animals—Unenumerated.		
British Possessions	.....	32,991
Foreign Countries	.....	211,184
Total	.....	244,175
Bacon, Lbs.		
Canada	60,018,448	4,845,375
Other British Possessions	4,368	375
United States	457,787,568	31,332,763
Russia	1,128,064	96,122
Sweden	4,531,072	375,006
Denmark	113,982,240	13,145,412
Holland	1,957,872	218,640
Other Foreign Countries	278,432	18,454
Total	639,668,064	50,232,147

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
Hams, Lbs.		$
Canada	18,151,936	1,135,257
Other British Possessions	448	49
United States	207,370,240	17,770,215
Denmark	101,696	12,108
Germany	126,000	17,145
Belgium	47,040	2,964
Other Foreign Countries	100,128	17,145
Total	220,897,488	18,954,883
Beef, Salted, Lbs.		
Canada	172,144	11,096
Other British Possessions	5,264	273
United States	22,808,240	1,297,745
Other Foreign Countries	416,192	19,505
Total	23,401,840	1,328,619
Beef, Fresh, Lbs.		
Canada	2,412,816	200,356
Australasia—		
Victoria	17,920	1,060
New South Wales	5,427,408	334,324
Queensland	54,099,584	3,593,609
New Zealand	10,388,672	710,582
Other British Possessions	1,008	107
United States	257,819,072	22,763,498
Argentine Republic	12,128,256	729,226
Denmark	4,106,256	374,938
Other Foreign Countries	890,960	82,064
Total	347,291,952	28,789,764
Beef, Preserved otherwise than by Salting, Lbs.		
Canada	1,052,240	116,576
New South Wales	4,164,048	1,250,816
Queensland	7,064,400	769,308
New Zealand	371,056	32,821
Other British Possessions	107,632	13,510
United States	15,268,176	1,597,289
Germany	180,880	21,384
Belgium	918,512	757,477
Argentine Republic	1,439,312	287,396
Uruguay	835,296	80,130
Other Foreign Countries	108,976	25,029
Total	31,510,528	4,951,736
Mutton, Fresh, Lbs.		
Australasia—		
Victoria	8,078,000	486,005
New South Wales	53,596,144	3,123,037
Queensland	6,535,984	368,918
New Zealand	147,237,328	10,261,254
Other British Possessions	1,192,240	74,003
Argentine Republic	123,894,512	6,698,573

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
Meat, Fresh, &c.—Concluded.		£
Holland	29,740,816	2,845,924
Denmark	483,392	52,404
Germany	142,240	13,700
Other Foreign Countries	267,456	23,453
Total	371,168,112	23,857,271
Meat, Preserved, Lbs.		
Canada	199,024	13,354
Australasia—		
Victoria	472,976	31,774
New South Wales	7,440,496	553,885
Queensland	418,320	26,601
New Zealand	4,374,720	298,677
United States	88,256	9,217
Other Foreign Countries	257,376	16,504
Total	13,251,168	950,212
Pork, Fresh, Lbs.		
Canada	1,128,400	91,080
British Possessions	6,160	477
United States	31,004,848	2,707,176
Holland	24,939,264	2,309,048
Belgium	3,931,424	429,522
France	1,189,552	112,177
Other Foreign Countries	251,776	21,036
Total	62,451,424	5,671,516
Pork, Salted, Lbs.		
Canada	1,977,808	92,651
United States	19,600,000	1,092,732
Denmark	7,946,288	333,264
Germany	1,250,816	30,339
Other Foreign Countries	136,304	7,267
Total	30,911,216	1,856,253
Meats, all other, Lbs.		
Canada	1,331,120	138,004
Australasia		
Victoria	2,177,728	133,118
New South Wales	704,032	104,256
New Zealand	1,350,272	122,032
Queensland	582,176	64,459
Other British Possessions	601,440	37,853
United States	21,708,288	2,653,87[illegible]
Denmark	2,231,936	98,[illegible]2

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Meats, all other, Lbs.—Concluded.		
Germany	686,000	63,783
Holland	28,130,480	2,546,937
Belgium	1,174,432	164,493
France	1,467,872	295,704
Argentine Republic	2,762,368	228,909
Uruguay	943,712	130,123
Russia	133,728	22,912
Other Foreign Countries	123,088	11,568
Total	66,108,672	6,825,252
Lard, Lbs.		
Canada	5,035,072	332,398
United States	229,009,424	13,608,699
Denmark	319,872	26,426
Holland	289,744	18,167
Belgium	1,115,632	56,414
Other Foreign Countries	199,808	11,861
Total	235,969,552	14,053,965
Poultry and Game.		
Canada		61,802
Other British Possessions		43,883
United States		189,157
Russia		800,557
Norway		13,237
Denmark		23,029
Germany		84,344
Holland		203,314
Belgium		622,558
France		1,059,488
Other Foreign Countries		1,092
Total		3,102,461
Butter, Lbs.		
Canada	17,568,880	3,221,417
Australasia—		
South Australia	179,424	39,868
Victoria	13,912,976	2,947,307
New South Wales	3,851,792	815,740
New Zealand	7,834,288	1,646,880
Queensland	782,768	167,754
Other British Possessions	156,576	23,452
United States	7,471,744	1,388,504
Russia	20,197,296	4,285,713
Sweden	33,035,744	7,348,117
Norway	3,039,456	660,864
Denmark	164,083,360	35,817,844
Germany	4,617,872	1,041,691
Holland	30,164,288	6,469,93\

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
Butter, Lbs.—Concluded.		£
Belgium	4,075,008	847,987
France	46,683,952	10,628,046
Argentine Republic	1,649,648	347,553
Other Foreign Countries	120,064	22,009
Total	359,425,136	77,680,677
Cheese, Lbs.		
Canada	160,404,272	14,326,128
New Zealand	4,977,168	441,767
Other British Possessions	49,504	4,862
United States	54,431,440	4,898,719
Germany	63,056	6,195
Holland	32,807,600	3,528,022
Belgium	5,460,224	513,545
France	3,705,632	457,963
Italy	62,272	6,653
Other Foreign Countries	57,456	7,397
Total	262,018,624	24,191,251
Eggs, Doz.		
Canada	7,453,550	1,224,989
Other British Possessions	73,580	12,770
United States	1,941,050	326,164
Russia	36,459,030	4,701,828
Sweden	66,160	10,468
Denmark	20,195,080	3,335,842
Germany	28,211,280	3,839,041
Holland	607,190	99,518
Belgium	23,499,620	3,557,037
France	21,150,960	3,977,702
Portugal	1,007,000	141,912
Spain	1,260,270	165,953
Egypt	1,493,740	175,468
Morocco	788,720	117,700
Other Foreign Countries	38,580	4,910
Total	144,246,010	21,691,302
Milk, condensed, Lbs.		
British Possessions	75,264	4,302
United States	3,228,512	279,687
Norway	11,972,576	933,037
Germany	761,376	45,956
Holland	37,642,304	2,434,477
Belgium	2,677,808	231,897
France	34,602,848	3,032,756
Other Foreign Countries	574,000	26,183
Total	91,534,688	6,988,295

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
Honey, Lbs.		$
British Possessions	580,048	35,541
United States	618,352	36,578
Chile	714,336	33,677
Other Foreign Countries	424,032	28,865
Total	2,336,768	134,661
Hides, Raw, Lbs.		
Natal	9,541,840	1,060,330
Australasia	7,742,112	639,242
Cape of Good Hope	15,613,024	2,216,275
Bengal	11,539,136	1,253,434
Straits Settlement	5,997,264	460,002
Other British Possessions	5,298,048	520,329
United States	606,816	51,470
Germany	13,432,944	1,075,693
Holland	11,643,856	1,020,204
Belgium	10,266,032	1,056,480
France	9,196,880	907,152
Italy	9,562,784	1,139,617
Argentine Republic	2,155,664	254,259
Portugal	3,000,480	304,570
Other Foreign Countries	22,988,112	2,183,301
Total	138,584,992	14,142,358
Sheep Pelts, No.		
Cape of Good Hope	5,218,778	2,223,156
Natal	459,223	187,571
Aden	557,750	154,531
British East Indies	236,055	70,445
Australasia—		
West Australia	142,575	79,224
South "	970,980	633,168
Victoria	670,538	363,783
New South Wales	419,610	221,263
Queensland	57,450	31,687
Tasmania	37,320	21,666
New Zealand	4,422,341	1,348,334
Falkland Islands	27,630	15,996
Other British Possessions	5,967	3,606
United States	8,548	4,341
Russia	237,660	134,184
Denmark	77,054	37,814
Germany	248,948	100,915
Holland	123,894	66,415
Belgium	36,227	10,093
France	207,172	94,121
Spain	259,502	126,256
Turkey	246,830	106,390
East Africa (Portuguese)	77,113	29,662
China	10,740	9,325
Chile	119,047	73,112
Uruguay	123,594	63,413
Argentine Republic	1,321,813	965,542
Brazil	187,400	123,311
Other Foreign Countries	231,005	96,573
Total	16,742,764	7,385,902

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from when e Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
Horns and Hoofs, Lbs.		£
Australasia	1,924,160	105,334
British East Indies	4,249,280	298,171
Other British Possessions	1,821,120	159,470
United States	725,760	43,873
France	1,397,760	132,179
Germany	687,680	52,176
Holland	439,040	13,831
Belgium	358,400	12,293
Argentine Republic	1,102,080	34,952
Other Foreign Countries	1,030,400	46,697
Total	13,735,680	898,976
Tallow and Stearine, Lbs.		
Canada	2,186,128	92,578
British East Indies	189,504	8,263
Australasia		
Victoria	14,814,016	658,450
New South Wales	56,444,192	2,465,823
Queensland	13,287,904	600,483
New Zealand	34,187,440	1,564,536
Other British Possessions	256,704	10,624
United States	64,059,408	2,619,449
Germany	1,599,920	70,455
Holland	1,898,288	104,823
Belgium	4,354,784	239,912
France	8,834,336	477,089
China	697,984	32,086
Uruguay	4,717,104	217,267
Argentine Republic	18,372,144	868,515
Other Foreign Countries	567,536	26,287
Total	226,457,392	10,056,640
Bristles, Lbs.		
British East Indies	136,725	92,540
Hong Kong	312,448	138,978
United States	10,665	5,256
Russia	813,312	687,329
Germany	432,083	254,546
Holland	307,297	225,356
Belgium	29,305	18,547
France	122,290	87,804
China	1,570,126	704,046
Other Foreign Countries	44,508	24,109
Total	3,778,749	2,238,511
Wool, Lbs.		
Cape of Good Hope	69,635,158	11,186,548
Natal	18,028,010	2,485,267
Bombay	34,525,584	4,642,801
Bengal	2,580,830	336,607

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
Wool, Lbs.—Concluded.		£
Straits Settlement	715,650	106,186
Australasia—		
Western Australia	8,559,680	1,209,186
South "	24,960,500	3,839,430
Victoria	74,662,506	14,255,430
New South Wales	152,658,462	26,309,857
Queensland	46,572,700	7,718,417
Tasmania	4,336,200	807,088
New Zealand	135,857,500	23,044,669
Falkland Islands	4,788,800	786,808
Other British Possessions	1,447,842	113,477
United States	943,232	155,796
Russia	11,168,038	1,965,763
Denmark	1,232,619	198,526
Germany	3,074,242	570,914
Holland	1,096,508	187,089
Belgium	10,742,655	1,898,506
France	20,318,094	4,289,032
Portugal	1,402,150	297,840
Spain	754,695	82,179
Italy	1,498,154	238,929
Turkey	14,094,098	1,700,978
Egypt	2,442,722	371,546
Morocco	1,438,650	197,703
Persia	1,538,100	181,108
China	3,667,020	252,502
Peru	1,694,424	239,235
Chile	12,105,028	1,573,364
Uruguay	2,631,216	370,806
Argentine Republic	17,580,717	2,327,435
Other Foreign Countries	714,355	129,984
Total	689,446,139	114,060,981
Fruits, Raw—Apples, Bush.		
Australasia	136,810	363,599
Canada	1,442,936	2,182,773
Other British Possessions	30,824	50,078
United States	1,249,998	1,956,979
Germany	27,939	50,107
Holland	89,003	134,797
Belgium	176,405	220,212
France	165,555	241,786
Portugal	119,291	166,878
Other Foreign Countries	19,955	25,330
Total	3,458,716	5,392,539
Cherries, Bush.		
Germany	42,453	83,979
Holland	59,644	99,961
Belgium	41,625	81,726
France	258,088	857,696
Total	401,810	1,123,362

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
Grapes, Bush.		£
Canada	271	1,139
Channel Islands	49,221	335,683
Other British Possessions	2,285	8,122
Belgium	16,110	120,815
Portugal	188,465	296,263
Spain	845,636	1,825,662
France	31,933	79,925
Other Foreign Countries	1,838	6,667
Total	1,135,759	2,674,206
Pears, Bush.		
Canada	29,494	39,323
Other British Possessions	10,816	27,808
United States	45,676	134,923
Holland	22,708	34,164
Belgium	80,737	111,042
France	291,557	713,419
Other Foreign Countries	10,681	18,645
Total	491,669	1,079,324
Plums, Bush.		
British Possessions	4,397	16,439
United States	3,348	10,566
Germany	255,216	404,469
Holland	65,429	103,319
Belgium	59,107	91,153
France	534,277	1,487,886
Other Foreign Countries	474	1,543
Total	922,248	2,115,375
Fruits, Uncnumerated, Bush.		
Channel Islands	18,414	121,058
Other British Possessions	6,423	16,255
United States	2,756	10,244
Germany	114,974	233,128
Holland	210,387	347,991
Belgium	13,743	23,652
France	178,158	567,838
Portugal	13,119	33,531
Azores	64,658	334,326
Madeira	75,213	146,044
Spain	751,716	697,792
Canary Islands	720,614	1,696,145
Other Foreign Countries	6,957	9,456
Total	2,177,132	4,237,460

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
Flax, Dressed and Undressed, Lbs.		£
British Possessions	22,400	876
United States	31,360	3,840
Russia	148,326,080	8,390,849
Germany	1,296,960	79,278
Holland	5,738,880	567,901
Belgium	27,872,320	3,845,367
France	380,800	37,098
Turkey	105,280	4,550
Other Foreign Countries	60,480	3,719
Total	183,834,560	12,933,478
Grain and Products of—Barley, Bush.		
Canada	366,007	200,220
Other British Possessions	5,600	3,733
United States	5,583,200	3,868,363
Russia	23,956,333	11,719,425
Denmark	235,667	178,115
Germany	633,101	483,858
Holland	288,365	203,106
Spain	1,111,833	742,045
France	1,177,867	853,370
Austrian Territories	479,967	393,533
Bulgaria	491,867	280,009
Roumania	11,047,773	5,758,070
Turkey	8,868,533	6,294,201
Tunis	761,833	493,270
Egypt	429,893	311,175
Tripoli	376,367	277,069
Chile	784,140	642,828
Other Foreign Countries	468,697	289,450
Total	57,066,343	33,051,830
Beans, Bush.		
Canada	2,184	2,010
Other British Possessions	5,637	5,120
Russia	215,077	176,076
Sweden	27,552	19,759
Germany	566,371	475,196
Holland	14,380	13,816
Portugal	487,648	311,072
Italy	215,376	156,502
Turkey	1,528,240	1,100,446
Egypt	868,149	719,444
Morocco	301,000	247,095
Other Foreign Countries	49,288	34,904
Total	4,280,912	3,261,440
Flour, Brls.		
Canada	1,102,192	5,148,578
Other British Possessions	5,607	25,881
United States	9,769,698	46,089,440
Russia	68,986	423,829
Denmark	10,892	54,769

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
Flour, Brls.—Con.		$
Germany	60,110	252,473
Holland	23,240	95,508
Belgium	51,201	268,207
France	245,370	1,116,272
Austrian Territories	408,402	2,643,895
Argentine Republic	15,120	32,874
Other Foreign Countries	8,703	36,296
Total	11,769,581	56,187,822
Oats, Bush.		
Canada	8,147,341	3,417,529
New Zealand	40,353	22,985
Other British Possessions	32,282	14,157
United States	27,740,819	11,146,457
Russia	11,016,254	4,872,375
Sweden	949,299	421,634
Germany	1,216,847	518,563
Holland	523,995	257,870
Roumania	626,541	251,115
Turkey	909,901	356,157
Other Foreign Countries	111,803	51,062
Total	51,315,435	21,329,904
Oatmeal, Brls.		
Canada	73,931	323,181
Other British Possessions	11	39
United States	477,647	2,663,210
Other Foreign Countries	2,520	11,072
Total	554,109	2,997,502
Peas, Bush.		
Canada	1,892,221	1,505,211
Bengal	188,272	156,823
Other British Possessions	19,197	20,917
Russia	553,355	436,452
Germany	148,854	145,508
Holland	198,034	237,994
United States	1,060,584	846,294
Other Foreign Countries	7,308	7,677
Total	4,067,825	3,356,876
Wheat, Bush.		
Canada	9,355,789	9,480,982
Bombay	2,601,493	11,949,448
Bengal	5,202,587	5,356,667
Other British Possessions	396,069	389,051
United States	70,663,040	74,434,526
Russia	11,634,000	12,363,227

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
Wheat, Bush.—Con.		$
Egypt	184,747	145,552
Germany	1,327,928	1,470,488
Bulgaria	164,827	169,691
Roumania	342,907	372,514
Turkey	506,912	481,279
Chile	1,566,960	1,607,226
Argentine Republic	7,435,689	8,535,666
Uruguay	237,813	259,350
Other Foreign Countries	228,051	234,316
Total	121,758,803	127,249,979
Rye, Bush.		
Canada	731,740	479,055
United States	1,051,500	722,072
Russia	117,800	78,611
Germany	22,200	13,884
Roumania	148,200	88,763
Other Foreign Countries	44,100	34,034
Total	2,115,540	1,416,419
Buckwheat, Bush.		
Canada	184,660	115,559
United States	199,897	130,392
Russia	22,867	14,030
France	34,650	21,199
Other Foreign Countries	746	381
Total	442,820	281,561
Indian Corn, Bush.		
Canada	15,945,004	7,464,245
Other British Possessions	1,400	633
Russia	5,471,800	2,766,924
Germany	27,800	14,269
Roumania	10,695,200	5,508,186
Turkey	14,400	7,495
United States	74,932,200	35,599,350
Uruguay	33,660	15,198
Argentine Republic	7,180,740	3,508,074
Other Foreign Countries	36,380	22,868
Total	114,338,584	54,907,242
Cornmeal, Brls.		
British Possessions	2,156	8,215
United States	810,532	1,835,901
Other Foreign Countries	1,439	2,711
Total	814,128	1,846,827

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
Meal, Unenumerated, Lbs.		£
Canada	515,200	5,835
Other British Possessions	627,200	5,616
United States	5,279,904	54,716
Russia	1,431,360	24,372
Germany	5,166,784	75,511
France	2,194,080	25,462
Chile	6,768,160	57,013
Argentine Republic	574,560	4,044
Other Foreign Countries	1,546,720	18,445
Total	24,103,968	271,014
Hay, Tons. (2,000 lbs.)		
Canada	10,391	146,292
Other British Possessions	45	681
United States	48,021	731,421
Denmark	864	12,512
Germany	857	11,918
Holland	30,573	418,879
Belgium	6,878	101,285
France	26,701	421,964
Algeria	3,332	49,747
Argentine Republic	1,291	15,938
Other Foreign Countries	1,086	16,698
Total	130,039	1,927,355
Hops, Lbs.		
Canada	27,888	5,465
Other British Possessions	2,352	725
United States	21,451,920	4,078,627
Germany	927,360	160,848
Holland	1,626,928	161,997
Belgium	3,376,912	565,554
France	184,128	34,427
Russia	342,608	64,926
Other Foreign Countries	3,136	779
Total	27,343,232	5,013,348
Oil Cake, Tons. (2,000 lbs.)		
Canada	6,517	178,480
Bombay	4,443	132,826
Bengal	2,959	89,474
United States	59,008	1,602,579
Russia	99,150	2,888,873
Germany	64,715	1,946,900
Belgium	1,196	33,906
Spain	2,741	86,369
Argentine Republic	2,159	62,094
Other Foreign Countries	3,906	111,718
Total	246,794	7,133,219

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
Seeds, Clover and Grass, Lbs.		£
Canada	1,295,280	116,946
New Zealand	2,578,912	239,119
United States	17,411,296	1,472,488
Germany	5,313,952	541,314
Holland	1,649,424	115,476
Belgium	1,323,056	81,915
France	8,128,288	559,399
Other Foreign Countries	690,368	62,037
Total	38,390,576	3,188,694
Flaxseed, Bush.		
Canada	722,064	762,762
Bombay	136,432	148,755
Bengal	7,825,952	8,209,380
Other British Possessions	1,232	1,411
United States	298,336	317,005
Russia	1,971,344	2,119,063
Germany	223,040	219,073
Holland	62,856	87,619
Belgium	6,256	9,723
Roumania	43,568	45,133
Italy	18,240	21,987
Turkey	70,648	80,898
Argentine Republic	2,098,904	2,158,693
Other Foreign Countries	29,248	32,250
Total	13,508,120	14,213,752
Onions, Bush.		
Malta	72,116	41,303
Other British Possessions	6,200	3,518
Germany	258,870	149,377
Holland	1,487,202	766,777
Belgium	341,772	170,557
France	479,525	300,940
Portugal	380,401	270,066
Spain	1,722,668	1,125,100
Egypt	1,196,650	994,387
Other Foreign Countries	57,111	36,799
Total	6,002,515	3,858,824
Potatoes, Bush.		
Channel Islands	2,225,242	2,663,799
Other British Possessions	112,190	149,655
Germany	3,646,791	2,046,390
France	2,901,631	2,226,889
Holland	1,223,693	681,003
Belgium	1,997,658	1,011,245
Portugal	256,893	254,634
Canary Islands	136,268	215,486
Other Foreign Countries	102,860	65,271
Total	12,603,226	9,314,372

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN—*Concluded.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
Vegetables, Raw, Unenumerated.		$
Canada		92,403
Channel Islands		1,979,628
Other British Possessions		1,406
United States		527,849
Denmark		6,049
Germany		191,377
Holland		580,817
Belgium		67,481
France		2,398,950
Portugal		123,521
Austrian Territories		74,874
Spain		569,492
Canary Islands		1,208,729
Italy		285,814
Other Foreign Countries		71,435
Total		8,179,825

The magnitude and growth of the export trade of Canada in dairy products is shown by the following tables (year ended 30th June) :—

BUTTER.

Year.	Quantity.	Value.	To Great Britain.	To United States.	To France.	To Germany.	Other Countries.	B.N.A. Provinces.	British Indies.
	Lbs.	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1868	10,649,733	1,698,042	534,707	1,015,702		1,496	14,870	95,777	26,986
1869	10,853,268	2,342,270	1,367,724	772,063			18,226	159,518	24,739
1870	12,260,887	2,353,570	1,449,428	712,244			21,875	134,199	35,824
1871	15,439,291	3,065,234	1,928,731	909,750			32,242	147,577	46,934
1872	19,068,448	3,612,679	2,719,118	634,239			48,094	167,349	43,879
1873	15,208,633	2,808,979	1,835,844	748,875			41,895	151,286	31,079
1874	12,233,046	2,620,305	1,743,333	712,002		200	30,965	119,909	13,896
1875	9,268,044	2,337,324	1,668,524	353,987			46,884	244,059	23,870
1876	12,250,066	2,540,894	1,975,905	339,317			36,459	181,111	8,102
1877	14,691,789	3,073,409	2,746,630	65,773			24,915	222,244	13,847
1878	13,006,626	2,382,237	2,048,838	140,932			26,313	160,567	5,587
1879	14,307,977	2,101,897	1,891,611	37,577		1,010	26,489	140,968	4,242
1880	18,535,362	3,058,069	2,756,064	111,158			24,710	163,290	2,847
1881	17,649,491	3,573,034	3,333,419	58,522			30,574	143,935	6,584
1882	15,161,839	2,936,150	2,195,127	529,169			32,052	169,270	10,532
1883	8,106,447	1,705,817	1,330,585	206,154			29,446	131,341	8,291
1884	8,075,537	1,612,481	1,395,652	46,618			16,455	151,224	2,532

DOMINION OF CANADA—EXPORTS OF DAIRY PRODUCTS—HOME PRODUCTION—*Concluded.*

BUTTER—*Concluded.*

Year.	Quantity.	Value.	To Great Britain.	To United States.	To France.	To Germany.	Other Countries.	B.N.A Provinces. *	British Indies.
	Lbs.	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1885	7,339,788	1,430,905	1,212,768	16,695	.....	15,172	21,473	161,862	2,835
1886	4,668,741	832,355	652,863	17 545	.....	. ..	17,577	142,485	1,885
1887	5,485,509	979,126	757,261	17,207	.....	.....	23,789	180,238	631
1888	4,415,381	798,673	614,214	13,168	. .....	..	5,226	164,329	1,436
1889	1,780,765	331,958	174,027	7,879	.....	.....	22,921	124,349	2,782
1890	1,951,585	340,131	184,105	5,059	... .	....	29,342	119,989	1,636
1891	3,768,101	602,175	440,060	10,054	... ...	20,447	24,021	101,649	5,944
1892	5,736,696	1,056,058	877,455	6,038	.....	5,160	27,207	133,770	6,428
1893	7,036,013	1,296,814	1,118,614	7,539	.....	1,175	35,042	127,412	7,032
1894	5,534,621	1,095,588	936,422	6,048	1,125	.....	28,560	109,263	14,170
1895	3,650,258	697,476	536,797	5,365	... .	267	35,028	108,439	11,580
1896	5,889,241	1,052,089	893,053	2,729	..... .	9,370	34,299	105,472	7,166
1897	11,453,351	2,089,173	1,912,389	6,233	....	8,513	33,490	115,754	12,794
1898	11,253,787	2,046,686	1,915,550	3,738	.....	17,574	31,619	51,045	27,160
1899	20,139,195	3,700,873	3,526,007	3,984	.....	12,384	41,810	74,813	41,875

CHEESE.

1868	6,141,570	f20,543	548,574	68,784	.....	...	891	1,954	340
1869	4,503,370	549,572	543,524	3,394	.....	.....	310	1,290	1,054
1870	5,827,782	674,486	667,541	2,872	.....	....	1,044	2,744	285
1871	8,271,439	1,109,906	1,099,052	8,413	... .	...	272	1,892	277
1872	16,424,025	1,840,284	1,817,857	12,829	... ...	....	3,358	2,332	3,908
1873	19,483,211	2,280,412	2,207,779	63,727	.....	.....	1,119	6,826	961
1874	24,650,982	3,523,201	3,348,840	137,143	.....	..	252	36,379	587
1875	32,342,030	3,886,226	3,681,296	198,878	.....	....	708	4,658	686
1876	35,024,090	3,751,268	3,639,629	104,403	. ...	...	1,077	5,074	1,085
1877	35,930,524	3,748,575	3,447,310	295,294	.... ..	.....	651	4,573	747
1878	38,054,294	3,997,521	3,801,643	186,530	.....	....	438	8,267	643
1879	46,414,035	3,790,300	3,589,317	188,317	.....	.	784	11,149	733
1880	40,368,678	3,893,366	3,772,769	114,507	.....	...	170	5,710	210
1881	49,255,523	5,510,443	5,471,362	28,500	.....	....	14	10,027	540
1882	50,807,049	5,500,868	5,571,076	18,436	.....	. .	242	8.196	2,318
1883	58,041,387	6,451,870	6,409,859	24,468	.....	.....	202	15,480	1,863
1884	69,755,423	7,251,989	7,207,425	24,866	.....	....	18·	19,248	262
1885	79,655,367	8,265,240	8,178,953	86,978	.....	....	205	15,899	1,207
1886	78,112,927	6,754,626	6,729,134	15,478	80	90	156	9,139	549
1887	73,604,448	7,108,978	7,065,983	30,667	.....	.....	211	11,982	165
1888	84,173,267	8,928,242	8,834,997	83,153	5	.....	828	9,087	172
1889	88,534,887	8,915,684	8,871,205	31,473	.....	.....	1,582	11,208	216
1890	94,260,187	9,372,212	9,349,731	6,425	.....	370	2,154	12,777	755
1891	106,202,140	9,508,800	9,481,373	13,485	.....	. . .	1,954	9,104	2,884
1892	118,279,052	11,652,412	11,593,690	39,558	2	.....	2,124	12,942	4,096
1893	133,946,365	13,407,470	13,360,237	23,578	... .	...	2,689	18,669	2,297
1894	154,977,480	15,488,191	15,439,198	9,552	.....	173	3,036	21,948	14,284
1895	146,004,650	14,253,002	14,220,505	5,058	.....	16	5,463	9,785	12,175
1896	164,689,123	13,956,571	13,924,672	10,359	299	..	4,861	7,509	8,871
1897	164,230,699	14,676,239	14,645,859	4,486	94	24	5,365	11,954	8,457
1898	196,703,323	17,572,763	17,522,681	14,604	.....	1,428	6,889	12,784	14,377
1899	189,827,839	16,776,765	16,718,418	17,739	.....	....	11,701	13,293	15,614

*From 1874 to 1897, inclusive, Newfoundland and Labrador only.

Quantities and values of cheese and butter exported from the United States during the years 1868 to 1899.

(Taken from United States Accounts.)

Year ended 30th June.	Cheese Exported from United States.		Butter Exported from United States.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	$	Lbs.	$
1868	51,097,203	7,010,424	2,071,873	582,745
1869	39,960,367	6,437,866	1,324,332	484,094
1870	57,296,327	8,881,934	2,019,288	592,229
1871	63,698,867	8,752,990	3,965,043	853,096
1872	66,204,025	7,752,918	7,746,261	1,498,812
1873	80,366,540	10,498,010	4,518,844	952,919
1874	90,611,077	11,898,995	4,367,983	1,092,381
1875	101,010,853	13,659,603	6,360,827	1,506,996
1876	98,676,264	12,270,083	4,644,894	1,109,496
1877	107,364,066	12,700,027	21,527,242	4,442,616
1878	123,783,736	14,103,529	21,837,117	3,931,822
1879	141,654,474	12,579,968	38,248,016	5,421,205
1880	127,553,907	12,171,720	39,236,658	6,690,687
1881	147,995,614	16,380,248	31 560,500	6,256,024
1882	127,989,782	14,058,975	14,794,305	2,804,570
1883	99,220,467	11,134,526	12,348,641	2,290,665
1884	112,869,575	11,663,713	20,627,374	3,750,771
1885	111,992,990	10,444,409	21,683,148	3 643,646
1886	91,877,235	7,662,145	18,953,900	2,958,457
1887	81,255,994	7,594,633	12,531,171	1,983,698
1888	88,068,458	8,736,304	10,455,651	1,884,908
1889	84,999,828	7,889,671	15,304,517	2,568,709
1890	95,376,053	8,591,042	29,748,042	4,187,489
1891	82,133,876	7,405,376	15,187,114	2,197,106
1892	82,100,221	7,676,657	15,047,246	2,445,878
1893	81,350,923	7,624,648	8,920,107	1,672,690
1894	73,852,134	7,180,331	11,812,092	2,077,608
1895	60,448,421	5,497,539	5,598,812	915,538
1896	36,777,291	3,091,914	19,373,913	2,937,203
1897	50,944,617	4,636,063	31,345,224	4,493,364
1898	53,167,280	4,559,324	25,690,025	3,864,765
1899	38,198,753	3,316,049	20,247,997	3,263,951

Principal Countries Exported to in 1899.

United Kingdom	23,715,719	2,063,409	10,278,788	1,705,193
Canada	11,873,230	942,555	1,829,203	298,768
British West Indies	544,358	66,305	675,766	118,999

PARTICULARS OF CREAMERIES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES.

Ontario.

Year.	Number of Creameries.	Butter Made.		Average number of Patrons.	Average price of Butter per Pound.	Milk required to make 1 pound of Butter.	Amount paid to Patrons for Milk and Cream.
		Quantity.	Value.				
		Lbs.	$		Cts.	Lbs.	$
1893	74	2,707,570	574,156	7,852	21·21	23·58	.....
1894	115	3,162,550	662,297	8,298	20·94	23·79	.....
1895	135	4,553,708	868,382	9,664	19·07	24·75	.....
1896	170	6,033,241	1,101,232	12,245	18·25	24·13	.....
1897	214	7,708,265	1,405,609	18,909	18·21	23·97	1,139,463
1898	282	9,008,992	1,632,234	22,741	18·12	23·99	1,294,220

New Brunswick.

1896	9	.....	81,006	331	19·66	21·32	15,926
1897	7	919,722	41,768	246	.....	.....	7,852
1898	14	2,004,962	98,620	483	18·80	22·76	18,558
1899	25	6,837,588	303,905	861	19·25	22·49	58,494

Manitoba.

1897	....	987,179	177,692	.....	18·00	.....	.....
1898	....	965,024	179,494	.....	18·60	.....	.....
1899	.....	1,002,809	188,027	.....	18·75	.....	.....

The Territories.

1894	1	23,727	3,654	.....	.....	.....	.....
1895	1	58,249	10,923	.....	.....	.....	.....
1896	3	132,021	24,526	.....	.....	.....	.....
1897	16	473,903	85,264	1,148	.....	.....	.....
1898	19	484,984	94,041	1,051	.....	.....	.....

Nova Scotia.

1896	*9	112,798	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1897	*13	192,887	.....	.....	19·23	22·15	.....
1899	a15	298,519	.....	.....	19·54	22·37	.....

Prince Edward Island.

1899	†30	722,614	139,057	2,237	19·29	22·95	6,530

In British Columbia in 1899 there were three creameries.
*** Also manufacture cheese.** † Twenty four operate in winter only. a Twelve of the **above number manufacture cheese.**

Prices of butter per pound in England.

—	1895.	1899.	Increase, per cent.
	cts.	cts.	
Danish	22·33	22·95	3·2
Australian	19·77	21·43	8·4
Canadian	17·11	19·35	13·1

These figures indicate that the result of the cold storage is to increase largely the quantity exported and to increase greatly the price. The increase in the price applied to the quantity exported is equal to an increase of $627,300 on the business of the season of 1899.

The outlay by the Department of Agriculture in connection wi storage is as follows :—

Year ended 30th June.	Am
1896	
1897	
1898	
1899	

* The total outlay for the year was $86,072 but the returns from trial shipment $2,372 leaving the net expenditure as above.

Statement of the quantity and value of condensed milk imported Great Britain during the calendar years 1888-99.

Year.	Quantity.	Valu
	Lbs.	$
1888	42,279,840	3,575
1889	40,787,040	3,430
1890	48,891,120	4,125
1891	53,359,920	4,380
1892	53,913,888	4,527
1893	56,112,560	4,914
1894	59,300,080	5,252
1895	61,084,128	5,273
1896	68,469,520	5,695
1897	85,819,888	6,853
1898	91,534,688	6,988
1899	92,357,216	7,086

Principal countries from which imported, 1897 and 1898.

Country.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	$	Lbs.	$
France	36,937,264	3,117,840	34,602,848	3,032,756
Holland	31,864,448	2,229,673	37,642,304	2,434,477
Norway	8,632,064	775,727	11,972,576	933,057
Belgium	2,557,744	235,391	2,677,808	231,897
United States	4,546,304	400,361	3,228,512	279,667
Other countries	1,282,064	94,302	1,410,640	76,461
Total	85,819,888	6,853,294	91,534,688	6,988,2

STATISTICS OF MINERALS.

PRODUCTION of principal minerals in Canada, 1887-99 (calendar years).

MINERALS, METALLIC.

Calendar Year.	COPPER.		GOLD.		IRON ORE.		LEAD.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	$	Ozs.	$	*a* Tons	$	Lbs.	$
1887	3,260,424	366,798	59,884	1,237,804	76,330	146,197	204,800	9,126
1888	5,562,864	927,107	53,150	1,098,610	78,587	152,068	674,500	29,813
1889	6,809,732	936,341	62,658	1,295,159	84,181	151,640	165,100	6,488
1890	6,013,671	947,153	55,625	1,149,776	76,511	155,380	105,000	4,704
1891	8,928,921	1,149,598	45,022	930,614	68,979	142,005	88,665	3,857
1892	7,087,275	818,580	43,908	907,601	103,248	263,866	808,420	33,064
1893	8,109,856	871,809	47,247	976,603	125,602	299,368	2,135,023	79,636
1894	7,737,016	739,659	54,605	1,128,688	109,991	226,611	5,703,222	187,636
1895	8,789,162	945,714	92,485	1,911,676	102,797	238,070	16,461,794	531,716
1896	9,393,012	1,021,960	134,498	2,780,086	91,909	191,557	24,199,977	721,159
1897	13,309,802	1,501,660	291,582	6,027,016	50,765	130,290	39,018,219	1,396,853
1898	17,747,136	2,134,980	666,445	13,775,420	58,343	152,788	31,915,319	1,206,399
1899*	15,078,475	2,655,319	.....	21,049,730	77,158	248,372	21,862,436	977,250

	NICKEL.		SILVER.		PLATINUM.		OTHER METALS.	TOTAL METALLIC.
	Lbs.	$	Ozs.	$	Ozs.	$	$	$
1887	.....	.....	349,330	341,645	1,400	5,600	†10,860	2,118,120
1888	.....	.....	395,377	371,654	1,500	6,000	† 3,696	2,588,948
1889	830,477	498,286	383,318	358,785	1,000	3,500	† 1,100	3,251,299
1890	1,435,742	933,232	400,687	419,118	.....	4,500	† 625	3,614,488
1891	4,626,627	2,775,976	414,523	409,549	.....	10,000	† 60	5,421,659
1892	2,413,717	1,399,956	310,651	272,130	.....	3,500	.....	3,698,697
1893	3,982,982	2,071,151	422,158	330,128	.....	1,800	.....	4,630,495
1894	4,907,430	1,870,958	847,697	534,049	.....	950	.....	4,688,751
1895	3,888,525	1,360,984	1,775,683	1,159,166	.....	3,800	‡ 2,343	6,153,469
1896	3,397,113	1,188,990	3,205,343	2,149,503	.....	750	‡ 1,940	8,055,945
1897	3,997,647	1,399,176	5,558,446	3,323,395	.....	1,600	‡ 324	13,780,314
1898	5,517,600	1,820,838	4,452,333	2,593,929	100	1,500	.....	21,685,854
1899*	5,744,000	2,067,840	3,078,837	1,834,371	55	835	.....	28,833,717

MINERALS—NON-METALLIC.

	ASBESTUS.		COAL.		COKE.		GRINDSTONES.	
	a Tons.	$	*a* Tons.	$	*a* Tons.	$	*a* Tons.	$
1887	4,619	226,976	2,429,330	4,388,206	40,428	135,951	5,292	64,008
1888	4,404	255,007	2,602,552	4,674,140	45,373	134,181	5,764	51,129
1889	6,113	426,554	2,658,303	4,894,287	54,539	155,043	3,404	30,863
1890	9,860	1,260,240	3,084,682	5,676,247	56,450	166,298	4,884	42,340
1891	9,279	999,878	3,577,749	7,019,425	57,084	175,592	4,479	42,587
1892	6,082	390,462	3,287,745	6,363,757	56,135	160,249	5,283	51,187
1893	6,331	910,156	3,783,499	7,359,080	61,078	161,790	4,600	38,379
1894	7,630	420,825	3,847,070	7,429,498	58,044	148,551	3,757	32,717
1895	8,756	368,175	3,478,344	6,739,153	53,356	143,047	3,475	31,932
1896	12,290	429,856	3,745,716	7,226,462	49,619	110,257	3,713	33,310
1897	30,442	445,368	3,786,107	7,303,597	60,686	176,457	4,572	42,340
1898	23,785	491,197	4,172,582	8,222,878	87,600	286,000	4,935	44,775
1899*	23,285	483,299	4,565,993	9,040,058	100,820	350,022	4,511	43,265

* Subject to revision. † Antimony. ‡ Mercury. *a* One ton equals = 2,000 Lbs.

MINERALS—NON-METALLIC—*Continued.*

Calendar Year.	Graphite.		Gypsum.		Limestone for Flux.		Manganese Ore.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	a Tons.	$	a Tons.	$	a Tons.	$	a Tons.	$
1887	300	2,400	154,008	157,277	17,171	17,500	1,245	43,658
1888	150	1,200	175,887	179,393	16,857	16,533	1,801	47,944
1889	242	3,160	213,273	205,108	22,122	21,909	1,455	32,737
1890	175	5,200	226,509	194,033	18,478	18,361	1,328	32,550
1891	260	1,560	203,605	206,251	11,376	11,547	255	6,694
1892	167	3,763	241,048	241,127	22,967	21,492	115	10,250
1893	.....	.....	192,568	196,150	27,797	27,519	213	14,578
1894	69	223	223,631	202,031	35,101	34,347	74	4,180
1895	220	6,150	226,178	202,608	34,579	32,916	125	8,464
1896	139	9,455	207,032	178,061	37,462	36,140	123	3,975
1897	436	16,240	239,691	244,531	31,273	30,258	15½	1,166
1898	.....	13,698	219,256	232,515	33,913	31,153	50	1,600
1899*	1,220	16,179	244,566	257,329	53,202	45,662	308	3,960

	Mica.		Ochres.		Mineral Water.		Moulding Sand.	
	Lbs.	$	a Tons.	$	Galls.	$	a Tons.	$
1887	22,083	29,816	485	3,733	.....	.....	160	800
1888	29,025	30,207	397	7,900	124,850	11,456	169	845
1889	36,529	28,718	794	15,280	424,600	37,360	170	850
1890	770,959	68,074	275	5,125	561,165	66,031	320	1,410
1891	.....	71,510	900	17,750	427,485	54,268	230	1,000
1892	.....	104,745	390	5,800	640,380	75,348	345	1,380
1893	.....	75,719	1,070	17,710	725,096	108,347	4,370	9,086
1894	.....	45,581	611	8,690	767,460	110,040	6,214	12,428
1895	.....	65,000	1,339	14,600	739,382	126,048	6,765	13,530
1896	.....	60,000	2,362	16,045	706,372	111,736	5,739	11,478
1897	.....	76,000	3,905	23,560	749,691	141,477	5,485	10,931
1898	.....	118,375	2,226	17,450	555,000	100,000	10,572	21,038
1899*	.....	163,000	3,919	19,900	.....	100,000	13,724	27,430

	Natural Gas.		Petroleum.		Phosphate.		Pyrites.	
		$	Brls.	$	a Tons.	$	a Tons.	$
1887	.....	.....	713,728	556,708	23,690	319,815	38,043	171,194
1888	.....	.....	695,203	713,695	22,485	242,285	63,479	285,656
1889	.....	.....	704,690	653,600	30,988	316,662	72,225	307,292
1890	.....	.....	795,030	902,734	31,753	361,045	49,227	123,067
1891	.....	.....	755,298	1,010,211	23,588	241,603	67,731	203,193
1892	.....	150,000	779,753	984,438	11,932	157,424	59,770	179,310
1893	.....	366,233	798,406	874,255	8,198	70,942	58,542	175,626
1894	.....	313,754	829,104	835,322	6,861	41,166	40,527	121,581
1895	.....	423,032	726,138	1,086,738	1,822	9,565	34,198	102,594
1896	.....	276,301	726,822	1,155,647	570	3,420	33,715	101,155
1897	.....	325,873	709,857	1,011,546	908	3,984	38,910	116,730
1898	.....	322,123	758,391	1,061,747	733	3,665	32,218	128,872
1899*	.....	387,271	808,570	1,202,020	3,000	18,000	27,687	110,748

* Subject to revision. a 1 ton equals 2,000 lbs.

MINERALS--NON-METALLIC—*Continued.*

Calendar Year.	Salt.		Bricks.		Building Stone.		Cement.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	a Tons.	$	M.	$	Cub. yds.	$	Brls.	$
1887	60,173	166,394	181,581	986,680	262,592	552,267	69,843	81,909
1888	59,070	185,460	165,818	1,036,746	411,570	641,712	50,668	35,593
1889	32,822	129,547	200,561	1,273,884	341,337	913,691	90,474	69,790
1890	43,754	198,857	211,727	1,266,982	382,563	964,783	102,216	92,405
1891	45,021	161,179	176,533	1,061,596	187,685	708,736	93,473	108,561
1892	45,486	162,041	202,147	1,251,934	.....	609,827	117,408	147,663
1893	62,324	195,926	290,000	1,800,000	.....	1,100,000	158,597	194,015
1894	57,199	170,687	.....	1,800,000	.....	1,200,000	108,142	144,637
1895	52,376	160,455	308,836	1,670,000	.....	1,095,000	128,294	173,675
1896	43,960	169,693	.....	1,600,000	.....	1,000,000	149,090	201,651
1897	51,348	225,730	.....	1,600,000	.....	1,000,000	205,213	275,273
1898	57,142	248,639	.....	1,900,000	.....	1,300,000	250,209	397,580
1899*	57,095	234,520	.....	†	.....	†	396,753	633,291

	Flagstones.		Granite.		Lime.		Sand and Gravel.	
	Sq. ft.	$	*a* Tons.	$	Bush.	$	*a* Tons.	$
1887	116,000	11,600	21,217	142,506	2,269,087	394,859	180,860	30,307
1888	64,800	6,580	21,352	147,305	2,216,764	339,951	260,929	38,398
1889	14,000	1,400	10,197	79,624	2,948,249	362,848	283,044	52,647
1890	17,865	1,643	13,307	65,985	2,501,079	412,368	342,158	65,518
1891	27,300	2,721	13,637	70,056	1,829,824	251,215	243,724	59,501
1892	13,700	1,869	24,302	89,326	2,260,640	411,270	297,878	85,329
1893	40,500	3,487	22,521	94,393	6,750,000	900,000	329,116	121,795
1894	152,700	5,298	16,392	109,936	.....	900,000	324,656	86,940
1895	80,005	6,687	19,238	84,838	5,225,000	700,000	277,162	118,359
1896	.....	6,710	18,717	106,709	.....	650,000	224,769	80,110
1897	.....	7,190	10,345	61,934	.....	650,000	152,963	76,729
1898	.....	4,250	23,897	81,073	.....	650,000	165,954	90,498
1899*	.....	7,600	.....	90,542	.....	†	.....	†

	Sewer Pipe.	Slate.		Tiles.		Miscellaneous Minerals	Total Non-Metallic.	Unspecified Minerals
	$	*a* Tons.	$	M.	$	$	$	$
1887	.....	7,357	89,000	14,658	230,068	193,944	8,997,585	250,000
1888	266,320	5,314	90,689	7,518	114,057	86,220	9,640,602	250,000
1889	.....	6,935	119,160	10,526	134,265	246,335	10,512,614	250,000
1890	348,000	6,368	100,250	10,521	140,877	318,502	12,898,865	250,000
1891	227,300	5,000	65,000	11,839	141,399	384,684	13,304,957	250,000
1892	367,660	5,180	69,070	15,689	190,857	392,142	12,679,720	250,000
1893	350,000	7,112	90,825	10,000	200,000	288,576	15,144,587	250,000
1894	250,325	.....	75,550	.....	200,000	291,029	14,995,306	250,000
1895	257,045	.....	58,900	19,200	210,000	403,339	14,311,850	250,000
1896	153,875	.....	53,370	.....	225,000	293,464	14,303,880	250,000
1897	164,250	.....	42,800	.....	225,000	332,152	14,631,116	250,000
1898	181,717	.....	40,791	.....	225,000	458,522	16,675,156	300,000
1899*	161,546	.....	33,406	.....	†	‡4,712,747	18,141,795	300,000

*Subject to revision. *a* 1 ton equals 2,000 lbs. † Included in Miscellaneous Minerals. ‡ See note marked (†.)

The following is a Statement of the Mineral Production of Canada, published by the Geological Survey.

Products.		1898.		*1899.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
			$		$
Antimony	$	.....	20,000	.....	.....
Arsenic	Lbs.	.....	.....	114,637	4,872
Asbestus	Tons.	23,785	491,197	25,285	483,299
Baryta	"	1,125	5,533	720	4,402
†Bricks	1,000	.....	1,900,000	||	||
†Building stone	Cub. yds.	.....	1,300,000	.....	.....
Cement	Brls.	250,209	397,580	396,753	633,291
Chromite	Tons.	2,021	24,252	2,010	21,842
Coal	"	4,172,582	8,222,878	§5,046,508	§9,992,086
Coke	"	87,600	286,000	100,820	350,022
Copper	Lbs.	17,747,156	2,134,980	15,078,475	2,655,319
Fire clay	Tons.	670	1,680	599	1,295
Flag-stones	Sq. ft.	.....	4,250	.....	7,600
Gold	Oz.	666,445	13,775,420	.....	§21,260,437
Granite	Tons.	23,897	81,073	.....	90,542
Graphite	"	.....	13,698	1,220	16,179
Grindstones	"	4,935	44,775	4,511	43,265
Gypsum	"	219,256	232,515	244,566	257,329
Iron ore	"	58,343	152,788	87,158	248,372
Lead	Lbs.	31,915,319	1,206,399	21,862,476	977,250
†Lime	Bush.	.....	650,000	.....	||
Limestone for flux	Tons.	33,913	31,153	53,202	45,662
Manganese	"	50	1,600	308	3,960
Mica	$	.....	118,375	.....	163,000
Felspar	Tons.	2,500	6,250	3,000	6,000
Mineral water	Galls.	555,000	100,000	.....	100,000
Moulding sand	Tons.	10,572	21,038	13,724	27,430
Natural gas	$	.....	322,123	.....	387,271
Nickel	Lbs.	5,517,690	1,820,838	5,744,000	2,067,840
Ochres	Tons.	2,226	17,450	3,919	19,900
Petroleum (brls. of 35 imp. gall.)	Brls.	758,391	1,061,747	808,570	1,202,020
Phosphate	Tons.	733	3,665	3,000	18,000
Platinum	Oz.	100	1,500	55	835
Potters' ware	$	.....	214,675	.....	200,000
Pyrites	Tons.	32,218	128,872	27,687	110,748
Salt	"	57,142	248,639	57,095	234,520
Sand and gravel	"	165,954	90,498	||	||
Sewer pipes	$	.....	181,717	.....	161,546
Silver (fine in ore, &c.)	Oz.	4,452,333	2,593,929	3,078,837	1,834,371
Slate	Tons.	.....	40,791	.....	33,406
Soap-stone	"	405	1,000	450	1,960
Terra-cotta	$	.....	167,902	.....	220,258
†Tiles	1,000	.....	225,000	||	||
Tripolite	Tons.	1,017	16,660	.....	.....
Quartz	"	284	570	.....	.....
Estimated value of mineral production not returned	$	.....	300,000	.....	300,000
Total	$	.....	38,661,010	.....	48,438,247

* Subject to revision. † Partly Estimated. || Not specified ; included in tot
§ Revised figures.

The values of the principal articles of mineral production exported by Canada in the last six years, according to the Trade and Navigation Returns, were :

Articles.	Exports, Domestic.					
	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	$	$	$	$	$	$
Asbestus	339,756	493,075	482,679	510,916	510,368	453,176
Coal	3,321,565	3,578,195	3,249,069	3,330,017	3,273,415	3,562,794
Copper	88,352	222,657	194,771	550,462	864,778	922,979
Gold	318,258	612,729	1,099,053	2,804,101	3,587,953	3,272,702
Gypsum	160,082	156,897	205,641	183,376	193,515	166,222
Iron ore	9,026	43,088	39,999	26,979	24,392	21,415
Iron and steel	295,924	308,711	506,946	522,988	606,082	706,411
Lead, metallic, contained in ore, &c	65,337	333,763	408,625	522,327	1,008,147	895,349
Mica	26,553	47,469	55,627	61,998	69,513	148,239
Nickel	808,799	509,568	486,651	498,515	970,531	994,537
Phosphates	40,400	33,810	5,280	275	1,090	9,290
Silver	423,707	651,737	1,595,548	2,613,173	3,519,786	2,630,281
Stone and marble	46,883	60,405	49,669	47,771	61,030	62,047
Other articles	376,119	329,481	270,868	234,020	529,347	297,707
Total	6,320,761	7,471,585	8,650,436	11,906,918	15,210,947	14,143,149

The principal countries to which the articles were shipped during the same period were :—

Countries.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	$	$	$	$	$	$
United States	5,261,568	6,514,476	7,671,574	10,701,824	14,087,136	12,913,311
Great Britain	356,008	506,300	371,806	582,579	509,298	399,031
British possessions	393,132	284,736	287,786	325,573	331,630	441,059
Germany	29,307	58,752	171,730	97,191	61,180	34,008
Japan	.....	.....	11	11,269	4,723	477
St. Pierre	23,751	19,550	17,765	27,093	26,556	25,318
Mexico	11,485	11	6,023	21,294	11,486	8,078
Other countries	245,510	87,760	123,741	140,095	178,938	321,867
Total	6,320,761	7,471,585	8,650,436	11,906,918	15,210,947	14,143,149

COAL.

The coal areas of Canada are estimated at 97,200 square miles, not including areas known, but as yet undeveloped, in the far north.

There are 1st, the coal fields of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick ; 2nd, those of the North-west Territories ; 3rd, those of the Rocky Mountains ; and 4th, those of British Columbia. The coal areas of Nova Scotia cover about 635 square miles. They are divided into the Cape Breton, the Pictou and the Cumberland basins. New Brunswick contains, so far as

known, no seams of sufficient magnitude to be worked successfully in competition with the Cumberland mines.

The workable thickness of the coal is very great, in Cape Breton a total of 25 to 60 feet, in Pictou at least 70 feet, and in Cumberland at least 30 feet. If the workable area is reduced one-quarter, say from 407,400 acres to 300,000 acres, and the average thickness of the workable area put at 25 feet, on the basis of 1,000 tons of coal an acre for every foot of coal, the amount of coal in the measures of Nova Scotia is 7,000,000,000 tons.

The following average analysis from a paper on Canadian Coals read at the Montreal meeting of the British Association will give a fair idea of the coals from the three districts :—

——	Cape Breton.	Pictou	Cumberland.
Water	0·75	1·19	1·46
Volatile combustible	37·26	29·10	33·69
Fixed carbon	58·74	60·63	59·35
Ash	3·25	9·34	5·50

There are no coal measures from New Brunswick westward until the province of Manitoba is reached. The coal areas of Manitoba are roughly estimated at 15,000 square miles. They yield lignites only, and of a very good quality. Analysis gives the following result :—

Water	15·40
Volatile combustible	37·97
Fixed carbon	41·21
Ash	5·36

Analyses of the coal found in the area (50,000 square miles) extending along the base of the Rocky Mountains, from the international boundary to the vicinity of the Peace River—a distance of 500 miles—give the following result :—

——	Belly River.	Bow River.	Peace River.
Water	6·52	12·37	2·10
Volatile combustible	31·03	32·33	21·54
Fixed carbon	56·54	46·39	71·63
Ash	5·91	8·91	4·73

The [illegible] coal area is that in the Rocky Mountains. Though small, as measured by miles, it contains much coal of the best quality. Several seams of anthracite of excellent quality have been found.

The fourth area is that of the Pacific coast. Dr. George M. Dawson gives the following estimate of its extent :—

	Square Miles.
[illegible] approximately correct	200
[illegible] rough approximation	700
[illegible] rough approximation	800
Tertiary [illegible] in different parts of British Columbia south of the 56th parallel of latitude (very rough approximation)	12,000

The character of the coal is evidenced by the following analysis :—

——	Slow Coking.	Fast Coking.
Water	1·47	1·47
Volatile combustible	28·19	32·69
Fixed carbon	64·05	59·55
Ash	6·29	6·29

Anthracite in 3-feet and 6-feet seams, comparing favourably with that from Pennsylvania, has been found in Queen Charlotte's Island.

Samples analysed give the following results :—

	Sample 1.	Sample 2.
Water	1·60	7·89
Volatile combustible	5·02	4·77
Fixed carbon	83·09	85·76
Ash	8·76	6·69
Sulphur	1·53	0·89

The following gives the production of coal in Canada, by provinces, during the years 1874–99 :—

Calendar Year.	Nova Scotia.	British Columbia.	Manitoba and the Territories	New Brunswick	Total Production.
	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.
1874	972,954	90,788	..	..	1,063,742
1875	930,613	109,361	..	..	1,039,974
1876	837,755	157,007	..	..	994,762
1877	880,215	156,455	..	..	1,036,670
1878	875,994	213,750	..	..	1,089,744
1879	866,220	260,277	..	..	1,126,497
1880	1,777,669	305,045	..	..	1,482,714
1881	1,280,050	257,056	..	..	1,537,106
1882	1,524,947	323,201	..	..	1,848,148
1883	1,578,609	240,075	..	..	1,818,684
1884	1,543,829	441,130	..	..	1,984,959
1885	1,547,990	372,987	..	..	1,920,977
1886	1,698,018	375,415	43,220		2,116,653
1887	1,858,596	486,142	74,152	10,440	2,429,330
1888	1,942,231	539,467	115,124	5,730	2,602,552
1889	1,918,827	636,439	97,364	5,673	2,658,303
1890	2,181,033	767,586	128,953	7,110	3,084,682
1891	2,267,919	1,130,277	174,131	5,422	3,577,749
1892	2,159,389	937,218	184,370	6,768	3,287,745
1893	2,444,924	1,093,980	238,395	6,200	3,783,499
1894	2,527,982	1,112,628	199,991	6,469	3,847,070
1895	2,225,145	1,058,045	185,654	9,500	3,478,344
1896	2,508,579	1,003,769	225,868	7,500	3,745,716
1897	2,493,554	1,019,390	267,163	6,000	3,786,107
1898	2,562,886	1,263,448	340,088	6,160	4,172,582
1899†	3,148,822	1,552,958	334,200	10,528	5,046,508

*Tons of 2,000 lbs. †Revised figures.

The following table shows the production and distribution of coal in Nova Scotia, 1872–99.

Calendar Year.	Quantity Sold.	Colliery Consumption.	†Production	Value of Production.
	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	$
1872	880,224	123,582	1,003,806	1,568,446
1873	986,839	121,406	1,108,245	1,731,682
1874	839,022	133,932	972,954	1,520,240
1875	791,610	139,003	930,613	1,454,084
1876	710,312	127,443	837,755	1,308,991
1877	769,513	110,702	880,215	1,375,339
1878	776,732	99,262	875,994	1,368,741
1879	771,259	94,961	866,220	1,353,469
1880	1,069,218	108,451	1,777,669	1,840,108
1881	1,159,216	120,834	1,280,050	2,000,079
1882	1,400,200	124,747	1,524,947	2,382,730
1883	1,453,226	125,383	1,578,609	2,466,576
1884	1,413,048	130,781	1,543,829	2,412,233
1885	1,405,051	142,939	1,547,990	2,418,725
1886	1,538,506	159,512	1,698,018	2,653,152
1887	1,702,046	156,550	1,858,596	2,904,057
1888	1,765,895	176,336	1,942,231	3,034,735
1889	1,741,720	177,107	1,918,827	2,998,167
1890	2,000,444	180,589	2,181,033	3,407,864
1891	2,071,938	195,981	2,267,919	3,543,624
1892	1,963,286	196,103	2,159,389	3,374,046
1893	2,214,848	230,076	2,444,924	3,820,194
1894	2,308,231	219,751	2,527,982	3,949,970
1895	2,008,270	216,875	2,225,145	3,476,790
1896	2,292,447	216,132	2,508,579	3,919,655
1897	2,290,032	203,522	2,493,554	3,896,179
1898	2,376,187	186,699	2,562,886	4,034,471
1899‡	2,709,433	197,325	2,906,758	4,650,813

* Tons of 2,000 lbs. † Sales and colliery consumption. ‡ Taken from N.S. report.

The following are details of the production and distribution of British Columbia coal, 1874–99.

Calendar Year.	Quantity Sold for Export.	† Home Consumption.	‡ Production.	Value of Production.
	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	$
74	62,762	28,026	90,788	243,183
75	74,359	35,002	109,361	292,932
76	137,009	19,998	157,007	420,555
77	129,227	27,228	156,455	419,076
78	184,444	29,306	213,750	572,544
79	215,147	45,130	260,277	697,170
80	252,950	52,095	305,045	817,086
81	212,041	45,015	257,056	688,542
82	260,300	62,901	323,201	865,716
83	167,515	72,560	240,075	643,059
84	343,255	97,875	441,130	1,181,598
85	266,332	106,655	372,987	999,072
86	279,110	96,305	375,415	1,005,576
87	375,020	111,122	486,142	1,302,165
88	409,600	129,867	539,467	1,445,001
89	496,916	139,523	636,439	1,704,747
90	569,262	198,324	767,586	2,056,035
91	903,256	227,021	1,130,277	3,027,528
92	717,448	219,770	937,218	2,510,406
93	861,187	232,793	1,093,980	2,930,304
94	926,959	185,669	1,112,628	2,980,254
95	847,094	210,951	1,058,045	2,834,049
96	710,346	293,423	1,003,769	2,688,666
97	694,244	325,146	1,019,390	2,730,510
98	834,443	429,004	1,263,448	3,407,595
99§	841,916	618,167	1,463,083	3,918,972

*Tons of 2,000 lbs. † Including coal used in the collieries.
‡ Home consumption and quantity sold for export. § Taken from B. C. Report.

Imports of anthracite and bituminous coal, for home consumption, into Canada during the years from 1868 to 1899.

Year Ended 30th June.	Coal, Anthracite.				Coal, Bituminous.			
	Dutiable.		Free.		Dutiable.		Free.	
	Q'ty.	Value.	Q'ty.	Value.	Q'ty.	Value.	Q'ty.	Value.
	Tons.	$	Tons.	$	Tons.	$	Tons.	$
1868†			*356,836	1,377,583				
1869			*389,485	1,398,908				
1870	*114,272	375,086	*279,780	1,010,159				
1871	*244,265	918,288	*121,808	433,812				
1872			*485,118	2,016,822				
1873			*574,308	2,558,723				
1874			*804,827	2,805,353				
1875			*652,435	3,076,088				
1876			*793,880	3,320,060				
1877			420,010	1,793,407			513,970	1,706,154
1878			406,971	1,476,026			456,090	1,493,169
1879	93,895	254,255	322,528	1,252,703	117,970	292,387	335,347	1,127,877
1880	516,729	1,509,960			457,049	1,220,716		
1881	572,092	2,325,937			587,024	1,741,568		
1882	638,273	2,666,356			636,374	1,992,081		
1883	754,891	3,344,936			911,629	2,996,198		
1884	868,000	3,831,283			1,118,615	3,613,470		
1885	910,324	3,909,844			1,011,875	3,197,539		
1886	995,425	4,028,050			930,949	2,591,554		
1887	949,782	3,798,342	150,383	624,720	1,149,792	3,126,225		
1888			‡2,138,627	5,291,875	1,231,234	3,451,661		
1889			‡1,291,705	5,199,481	1,248,540	3,255,171		
1890			‡1,201,335	4,595,727	1,409,282	3,528,959		
1891			‡1,399,067	5,224,452	1,598,855	4,060,896		
1892			‡1,479,106	5,640,346	1,615,220	4,099,221		
1893			‡1,500,550	6,355,285	1,603,154	3,967,764		
1894			‡1,530,522	6,354,040	1,359,509	3,315,094		
1895			‡1,404,342	5,350,627	1,444,928	3,321,387		
1896			‡1,574,355	5,667,096	1,538,489	3,299,025		
1897			‡1,457,295	5,695,168	1,543,476	3,254,217		
1898			‡1,460,701	5,847,685	1,684,024	3,179,595		
1899			‡1,745,460	6,490,509	2,171,358	3,691,946		

* Coal and coke of all kinds. † Imports of coal into Ontario, Quebec and Nova Scotia only. ‡ Anthracite coal dust included.

Exports of coal, produce of Canada, from the Dominion during the years 1868-99.

Year Ended June 30th.	Exports of Coal.		Year.	Exports of Coal.	
	Quantity.	Value.		Quantity.	Value.
	*Tons.	$		*Tons.	$
1868	265,335	640,708	1884	451,631	1,201,172
1869	440,308	763,262	1885	479,706	1,468,166
1870	286,707	588,799	1886	493,508	1,416,160
1871	318,287	662,451	1887	527,004	1,522,272
1872	295,522	578,691	1888	563,341	1,730,466
1873	404,757	951,886	1889	645,515	2,232,154
1874	418,357	1,343,739	1890	715,364	2,447,936
1875	288,176	937,923	1891	833,684	2,916,465
1876	277,832	977,188	1892	945,125	3,195,467
1877	249,536	855,968	1893	908,232	3,114,558
1878	340,127	1,210,689	1894	995,998	3,321,565
1879	315,793	937,268	1895	1,110,567	3,578,195
1880	344,694	1,013,899	1896	1,025,060	3,249,069
1881	426,055	1,123,091	1897	1,102,067	3,330,017
1882	421,311	1,078,704	1898	1,082,123	3,273,415
1883	444,142	1,158,705	1899	1,140,840	3,562,794

* Tons of 2,000 lbs.

Quantity and value of coal dust imported into Canada for home consumption during the years 1880 to 1899.

Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.	Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	$		Tons.	$
1880	3,565	8,877	1890	53,104	29,818
1881	337	666	1891	60,127	36,130
1882	471	900	1892	82,091	39,840
1883	8,154	10,082	1893	109,585	44,474
1884	12,782	14,600	1894	117,573	49,510
1885	20,185	20,412	1895	181,318	52,221
1886	36,230	36,996	1896	210,386	53,742
1887	31,401	33,178	1897	225,562	59,609
1888	28,808	34,730	1898	229,445	45,556
1889	39,980	47,139	1899	276,547	44,717

NOTE.—Anthracite coal dust is included with anthracite coal from 1888 to 1897, inclusive.

Quantity and value of imports of coke, for home consumption, into Canada during the years ended 30th June, 1880-99.

Year ended 30th June.	IMPORTS OF COKE—DUTIABLE.		IMPORTS OF GAS COKE FOR USE IN CANADIAN MANUFACTURES ONLY—FREE.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	$	Tons.	$
1880	3,837	19,353	1,563	3,941
1881	5,492	26,123	1,251	3,028
1882	8,157	36,670	1,142	3,345
1883	8,943	38,588	334	1,619
1884	11,207	44,518	332	1,528
1885	11,564	41,391	516	2,074
1886	11,858	39,756	989	3,473
1887	15,110	56,222	.....	3,537
1888	25,487	102,334	532	2,570
1889	29,557	91,902	2,214	8,479
1890	36,564	133,344	5,042	22,169
1891	38,533	177,605	494	1,934
1892	43,499	194,429	589	1,755
1893	41,821	156,277	561	1,665
1894	36,462	151,241	*6,608	26,525
1895	445	2,909	†42,790	146,525
1896	.....	.....	†61,612	203,826
1897	.....	.....	†83,330	267,540
1898	.....	.....	†135,060	347,040
1899	.....	.....	†141,284	362,826

* Includes 206 tons of gas coke, valued at $770.

† Coke of all kinds.

Annual production of coke in Canada, 1886–99.

Calendar Year.	Tons, 2,000 Lbs.	Value.	Calendar Year.	Tons, 2,000 Lbs.	Value.
		$			$
1886	35,396	160,249	1893	61,078	161,790
1887	40,428	101,940	1894	58,044	148,551
1888	45,373	135,951	1895	53,356	143,047
1889	54,539	134,181	1896	49,619	110,257
1890	56,450	155,043	1897	78,811	209,920
1891	57,084	166,298	1898	87,600	286,000
1892	56,135	175,592	1899*	100,820	350,022

* Subject to revision.

Consumption of coal in Canada, 1899.

	Tons.	Tons.
Production of coal in Canada (calendar year)	4,565,993	
Exports of coal, produce of Canada (calendar year)	1,293,169	
Home consumption of Canadian coal		3,272,824
Imports of bituminous and anthracite coal and coal-dust (calendar year)	4,283,296	
Exports of coal, not produce of Canada (calendar year)	101,004	
		4,182,292
Total		7,455,116

CONSUMPTION.

Consumption of Coal, produced and imported, in Canada, 1886–99.

Calendar Year.	Canadian (less quantity of domestic Exported).	Imported (less quantity of Foreign Exported).	Total.	Percentage, Canadian.	Percentage, Imported.	Consumption, Per Capita.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.			Tons.
1886	1,595,950	1,884,161	3,480,111	45·9	54·1	·758
1887	1,848,365	2,192,260	4,040,625	45·7	54·3	·871
1888	2,013,925	3,314,353	5,328,278	37·8	62·2	1·137
1889	1,992,988	2,490,931	4,483,919	44·4	55·6	·946
1890	2,360,196	2,581,187	4,941,383	47·8	52·2	1 031
1891	2,606,490	2,980,222	5,586,712	46·7	53·3	1·153
1892	2,464,012	3,082,429	5,546,441	44·4	55·6	1·133
1893	2,823,187	3,110,462	5,933,649	47·6	52·4	1·198
1894	2,743,376	2,917,818	5,661,194	48·5	51·5	1·130
1895	2,467,109	2,933,752	5,400,861	45·7	54·3	1·066
1896	2,639,055	3,206,456	5,845,511	45·1	54·9	1·140
1897	2,799,977	3,124,485	5,924,462	47·3	52·7	1·143
1898	3,022,636	3,874,783	6,897,379	43·8	56·2	1·32[illegible]
1899	3,272,894	4,182,292	7,455,116	43·9	56·1	1·4[illegible]

NOVA SCOTIA COAL SALES (IN TONS OF 2,000 LBS.) DURING THE YEARS ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1868 99.

Year.	Sales.				Analysis of Sales to Neighbouring Provinces.			
	Total.	To Neighbouring Provinces.	To other Countries.	For Home Consumption.	To Quebec.	To New Brunswick.	To Prince Edward Island.	To Newfoundland.
1868	508,069	115,152	261,160	131,747	.....	.....	.....	.....
1869	573,210	144,646	298,166	130,398	.....	.....	.....	.....
1870	636,470	193,735	296,965	145,770	.....	.....	.....	.....
1871	667,989	186,567	311,394	167,588	.....	.....	.....	.....
1872	880,224	314,219	336,062	229,943	.....	.....	.....	.....
1873	984,839	378,434	367,174	241,130	209,506	76,163	30,061	62,564
1874	839,022	379,404	218,857	128,761	181,741	88,302	46,982	62,380
1875	791,610	427,516	125,948	238,146	212,524	96,284	48,878	79,830
1876	710,312	355,984	101,591	252,737	131,379	114,117	52,537	57,951
1877	769,513	329,781	153,247	286,485	106,532	117,396	50,589	55 263
1878	776,732	340,175	122,820	312,573	93,755	129,074	48,621	68,724
1879	771,259	382,358	77,407	311,494	172,612	94,889	50,278	64,569
1880	1,069,218	507,697	166,258	361,663	267,782	109,555	52,378	77,981
1881	1,159,216	564,078	166,835	428,303	300,863	138,349	55,231	69,635
1882	1,400,200	745,453	139,721	514,027	428,995	172,051	56,108	89,300
1883	1,453,126	770,684	154,655	527,885	509,878	187,869	53,859	69,070
1884	1,413,048	774,825	85,997	452,216	444,396	177,430	56,448	96,562
1885	1,405,151	862,000	45,041	509,210	553,087	166,470	59,102	83,241
1886	1,538,506	935,563	87,478	515,465	603,413	197,018	55,068	80,053
1887	1,702,046	1,086,441	89,805	525,800	728,961	208,892	56,689	91,899
1888	1,765,894	1,156,988	37,813	571,074	759,720	240,386	63,111	93,772
1889	1,741,720	1,085,087	39 456	616,476	707,612	217,595	61,433	98,048
1890	2,000,444	1,264,013	62,241	674,191	842,163	250,749	62,544	107,557
1891	2,071,938	1,322,374	33,059	716,505	866,320	256,833	75,570	121,651
1892	1,963,296	1,245,691	18,740	698,855	835,561	240,296	63,435	106,399
1893*	1,664,235	1,121,841	18,314	524,079	806,158	219,048	47,509	49,102
1894†	2,262,111	1,411,983	97,619	752,509	983,072	248,465	71,382	109,063
1895†	2,051,120	1,246,949	95,165	709,006	828,910	255,948	70,820	91,271
1896†	2,292,788	1,349,139	197,278	746,371	890,467	282,568	70,560	105,544
1897†	2,255,031	1,406,651	130,114	718,264	980,979	271,088	69,476	85,108
1898†	2,391,614	1,530,190	114,132	747,322	1,057,459	298,804	69,497	104,430
1899†	2,709,433	1,714,079	178,340	817,014	1,152,803	366,804	74,907	119,565

* For 9 months ending 30th September. † Year ended 30th September.

EXPORTS OF COAL FROM NOVA SCOTIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, NEW BRUNSWICK AND THE TERRITORIES, 1868-99. Tons of 2,000 lbs.

Year ended 30th June.	The Territories.	Nova Scotia.	British Columbia.	New Brunswick.	Total.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1868	.....	252,760	.....	12,575	265,335
1869	.....	431,968	.....	8,175	440,143
1870	.....	281,149	.....	5,425	286,574
1871	.....	311,116	.....	6,992	318,108
1872	.....	292,747	26,761	2,469	321,97?
1873	.....	364,899	33,786	6,013	404,698
1874	.....	360,184	50,671	6,627	417,482
1875	.....	222,856	59,355	5,616	287,827
1876	.....	170,517	101,908	5,147	277,572
1877	.....	140,210	102,830	6,237	249,277
1878	.....	185,443	145,542	9,130	340,115
1879	.....	134,017	173,789	7,803	315,609
1880	.....	132,796	204,525	7,206	344,527
1881	.....	190,551	214,243	14,794	419,588
1882	.....	196,905	210,556	13,465	420,926
1883	.....	216,805	193,485	17,670	427,960
1884	.....	213.144	218,856	10,744	442,744
1885	.....	201,949	275,621	1,099	478,669
1886	.....	232,991	258,671	555	492,217
1887	.....	190,788	325,034	156	515,978
1888	.....	198,913	350,048	1,202	550,163
1889	.....	176,186	452,625	.....	628,811
1890	.....	205,630	500,534	710	706,874
1891	2,232	173,105	647,508	37	822,882
1892	32,792	210,934	695,560	1,761	941.047
1893	40,059	189,685	669.792	5,582	905,118
1894	34,286	240,954	716,304	3,227	994,771
1895	31,678	276,203	793,965	805	1,102,651
1896	43,631	295,271	680,799	5,062	1,024,763
1897	45,511	384,138	671,313	1,105	1,102,067
1898	40,434	312,601	720,932	7,936	1,082,123
1899	61,618	325,917	750,807	2,347	1,140,840
Total	331,841	7,713,332	10,245,820	177,672	*18,469,436

* Includes 771 tons exported from Quebec and Prince Edward Island.

IMPORTS OF ANTHRACITE AND BITUMINOUS COAL FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, 1892-99. (Tons of 2,000 lbs.)

Provinces.	Fiscal Year.							
	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Ontario	2,557,767	2,531,173	2,292,811	2,314,262	2,512,454	2,364,391	2,518,645	3,277,152
Quebec	426,363	452,473	470,388	425,243	465,639	498,382	466,581	489,500
Nova Scotia	27,314	33,687	40,902	22,014	43,211	45,341	46,438	41,734
New Brunswick	55,974	54,447	63,576	60,615	61,162	60,523	74,109	60,022
Manitoba	23,940	27,253	18,918	22,845	23,684	25,267	30,964	41,054
B. Columbia	1,446	3,232	1,564	1,469	3,741	5,496	5,180	3,89?
P. E. Island	1,522	1,420	1,836	2,822	2,953	1,370	2,807	2,2?
N.W.Territories	.....	19	36	.....	.....	1	1	1,?
Yukon Territory	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	3,094,326	3,103,704	2,890,031	2,849,270	3,112,844	3,000,771	3,144,725	3,916

THE WORLD'S PRODUCTION OF COAL, 1868-98.
(Tons of 2,000 lbs).

Year.	Great Britain.	United States.	Germany.	Austria-Hungary.	France.	Belgium.	Russia.	Other Countries.	Total.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1868.	115,518,036	31,648,960	36,249,233	7,741,486	14,697,236	13,559,194	.....	1,147,330	220,561,535
1869.	120,318,864	31,660,160	37,864,164	8,448,505	14,894,494	14,270,753	.....	1,104,563	228,561,503
1870.	123,682,935	36,806,560	37,488,312	9,212,429	14,530,716	15,101,073	768,082	1,063,121	238,653,228
1871.	131,434,271	46,350,980	41,736,361	9,302,235	14,597,249	15,140,827	.....	1,114,248	259,675,271
1872.	138,316,994	50,865,920	46,662,725	9,730,550	17,751,102	17,263,990	.....	1,268,115	281,859,396
1873.	144,121,747	57,124,480	50,875,076	11,140,508	19,270,973	17,395,687	.....	1,502,516	301,430,987
1874.	141,780,921	52,545,920	51,440,605	13,926,079	18,640,974	16,172,604	.....	2,708,756	297,215,859
1875.	149,303,263	52,288,320	52,703,970	14,395,137	18,694,916	16,549,992	1,884,964	2,639,104	308,459,666
1876.	150,220,186	53,200,000	54,629,383	14,327,300	18,854,346	15,798,360	.....	2,597,143	309,626,718
1877.	150,281,564	60,421,760	53,173,445	14,883,750	18,526,993	15,07),157	.....	2,821,155	315,178,824
1878.	148,525,511	57,853,600	55,698,188	15,324,750	18,699,410	16,426,340	2,738,141	3,176,050	318,441,990
1879.	149,766,840	66,452,960	58,951,464	15,986,250	18,864,854	17,030,640	3,169,456	3,362,605	333,585,069
1880.	164,605,738	71,481,569	65,177,634	16,317,000	21,346,124	18,617,585	3,570,413	3,621,342	364,737,405
1881.	172,686,416	85,881,030	67,848,385	16,873,556	21,791,996	18,603,531	3,792,365	5,185,974	392,663,253
1882.	175,279,974	103,285,789	72,079,478	17,149,709	22,715,584	19,394,065	4,049,242	6,128,631	420,082,472
1883.	183,385,806	115,212,125	77,663,019	18,795,377	23,520,607	20,040,974	4,317,506	8,054,983	450,990,397
1884.	180,048,712	119,735,051	79,505,487	19,845,000	22,075,924	19,901,778	4,266,332	8,644,527	454,022,811
1885.	178,473,588	110,957,522	81,227,255	22,530,098	21,510,359	19,224,957	4,639,215	9,018,535	447,581,529
1886.	176,420,700	113,680,027	81,235,049	22,909,334	21,950 658	19,057,311	4,967,895	10,627,819	450,848,791
1887.	181,574,189	130,650,211	84,046,461	24,121,787	23,469,567	20,262,433	4 921,752	12,366,343	481,362,743
1888.	190,327,445	148,659,407	90,360,992	26,305,218	24,919,691	21,188,375	5,719,011	13,745,664	521,225,803
1889.	198,146,731	141,229,613	93,640,500	27,924,580	26,794,619	21,906,653	6,852,674	15,301,669	531,797,039
1890.	203,408,003	157,770,963	98,398,500	30,323,195	28,756,638	22,453,471	6,633,219	15,949,243	563,693,232
1891.	207,736,621	168,566,668	103,913,136	31,777,622	28,692,444	21,692,398	6,871,905	18,303,789	587,554,583
1892.	203,601,296	179,329,071	102,029,815	32,014,371	28,862,018	21,590,448	7,514,996	18,555,889	593,497,904
1893.	184,044,890	182,352,774	105,207,334	33,570,358	28,280,207	21,400,097	8,307,337	19,475,299	582,638,296
1894.	210,870,828	170,741,526	108,883,884	34,704,184	30,273,669	22,555,857	9,509,158	22,948,232	610,487,368
1895.	212,320,725	193,117,530	114,561,318	35,985,564	30,877,922	22,536,566	10,005,210	24,772,241	644,177,076
1896.	218,804,611	191,986,357	123,943,159	37,111,405	32,167,270	23,420,112	10,170,358	26,398,446	664,001,718
1897.	226,385,523	200,221,665	132,762,882	39,515,516	33,938,987	23,731,161	12,350,638	22,074,093	696,512,163
1898.	226,301,058	219,974,667	144,283,196	*	35,748,644	24,326,752	*	23,502,433	731,534,602

* The figures for the previous year have been used in making up total.

IRON.

The iron ores of the Dominion have a wide range, both geographically and geologically. From Vancouver Island in the west to Cape Breton Island in the east they occur at varied intervals. Sir William Fairbairn, in "Iron, its History, Properties, and Processes of Manufacture," says: "In the Mineral and Geological Department of the Exhibition of 1862 were exhibited striking specimens of iron ore from the colonies, among which was the remarkable collection from Canada, consisting of oxide, red hematite and bog ores. The thickness of some of the beds from which the specimens were taken is worthy of notice. In Nova Scotia some of the richest ores yet discovered occur in boundless abundance. The iron manufactured from them is of the very best quality, and is equal to the finest Swedish metal." In the same province the iron ore, the coal and the flux lie in close contiguity to each other, and are within a comparatively short distance from fine ship harbours, making that province one of the best regions in the world for the seat of iron and steel ship-building on a large scale.

Magnetic ores occur abundantly throughout several counties of Ontario. An important deposit in the Township of South Crosby has been worked for years. A very fine and valuable ore exists as a large deposit in North Crosby. The contiguous townships of Madoc, Marmora, Belmont and Seymour contain several beds of magnetic iron ore. In the region west of Lake Superior, the province of Ontario has a country rich in iron ore. In the province of Quebec there are large and valuable deposits of magnetic ore. In the county of Beauce a bed of granular iron ore, about two-thirds magnetic with a vein of 45 feet wide, occurs in serpentine.

Hematite iron ores are found in all parts of Canada. One of the most valuable deposits in Quebec province is near Hull—opposite Ottawa—a specular ore, assaying from 64 to 68 per cent of metallic iron. In New Brunswick large deposits of hematite ore are found near Woodstock. Limonite and bog ores are widely distributed.

Chromic Iron.—During the year 1895 large deposits of chromic iron were found in Coleraine, province of Quebec. The ore averaged over 50 per cent of metal, is easily mined and finds a ready market in the United States.

The Dominion Parliament, in 1883, authorized the payment of a bounty of $1.50 a ton upon all pig-iron manufactured in Canada. This bounty was continued until 1st July, 1899, when the rate was made $1 a ton. A further change was made on 1st July, 1892, when the rate was increased to $2 a ton until 1st July, 1897.

In the session of 1894 an Act was passed providing that the Governor in Council may authorize the payment of a bounty of $2 per ton on all pig-iron made in Canada from Canadian ore, or a bounty of $2 per ton on all puddled bars made in Canada from Canadian pig-iron made from Canadian ore, and a bounty of $2 per ton on all steel billets manufactured in Canada from Canadian pig-iron, and such other ingredients as are necessary and usual in the manufacture of steel billets. These bounties were applicable till 26th March, 1899, in the case of furnaces in operation on 27th March,

1894, and in the case of furnaces commencing operations subsequent to that date, but before 27th March, 1899, for five years from the date of commencing.

This Act was repealed by Chap. 6 of the Acts of 1897, which authorized the Governor General to give (1) a bounty of $3 per ton on steel ingots manufactured from ingredients of which not less than 50 per cent of their weight consists of pig-iron made in Canada, (2) a bounty of $3 per ton on puddled iron bars made from Canadian-made pig-iron, (3) a bounty on pig-iron manufactured from ore of $3 per ton on the proportion produced from Canadian ore and $2 on the proportion produced from foreign ore.

An Act of 1898 provides that the provisions of the Act are to be held to have come into force on the 23rd April, 1897 An Act of 1899 provides that these bounties shall continue to be paid to 30th June 1907, at a yearly diminishing rate from 1902—90 per cent of the bounties to be paid in 1902–3 ; 75 per cent in 1903–4 ; 55 per cent in 1904–5 ; 35 per cent in 1905–6 and 20 per cent in 1906–7.

The Legislature of Ontario passed an Act in the session of 1894 appropriating the sum of $125,000 to be known as the Iron Mining Fund. Out of this fund the treasurer is authorized to pay $1 per ton of pig-metal product of iron ores raised or mined and smelted in the province of Ontario, the amount so paid not to exceed in any one year, $25,000.

On 31st December, 1899, there were nine completed blast-furnaces in Canada—four of them being in blast and five out of blast.

The Dominion Iron and Steel Company of Sydney, Cape Breton, began in the autumn of 1899, the erection of four blast-furnaces, two of which it is expected will be ready for operation at the end of 1900 and two in the spring of 1901. The four furnaces will have an annual capacity of about 400,000 gross tons of pig iron.

The Canada Iron Furnace Company had completed and ready to blow in a charcoal furnace at Midland, Ont. It is 65 feet high and its bosh diameter is 12 feet. Its annual capacity is about 30,000 gross tons of pig.

Other iron and steel industries have been begun and will be completed during the year 1900–1.

The total number of completed rolling mills and steel works in the Dominion at the end of the year 1899 was sixteen, thirteen of which were at work during the whole of the year.

The following table gives, 1st, the production in Canada of pig-iron; 2nd, the importation of pig-iron, iron kentledge and cast scrap-iron for home consumption—the two columns making up the total consumption; and 3rd, the percentage of home manufactured pig to the total consumption :—

Year ended 30th June.	Production.*		Imports.	Total Consumption.	Per cent of Home produced to total consumption.
	Made from Foreign Ore.	(Made from Canadian Ore.)			
	†Tons.	†Tons.	†Tons.	†Tons.	
1884	.....	29,593	‡52,184	81,777	36·2
1885	.....	25,770	‡43,398	69,168	37·2
1886	.....	26,180	‡45,648	71,828	36·4
1887	.....	39,717	50,214	89,931	44·2
1888	.....	22,209	48,973	71,182	31·2
1889	.....	24,823	72,115	96,938	25·6
1890	.....	25,697	87,613	113,310	22·7
1891	.....	20,153	81,317	101,470	19·8
1892	.....	30,294	68,918	99,212	30·5
1893	.....	46,948	63,522	110,470	42·5
1894	.....	62,522	45,790	108,312	57·7
1895	.....	31,692	35,060	66,752	47·5
1896	.....	52,052	37,141	89,193	58·4
1897	.....	33,254	28,940	62,194	53·4
1898	53,463	19,576	40,995	114,035	63·1
1899	46,186	31,861	48,594	126,641	61·6

*Quantities of pig-iron upon which bounty was paid during the fiscal year ended 30th June. †2,000 lbs. ‡Cast scrap-iron not included.

Including Spiegeleisen and ferro manganese, the production of all kinds of pig iron in the calendar year 1899 was 94,077, of which 17,796 tons were charcoal and 76,281 tons were coke, pig and charcoal and coke mixed. Upon the same basis the total production has been;

1895 ..... 37,829 Tons.
1896 ..... 60,030 Tons.
1897 ..... 53,796 Tons.
1898 ..... 68,755 Tons.

PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON, CONSUMPTION OF ORE, FUEL, &c., 1887-98.

Calendar Year.	Iron Ore Consumed.		Fuel Consumed.						Flux Consumed.		Pig Iron Made.		
			Charcoal.		Coke.		Coal.						
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Value per ton.
	Tons.	$	Tons.	$	Tons.	$	Tons.	$	Tons.	$	Tons.	$	$ cts.
1887	60,434	130,808	940,400	48,593	30,248	89,123	2,333	5,877	17,171	17,500	24,827	366,192	14 75
1888	54,956	102,343	804,286	41,800	28,031	82,986	2,197	4,709	16,827	16,533	21,799	313,235	14 37
1889	65,670	126,064	755,800	41,568	33,289	94,791	3,044	6,525	22,122	21,909	25,921	499,872	19 28
1890	57,304	117,880	589,860	29,493	32,832	97,659	1,241	2,638	18,478	18,361	21,772	331,688	15 23
1891	60,933	130,955	441,812	22,091	30,626	98,402	2,170	2,868	11,377	11,546	23,891	368,901	15 44
1892	96,948	250,966	1,121,365	78,291	50,882	152,311	1,740	1,797	22,967	21,687	42,443	637,421	15 02
1893	124,053	296,979	1,302,720	90,976	58,711	163,849	6,621	13,539	27,797	27,519	55,947	790,283	14 13
1894	108,871	223,861	1,173,970	53,958	52,373	142,303	7,653	14,571	35,101	34,347	49,967	646,447	12 94
1895	93,208	218,336	789,561	31,582	48,540	139,475	3,089	5,396	31,585	29,922	52,454	696,440	13 28
1896	*96,560	200,887	....	.....	*48,660	106,939	....	.....	.....	.....	.. ..	.....	.. . .
	†46,300	100,205	756,600	32,256	†33,990	109,253	1,407	2,288	37,462	36,140	67,268	924,129	13 74
1897	*53,658	131,705	....	.....	*35,800	71,600	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	†55,722	138,504	1,031,800	43,230	†27,810	94,553	.....	.....	31,273	30,258	58,007	738,701	12 73
1898	*57,881	151,760	.....	.....	*31,952	63,904	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
	†77,107	213,165	836,400	41,820	†50,407	158,783	....	.....	33,913	31,153	77,015	912,395	11 85

*Canadian. †Foreign.

Following are the amounts which have been paid under the Federal Parliamentary authorization :—

Fiscal Year.	Amount.	Bounty paid per Ton.	Fiscal Year.	Amount.	Bounty paid per Ton.
	$	$ cts.		$	$ cts.
1884	44,090	1 50	1892	30,294	1 00
1885	38,655	1 50	1893	93,896	2 00
1886	39,270	1 50	1894	125,044	2 00
1887	59,576	1 50	1895	63,384	2 00
1888	33,314	1 50	1896	104,105	2 00
1889	37,234	1 50	1897	66,509	2 00
1890	25,697	1 00	1898	165,654	*
1891	20,153	1 00	1899	187,954	*

* $3 per ton on pig iron made from Canadian ore and $2 per ton on pig iron made from foreign ore.

Statement of the quantities and amount of bounty paid on steel ingots, steel billets and puddled bars, 1896-99.

Year ended 30th June.	Steel Ingots.		Steel Billets.		Puddled Bars.	
	Quantity.	Bounty paid.	Quantity.	Bounty paid.	Quantity.	Bounty paid.
	Tons.	$	Tons.	$	Tons.	$
1896	.....	.....	29,749	59,498	2,806	5,611
1897	.....	.....	8,683	17,366	1,509	3,019
1898	18,137	54,412	*4,912	*13,042	2,615	7,706
1899	24,881	74,644	†	†	5,837	17,511

* Manufactured in 1896-7 and paid for in 1897-8.
† No bounty paid on steel billets after 29th June, 1897.

Production of iron ore in Canada, 1886-99.

Calendar Year.	*Tons.	Value.	Calendar Year.	*Tons.	Value.
		$			$
1886	69,708	126,982	1893	125,602	299,368
1887	76,330	146,197	1894	109,991	226,611
1888	78,587	152,068	1895	102,797	238,070
1889	84,181	151,640	1896	91,906	191,5
1890	76,511	155,380	1897	50,705	130,2
1891	68,979	142,005	1898	58,343	152,7
1892	103,248	263,866	1899†	77,158	248,3

* Ton=2,000 lbs. † Subject to revision.

duction of ore by provinces, 1892 to 1898 :—

Province.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
ɔ	.....	.....	.....	.....	15,270	2,770	21,111
:	22,690	22,076	19,492	17,783	17,630	22,436	17,873
ɔcotia.	78,258	102,201	89,379	83,792	58,810	23,400	19,079
Columbia	2,300	1,325	1,120	1,222	196	2,099	280
Total	103,248	125,602	109,991	102,797	91,906	50,705	58,343

nual production of iron ore in the province of Nova Scotia :—

DAR YEAR.	*Tons.	CALENDAR YEAR.	*Tons.	CALENDAR YEAR.	*Tons.
	15,274	1884.	54,885	1892.	78,258
	16,879	1885.	48,129	1893.	102,201
	36,600	1886.	44,388	1894.	89,379
	29,889	1887.	43,532	1895.	83,792
	51,193	1888.	42,611	1896.	58,810
	39,843	1889.	54,161	1897.	23.400
	42,135	1890.	49,206	1898.	19,079
	52,410	1891.	53,649	1899†.	18,109

Ton=2,000 lbs. † Taken from N. S. Report.

e following table gives the quantity and value of iron ore exported Canada since 1867 :—

R ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Quantity.	Value.	YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	$		Tons.	$
	25,312	54,723	1885.	54,367	132,074
	27,848	60,298	1886.	7,542	23,039
	15,232	34,927	1887.	23,387	71,944
	26,825	58,068	1888.	13,544	39,945
	26,165	64,904	1889.	24,752	60,289
	47,200	112,336	1890.	13,811	31,366
	44,278	97,740	1891.	14,648	32,582
	32,443	75,917	1892.	7,707	*36,935
	14,286	30,702	1893.	7,811	26,114
	7,755	14,854	1894.	1,859	9,026
	5,421	13,405	1895†.	4,729	43,088
	3,562	7,590	1896†.	2,948	39,999
	50,524	76,474	1897†.	3,368	26,979
	44,677	114,850	1898†.	2,176	24,392
	43 835	135,463	1899†.	3,175	21,415
	44,944	138,775			
	25,308	66,549	Total	671,439	1,776,702

This value is incorrectly given in the Trade and Navigation Returns. † Including

The value of the exports of iron and steel goods manufactured in Canada during the last six years, respectively, was :—

—	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	$	$	$	$	$	$
Scrap iron	4,732	*12,212	*54,349	*70,585	*75,273	*90,505
Iron stoves	2,964	3,649	2,903	3,585	4,287	4,175
" castings	10,495	25,713	103,491	127,959	115,916	109,637
" and hardware	131,011	105,834	65,998	101,115	124,638	123,440
Steel and manufactures of	53,406	42,050	51,856	38,522	43,205	68,809
Sewing machines and machinery	93,316	119,253	228,349	181,222	242,763	309,845
Total	295,924	308,711	506,946	522,988	606,082	706,411

* Pig-iron included.

The value of the imports of iron and steel and manfactures of the same into Canada, and the duty collected on the same, was :—

Year ended 30th June.	Value of—		Total Value.*	Duty Collected.
	Dutiable Goods.	Free Goods.		
	$	$	$	$
1892	9,968,409	2,673,033	12,641,442	2,792,088
1893	10,113,177	3,086,346	13,199,523	2,878,369
1894	8,776,533	2,534,238	11,310,771	2,456,686
1895	7,405,923	1,843,826	9,249,749	1,947,674
1896	8,463,747	2,488,860	10,952,607	2,170,798
1897	8,666,497	1,947,133	10,613,630	2,107,223
1898	12,691,772	3,864,989	16,556,761	2,851,979
1899	15,621,346	4,147,379	19,768,725	3,495,712

* Not including the value of imports of ships' boilers, fish hooks, printing presses, &c., surgical and dental instruments, and tin plates and sheets.

The following table shows the imports from Great Britain and the United States separately :—

—	5 Year Periods.			Year 1898.	Year 1899.
	1882-86.	1889-93.	1894-98.		
	$	$	$	$	$
Interchangeable mechanism—					
Imports from Great Britain	620,305	309,745	171,798	27,311	34,069
" United States	4,749,556	2,547,892	4,322,107	1,844,166	2,214,861
Proportion—Great Britain	11·5 p.c.	10·8 p.c.	3·8 p.c.	1·5 p.c.	1·5 p.c.
" United States	88·5 "	89·2 "	96·2 "	98·5 "	98·5 "
Hardware, cutlery and edge tools—					
Imports from Great Britain	4,759,913	3,096,052	2,043,628	446,629	591,647
" United States	8,434,503	6,698,444	6,721,274	1,735,499	2,678,566
Proportion—Great Britain	36·0 p.c.	31·6 p.c.	23·3 p.c.	20·4 p.c.	18·1 p.c.
" United States	64·0 "	68·4 "	76·7 "	79·6 "	81·9 "

IMPORTS FROM GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES—*Con.*

	5 Year Periods.			Year. 1898.	Year. 1899.
	1882-86.	1889-93.	1894-98.		
	$	$	$	$	$
Machinery—					
Imports from Great Britain.....	2,475,474	1,490,846	1,065,371	208,902	466,567
" United States.....	7,355,114	6,902,313	7,601,588	2,079,447	2,763,700
Proportion—Great Britain.....	25·4 p.c.	17·8 p.c.	12·3 p.c.	9·1 p.c.	14·4 p.c.
" United States.....	74·6 "	82·2 "	87·7 "	90·9 "	85·6 "
Castings and forgings—					
Imports from Great Britain.....	1,433 952	696,483	180,634	15,761	15,543
" United States.....	1,780,414	979,898	1,316,345	364,228	600,875
Proportion—Great Britain.....	44·6 p.c.	39·2 p.c.	12.1 p.c.	4·1 p.c.	2·5 p.c.
" United States.....	55·4 "	60·8 "	87·9 "	95·9 "	97·5 "
Railway supplies and rails—					
Imports from Great Britain.....	12,629,781	10,899,048	4,545,246	143,854	126,578
" United States.....	3,104,146	1,295,371	3,426,396	1,943,227	1,826,794
Proportion—Great Britain.	80·2 p.c.	80·9 p.c.	57·0 p.c.	6·9 p.c.	6·5 p.c.
" United States.....	9·8 "	9·1 "	43·0 "	93 1 "	93·5 "
Other forms of iron and steel—					
Imports from Great Britain.....	19,757,893	20,403,933	11,556,718	2,482,766	2,371,709
" United States.....	2,961,816	7,821,806	16,580,126	5,731,843	6,514,224
Proportion—Great Britain.....	87·0 p.c.	72·3 p.c.	41·1 p.c.	30·2 p.c.	26·7 p.c.
" United States.....	13·0 "	27·7 "	58·9 "	69·8 "	73·3 "
Pig-iron—					
Imports from Great Britain.....	2,747,947	2,822,265	437,913	51,528	38,005
" United States.....	1,297,640	1,916,681	1,601,496	366,242	456,372
Proportion—Great Britain.....	67·9 p.c.	60·0 p.c.	21·5 p.c.	12.3 p.c.	8·0 p.c.
" United States.....	32·1 "	40·0 "	78·5 "	87·7 "	92·0 "

1st. Interchangeable mechanism, the manufacture of which requires the highest skill and workmanship. (This class includes sewing machines, fire-arms, locomotive engines and agricultural implements.)

2nd. Hardware, cutlery and edged tools.

3rd. Machinery.

4th. Castings and forgings.

5th. Rails and railway supplies.

6th. Other forms of iron and steel.

7th. Pig-iron.

Classes 6 and 7 include (1st) pig-iron, the basis of the iron and steel industries, and (2nd) other forms of iron and steel in the making of which skilled labour enters to a limited extent. They constitute the raw material entering into the manufacture of iron and steel articles by Canadian workmen, and are (in addition to pig-iron), bar-iron, rolled or hammered, boiler plate, steel bloom ends, rolled iron for horse-shoe nails, steel for skates, files or saws, wrought scrap-iron, &c., and parts of articles in other respects manufactured in Canada.

Taking the above division and applying it to our imports from Great Britain and the United States, from which two countries came, in the three periods under consideration, 98 per cent, 95 per cent, and 97 per cent, respectively, of the whole import, we obtain the following results :—

	Total for the five year periods.	Yearly Average.
	$	$
Interchangeable mechanism—		
Imports from G. B. and U. S., 1882–86	5,369,861	1,073,972
" " 1889–93	2,857,637	571,527
" " 1894–98	4,493,905	898,781
" " 1899	.....	2,248,870
Hardware, cutlery and edged tools—		
Imports from G. B. and U. S., 1882–86	13,094,440	2,618,888
" " 1889–93	11,915,967	2,383,183
" " 1894–98	8,764,903	1,752,981
" " 1899	.....	3,268,213
Machinery—		
Imports from G. B. and U. S., 1882–86	10,130,588	2,026,118
" " 1889–93	8,393,159	1,678,632
" " 1894–98	8,666,959	1,733,392
" " 1899	.....	3,230,267
Castings and forgings—		
Imports from G. B. and U. S., 1882–86	3,214,366	642,873
" " 1889–93	1,676,382	335,276
" " 1894–98	1,496,979	299,396
" " 1899	.....	616,418
Rails and railway supplies—		
Imports from G. B. and U. S., 1882–86	15,733,927	3,146,785
" " 1889–93	12,194,419	2,438,884
" " 1894–98	7,971,642	1,594,328
" " 1899	.....	1,963,372
Other forms of iron and steel—		
Imports from G. B. and U. S., 1882–86	22,719,719	4,543,944
" " 1889–93	28,225,739	5,645,148
" " 1894–98	28,130,882	5,626,176
" " 1899	.....	8,885,933
Pig-iron, and probably including scrap—		
Imports from G. B. and U. S., 1882–86	4,045,587	809,117
" " 1889–93	4,738,946	947,789
" " 1894–98	2,039,409	407,882
" " 1899	.....	494,377

Changes were made in the iron and steel tariff in the session of 1894.

IMPORTS FROM COUNTRIES OTHER THAN GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

——	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	$	$	$	$	$	$
Interchangeable mechanism	33,892	27,158	29,319	17,609	19,425	30,994
Hardware, cutlery and edge tools	252,887	162,105	171,730	136,822	186,178	245,850
Machinery	24,909	85,260	17,177	42,130	12,409	14,422
Castings and forgings	327	555	994	179	486	778
Rails and railway supplies	82,464	21,460	99,072	22,688	32,975	31,167
Other forms of iron and steel	288,279	203,637	340,326	188,901	115,551	105,320
Pig-iron	607	774	351	645	1,117	251
Total	983,365	500,949	658,969	408,974	368,141	428,782

Taking totals, and from all countries, we have:—

——		Total value for 5 year periods.	Yearly Average.	Year 1899.
		$	$	$
Total imports, home consumption	1882–86	75,251,232	15,050,246	21,126,232
" " "	1889–93	70,972,717	14,194,543	
" " "	1894–98	63,183,042	12,636,608	
Imports from Great Britain	1882–86	44,125,291	8,825,058	3,644,058
" "	1889–93	39,718,373	7,943,274	
" "	1894–98	19,995,308	3,999,062	
" United States	1882–86	29,683,187	5,956,637	17,053,392
" "	1889–93	28,162,406	5,632,481	
" "	1894–98	41,569,332	8,313,866	
" Other countries	1882–86	1,442,754	288,551	428,782
" "	1889–93	3,091,938	618,387	
" "	1894–98	1,618,402	323,680	
Proportion from Great Britain	1882–86	58·6 p. c.		17·2 p.c.
" "	1889–93	56·0 "		
" "	1894–98	31·6 "		
" United States	1882–86	39·4 "		80·8 "
" "	1889–93	39·6 "		
" "	1894–98	65·8 "		
" Other countries	1882–86	2·0 "		2·0 "
" "	1889–93	4·4 "		
" "	1894–98	2·6 "		

IRON AND STEEL IMPORTS.*

—	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	$	$	$	$	$
From British Empire—					
Duitable	2,132,300	2,352,581	1,848,589	1,928,258	2,332,922
Free	1,177,866	1,108,640	817,707	316,242	355,458
Total	3,310,166	3,461,221	2,666,296	2,244,500	2,688,380
Duty paid	439,810	494,726	344,962	267,991	312,168
Per cent of duty on total	13·3	14·3	13·0	12·0	11·6
Proportion of duitable	64·4	68·0	69·3	85·9	86·8
Free	35·6	32·0	30·7	14·1	13·2
From all other countries—					
Duitable	5,273,623	6,111,166	6,817,908	10,763,514	13,288,424
Free	665,960	1,380,220	1,129,426	3,548,747	3,791,921
Total	5,939,583	7,491,386	7,947,334	14,312,261	17,080,345
Duty paid	1,507,864	1,676,072	1,762,261	2,583,988	3,183,544
Per cent of duty on total	28·6	22·4	22·2	18·0	18·6
Proportion of duitable	88·8	81·6	85·8	75·2	77·8
Free	11·2	18·4	14·2	24·8	22·2

*Not including value of imports of ships' boilers, fish-hooks, printing presses, &c., surgical and dental instruments and tin-plates and sheets.

THE WORLD'S PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON (NET TONS, 2,000 LBS.) COMPILED FROM ROTHWELL AND OTHER SOURCES.

Year.	Canada. *	United Kingdom.	United States.	German Zollverein.	France.	Austria-Hungary.	Russia.	Belgium.	Sweden.	Spain.	Italy.	Other Countries.	The World.
1865	.....	5,397,564	931,582	1,088,986	1,326,488	101,746	329,981	518,785	249,734	.....	.....	82,966	10,027,832
1866	.....	5,176,795	1,350,343	1,153,743	1,388,903	117,605	319,580	641,699	253,651	.....	.....	238,020	10,640,339
1867	.....	5,332,546	1,461,626	1,227,194	1,354,406	114,651	330,600	466,222	279,399	.....	.....	522,197	11,088,841
1868	.....	5,566,631	1,603,000	1,393,310	1,361,309	124,058	369,170	480,201	289,824	.....	.....	609,908	11,797,411
1869	.....	6,099,248	1,916,641	1,557,158	1,521,823	447,062	385,700	588,815	320,931	.....	.....	331,266	13,168,644
1870	.....	6,679,137	1,865,000	1,533,019	1,298,282	444,054	396,203	622,888	330,972	.....	.....	340,866	13,510,421
1871	.....	7,422,440	1,911,608	1,723,178	947,324	467,916	439,999	671,371	329,235	.....	.....	305,907	14,218,966
1872	.....	7,550,960	2,854,558	2,191,210	1,342,057	506,248	416,982	722,433	374,029	.....	.....	454,478	16,412,955
1873	.....	7,354,425	2,868,278	2 469,114	1,552,582	589,028	427,510	669,325	380,983	.....	.....	405,432	16,686,677
1874	.....	6,710,377	2,689,413	2,095,192	1,560,318	544,551	417,724	587,135	361,293	.....	.....	409,904	15,375,907
1875	4,000	7,129,317	2,266,581	2,236,387	1,595,996	510,295	470,760	597,069	386,294	.....	.....	343,949	15,540,648
1876	4,000	7,342,717	2,093,236	2,034,672	1,581,582	441,268	486,989	540,540	388,418	49,029	.....	331,540	15,293,991
1877	13,500	7,401,704	2,314,585	2,129,864	1,660,523	427,168	440,860	518,478	379,679	51,705	.....	189,473	15,527,539
1878	16,000	7,146,777	2,577,261	2,366,700	1,676,444	478,541	460,230	571,548	375,624	73,573	.....	93,434	15,836,235
1879	16,500	6,714,778	3,070,875	2,442,678	1,543,115	445,387	477,163	499,615	377,487	75,754	.....	202,453	15,865,805
1880	23,000	8,679,141	4,295,414	3,076,826	1,901,273	511,5*6	494,353	670,109	447,096	94,605	.....	245,643	20,439,046
1881	18,500	9,121,783	4,641,564	3,211,238	2,078,758	599,092	517,997	688,459	479,841	126,062	30,635	568,248	22,082,177
1882	21,500	9,617,082	5,178,122	3,725,648	2,247,052	674,136	510,322	801,094	439,637	132,311	27,305	275,593	23,650,162
1883	32,000	9,552,816	5,146,872	3,823,629	2,280,512	770,140	531,466	863,343	465,735	154,188	.....	300,603	23,921,304
1884	29,593	8,749,134	4,589,612	3,967,874	2,062,434	809,249	562,165	827,395	474,448	137,048	20,282	265,962	22,495,236
1885	25,770	8,305,325	4,529,869	4,063,552	1,796,974	787,695	582,043	785,589	512,140	175,466	17,622	228,621	21,810,666
1886	26,180	7,850,924	6,365,328	3,888,581	1,671,265	793,418	587,083	773,248	487,588	63,616	13,545	381,789	22,902,565
1887	39,717	8,466,660	7,187,206	4,434,396	1,727,519	776,394	675,729	832,871	503,201	318,075	13,516	345,706	25,320,990
1888	22,209	8,958,845	7,268,507	4,779,838	1,855,051	870,830	735,846	911,089	503,672	277,832	13,816	267,966	26,465,531
1889	24,823	9,321,503	8,516,079	4,986,063	1,910,868	943,106	816,535	917,113	463,573	218,057	14,847	552,471	28,685,038
1890	25,697	8,852,720	10,307,028	5,133,613	2,162,340	1,063,849	1,022,199	868,195	502,626	197,735	15,809	297,234	30,449,045
1891	20,153	8,294,791	9,273,454	5,114,622	2,090,920	1,015,874	1,107,239	753,907	540,986	306,865	13,147	373,591	28,905,549
1892	30,294	7,514,366	10,255,840	5,441,082	2,267,816	1,036,593	1,013,415	830,101	535,202	272,557	14,027	387,936	29,599,229
1893	46,948	7,814,229	7,979,442	5,458,369	2,207,412	1,082,943	1,277,994	837,846	499,672	287,016	8,558	275,550	27,776,229
1894	62,522	8,318,624	7,456,275	5,968,432	2,523,102	1,082,943	1,402,103	916,829	510,015	246,625	11,382	173,142	28,672,000
1895	37,829	8,627,874	10,579,865	6,021,880	2,208,262	1,242,696	1,602,666	913,816	510,149	227.510	10,153	137,750	32,120,450
1896	60,030	9,698,842	9,657,902	7,139,794	2,577,578	.....	1,752,678	1,027,923	538,216	271,451	.....	.....	32,724,414
1897	53,796	9,852,041	10,811,002	7,581,254	2,724,302	1,341,996	2,059,275	1,140,275	593,093	327,404	9,249	137,750	36,631,437
1898	†73,039	9,666,889	13,186,806	7,951,951	2,792,938	1,427,240	2,417,512	1,078,969	584,936	288,502	9,232	102,017	39,580,031

*Made from Canadian ore. †Includes 53,463 tons made from foreign ore.

GOLD.

The value of the gold production in Canada, by provinces, since 1862 is shown below. (Taken from Geological Reports).

Calendar Year.	Ontario.	North-West Territories.		Quebec.	British Columbia.	Nova Scotia.	Total.
		Yukon District.	Saskatchewan District.				
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1862					2,656,903	141,871	2,798,774
1863					3,913,563	272,448	4,186,011
1864					3,735,850	390,349	4,126,199
1865					3,491,205	496,357	3,987,562
1866					2,662,106	491,491	3,153,597
1867					2,480,868	532,563	3,013,431
1868					2,372,972	400,555	2,773,527
1869					1,774,978	348,427	2,123,405
1870					1,336,956	387,392	1,724,348
1871					1,799,440	374,972	2,174,412
1872					1,610,972	255,349	1,866,321
1873					1,305,749	231,122	1,536,871
1874					1,844,618	178,244	2,022,862
1875					2,474,904	218,629	2,693,533
1876					1,786,648	233,585	2,020,233
1877				12,057	1,608,182	329,205	1,949,444
1878				17,937	1,275,204	245,253	1,538,394
1879				23,972	1,290,058	268,328	1,582,358
1880				33,174	1,013,827	257,823	1,304,824
1881				56,661	1,046,737	209,755	1,313,153
1882				17,093	954,085	275,090	1,246,268
1883				17,787	794,252	301,207	1,113,246
1884				8,720	736,165	313,554	1,058,439
1885		100,000		2,120	713,738	432,971	1,148,329
1886				3,981	903,651	455,564	1,463,196
1887	6,760	70,000	2,100	1,604	693,709	413,631	1,187,804
1888		40,000	1,200	3,740	616,731	436,939	1,098,610
1889		175,000	20,000	1,207	588,923	510,029	1,295,159
1890		175,000	4,000	1,350	494,436	474,990	1,149,776
1891	2,000	40,000	5,500	1,800	429,811	451,503	930,614
1892	7,118	87,500	10,506	12,987	399,525	389,965	907,601
1893	14,637	176,000	9,640	15,696	379,535	381,095	976,603
1894	39,624	125,000	15,000	29,196	530,530	389,338	1,128,688
1895	62,320	250,000	50,000	1,281	1,266,954	453,119	2,083,674
1896	115,000	300,000	55,000	3,000	1,788,206	493,568	2,754,774
1897	189,294	2,500,000	50,000	900	2,724,657	562,165	6,027,016
1898	265,889	10,000,000	25,000	6,089	2,939,852	538,590	13,775,420
1899*	420,444	16,000,000	15,000	4,916	4,202,473	617,604	21,260,437
Total	1,123,086	30,038,500	262,946	277,268	62,638,973	14,154,640	108,495,413

* Revised figures.

The following table gives the world's production of gold and silver for the calendar years 1897 and 1898 :—

Countries.	1897.		1898.	
	Gold.	Silver, coining value.	Gold.	Silver, coining value.
	$	$	$	$
British Empire—				
Great Britain	35,100	300,100	6,600	273,300
Australasia	52,665,700	15,357,400	64,860,800	15,543,200
British Guiana	2,086,700		2,048,700	
" East Indies	686,400		660,900	
Africa	58,558,700		80,428,000	
India (British)	7,247,200		7,781,500	
Canada	6,027,016	3,325,395	13,775,420	2,593,929
Total, British Empire	127,306,816	15,980,895	169,561,920	18,410,429
Foreign Countries—				
United States	57,363,000	69,637,200	64,463,000	70,384,500
Mexico	*7,500,000	69,693,000	*8,500,000	73,358,200
Russia	23,245,700	368,000†	25,463,400	360,100
Germany	1,373,100	7,108,700	73,600	7,203,600
Austria Hungary	2,235,600	2,547,500	1,859,500	2,345,700
Sweden	84,400	26,800	83,600	84,500
Norway		218,600		224,100
Italy	194,400	953,100	165,900	1,040,200
Spain	37,900	7,703,200	37,900	7,703,200
Greece		1,555,600		1,268,800
Turkey	7,300	291,200	7,300	291,200
France		701,900		701,900
Argentina	137,700	495,800	‡137,700	495,800
Colombia	2,227,200	6,525,800	2,263,200	7,060,100
Bolivia	*343,500	*10,607,000	*343,500	*10,607,000
Ecuador	132,900	*10,600	39,500	*10,600
Chile	*340,700	*3,351,300	‡340,700	‡3,351,300
Brazil	1,204,200		1,083,700	
Venezuela	1,057,400		1,057,400	
Dutch Guiana	602,100		569,100	
French	1,535,900		1,644,400	
Peru	628,000	4,239,000	628,000	2,[illegible]
Uruguay	38,500		38,500	
Central American States	*465,800	*1,049,700	‡473,700	[illegible]
Japan	693,600	2,179,600	790,000	2,[illegible]
China	*8,833,500		*6,078,700	
Korea	1,020,200		‡1,020,200	
Dutch East Indies	116,400		‡116,400	
Portugal	10,400	3,000	‡10,400	[illegible]
Servia	13,300	23,700	‡13,300	[illegible]
Total, Foreign Countries	111,495,184	196,153,905	117,8[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand Total	238,812,000	212,134,800	287,[illegible]	[illegible]

*Estimate. †1893. ‡1897 fi[illegible]

PRODUCTION OF COPPER IN CANADA.

Calendar Year.	Pounds.	Valued at.
		$
1886	3,505,000	385,550
1887	3,260,424	366,798
1888	5,562,864	927,107
1889	6,809,752	936,341
1890	6,013,671	947,153
1891	8,928,921	1,149,598
1892	7,087,275	818,580
1893	8,109,856	871,809
1894	7,737,016	739,659
1895	8,789,162	945,714
1896	9,393,012	1,021,148
1897	13,300,802	1,501,660
1898	17,747,136	2,134,980
1899*	15,078,475	2,655,319

* Subject to revision.

The following table gives the exports of copper since confederation :

Year ended 30th June.	Copper, fine.		Copper, Ore.		Year ended 30th June.	Copper, fine.		Copper, Ore.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	$	Tons.	$		Tons.	$	Tons.	$
1868	135	17,922	5,440	376,298	1884	.. ..	.....	1,677	214,044
1869	395	34,110	9,513	482,520	1885	.....	.....	1,257	246,230
1870	225	21,062	5,227	250,159	1886	.....	.....	5,224	291,397
1871	.....	.....	3,123	120,121	1887	.....	.....	5,267	181,545
1872	.....	.....	4,461	103,990	1888	509	50,900	1,509	95,585
1873	.....	.....	2,588	166,525	1889	76	7,602	1,267½	195,182
1874	.. ..	.....	3,148	135,077	1890	1,138	133,251	1,406	111,086
1875	145	39,314	2,300	103,697	1891	2,418	236,027	3,079	269,169
1876	...	....	2,230	352,035	1892	1,899	185,848	340	30,755
1877	...	....	1,313	264,442	1893	3,589	391,969	70	3,850
1878	.....	.....	654	119,629	1894	597	88,352	*	*
1879	.....	....	98	19,762	1895	1,722	222,657	*	*
1880	.....	.....	5,883	150,799	1896	1,788	194,771	*	*
1881	.....	.....	19,802	150,412	1897	5,065	550,462	*	*
1882	.....	.....	44,744	139,245	1898	6,963	864,778	*	*
1883	.....	.....	4,402	150,479	1899	4,235	922,979	*	*

* Included in copper, fine.

In 1899 Ontario exported 345,230 pounds, Quebec 66,875 pounds, and British Columbia, 8,404,653 pounds.

NICKEL.

In 1883 the first discovery of a deposit of nickeliferous pyrrhotite was made while the Canadian Pacific Railway Company was making a cutting through a small hill near Sudbury, in the District of Algoma, Ontario.

The ore, which contains on the average about 2·25 per cent of nickel, is roasted and smelted into a copper-nickel matte, the usual composition of which, from average analysis, is about as follows :—Copper, 26·91 ; nickel, 14·14 ; iron, 31·335 ; sulphur, 26·95 : and cobalt, ·935. The matte is also said to contain some ounces of platinum to the ton. The amount of fine nickel in the matte produced at the Sudbury mines in 1889-99 is given below.

ANNUAL PRODUCTION OF NICKEL IN MATTE.

Calendar Year.	Lbs.	Calendar Year.	Lbs.
1889	830,477	1895	3,888,525
1890	1,435,742	1896	3,397,113
1891	4,626,627	1897	3,997,647
1892	2,413,717	1898	5,517,690
1893	3,982,982	1899*	5,744,000
1894	4,907,430		

* Subject to revision.

EXPORTS OF NICKEL ORE, MATTE OR SPEISS, FROM CANADA, DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1891-99.

Year.	Lbs.	$	Year.	Lbs.	$
1891	5,352,043	240,499	1896	6,996,540	486,651
1892	15,233,028	617,639	1897	7,527,422	498,515
1893	8,924,100	427,557	1898	14,760,996	970,531
1894	8,411,276	808,799	1899	14,428,063	994,537
1895	8,042,586	599,568			

COUNTRIES TO WHICH EXPORTED.

Countries.	1897.		1898.		1899.	
	Lbs.	$	Lbs.	$	Lbs.	$
Great Britain	4,000	850				
United States	7,523,472	497,665	14,760,996	970,531	14,428,063	994,537

PETROLEUM.

Petroleum has been found in Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, and particularly in the North-west Territories, where it seems certain there is an immense unexplored oil region, but it is in the county of Lambton, Ontario, whence most of the oil has been and is obtained, Oil Springs and

Petrolea being the largest oil-producing districts. The oil is obtained at a depth of from 370 to 500 feet.

The following table contains the only trustworthy statistics of Canadian production of oil that are available, and these figures do not give the total production, since the quantity of crude oil, used as such, is not included.

CANADIAN PETROLEUM AND NAPHTHA INSPECTED, AND CORRESPONDING QUANTITIES OF CRUDE OIL, 1881–99.

Year ended 30th June.	Refined Oils.	Crude equivalent calculated.	Ratio of Crude to Refined.	Equivalent in Barrels of 35 Gallons.
	Imp. galls.	Imp. galls.		
1881	6,406,783	12,813,566	100 : 50	366,142
1882	5,910,747	13,134,993	100 : 45	375,285
1883	6,970,550	15,490,111	100 : 45	442,575
1884	7,656,001	19,140,002	100 : 40	546,857
1885	7,661,617	19,154,042	100 : 40	547,258
1886	8,149,472	21,445,979	100 : 38	612,742
1887	8,243,962	21,694,637	100 : 38	619,847
1888	9,545,895	25,120,776	100 : 38	717,736
1889	9,462,834	24,902,195	100 : 38	711,491
1890	10,121,210	26,634,763	100 : 38	760,993
1891	10,270,107	27,028,492	100 : 38	772,243
1892	10,238,426	26,943,237	100 : 38	769,806
1893	10,683,806	28,115,278	100 : 38	803,294
1894	10,824,270	28,484,921	100 : 38	813,855
1895	10,936,992	26,040,457	100 : 42	744,013
1896	10,533,951	25,080,835	100 : 42	716,595
1897	10,506,526	25,015,538	100 : 42	714,730
1898	10,796,847	25,706,778	100 : 42	734,479
1899	11,005,414	26,203,366	100 : 42	748,667

According to returns from refiners, the production of all kinds by Canadian oil refiners in 1897, 1898 and 1899 (calendar years) was as follows :—

PRODUCTION OF OIL REFINERIES IN CANADA, 1897, 1898 AND 1899.

Articles.	1897.		1898.		1899.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Gallons.	$	Gallons.	$	Gallons.	$
Illuminating oils	10,493,449	1,064,130	11,804,667	1,189,871	11,883,627	‡1,197,879
Benzine and naphtha	747,163	71,978	1,229,407	120,651	707,359	269,533
Paraffine oils	930,490	136,283	850,863	114,191	†	†
Gas and fuel oils	6,723,683	249,615	6,399,298	245,101	†	†
Lubricating oils and tar	1,148,847	62,058	868,957	53,479	†	†
Total, gallons	20,043,632	1,584,064	21,153,192	1,723,293	†	†
Paraffine wax (lbs.)	1,805,365	81,191	2,522,834	101,972	†	†
Axle grease (lbs.)	227,079	7,174	*	*	†	†
Total, value		1,672,429		1,825,265	†	†

* Not specified.

† The Imperial Oil Company, on being applied to, refused to give any information; the return, therefore, is incomplete.

‡ Estimated at price of 1898.

The average price of crude oil on the Petrolea Oil Exchange in the years named was as follows :—

	$ cts.	
1886	88·68	per barrel.
1887	78·00	"
1888	1 03·84	"
1889	95·54	"
1890	1 17 88	"
1891	1 33·77	"
1892	1 26·50	"
1893	1 10·25	"
1894	1 01·50	"
1895	1 46·00	"
1896	1 59·00	"
1897	1 42·50	"
1898	1 40·00	"
1899	1 48·66	"

The following table shows the exports of Canadian petroleum, crude and refined, since 1868 :—

Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.	Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.
	Galls.	$		Galls.	$
1868	46,282	9,341	1884	327,563	7,546
1869	690,553	127,319	1885	954,966	27,303
1870	4,748,557	966,461	1886	260,449	30,957
1871	5,753,678	1,052,870	1887	310,667	11,151
1872	7,897,054	1,341,099	1888	355,501	66,834
1873	9,355,325	1,819,183	1889	110,470	18,681
1874	1,276,641	298,417	1890	358,804	15,812
1875	9,844	1,592	1891	436,516	18,726
1876	14,804	3,363	1892	440,906	18,217
1877	3,926,139	900,542	1893	178,101	6,814
1878	73,590	9,423	1894	68,740	2,722
1879	797,079	97,049	1895	63,543	3,572
1880	10,611	1,059	1896	18,241	2,971
1881	2,456	631	1897	1,831	230
1882	662	136	1898*	9,530	2,061
1883	1,422	368	1899	4,268	1,194

* Refined only.

QUANTITY and Value of Petroleum, and products of, imported into Canada, for Home Consumption during the fiscal years ended 30th June, 1881-99.

Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.	Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.
	Galls.	$		Galls.	$
1881	1,437,475	262,168	1891	5,071,386	498,330
1882	3,007,702	398,031	1892	5,649,145	475,732
1883	3,086,316	358,546	1893	6,002,141	446,389
1884	3,160,282	380,082	1894	6,597,108	439,988
1885	3,767,441	415,195	1895	7,577,674	525,372
1886	3,819,146	421,836	1896	8,005,891	735,913
1887	4,290,003	467,003	1897	8,415,302	697,169
1888	4,523,056	408,025	1898	9,074,311	724,519
1889	4,650,274	484,462	1899	10,394,208	763,303
1890	5,075,650	515,852			

1899.	Quantity.	Value.
	Galls.	$
Oils:		
Minerals—		
Coal and kerosene, distilled, purified or refined, naphtha and petroleum, N.E.S	9,363,439	659,452
Products of petroleum, N.E.S.	40,995	5,896
Crude petroleum, fuel and gas oils (other than naphtha, benzine or gasoline) when imported by manufacturers (other than oil refiners) for use in their own factories, for fuel purposes or for the manufacture of gas.	290,264	12,452
Illuminating oils composed wholly or in part of the products of petroleum, coal, shale or lignite, costing more than thirty cents per gallon	13,491	4,647
Lubricating oils composed wholly or in parts of petroleum and costing less than 25 cents per gallon	686,019	80,856
Total	10,394,208	763,303

QUANTITY of Oil Inspected, both Canadian and Imported, for the years ended 30th June, 1881–99.

COMPILED FROM INLAND REVENUE REPORTS.

Year ended 30th June.	QUANTITY OF OIL INSPECTED.			Per Cent Canadian.	Per Cent Imported.
	Canadian.	Imported.	Total.		
	Galls.	Galls.	Galls.	Per cent.	Per cent.
1881	6,406,783	476,784	6,883,567	93·1	6·9
1882	5,910,747	1,351,412	7,262,159	81·4	18·6
1883	6,970,550	1,190,828	8,161,378	85·4	14·6
1884	7,656,001	1,142,575	8,798,586	87·0	13·0
1885	7,661,617	1,278,115	8,939,732	85·7	14·3
1886	8,149,472	1,327,616	9,477,088	86·0	14·0
1887	8,243,962	1,665,604	9,909,566	83·2	16·8
1888	9,545,895	1,821,342	11,367,237	84·0	16·0
1889	9,462,834	1,767,812	11,230,646	84·3	15·7
1890	10,121,210	2,020,742	12,141,952	83·4	16·6
1891	10,270,107	2,022,002	12,292,109	83·6	16·4
1892	10,238,426	2,429,445	12,667,871	80·8	19·2
1893	10,683,806	2,641,690	13,325,496	80·2	19·8
1894	10,824,270	5,633,222	16,457,492	65·8	34·2
1895	10,936,992	5,650,994	16,587,986	65·9	34·1
1896	10,533,951	5,807,991	16,341,942	64·5	35·5
1897	10,506,526	6,248,743	16,755,269	62·7	37·3
1898	10,796,847	6,880,734	17,677,581	61·1	38·9
1899	11,005,414	7,232,328	18,237,742	60·3	39·7

PRODUCTION OF SALT IN CANADA, 1886-99.

Calendar Year.	Tons.	Value.	Increase or Decrease in	
			Quantity.	Value.
		$	Tons.	$
1886	62,359	227,195	.....	.....
1887	60,173	166,394	— 2,186	— 60,801
1888	59,070	185,460	— 1,103	+ 19,066
1889	32,832	129,547	- 26,238	— 55,913
1890	43,754	198,857	+ 10,922	+ 70,310
1891	45,021	161,179	+ 1,267	— 37,718
1892	45,486	162,041	+ 465	+ 862
1893	62,324	195,926	+ 16,838	+ 33,885
1894	57,199	170,687	- 5,125	- 25,293
1895	52,376	160,455	- 4,823	- 10,232
1896	43,960	169,693	- 8,416	- 9,238
1897	51,348	225,730	+ 7,388	+ 56,037
1898	57,142	248,639	+ 5,794	+ 22,909
1899*	57,095	234,520	- 42	— 14,119

* Subject to revision.

EXPORTS OF CANADIAN SALT, 1876-99.

Year ended 30th June.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Other Provinces.	Total.	Value.
	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	$
1876	870,437	2,566	42	873,045	90,931
1877	785,973	3,626	.....	789,599	82,323
1878	655,131	2,661	.....	657,792	53,585
1879	551,145	3,496	70	554,711	48,667
1880	488,676	2,423	50	491,149	45,903
1881	248,638	4,917	.....	253,555	39,566
1882	378,968	2,508	.....	381,476	36,418
1883	197,159	26	.....	197,185	17,511
1884	181,742	.....	.....	181,742	17,408
1885	107,523	.....	.....	107,523	12,326
1886	384,283	210	.....	384,493	26,749
1887	106,295	.....	348	106,443	9,463
1888	131,010	.....	570	131,580	10,044
1889	12,818	208	150	13,176	3,750
1890	5,830	25	216	6,071	1,522
1891	5,540	166	.....	5,706	1,429
1892	3,040	210	.....	3,250	763
1893	4,010	.....	.....	4,010	955
1894	4,986	.....	.....	4,986	1,280
1895	5,402	.....	.....	5,402	1,136
1896	2,607	.....	400	3,007	767
1897	3,602	1,100	.....	4,702	1,168
1898	5,242	.....	317	5,559	1,139
1899	4,955	250	4	5,209	1,518

IMPORTS OF SALT FOR HOME CONSUMPTION INTO CANADA, 1

Year ended 30th June.	Dutiable.			Fr
	Quantity.	Value.	Duty.	Quantity.
	Tons.	$	$	Tons.
1868				68,549
1869				50,197
1870	*185	2,285	330	95,163
1871	†2,090	17,882	3,732	81,462
1872				71,357
1873				56,633
1874				80,495
1875				71,822
1876				85,555
1877				86,862
1878				76,681
1879	105	1,451	230	87,143
1880	363	3,916	730	106,357
1881	1,294	6,355	2,254	115,820
1882	1,840	12,318	4,151	83,092
1883	6,068	36,223	13,904	123,374
1884	6,385	38,949	15,052	112,695
1885	5,199	31,726	12,263	85,786
1886	6,183	39,181	14,402	90,103
1887	5,206	35,670	12,655	101,521
1888	5,255	32,136	15,042	92,083
1889	5,595	38,968	15,563	90,424
1890	7,568	57,549	20,537	79,245
1891	7,570	59,311	21,056	97,746
1892	9,324	65,963	13,065	100,916
1893	10,689	79,838	15,306	95,788
1894	7,934	53,336	11,386	98,334
1895	4,249	29,881	5,873	100,846
1896	3,833	24,550	4,576	100,507
1897	5,956	33,470	7,693	107,922
1898	5,534	32,792	6,638	101,317
1899	5,891	32,839	7,018	91,523

* From 7th April. † To 1st April, 1871.

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES FROM WHICH IMPORTED IN 189

Country.	Dutiable Salt.		Country.	Free Sa
	Lbs.	$		Lbs.
Great Britain	142,826	312	Great Britain	135,352,145
United States	11,638,267	32,525	B. W. Indies	17,537,120
Other Countries	360	2	Italy	12,312,000
			United States	4,437,100
			Portugal	3,738,000
			Spain	6,137,920
			Other countries	3,532,080
Total	11,781,453	32,839	Total	183,046,365

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF SILVER PRODUCED IN CANADA, BY PROVINCES, 1887 TO 1899.

Calendar Year.	Ontario.		Quebec.		British Columbia.		Total.		Increase or Decrease in	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Ounces.	$	Ounces.	$	Ounces.	$	Ounces.	$	Ounces.	$
1887	190,495	186,304	146,898	143,666	11,937	11,675	349,330	341,645	.....	.....
1888	208,064	195,580	149,388	140,425	37,925	35,649	395,377	371,654	+ 46,047	+ 30,009
1889	181,609	169,986	148,517	139,012	53,192	49,787	383,318	358,785	— 12,059	— 12,869
1890	158,715	166,016	171,545	179,436	70,427	73,666	400,687	419,118	+ 17,369	+ 60,333
1891	225,633	222,926	185,584	183,357	3,306	3,266	414,523	409,549	+ 13,836	— 9,569
1892	41,581	36,425	191,910	168,113	77,160	67,592	310,651	272,130	— 103,872	— 137,419
1893	.....	8,689	.....	.....	126,439	227,000	195,000	422,158	330,128	+ 111,507	+ 57,998
1894	.....	.....	101,318	63,830	746,379	470,219	847,697	534,049	+ 425,539	+ 203,921
1895	.....	.....	81,753	53,369	1,693,930	1,105,797	1,775,683	1,159,166	+ 310,936	+ 625.117
1896	.....	.....	70,000	46,942	3,135,343	2,102,561	3,205,343	2,149,503	+1,426,660	+ 990,337
1897	5,000	2,990	80,475	48,116	5,472,971	3,272,289	5,558,446	3,323,395	+2,353,103	+1,173,892
1898	85,000	49,521	74,932	43,655	4,292,401	2,500,753	4,452,333	2,593,929	—1,106,113	— 729,466
1899*	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,078,837	1,834,371	—1,373,496	— 759,558

*Subject to revision.

The following table gives the exports of silver ore during the years 1871 to 1899 :—

Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.	Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	$		Tons.	$
1871		595,261	1886	81	25,134
1872		1,087,839	1887	40	24,937
1873		1,379,380	1888	543⅛	299,420
1874	346	407,835	1889	216½	168,265
1875		443,443	1890	238	201,615
1876	691	584,371	1891	309	238,367
1877	190	122,695	1892	325	193,441
1878		103,681	1893	418	65,496
1879		637,000	1894	* 629,655	423,707
1880		149,146	1895	* 1,116,217	651,737
1881		34,494	1896	* 2,508,233	1,595,548
1882		15,110	1897	* 4,097,212	2,613,173
1883	100	14,200	1898	* 6,784,035	3,519,786
1884	37	12,920	1899	* 4,417,422	2,630,281
1885	31	7,539			

* Ounces, silver, metallic, contained in ore, concentrates, &c.

PHOSPHATE—PRODUCTION OF PHOSPHATE IN CANADA, 1886-99.

Calendar Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Calendar Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	$		Tons.	$
1886	20,495	304,338	1893	8,198	70,942
1887	23,690	319,815	1894	6,861	41,166
1888	22,485	242,285	1895	1,822	9,565
1889	30,988	316,662	1896	570	3,420
1890	31,753	361,045	1897	908	3,984
1891	23,588	241,603	1898	733	3,665
1892	11,932	157,424	*1899	3,000	18,000

* Subject to revision.

The following table of exports since 1878 shows the position of th industry during the last twenty-two years. It must not be forgotten t the figures of exports from Quebec include a certain amount of m-

produced in Ontario, but shipped to Montreal for export, and at that port credited to the province of Quebec :—

EXPORTS OF PHOSPHATE, 1878-99.

Year ended 30th June.	Ontario.		Quebec.		Total.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	$	Tons.	$	Tons.	$
1878	39	887	3,662	63,725	3,761	64,612
1879	1,497	20,836	10,430	195,459	11,927	216,295
1880	1,182	11,492	6,792	108,390	7,974	119,882
1881	2,124	25,629	13,477	213,864	15,601	239,493
1882	2,080	28,976	15,101	298,691	17,181	327,667
1883	220	2,400	14,258	300,316	14,478	302,716
1884	20	160	21,451	453,162	21,471	453,322
1885	745	8,980	18,239	353,308	18,984	362,288
1886	532	6,817	25,442	425,134	25,974	431,951
1887	733	6,223	22,070	390,226	22,803	396,449
1888	1,100	13,011	20,749	384,482	21,849	397,493
1889	3,190	36,381	19,968	328,202	23,158	364,583
1890	3,192	34,182	26,521	367,565	*29,715	*401,827
1891	1,825	22,350	22,432	399,850	24,257	422,200
1892	1,324	11,857	15,919	368,605	17,243	380,462
1893	2,663	18,188	9,227	114,287	11,890	132,475
1894	1,580	8,295	3,367	32,105	4,947	40,400
1895	720	4,210	3,469	29,600	4,189	33,810
1896	.....	.....	528	5,280	528	5,280
1897	.....	5	21	210	†23	275
1898	91	690	165	400	256	1,090
1899	20	90	841	9,200	861	9,290
	24,677	261,659	274,129	4,842,061	299,010	5,103,860

*New Brunswick, valued at $80. †Includes 2 tons from Nova

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES TO WHICH EXPORTED.

	1898.		1899.	
	Quantity	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	$	Tons.	$
Britain	1,939	94,539	1,418	66,623
States	14,570	364,734	12,488	361,401
ny	1,800	43,295	377	12,052
n	115	7,800	237	13,100
Total	18,424	510,368	14,520	453,176

GYPSUM.

sum is at present worked only in Ontario, New Brunswick and Nova , though deposits of a certain quality have been found in Manitoba e Territories.

PRODUCTION AND EXPORTS OF CRUDE GYPSUM, 1886-99.

Year.	Production.		Exports.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	$	Tons.	$
	162,000	178,742	107,237	114,736
	154,008	157,277	148,533	166,514
	175,887	179,393	124,515	133,238
	213,273	205,108	176,875	189,491
	226,509	194,033	175,111	193,899
	203,605	206,251	172,496	184,977
	241,048	241,127	175,518	194,304
	192,568	196,150	176,489	178,979
	223,631	202,031	162,412	160,082
	226,178	202,608	160,898	156,897
	207,032	178,061	200,857	205,641
	239,691	244,531	180,540	183,376
	219,256	232,515	180,350	193,515
	*244,566	*257,329	163,719	166,222

ject to revision.

va Scotia	155,572	121,754
w Brunswick	82,658	118,116
tario	1,461	4,661
Total	239,691	244,531

ASBESTUS.

The following table, made up from returns furnished by the producers, gives the quantity and value of shipments from 1879 to 1887, after which the amount of production is given. It is believed, however, that, in some of the earlier years, the output was sometimes given instead of the quantity shipped, and, according to returns of shipments made by the Quebec Central Railway, the aggregate quantity is too high.

SHIPMENT AND PRODUCTION OF ASBESTUS IN CANADA, 1879 TO 1899.

Calendar Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Calendar Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	$		Tons.	$
1879	300	19,500	1890	9,860	1,260,240
1880	380	24,700	1891	9,279	999,878
1881	540	35,100	1892	6,082	390,462
1882	810	52,650	1893	6,331	310,156
1883	955	68,750	1894	7,630	420,825
1884	1,141	75,097	1895	8,756	368,175
1885	2,440	142,441	1896	12,250	429,856
1886	3,458	206,251	1897	30,442	445,368
1887	4,619	226,976	1898	23,785	491,197
1888	4,404	255,007	1899*	25,285	483,299
1889	6,113	426,554			

*Subject to revision.

EXPORTS OF ASBESTUS, 1892-99.

Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.	Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	$		Tons.	$
1892	7,316	514,512	1896	9,588	482,679
1893	5,898	396,718	1897	10,969	510,916
1894	6,229	339,756	1898	18,424	510,368
1895	8,593	493,075	1899	14,520	453,176

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES TO WHICH EXPORTED.

	1898.		1899.	
	Quantity	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	$	Tons.	$
Great Britain	1,959	94,539	1,418	66,623
United States	14,570	364,734	12,488	361,401
Germany	1,800	43,295	377	12,052
Belgium	115	7,800	237	13,100
Total	18,424	510,368	14,520	453,176

GYPSUM.

Gypsum is at present worked only in Ontario, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, though deposits of a certain quality have been found in Manitoba and the Territories.

PRODUCTION AND EXPORTS OF CRUDE GYPSUM, 1886-99.

Year.	Production.		Exports.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	$	Tons.	$
1886	162,000	178,742	107,237	114,736
1887	154,008	157,277	148,533	166,514
1888	175,887	179,393	124,515	133,238
1889	213,273	205,108	176,875	189,491
1890	226,509	194,033	175,111	193,899
1891	203,605	206,251	172,496	184,977
1892	241,048	241,127	175,518	194,304
1893	192,568	196,150	176,489	178,979
1894	223,631	202,031	162,412	160,082
1895	226,178	202,608	160,898	156,897
1896	207,032	178,061	200,857	205,641
1897	239,691	244,531	180,540	183,376
1898	219,256	232,515	180,350	193,515
1899	*244,566	*257,329	163,719	166,222

*Subject to revision.

1897	Nova Scotia	155,572	121,754
	New Brunswick	82,658	118,116
	Ontario	1,461	4,661
	Total	239,691	244,531

A BRIEF RESUME OF THE MINING LAWS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA AND OF THE SEVERAL PROVINCES IS HERE GIVEN.

NOVA SCOTIA.

In Nova Scotia the province reserves all its minerals and ores (excepting lime-stone, plaster and building stone) and leases the land under rent and royalty for revenue purposes. The gold and silver leases are for terms of 40 years. Other minerals are leased for 80 years in four renewable terms of 20 years each.

The gold and silver areas are 250 by 150 feet, laid off with the shorter side running east and west. Any number of these areas up to 100 can be secured under a license to prospect for 12 months on payment of 50 cents an area. During this period any number of the areas can be taken under lease, or the areas can be directly applied for under lease. The price of an area under lease is $2, and thereafter an annual rental of 50 cents per area secures it from forfeiture for non-working. If an amount of work equivalent to 40 days per annum per area is performed on the lease the rental for that year is refunded. A royalty is payable on all gold at the rate of 2 per cent, the gold being valued at $19 an ounce smelted, and $18 an ounce unsmelted, and at the rate of two per cent on the silver valued at $1 per ounce.

In the case of the other minerals the payment of $30 secures a license to search for 18 months over a tract of land 5 square miles in extent, and not exceeding 2½ miles in length.

All ores and minerals, other than gold or gold and silver, mined are subject to the following royalties :—

Coal.—10 cents per ton of 2,240 pounds of coal sold or removed from the mine or used in the manufacture of coke—royalty not demanded on coal used by the workmen or in any mining operations in and around the mine.

Copper.—4 cents upon every unit, i.e., upon every one per cent of copper contained in each and every ton of 2,352 pounds of copper ore sold or smelted.

Lead.—2 cents upon every unit.

Iron.—5 cents on every ton of 2,240 pounds of ore sold or smelted.

Tin and precious stones and any other minerals that may be reserved, 5 per cent on their values.

The Governor in Council has power to lower the rates of royalty above stated on iron, copper, lead, tin and precious stones, on being satisfied that the owners of such leased minerals have commenced effective mining operations. The leases of coal mines contain a proviso that royalties on coal may be increased, diminished or otherwise changed by the Legislature.

QUEBEC.

The mining laws of the province of Quebec provide that mining rights are property separate from the soil covering mines and minerals, unless the proprietor of the surface has purchased from the Crown, as a mining concession or otherwise, the underground properties.

Mining concessions are divided into three classes :

1. In unsurveyed territory (*a*) the first class contains 400 acres (*b*), the second, 200 acres, and (*c*) the third, 100 acres.

2. In surveyed townships the three classes respectively comprise one, two and four lots.

All lands supposed to contain mines or ores belonging to the Crown may be acquired from the commissioner of colonization and mines (*a*) as a mining concession by purchase, or (*b*) be occupied and worked under a mining license.

No sale of mining concessions containing more than 400 acres in superficies can be made by the commissioner to the same person. The Governor in Council may, however, grant a larger extent of territory up to 1,000 acres under special circumstances.

The rates charged and to be paid in full at the time of the purchase are $5 and $10 per acre for mining lands containing the superior metals* ; the first-named price being for lands situated more than twelve miles, and the last-named for lands situated less than 12 miles from the railway.

If containing the inferior metals, $2 and $4, according to distance from railway.

Unless stipulated to the contrary in the letters patent in concessions for the mining of superior metals, the purchaser has the right to mine for all metals found therein ; in concessions for the mining of the inferior metals, those only may be mined for.

Mining lands are sold on the express condition that the purchaser shall commence bona fide to mine within two years from the date of purchase, and shall not spend less than $500 if mining for the superior metals ; and not less than $200, if for inferior metals. In default, cancellation of sale of the mining land.

Licenses may be obtained from the commissioner on the following terms : Application for an exploration and prospecting license, if the mine is on private land, $2 for every 100 acres or fraction of 100; if the mine is on Crown lands (1) in surveyed territory, $5 for every 100 acres, and (2) in unsurveyed territory, $5 for each square mile, the license to be valid for

---

* The superior metals include the ores of gold, silver, lead, copper, nickel, graphite, asbestus, mica and phosphate of lime. The words "inferior metals" include all other minerals and ores.

three months and renewable. The holder of such license may afterwards purchase the mine, paying the price mentioned.

Licenses for mining are of two kinds. Private lands' licenses, where the mining rights belong to the Crown, and public lands' licenses. These licenses are granted on payments of a fee of $5, and an annual rental of $1 per acre. Each license is granted for 200 acres or less, but not for more; is valid for one year and is renewable on the same terms as those on which it was originally granted. The Governor in Council may at any time require the payment of the royalty in lieu of fees for a mining license and the annual rental—such royalties, unless otherwise determined by letters patent or other title from the Crown, being fixed at a rate not to exceed three per cent of the value at the mine of the mineral extracted, after deducting the cost of mining it.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

The mining laws of British Columbia provide, with respect to coal mining, that a prospector for coal or petroleum on leased Crown lands in which the minerals are reserved, before obtaining a license, shall place a post at one angle of the land with his name and the initials of the angle, and shall post a notice of his application on the land and on the government office of the district for thirty days, and shall advertise it in the British Columbia *Gazette* and some local newspaper for thirty days.

Security for damages must be given if the Crown lands in question have been leased or are covered by a timber license.

After the expiration of the thirty days, and within two months from the application in the *Gazette*, an application in duplicate (with a plan and a fee of $50 for each and every license) must be sent to the assistant commissioner of lands and works for a prospecting license for not more than one year, when the chief commissioner may grant the license. Such lands must be in one rectangular block with sides running north, south, east and west, and of area not exceeding 640 acres.

The license shall cease at its expiration, and a new license may be granted to a new applicant.

On proving that he has bona fide explored for coal during the year he shall be entitled to an extension for a second year on payment of $50, and a further extension for third year may be granted. License holders of adjoining lands, not exceeding ten, may work in partnership, when they need not prospect separately, provided the chief commissioner is satisfied with the prospecting done on the land of one of them.

The licensee may use the timber and stone on the land for the purpose of buildings on the land. Dispute as to the right of title shall be decided in the county court. No transfer for a prospecting license may be made without written notice to the chief commissioner of lands and works.

The Lieutenant-Governor in Council may grant to a prospecting licensee a lease for five years at a rent of ten cents on proof that he has discovered

coal on the land ; and if during this term, or three months hereafter, he can show that he has continuously and vigorously carried on coal-mining he shall be entitled to purchase the land at $5 an acre, in one payment, at time of sale.

Before the lease is issued a survey must have been made by the applicant. Besides the ten cents rent a royalty of five cents a ton on coal and one cent a barrel on petroleum must be paid. The lessee must carry on coal-mining continuously. Any number of persons, not exceeding ten, may work in partnership on adjoining lands, when it shall not be necessary to work each leasehold separately, provided work on one is done to the satisfaction of the chief commissioner.

(Cons. Act, 1888, chap. 83, and amending acts ; 1890, chap. 32 ; 1892, chap. 31, 1895, chap. 37, and acts of 1897, 1898 and 1899.)

Proprietors of coal mines may acquire such portion of any Crown lands, or lands held under pre-emption or Crown grants or lease or license, as may be necessary for a right of way to the sea shore, a river or public highway, together with a block not exceeding five acres on the shore, river or highway. Minerals are not to be conferred by the conveyance without the consent of the grantor. Compensation shall be paid by agreement or arbitration. (Cons. Acts, 1888, chap. 83, amendment Act, 1890, chap. 32, and chap. 137, Acts of 1897.

Regulations of coal mines.—No boy under twelve, no woman or girl of any age and no Chinamen or Japanese shall be employed under ground in coal mines.

Boys from thirteen to fourteen shall only be employed under ground in exceptional circumstances to be allowed by the minister of mines.

There are various other regulations as to the employment of young persons.

No wages shall be paid to employees of a coal mine in a public house or contiguous office or place.

Coal getters must be paid by weight, unless exception is allowed by the minister of mines ; and a check weigher may be appointed by them.

There are a number of regulations to secure safety. (Cons. Acts, 1888, chap. 84 ; amending acts, 1890, chap. 33 ; 1894, chap 5 ; 1895, chap. 38 ; and in 1897, chap. 138.)

Mining, other than coal.—Persons over eighteen years of age and joint stock companies may become "Free Miners" on taking out certificates (which are not transferable) for one year in case of joint stock companies, and for one or more years in case of individual miners.

Every person or joint stock company mining (except for coal) must take out a free miner's certificate.

No person unless he has an unexpired free miner's certificate can hold any mineral claim, minerals or mining property.

Free miners may prospect and mine (except for coal) upon any Crown Lands or lands where minerals are reserved to the Crown provided they may not locate or mine on land uncovered by hydraulic mining works for six months, and provided they must give security for damages to any occupier.

FEES.

For every free miner's certificate issued to an individual.	$5 00
For every free miner's certificate issued to a joint stock company—	
(*a.*) Having a nominal capital of $100,000 or less.....	50 00
(*b.*) Having a nominal capital exceeding $100,000.....	100 00

Free miners may cut timber necessary for their mining upon Crown Lands, even if covered by timber lease or reserved, and they may kill game for their own use at any time.

A free miner may locate a mineral claim measuring 1,500 feet square as nearly rectangular as possible, marking it by two posts, 1 and 2, on the line of the vein not more than 1,500 feet apart, or a fractional mineral claim can also be marked out. On No. 1 post of a mineral claim shall be written the names of the locator and the claim, the date, the compass bearing of No. 2 post and the number of feet (of the 1,500) lying to the right and left respectively of this line; these particulars are to be furnished also to the Mining Recorder. He must mark the line by blazing trees or post-planting, and place a post where he found rock "in place," and as near as possible to four corners of the claim. He is entitled to all minerals within the claim. The claim is not to be recorded without an affidavit that mineral has been found "in place" on the claim, that the legal notes and posts have been put up, that ground is unoccupied, &c. A location made on Sunday or a holiday is not invalid. Where, from the nature of the ground, the location cannot be thus marked, posts may be set as near as possible and the direction and distance recorded. The free miner shall record his claim with the Mining Recorder within 15 days, if his office is within 10 miles, with an additional day for every additional 10 miles. A claim recorded by error in the wrong district may be recorded anew in the right district with the original date. If left in the Recorder's absence the applicant is entitled to a record of that date. The claim may be held from year to year on a certificate by the Gold Commissioner, or Mining Recorder, that work has been done on it to the value of $100. Assessment work to be counted in certificate. A free miner or partners having adjoining claims may work them together, and may obtain certificates for all the claims for sufficient work done on one. A free miner may, in lieu of work pay $100 to the Mining Recorder. Disputes as to titles are determined by priority.

No free miner can hold (except by purchase) more than one claim on the same vein or lode, but he may hold by location a claim on any separate vein or lode. He may abandon his claim by notice in writing to the Recorder and may remove his machinery and extracted ore; he cannot re-locate the same claim (or one which he has not recorded in time) without written permission from the Gold Commissioner.

Lodes discovered in a tunnel to develop a lode may be marked out as a mineral claim and recorded by the owner. The interest of a free miner in his claim is deemed a chattel interest.

The lawful owner of a mineral claim is entitled to a Crown grant on payment of $500 to the Government in lieu of expenditure (assessment work to be considered a part of $500), and after having obtained a certificate of improvements from the Gold Commissioner. With a certificate of improvement the owner need not take out a free miner's certificate, or work on the claim to hold it.

With a certificate of improvement the owner of a claim outside the railway belt is entitled to a Crown grant, and inside the railway belt on payment of $1 an acre to the Mining Recorder.

The claim for the grant must be made within three months. The issue of the grant does not invalidate any previous lien. The grant covers all minerals except coal.

Conveyances, mortgages, &c., of mineral claims shall be recorded or shall not be good against third parties, and transfers must be in writing. A free miner's claim shall not be open for location during his last illness, nor for twelve months after his death. The Gold Commissioner and official administrator adminster miners' estates.

A mill site may be located by a free miner, not over five acres in extent, on unoccupied and unreserved Crown Lands not known to contain minerals. He may obtain a lease for one year, during its continuance, on proof of having expended $500 on machinery, and shall be entitled to a Crown grant for $5 an acre. This applies to former leases also. Minerals are not included in the grant.

Tunnels or drains may be run for a free miner to work his claim by license from the Gold Commissioner. Water rights may be granted to him by the Gold Commissioner, and must be recorded, rights of miners working on the streams being safe. He may not sell the water, and the grant shall cease when the mine is no longer worked. Work must be begun within 60 days; and there must be no waste of water, and an outlet must be provided for superfluous water.

Mining partnerships and limited liability companies are regulated by a number of clauses.

The duties of Mining Recorders and Gold Commissioners are fully laid down. Free miners may elect by a two-thirds vote a Recorder, where there is none.

County Courts have mining jurisdiction which is fully provided for.

Any person contravening the Act or refusing to obey the lawful order of a Gold Commissioner or Judge is liable to a fine of $250 or three months' imprisonment.

An annual tax of 25 cents an acre is payable on every claim held under Crown grant. This tax shall be remitted on proof that the sum of $200 has been expended on the claim within the year.

Mines and monies invested in them are not exempt from provincial taxation.

The Lieutenant-Governor in Council may make orders to carry out the Act.

(Cons. Act. 1888, Chap. 82, and amending Acts, 1889, Chap. 16 (repealed); 1890, Chap. 31 (repealed); 1891, Chap. 25; 1892, Chap. 32; 1893, Chap. 29; 1894, Chap. 32, and 1895, Chap. 39; 1896, Chap. 34; 1897, Chap. 45; and Acts of 1898.)

Placer Mining Act.—Every free miner holding a certificate may mine for gold or other precious metals on any land except Government reserves for town sites, lands occupied by buildings, curtilages and orchards, or for placer mining or Indian reserves. He must give security for damages.

He may locate a placer claim on each separate creek, ravine or hill, but not more than two in the same locality, and only one a creek claim, but he may hold any number for purchase. A creek claim shall be 100 feet long, and in width, from base to base of the hills; a bar diggings claim shall be a strip 100 feet long, and in width, from high water mark to the lowest water level; a dry diggings claim shall be 100 feet square, and the same for bench diggings and hill diggings. Discoverers of new mines shall be allowed: If one, a claim of 300 feet long; if a party of two, 600 feet; if three, 800 feet; if four, 1,000 feet; if more than four, ordinary claims.

Placer claims shall be as nearly rectangular as possible. Posts shall be placed at the corners, and the initial post shall bear names and description. Locations on Sundays and holidays shall not be invalid. Placer claims must be recorded with the Mining Recorder. The removal of posts entails forfeiture. Records of placer claims may be renewed on payment of the fees, $2.50 a year.

A placer claim gives no right to a vein or lode unless the ground is located and recorded as a mineral claim.

A placer claim must be worked continuously by the holder or his employee, and shall be held abandoned and forfeited if unworked for 72 hours, except for reasonable cause, satisfying the Gold Commissioner. A year's leave of absence may be given if the sum of $1,000 has been expended without reasonable return, or if all holders of the set of claims sign the application.

Provisions as to the tunnels and drains, water rights (see 1879, cap. 45) partnerships, mining recorders, gold commissioners, county courts, penalties, paying free miner's fees for employees, are much the same as those regarding mineral claims.

Provisions are made for "bed-rock flumes."

Free miners may obtain a lease of placer-mining ground for 20 years as follows:—Before application for lease, legal posts to be placed, with names and descriptions, and plans, &c., to be deposited with Mining Recorder; *creek* diggings, or abandoned or unworked creeks, half a mile in length; *r other placer* mining grounds, 80 acres; precious stone diggings, 10

acres. The lease may be renewed. The ground must be already occupied (without consent of occupiers) nor immediately available for agricultural purposes; and only placer-mining must be carried on. Consolidation of holdings into one not to exceed 640 acres is provided for by Act of 1898, amending the Placer-mining Act, 1891.

Water may be granted by the Gold Commissioner for hydraulic workings on bench lands.

Leases may be granted for twenty years of the bed of the river for dredging for a distance not over five miles.

(Act, 1891, Chap. 26, and amending Acts, 1894, Chap. 33, and 1895, Chap. 40; 1896, Chap. 35; 1897, Chap. 29; 1897, Chap. 45.)

A Bill intituled "An Act to repeal an Act to aid the Development of Quartz Mines," and amending Act has been passed (1896, Chap. 36). An Act to amend the Placer-Mines Act (1891) was passed in the session of 1898.

Counting the consolidated Acts of 1888 and subsequent amending Acts to 1898, there have been twenty-four British Columbia Acts relating to mining, without reckoning several special Acts concerning hydraulic mining companies.

The Mineral Act, 1896, Chap. 34, as amended by 1897, Chap. 29, has been consolidated for convenience only.

The Placer-mining Acts have been also consolidated.

A Bureau of Mines was established in 1895, under the Minister of Mines, with a Provincial Mineralogist, whose duty it is to collect information relating to the mining industry, and publish it. Besides a museum there are to be lecture rooms, an assay office and laboratory, where assays and tests may be made according to a schedule of fees. Arrangements may be made for giving instructions to prospectors and others, and societies of arts and other societies may affiliate with the Mining Bureau for the instruction and examination of students.

An Act intituled the "Inspection of Metaliferous Mines Act, 1897," amended in 1899, provides for the appointment of an Inspector, and contains rules and regulations for the safe working of mines other than coal.

ONTARIO.

The Mines Act of Ontario provides for the abolition of all royalties imposed upon ores or minerals within the province. Reservations of gold, silver and other mines contained in any patent are made also void, and all such mines in and upon such lands are deemed to have been granted in fee simple and to have passed with the lands, excepting as to lands patented under the Free Grants and Homestead Act, and the Public Lands Act, being lands sold for agricultural purposes only.

Mines of nickel ore may be made workable under a license fee if the ores are not refined in Canada, but for the present this provision of the Act is held in abeyance.

Any person may explore for mines and minerals on any Crown land not staked out or occupied, and not withdrawn from sale by Order in Council as being valuable for pine timber or other reason. Crown lands supposed to contain ores or minerals may be sold as mining lands, called mining locations, or may, when situated within a mining division, be staked out and worked as mining claims under miner's license.

Mining locations containing not less than 40 acres, are sold as follows: If in a surveyed township and within six miles of a railway, $3.50 per acre, if within twelve miles, $3, if beyond twelve miles, $2.50; if in unsurveyed territory, $3, $2.50 and $2, according to distance from railway. All these mining locations revert to the Crown in default of the expenditure in actual mining operations of $1 per acre during the first two years and of $1 per acre in each year of the next five years.

In addition to granting mining lands in fee simple, the province also grants leases of such lands for a term of ten years, and if at the end of the term all rents have been paid and working conditions performed the lessee will be entitled to a patent. The rental is $1 per acre for the first year and fifteen cents to thirty cents per acre per annum (according to distance from the nearest railway and situation in townships or unsurveyed lands) for subsequent years.

Miners' licenses in territories which may be set apart as mining divisions are granted for one year on payment of $10, renewable for another year on payment of a like fee. The holder of a license may stake out a claim of 15 chains square, 22½ acres, or 20 chains square, 40 acres, and he can hold it as long as mining operations are carried on upon a scale of one man's labour for five months, or its equivalent if two or more men are employed during each calendar year. Where the licensee desires to procure a patent or lease of a claim he may do so by completing the working conditions at a rate of ten months of one man's labour on a claim of 22½ acres, or of 15 months on a claim of 40 acres. But he is required to procure a survey of the land and to pay in the purchase money or first year's rental.

In unsurveyed lands of the Crown outside of mining divisions the holder of a prospector's license (fee $10) may stake out two claims of 40 acres each and hold them for a period of two years by expending $3 per acre in the first year and $7 per acre in the second on development work, when the licensee may proceed in the usual way to acquire the property by survey and payment of the purchase price or the first year's rent.

The Legislature of Ontario created a Bureau of Mines in 1891. Mr. Archibald Blue was made director, and he has issued several valuable reports.

DOMINION.

COAL.

The Dominion government have provided regulations for the disposal of coal lands the property of the Dominion in Manitoba and the North-west Territories. These regulations provide that locations of an area not exceeding 320 acres, may be reserved for an applicant for a period of sixty days to prospect for coal, on payment of a fee of $10 and an expenditure in prospecting of $2 a day. A location may be sold at the rate of $10 per acre (cash), unless the coal is anthracite, in which case the price is $20 per acre.

Settlers at a distance from coal mines worked by purchasers, may secure permits authorizing them to mine for domestic purposes, on payment of a royalty of 20 cents for anthracite and 15 cents for bituminous and 10 cents for lignite coal. The regulations provide that the location shall be marked on the ground, that the frontage shall not exceed three chains, and the length ten chains; that the applicant shall within thirty days after marking his location, file application with the agent, who is to issue a permit at the rate of $5 an acre or fraction of an acre per annum.

In the Yukon territory all applications for coal lands are to be made to the Crown timber and land agent, who is empowered to sell such lands at $40 an acre (cash) if the coal is anthracite, and $20 for any other coal.

GOLD QUARTZ CLAIMS.

Persons of 18 years and over, and joint stock companies holding a free miner's certificate, may obtain entry for a mining location.

A free miner's certificate (non-transferable) is granted for one or more years not exceeding five on payment in advance of this fee. The fee for an individual is $10, and to a joint stock company $50 to $100, according to capital.

[The holder of a free miner's certificate who has discovered mineral in place, may locate a claim 1,500 feet by 1,500 feet, by marking it with two legal posts, one at each end, on the line of the lode or vein, and marking out the line between. Upon each post shall be marked the name of the claim, the person locating and date, and the number of feet lying to the right and left of line.

The claim shall be recorded with the Mining Recorder of the district within 15 days, if located within 10 miles of the office; one additional day allowed for every additional 10 miles or fraction. If a claim is more than 100 miles from a recorder's office and situated where other claims are being located, five free miners may appoint a Free Miner's Recorder; but if the latter fails within three months to notify the nearest Government Mining Recorder of his appointment, the claims will not hold good. Fee for recording a claim is $5.

At least $100 per year must be expended on the claim, or paid to the Mining Recorder in lieu. When $500 has been expended or paid, the locator may upon having a survey made and upon complying with certain other requirements, purchase the land at $5 per acre cash, but if the surface rights have already been disposed of at $2 an acre.

A location for mining iron and mica not exceeding 160 acres may be granted, but if therein other valuable mineral is discovered the miner's right is limited to the area prescribed for other minerals, the remainder reverting to the Crown. The Minister of the Interior may also grant 160 acres for copper mining in the Yukon territory.

The patent for a mining location reserves forever whatever royalty may hereafter be imposed on the sales, such royalty to be collected on sales made prior to issue of patent.

PLACER MINING—YUKON TERRITORY.

Claims are creek, gulch, river and hill claims. Two hundred and fifty feet in length in the general direction of the creek or river, and from 1,000 to 2,000 feet wide.

Claims are marked by two legal posts, one at each end. Entry must be obtained within ten days if within ten miles of Mining Recorder's office. One extra day allowed for every additional ten or fraction. If the claims exceed 100 miles from a Recorder's office, the same rule applies as in the quartz mining.

The person or company must hold a Free Miner's certificate.

Every alternate ten claims is reserved to the Crown.

The discoverer of a claim is entitled to 1,000 feet in length. If the party consists of two 1,500 feet, the rest ordinary claims only.

Entry fee $15. A royalty of ten per cent on the gross output of the gold mined. The sum of $5,000 will be deducted from the gross annual output of the claim. The holder of a creek, gulch or river claim may within 60 days after staking, obtain entry for a hill claim adjoining it for the sum of $100. This permission is also given to the holder of a creek, gulch or river claim who prior to January, 1898, obtained an entry therefor, provided the hill claim is available when an application is made. No miner shall receive a grant of more than one mining claim in a mining district, the boundaries of which shall be defined by the Mining Recorder; but the same miner may also hold a hill claim and any number of claims by purchase.

It shall not only be necessary for a person or company working a quartz or placer claim to hold a Free Miner's certificate, but every person in his, or its employment shall have a Free Miner's certificate unexpired.

The regulations in force for dredging in Manitoba and the North-west Territories provide that a free miner can obtain two leases of five miles each for a term of 20 years, renewable. The lessees right is confined to the submerged beds or bars of the river below water mark. The rental is $10 per annum for each mile leased. The royalty to be paid is 2½ per cent on the output after it exceeds $10,000.

In the Yukon Territory a free miner can obtain a lease of five miles of a river, but not more than six such leases can be given to one person or company. The rental is $100 per annum for each mile of river leased. The royalty to be paid is 10 per cent on the output in excess of $15,000 for each five miles of river leased. Other regulations are similar to those of the other Territories and Manitoba.

VALUE OF THE YIELD OF FISHERIES BY PROVINCES, 1869-98.

Calendar Year.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba and Territories.	British Columbia.	Prince Edward Island.	Total of Canada.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1869	190,203	1,046,240	2,501,507	638,576	.....	.....	.....	4,376,526
1870	264,982	1,161,551	4,019,425	1,131,433	.....	.....	.....	6,577,391
1871	193,524	1,093,612	5,101,030	1,185,033	.....	.....	.....	7,573,199
1872	267,633	1,320,189	6,016,835	1,965,459	.....	.....	.....	9,570,116
1873	293,091	1,391,564	6,577,086	2,285,661	.....	.....	207,595	10,754,997
1874	446,267	1,608,661	6,652,303	2,685,792	.....	.....	288,863	11,681,886
1875	453,194	1,596,759	5,573,851	2,427,654	.....	.....	298,927	10,350,385
1876	437,229	2,097,668	6,029,050	1,953,389	30,590	104,697	494,967	11,147,590
1877	438,223	2,560,147	5,527,858	2,133,237	24,023	583,433	763,036	12,029,957
1878	348,122	2,664,055	6,131,600	2,305,790	.....	925,767	840,344	13,215,678
1879	367,133	2,820,395	5,752,937	2,554,722	.....	631,766	1,402,301	13,529,254
1880	444,491	2,631,556	6,291,061	2,744,447	.....	713,335	1,675,089	14,499,979
1881	509,903	2,751,962	6,214,782	2,930,904	.....	1,454,321	1,955,290	15,817,162
1882	825,457	1,976,516	7,131,418	3,192,339	.....	1,842,675	1,855,687	16,824,092
1883	1,027,033	2,138,997	7,689,373	3,185,675	.....	1,644,646	1,272,468	16,958,192
1884	1,133,724	1,694,561	8,763,779	3,730,454	.....	1,358,267	1,085,619	17,766,404
1885	1,342,692	1,719,460	8,283,922	4,005,431	.....	1,078,038	1,293,430	17,722,973
1886	1,435,998	1,741,382	8,415,362	4,180,227	186,980	1,577,348	1,141,991	18,679,288
1887	1,531,850	1,773,567	8,379,782	3,559,507	129,084	1,974,887	1,037,426	18,386,103
1888	1,839,869	1,860,013	7,817,031	2,941,864	180,677	1,902,195	876,862	17,418,510
1889	1,963,123	1,876,194	6,346,722	3,067,039	167,679	3,348,068	886,431	17,655,256
1890	2,009,637	1,615,120	6,636,445	2,699,055	232,104	3,481,432	1,041,109	17,714,902
1891	1,806,390	2,008,679	7,011,300	3,571,051	332,969	3,008,755	1,238,734	18,977,878
1892	2,042,198	2,236,732	6,340,724	3,203,922	1,088,254	2,849,484	1,179,857	18,941,171
1893	1,694,931	2,218,905	6,407,280	3,746,121	1,042,093	4,443,963	1,133,368	20,686,661
1894	1,659,969	2,303,386	6,547,387	4,351,527	787,088	3,950,478	1,119,738	20,719,573
1895	1,584,474	1,867,920	6,213,131	4,403,158	752,466	4,401,354	976,836	20,199,339
1896	1,605,674	2,025,754	6,070,895	4,799,433	745,543	4,183,999	976,126	20,407,424
1897	1,289,822	1,737,011	8,090,346	3,934,135	638,416	6,138,865	954,949	22,783,546
1898	1,433,632	1,761,440	7,226,035	3,849,357	613,355	3,713,101	1,070,206	19,667,126
Totals	30,880,467	57,299,996	195,760,257	89,362,391	6,951,321	55,310,874	27,067,249	462,632,558

The following are summary comparative statements of the total yield and value of the fisheries, both marine and fresh water, of 1897 and 1898 :—

Kinds of Fish.		1897.		1898.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
			$		$
Cod	Cwt.	974,656	3,901,539	714,683	2,986,513
Herring, pickled	Brls.	404,639	1,618,556	224,136	1,296,544
" smoked	Lbs.	7,335,360	150,839	10,214,355	214,447
" frozen, fresh	"	24,662,612	329,682	37,557,303	449,963
" kippered	Cans.	...	...	265,000	26,500
Lobsters, preserved, in cans	Lbs.	11,130,554	2,226,111	10,732,594	2,146,119
" in shell, alive, &c	Tons.	12,591	1,259,155	17,418	1,741,820
Salmon, pickled	Brls.	8,546	76,135	19,161	194,415
" fresh	Lbs.	4,165,519	651,654	3,317,160	571,947
" preserved in cans	"	49,288,061	4,929,501	23,667,720	2,368,035
" smoked	"	107,411	12,885	225,045	24,909
Mackerel, fresh and preserved	"	2,575,058	309,006	2,674,142	320,896
" pickled	Brls.	19,220	288,300	24,913	373,695
Haddock, dried	Cwt.	224,842	674,526	124,471	373,413
" smoked (finnan haddies)	Lbs.	1,709,800	102,588	2,289,391	137,906
" fresh	"	3,512,315	105,369	5,674,632	170,238
Hake	Cwt.	138,017	310,538	147,399	331,647
Pollock	"	188,656	377,312	72,354	144,708
Trout	Lbs.	5,544,527	534,873	7,147,965	693,826
Whitefish	"	11,268,889	651,429	10,670,651	622,174
Smelts	"	8,563,389	428,169	8,403,839	420,142
Sardines	Brls.	158,305	316,417	173,755	398,222
" preserved	Cans.	807,600	40,380	1,616,000	80,800
Oysters	Brls.	44,722	180,488	53,656	217,024
Hake sounds	Lbs.	97,130	48,540	119,807	59,904
Cod tongues and sounds	Brls.	755½	7,555	1,007	10,070
Alewives	"	47,415	189,660	39,856	159,424
Shad	"	10,886	111,573	10,801	108,013
Eels	"	7,416	74,160	5,951	59,510
"	Lbs.	994,483	59,669	985,165	59,110
Halibut	"	3,177,138	219,338	3,897,765	291,227
Sturgeon	"	3,147,616	189,978	3,117,188	199,160
Maskinonge	"	690,930	41,456	845,250	50,715
Bass	"	1,136,040	97,216	1,469,180	124,845
Pickerel	"	7,453,137	316,596	5,737,227	235,996
Pike	"	3,883,383	96,292	3,653,981	95,514
Winninish	"	90,000	5,400	95,500	5,700
Tom cod or frost fish	"	2,139,058	107,002	2,048,520	102,426
Flounders	"	533,650	26,683	611,200	30,560
Squid	Brls.	12,649	50,596	11,781	47,124
Oulachons	Lbs.	816,500	41,900	919,500	47,200
Clams	Brls.	...	30,124	2,146	41,599
Fur seal-skins in British Columbia	No.	30,410	304,100	28,552	285,520
Hair "	"	12,367	12,953	17,952	18,671
Sea otter skins, B.C.	"	30	6,000	50	10,000
Beluga skins (white whale)	"	322	1,288	452	1,808
Fish oils	Galls.	541,607	162,480	665,961	199,787
Perch	Lbs.	1,173,507	34,070	1,072,531	31,224
Coarse and mixed fish	Brls.	77,927	156,695	70,634	140,515
" "	Lbs.	7,464,494	140,195	10,281,783	198,896
Fish used as bait	Brls.	267,557	401,336	227,758	345,388
" manure	"	132,379	66,183	167,158	84,079
Guano	Tons.	885	885	1,865	7,665
Home consumption not included in returns		...	308.171	...	359,521
Totals		...	22,783,546	...	19,667,127
Increase or decrease		...	+2,376,122	...	−3,116,419

The following table of the value of the principal kinds of fish in 1898 shows their distribution among the several provinces. The value of seal skins, amounting to $285,520 is included in "all other fish" in British Columbia :—

DISTRIBUTION AND VALUE OF CATCH OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF FISH IN EACH PROVINCE IN 1898.

SEA FISHERIES.

Kinds of Fish.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	British Columbia.	Quebec.	Prince Edward Island.
	$	$	$	$	$
Salmon	86,177	238,998	2,661,830	170,520	1,780
Mackerel	523,594	36,978	.....	97,455	36,564
Herring	361,798	1,070,799	29,650	196,353	182,214
Cod	1,896,614	311,326	26,125	660,200	101,488
Haddock	532,648	121,465	.....	8,049	19,395
Lobsters	2,673,624	531,524	.....	214,417	468,374
Hake	280,915	66,907	.....	481	43,246
Pollock	109,104	35,604	.....	.....	.....
Halibut	163,532	11,100	98,500	39,705	1,030
Smelts	15,178	351,050	3,925	17,565	32,424
Sardines	.....	423,742	.....	5,280	.....
Oysters	8,388	90,700	12,000	.....	105,936
Total	6,651,572	3,290,193	2,832,030	1,410,025	992,451
All other	574,463	559,164	881,071	351,415	77,755
Grand total	7,226,035	3,849,357	3,713,101	1,761,440	1,070,206

FRESH WATER FISHERIES.

Kinds of Fish.	1898.		1897.	
	Ontario.	Manitoba and Territories.	Ontario.	Manitoba and Territories.
	$	$	$	$
Whitefish	232,762	383,597	228,664	413,893
Trout	582,430	6,200	454,538	2,700
Herring	146,640	.....	157,349	.....
Pickerel	135,767	76,303	146,988	117,667
Sturgeon	88,755	38,685	78,307	20,831
Bass	77,630	.....	54,353	.....
Pike	34,391	50,646	39,580	46,244
Maskinonge	46,459	.....	37,175	.....
Totals	1,344,834	555,431	1,196,954	601,335
All other	88,798	57,924	92,868	37,080
Grand total	1,433,632	613,355	1,289,822	638,415

Under an Act passed in 1882 to encourage sea-fishing and the building of fishing vessels, provision was made for the distribution of $150,000 annually among the fishermen and vessels. By Act of 1891, chapter 42, the amount was increased to $160,000. Vessels in 1898 were paid at the rate of $1 per ton to owner, $6.50 each to vessel fishermen, $3.50 per man to boat fishermen, and $1 per boat to the owners. The number of vessels which received bounty in 1898 was 784, with a tonnage of 23,108, showing a decrease of 6 vessels and of 617 tons as compared with 1897. The

number of boats on which bounty was paid was 13,747, and the number of boat fishermen who received bounty was 23,501, being a decrease of 192 boats and 111 fishermen, as compared with the previous year. The total number of fishermen in vessels and boats to whom bounty was paid in 1898 was 29,402 as against 29,482 in 1897. The number of fishing bounty claims filed was 14,679 and the number paid was 14,531. The total bounties paid since 1882 amount to $2,681,369, distributed as follows: —

Year.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	P. E. Island.	Quebec.	Total.
	$	$	$	$	$
1882	106,099	16,997	16,137	33,053	172,285
1883	89,432	12,395	8,577	19,940	130,344
1884	104,934	13,576	9,204	28,005	155,719
1885	104,000	15,908	10,167	31,465	161,539
1886	98,790	17,894	10,936	33,283	160,904
1887	99,622	19,700	12,529	31,908	163,758
1888	89,779	18,455	9,093	32,859	150,186
1889	90,143	21,027	13,994	33,363	158,527
1890	91,236	21,108	11,686	34,211	158,241
1891	92,377	17,236	12,771	34,507	156,892
1892	109,410	10,865	9,783	29,694	159,752
1893	108,061	12,524	9,329	28,321	158,234
1894	111,460	12,691	7,876	28,040	160,067
1895	110,765	12,919	9,285	30,598	163,568
1896	98,048	13,603	9,747	32,992	154,390
1897	102,084	13,454	9,809	32,157	157,504
1898	103,730	13,746	10,188	31,795	159,459
Total	1,709,970	264,099	181,109	526,191	2,681,369

NUMBER OF VESSELS, TONNAGE AND NUMBER OF MEN RECEIVING BOUNTY IN EACH YEAR.

Year.	Nova Scotia.			New Brunswick.			P. E. Island.		
	No. of Vessels.	Tonnage.	No. of Men.	No. of Vessels.	Tonnage.	No. of Men.	No. of Vessels.	Tonnage.	No. of Men.
1882	588	22,841	5,343	120	2,171	531	15	389	74
1883	700	29,788	6,238	126	2,102	496	16	450	66
1884	700	29,828	6,327	139	2,289	560	16	582	92
1885	629	27,709	5,897	128	2,120	496	19	597	113
1886	562	25,375	5,022	145	2,628	520	32	1,671	215
1887	566	24,520	4,900	154	2,889	563	38	1,677	338
1888	589	26,008	5,450	150	2,545	544	37	1,245	249
1889	597	27,123	5,684	153	2,590	565	35	1,274	239
1890	540	23,955	4,935	133	2,129	447	32	1,002	203
1891	527	22,780	4,618	124	2,051	411	27	778	155
1892	507	22,279	4,611	108	1,683	343	30	983	139
1893	536	23,195	4,780	210	2,922	634	27	910	151
1894	602	24,735	5,077	238	3,189	721	21	594	114
1895	603	25,018	5,184	238	3,107	764	27	769	129
1896	553	23,415	4,607	250	3,337	800	23	656	114
1897	507	21,323	4,829	239	3,079	816	20	490	109
1898	508	20,868	4,840	239	3,155	859	24	561	125
Total	*9,814*	420,760	88,342	2,894	43,986	10,070	439	14,028	2,625

NUMBER OF VESSELS, TONNAGE AND NUMBER OF MEN RECEIVING BOUNTY IN EACH YEAR—*Continued.*

Year.	Quebec.			Total.		
	No. of Vessels.	Tonnage.	No. of Men.	No. of Vessels.	Tonnage.	No. of Men.
1882	63	2,210	538	786	27,611	6,486
1883	62	2,236	443	904	34,576	7,243
1884	56	1,965	382	911	34,664	7,361
1885	55	1,791	317	831	32,217	6,823
1886	52	1,730	320	791	30,804	6,077
1887	54	1,883	334	812	30,969	6,135
1888	51	1,842	388	827	31,640	6,631
1889	48	1,729	330	833	32,716	6,818
1890	34	1,182	220	739	28,268	5,805
1891	27	924	168	705	26,533	5,352
1892	23	803	159	668	25,748	5,252
1893	32	952	179	805	27,979	5,744
1894	38	1,066	178	899	29,584	6,090
1895	39	1,262	173	907	30,156	6,250
1896	36	1,143	144	862	28,551	5,665
1897	24	833	116	790	25,725	5,870
1898	16	524	77	784	25,108	5,901
Totals	710	24,075	4,466	13,854	502,849	105,503

NUMBER OF BOATS AMONG WHICH BOUNTY WAS DISTRIBUTED, AND NUMBER OF MEN ENGAGED IN BOAT-FISHING RECEIVING BOUNTY.

Year.	Nova Scotia.		New Brunswick.		P. E. Island.		Quebec.		Total.	
	No. of Boats.	No. of Men.	No. of Boats.	No. of Men.	No. of Boats.	No. of Men.	No. of Boats.	No. of Men.	No. of Boats.	No. of Men.
1882	6,043	12,130	1,024	2,530	1,087	3,070	3,071	5,716	11,225	23,446
1883	6,458	13,553	1,453	3,309	1,098	3,106	3,266	6,188	12,275	26,156
1884	6,257	12,669	1,086	2,505	869	2,346	3,344	6,416	11,556	23,936
1885	6,970	13,396	1,460	3,254	1,006	2,606	3,857	7,485	13,293	26,741
1886	7,140	13,351	1,618	3,567	1,048	2,547	4,303	7,981	14,109	27,446
1887	7,662	13,997	1,804	3,994	1,088	2,711	4,051	7,550	14,605	28,252
1888	7,840	14,115	1,876	4,148	797	2,141	4,259	7,852	14,772	28,256
1889	7,926	14,118	2,237	5,032	1,475	3,568	4,602	8,807	16,240	31,525
1890	8,886	15,738	2,324	5,242	1,192	3,024	4,766	9,241	17,168	33,245
1891	9,525	16,552	1,928	4,126	1,383	3,427	4,865	9,402	17,701	33,507
1892	7,679	12,307	893	1,765	1,021	2,047	4,181	7,693	13,774	23,812
1893	7,308	11,748	671	1,314	985	1,962	3,866	7,245	12,830	22,269
1894	7,956	12,899	661	1,281	913	1,813	3,821	7,139	13,351	23,132
1895	8,222	13,106	737	1,434	998	2,141	3,916	7,877	13,873	24,558
1896	8,008	12,454	814	1,553	1,095	2,126	4,189	7,688	14,106	23,821
1897	7,911	12,542	752	1,351	1,151	2,147	4,125	7,572	13,939	23,612
1898	7,872	12,438	678	1,237	1,121	2,199	4,076	7,627	13,747	23,501
Totals	129,663	227,113	22,016	47,642	18,327	42,981	68,558	129,479	238,564	447,215

TOTAL NUMBER OF MEN RECEIVING BOUNTY IN EACH YE

Year.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	P. E. Island.	Quebec.	
	No. of Men.	No. of Men.	No. of Men.	No. of Men.	Nc
1882	17,473	3,061	3,144	6,254	
1883	19,791	3,805	3,172	6,631	
1884	18,996	3,065	2,438	6,798	
1885	19,293	3,750	2,719	7,802	
1886	18,373	4,087	2,762	8,301	
1887	18,897	4,557	3,049	7,884	
1888	19,565	4,692	2,390	8,240	
1889	19,802	5,597	3,807	9,137	
1890	20,673	5,689	3,227	9,461	
1891	21,170	4,537	3,582	9,570	
1892	16,918	2,108	2,186	7,852	
1893	16,528	1,948	2,113	7,424	
1894	17,976	2,002	1,927	7,317	
1895	18,290	2,198	2,270	8,050	
1896	17,061	2,353	2,240	7,832	
1897	17,371	2,167	2,256	7,688	
1898	17,278	2,096	2,324	7,704	
Totals	315,455	57,712	45,606	133,945	

The expenditure by the Government in connection with the during the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1899, with five previous given below :

Heads of Expenditure.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.
	$	$	$	$	$
Fishery officers	86,964	95,518	96,962	99,732	90,332
Fish-breeding	45,025	39,731	38,050	27,331	28,002
Fisheries protection service	115,148	100,207	102,022	99,357	97,170
Fishery bounty	158,794	160,089	163,568	154,390	157,504
Miscellaneous	34,892	24,620	20,203	62,777	59,627
Total	440,823	420,165	420,805	443,587	432,635

FISHERIES GIVEN [illegible]

—		
	$	$
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nova Scotia	[illegible]	[illegible]
New Brunswick	[illegible]	[illegible]
Prince Edward Island	[illegible]	[illegible]
Quebec	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ontario	[illegible]	[illegible]
North West Territories	[illegible]	[illegible]
British Columbia	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
Less rebates	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bounties to United States vessels	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	113,104	[illegible]

The following table shows the number of men employed in the Fishery Industry in Canada, in vessels and in boats in the years named :—

Year.	No. of Persons on Lobster Canneries.	Men in Vessels.	Men in Boats.	Total Fishermen.
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

and steam smacks connected with the fisheries of the Dominion, by provinces :—

Year.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	P. E. Island.	Quebec.	Ontario.	British Columbia.	Manitoba & N.W.T.	Total.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1883	2,490,965	730,343	126,314	733,571	271,089	768,245	.....	5,120,527
1885	3,010,000	1,075,879	493,143	930,358	378,274	809,805	.....	6,697,459
1886	2,936,425	331,075	494,230	793,410	386,710	872,445	.....	6,814,295
1887	2,940,061	1,311,173	479,075	781,156	469,920	767,455	.....	6,748,840
1888	3,229,845	988,007	379,890	670,521	558,620	1,036,132	.....	6,863,005
1889	2,849,777	1,227,300	293,369	532,307	551,626	1,315,772	.....	6,770,151
1890	3,243,310	1,184,745	348,320	521,544	563,443	1,511,279	.....	7,372,641
1891	2,726,232	1,432,880	376,288	532,350	584,167	1,679,520	44,749	7,376,186
1892	2,595,908	1,403,650	540,726	528,615	712,804	1,806,352	59,780	7,647,835
1893	3,206,782	1,489,035	644,518	646,236	663,942	1,910,477	120,567	8,681,557
1894	3,361,972	1,680,712	468,736	904,811	839,022	1,984,943	198,720	9,439,116
1895	3,139,968	1,710,347	479,639	804,703	831,505	2,085,435	202,251	9,253,848
1896	3,069,753	1,878,459	371,991	799,737	838,532	2,614,578	253,201	9,826,251
1897	3,149,174	1,755,324	386,156	583,403	744,431	2,514,660	237,646	9,370,794
1898	2,972,600	1,989,503	419,906	896,489	628,778	2,706,240	256,581	9,860,097

STATEMENT of the Lobster Industry in Canada for the year 1898.

PLANT.

Provinces.	Number of Persons Employed	Number of Canneries.	Value.	Number of Traps.	Value.	Total Value of Plant.
			$		$	$
Nova Scotia	5,185	231	206,010	645,167	361,410	567,420
New Brunswick	5,474	199	144,100	243,719	214,275	358,375
Prince Edward Island	3,120	230	126,829	284,285	140,883	267,712
Quebec	2,769	154	54,074	162,470	86,539	140,613
Total	16,548	814	531,013	1,335,641	803,107	1,334,120

CATCH.

Provinces.	Number of Cans.	Value.	Fresh or Alive.	Value.	Total Value of Catch.
		$	Cwt.	$	$
Nova Scotia	5,210,294	1,042,059	326,313	1,631,565	2,673,624
New Brunswick	2,113,222	422,644	21,776	108,880	531,524
Prince Edward Island	2,342,020	468,004	74	370	468,374
Quebec	1,067,058	213,412	201	1,005	214,417
Total	10,732,594	2,146,119	348,364	1,741,820	3,887,939

STATEMENT OF THE VALUE OF EXPORTS OF THE FISHERIES OF CANADA BY PROVINCES, ALSO IMPORTS OF FISH, DUTIABLE AND FREE, DURING THE YEARS 1868-99.

Year.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba and the Territories.	British Columbia.	P. E. Island.	Total of Canada.	Imports of Fish, Home Consumption.	
									Dutiable.	Free.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1868	625,304		2,406,551	325,655	.....	.....	.....	3,357,510	24,325	†467,342
1869	73,935	570,507	2,235,519	362,749	.....	.....	.....	3,242,710	22,154	†424,377
1870	84,976	573,720	2,541,667	408,186	.....	.....	.....	3,608,549	26,275	†643,312
1871	89,479	678,162	2,852,255	374,379	.....	.....	.....	3,994,275	32,170	†958,702
1872	59,911	758,970	3,258,568	271,059	.....	37,706	.....	4,386,214	36,304	†943,634
1873	95,295	803,234	3,497,435	339,952	.....	43,361	.....	4,779,277	211,194	†726,996
1874	78,597	778,672	3,791,152	393,772	823	114,118	135,234	5,292,368	50,362	†1,507,179
1875	94,858	652,859	3,738,165	451,905	737	133,986	308,037	5,380,527	23,627	†1,419,693
1876	85,323	714,534	4,024,757	423,025	786	71,338	181,226	5,500,989	23,238	†1,417,918
1877	89,036	913,293	4,157,193	416,080	736	105,603	192,419	5,874,360	49,004	†1,295,116
1878	90,622	864,499	4,322,925	800,445	1,857	423,840	349,787	6,853,975	50,401	1,075,858
1879	95,531	797,662	4,498,995	681,124	2,635	633,493	219,431	6,928,871	61,494	978,654
1880	82,982	897,864	4,353,441	631,746	2,300	317,410	293,913	6,579,656	45,378	920,255
1881	128,839	747,549	4,278,731	786,400	3,930	400,984	521,282	6,867,715	73,669	917,547
1882	158,706	773,785	4,437,364	753,251	3,178	1,014,210	541,585	7,682,079	106,071	963,391

† Including Fish Oil.

STATEMENT OF THE VALUE OF EXPORTS OF THE FISHERIES OF CANADA, BY PROVINCES, ETC.—*Concluded.*

Year.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba and the Territories.	British Columbia.	P. E. Island.	Total of Canada.	Imports of Fish, Home Consumption.	
									Dutiable.	Free.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1883.....	206,454	719,799	5,087,498	974,414	4,051	1,333,385	483,517	8,809,118	131,875	1,256,071
1884.....	284,297	850,176	5,316,057	896,095	25,538	899,371	320,120	8,591,654	120,532	1,276,323
1885.....	271,908	649,953	4,743,876	1,111,498	54,153	727,672	400,941	7,960,001	107,746	851,462
1886.....	292,874	718,180	3,773,666	909,194	54,571	643,052	451,851	6,843,388	469,371	289,197
1887.....	313,250	618,126	3,899,077	729,060	54,852	910,559	350,886	6,875,810	459,249	273,085
1888.....	402,507	634,880	4,447,040	787,182	98,637	1,164,014	258,923	7,793,183	517,763	347,353
1889.....	397,885	553,797	4,269,312	705,117	71,264	993,623	221,210	7,212,208	477,548	411,908
1890.....	354,895	626,182	4,231,948	588,564	97,857	2,374,717	187,743	8,461,906	516,774	493,538
1891.....	418,894	700,667	4,936,666	809,809	84,452	2,274,654	490,259	9,715,401	488,932	644,314
1892.....	461,468	641,844	5,137,556	661,104	120,141	2,351,083	302,202	9,675,398	465,253	666,727
1893.....	454,552	631,901	4,760,364	756,437	197,536	1,489,072	453,188	8,743,050	476,061	536,486
1894.....	436,379	672,784	5,100,873	715,619	187,919	3,541,305	447,813	11,102,692	456,631	748,332
1895.....	389,694	656,571	5,164,807	620,613	158,757	3,264,500	437,305	10,692,247	384,873	624,207
1896.....	467,799	766,099	5,068,167	798,270	207,604	3,288,776	481,050	11,077,765	373,378	480,538
1897.....	372,599	515,427	4,568,157	757,207	206,007	3,400,645	494,281	10,314,323	363,836	366,538
1898.....	381,045	485,135	4,728,865	677,624	211,748	3,846,946	510,298	10,841,661	364,459	419,864
1899.....	440,960	431,859	4,938,679	618,414	203,226	2,740,100	536,424	9,909,662	192,041	386,575

The following statement shows the number of fry distributed from the several fish hatcheries of the Dominion to the respective provinces, during the years 1868-99 :—

DISTRIBUTION OF FRY.

Year.	Ontario.	Quebec.	New Brunswick.	Nova Scotia.	Prince Edward Island.	British Columbia.	Manitoba.	Total.	Bay View Lobster Hatchery, Nova Scotia.
1868-1873	1,070,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,070,000	.....
1874	350,000	100,000	60,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	510,000	.....
1875	650,000	770,000	150,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,570,000	.....
1876	8,700,000	500,000	60,000	395,000	.....	.....	.....	9,655,000	.....
1877	9,300,000	2,831,000	320,000	1,000,000	.....	.....	.....	13,451,000	.....
1878	22,605,000	2,372,000	665,000	1,400,000	.....	.....	.....	27,042,000	.....
1879	14,602,700	4,317,000	1,025,000	1,740,000	.....	.....	.....	21,684,700	.....
1880	15,423,000	3,386,000	975,000	730,000	500,000	.....	.....	21,013,000	.....
1881	19,300,000	1,774,000	820,000	680,000	375,000	.....	.....	22,949,000	.....
1882	48,841,000	3,565,000	1,228,000	1,165,000	1,060,000	.....	.....	55,859,000	.....
1883	78,033,000	2,065,000	197,000	1,459,000	1,210,000	.....	.....	83,784,000	.....
1884	45,810,000	2,884,000	1,606,000	1,853,000	1,000,000	.....	.....	53,143,000	.....
1885	73,700,000	1,970,000	1,055,000	1,442,000	1,000,000	1,800,000	.....	81,067,000	.....
1886	63,451,000	4,983,000	3,126,000	2,139,000	400,000	2,625,000	.....	76,724,000	.....
1887	61,630,000	3,705,000	3,379,000	5,645,000	500,000	4,414,000	.....	79,273,000	.....
1888	64,076,000	6,845,000	5,432,000	5,949,000	.....	5,807,000	.....	88,109,000	.....
1889	26,846,500	6,130,000	5,420,000	5,884,500	.....	4,414,000	.....	47,700,000	.....
1890	65,469,000	7,777,000	4,514,000	5,813,000	.....	6,640,000	.....	90,213,000	.....
1891	98,850,500	7,100,000	4,668,000	3,550,000	.....	3,603,800	.....	108,772,300	7,000,000
1892	54,232,500	5,229,000	3,688,000	3,310,000	.....	6,000,000	.....	72,459,500	63,500,000
1893	84,043,000	7,453,000	4,274,000	3,180,000	.....	5,764,000	.....	104,714,000	153,600,000
1894	45,929,000	5,940,000	5,106,000	4,093,030	.....	7,860,000	14,540,000	83,368,,00	160,000,000
1895	82,210,000	8,970,000	5,260,000	4,010,000	.....	6,390,000	19,000,000	125,840,000	168,200,000
1896	70,150,000	7,950,000	5,498,000	4,468,500	.....	10,393,000	4,500,000	102,959,500	100,000,000
1897	80,300,000	10,972,000	5,713,000	5,946,000	.....	5,928,000	.....	108,859,000	90,000,000
1898	78,345,000	6,435,000	4,847,000	3,000,000	.....	5,850,000	9,000,000	107,477,000	85,000,000
1899	80,750,000	7,248,000	5,585,000	4,025,000	.....	4,742,000	20,000,000	122,350,000	100,000,000
Totals	1,285,677,200	123,270,000	74,472,000	72,877,000	6,145,000	82,175,800	67,000,000	1,711,617,200	927,300,000

PACK OF BRITISH COLUMBIA SALMON, 1876-99.

	Cases.		Cases.
1876	9,847	1888	181,040
1877	67,387	1889	414,294
1878	113,501	1890	409,464
1879	61,093	1891	314,893
1880	61,849	1892	228,470
1881	177,276	1893	590,229
1882	225,061	1894	494,371
1883	196,292	1895	566,395
1884	141,242	1896	601,570
1885	108,517	1897	1,015,477
1886	161,264	1898	484,161
1887	204,083	1899	732,437

PACK IN 1897-1898 and 1899 BY DISTRICTS.

	Cases, 1897.	Cases, 1898.	Cases, 1899.
Fraser River	860,459	256,101	510,383
Skeena River	65,905	81,234	108,026
Rivers Inlet	40,207	104,711	71,079
Naas River	20,847	18,953	19,443
Lowe Inlet	10,666	10,312	10,142
Nanu Harbour	4,357		7,200
Alert Bay	8,602	8,500	3,470
West Coast, V. I.	4,434	4,350	2,694
	1,015,477	484,161	732,437

The following are statistics of the sealing fleet of Canada for the seasons of 1895 to 1898 :

	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.
Total catch	73,614	55,677	30,410	28,552
Distributed thus :				
British Columbia coast	9,853	10,703	6,100	9,746
Japanese coast	18,687	17,968	7,321	360
Copper Island coast	6,281	1,306	1,382	50
Behring Sea	35,918	25,700	15,607	16,943
Not specified				1,453
Fleet, No. of vessels	64	64	42	35
Boats	210	263	149	90
Canoes	421	442	288	326
Crew, white	705	809	495	324
" Indians	854	889	587	653
Value fur seal skins	$713,590	$501,093	$304,100	$285,520

Prior to 1878 very few seals were killed by Canadian sealers. Hunting was not carried on further than 20 miles from shore.

The following statement shows the

	Seals killed.		Seals killed.
1883	9,195	1894	95,048
1889	35,310	1895	73,614
1890	43,325	1896	55,677
1891	52,365	1897	30,410
1892	49,743	1898	28,552
1893	70,892		

From 1871 to 1898 the total products of the Canadian pelagic sealing *amounted* to 666,179 seal skins.

STATISTICS OF TRADE AND COMMERCE.

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

The legal weights and measures of Canada are the Imperial yard, Imperial pound avoirdupois, Imperial gallon (of 277·27384 cubic inches), and the Imperial bushel. The Imperial gallon is equal to 4·54174 litres, while the wine gallon, used in the United States, is equal to 3·785 litres.

By Act 42nd Vic. (1879), Chap. 16 (amended by Chap. 30, Acts of 1898), it is provided: That in contracts for sale and delivery of any of the undermentioned articles the bushel should be determined by weighing, unless a bushel measure be specially agreed upon, the weight equivalent to a bushel being as follows:—

Wheat	60 lbs.	Castor beans	40 lbs.
Indian Corn	56 "	Potatoes	60 "
Rye	56 "	Turnips	60 "
Peas	60 "	Carrots	60 "
Barley	48 "	Parsnips	60 "
Malt	36 "	Beets	60 "
Oats	34 "	Onions†	50 "
Beans	60 "	Bituminous coal	70 "
Flax seed*	56 "	Clover seed	60 "
Hemp	44 "	Timothy	48 "
Blue grass seed	14 "	Buckwheat	48 "
Lime‡	80 "		

By the same Act the British hundredweight of 112 pounds and the ton of 2,240 pounds were abolished, and the hundredweight was declared to be 100 pounds and the ton 2,000 pounds avoirdupois, thus assimilating the weights of Canada and the United States.

---

*Changed from 50 to 56 lbs. by Act of Parliament, 1898. †Changed from 60 to 50 lbs. by Act of Parliament, 1898. ‡Added by Act of 1898.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS, AND TOTAL TRADE OF CANADA, 1868 TO 1899.

Year ended 30th June.	Total Imports.	Total Exports.	Excess of Imports.	Imports, Home Consumption.	Exports.		Total Imports and Exports.	Coin and Bullion.	
					*Domestic.	*Foreign.		Imports.	Exports.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1868.	73,459,644	57,567,888	15,891,756	71,985,306	48,504,899	4,196,821	131,027,532	4,895,147	4,866,168
1869.	70,415,165	60,474,781	9,940,384	67,402,170	52,400,772	3,855,801	130,889,946	4,247,229	4,218,208
1870.	74,814,339	73,573,490	1,240,849	71,237,603	59,043,790	6,527,622	148,388,829	4,335,529	8,002,278
1871.	96,092,971	74,173,618	21,919,353	86,947,482	57,630,024	9,853,244	170,266,589	2,733,094	6,690,350
1872.	111,430,527	82,639,663	28,790,864	107,709,116	65,831,083	12,798,182	194,070,190	2,753,749	4,010,398
1873.	128,011,281	89,789,922	38,221,359	127,514,594	76,538,025	9,405,910	217,801,203	3,005,465	3,845,987
1874.	128,213,582	89,351,928	38,861,654	127,404,169	76,741,997	10,614,096	217,565,510	4,223,282	1,995,835
1875.	123,070,283	77,886,979	45,183,304	119,618,657	69,709,823	7,137,319	200,957,262	2,210,089	1,039,837
1876.	93,210,346	80,966,435	12,243,911	94,733,218	72,491,436	7,234,961	174,176,781	2,220,111	1,240,037
1877.	99,327,962	75,875,393	23,452,569	96,300,483	68,030,546	7,111,108	175,203,355	2,174,089	733,739
1878.	93,081,787	79,323,667	13,758,120	91,199,577	67,989,800	11,164,878	172,405,454	803,726	168,989
1879.	81,964,427	71,491,255	10,473,172	80,341,608	62,431,025	8,355,644	153,455,682	1,639,089	704,586
1880.	86,489,747	87,911,458	†1,421,711	71,782,349	72,899,697	13,240,006	174,401,205	1,881,807	1,771,755
1881.	105,330,840	98,290,823	7,040,017	91,611,604	83,944,701	13,375,117	203,621,663	1,123,275	971,005
1882.	119,419,500	102,137,203	17,282,297	112,648,927	94,137,660	7,628,453	221,556,703	1,503,743	371,093
1883.	132,254,022	98,085,804	34,168,218	123,137,019	87,702,431	9,751,773	230,339,826	1,275,523	631,600
1884.	116,397,043	91,406,496	24,990,547	108,180,644	79,833,098	9,389,106	207,803,539	2,207,666	2,184,292
1885.	108,941,486	89,238,361	19,703,125	102,710,019	79,131,735	8,079,646	198,179,847	2,954,244	2,026,980
1886.	104,424,561	85,251,314	19,173,247	99,602,694	77,756,704	7,438,079	189,675,875	3,610,557	56,531
1887.	112,892,236	89,515,811	23,376,425	105,639,428	80,960,909	8,549,333	202,408,047	532,218	5,569
1888.	110,894,630	90,203,000	20,691,630	102,847,100	81,382,072	8,803,394	201,097,630	2,175,472	17,534
1889.	115,224,931	89,189,167	26,035,764	109,673,447	80,272,456	6,938,455	204,414,098	575,251	1,978,256
1890.	121,858,241	96,749,149	25,109,092	112,765,584	85,257,586	9,051,781	218,607,390	1,083,011	2,439,782
1891.	119,967,638	98,417,296	21,550,342	113,345,124	88,671,738	8,798,631	218,384,934	1,811,170	946,927
1892.	127,106,068	113,963,375	13,442,693	116,978,943	99,032,466	13,121,791	241,369,443	1,818,530	1,809,118
1893.	129,074,268	118,564,352	10,509,916	121,705,030	105,488,798	8,941,856	247,638,620	6,534,200	4,138,962
1894.	123,474,940	117,524,949	5,949,991	113,093,983	103,851,764	11,833,805	240,999,889	4,023,072	1,839,380
1895.	110,781,682	113,638,803	+ 2,857,121	105,252,511	102,828,441	6,485,043	224,420,485	4,576,620	4,325,319
1896.	118,011,508	121,013,852	+ 3,002,344	110,587,480	109,707,805	11,098,515	239,025,360	5,226,319	4,699,309
1897.	119,218,609	137,950,253	†18,731,644	111,294,021	123,632,540	13,990,415	257,168,862	4,676,194	3,492,550
1898.	140,323,053	164,152,683	†23,829,630	130,698,006	144,548,662	14,980,883	304,475,736	4,390,844	4,623,138
1899.	162,764,308	158,896,905	3,867,403	154,051,593	137,360,792	17,520,088	321,661,213	4,705,134	4,016,025

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF CANADA BY COUNTRIES, 1899.

(Including coin and bullion and estimated amount short returned.)

Countries.	Imports.		Exports.	
	Value.	Per-centage.	Value.	Per-centage.
British Empire:—	$		$	
Great Britain	36,945,465	22·70	99,091,855	62·36
British Africa	98,912	0·06	222,473	0·14
Australasia	563,361	0·35	1,527,810	0·96
British East Indies	820,696	0·50	40,111	0·03
British Guiana	46,576	0·03	238,614	0·15
" West Indies	907,895	0·56	1,752,251	1·11
Newfoundland	528,083	0·32	1,808,682	1·14
Gibraltar	.....	.....	1,606	.....
Hong Kong	10,145	0·01	19,589	0·01
Other British Possessions	4,502	.....	4,009	.....
Total, British Empire	39,925,635	24·53	104,707,000	65·90
Foreign Countries:—				
United States	101,642,950	62·45	45,133,521	28·40
Germany	7,382,499	4·54	2,219,569	1·40
France	3,879,872	2·38	1,557,722	0·98
French Possessions	5,902	.....	64,050	0·04
China	755,990	0·46	290,035	0·18
Japan	2,009,747	1·24	135,265	0·09
Belgium	2,311,330	1·42	849,413	0·53
Austria	257,777	0·16	1,380	.....
Italy	548,610	0·34	125,265	0·08
Spain	513,018	0·32	59,178	0·04
Spanish West Indies	427,978	0·26	1,207,541	0·76
" Possessions, all other	9,011	0·01	36,056	0·02
Switzerland	566,545	0·35	2,758	.....
Turkey	153,119	0·09	8,346	0·01
Dutch East Indies	151,706	0·09	125	.....
Holland	535,438	0·33	372,548	0·23
South America—				
Argentine Republic	782,904	0·48	646,070	0·41
Brazil	102,294	0·06	460,953	0·29
Chile	38,976	0·02	27,116	0·02
Peru	25	.....	44,433	0·03
United States of Colombia	5,985	.....	19,158	0·01
Uruguay	.....	.....	37,895	0·02
Venezuela	123,700	0·08	922	.....
St. Pierre	40,433	0·02	207,052	0·13
Greece	188,793	0·12	330	.....
Norway and Sweden	39,125	0·02	120,299	0·08
Portugal	67,501	0·04	29,641	0·02
Central American States	34,550	0·02	37,224	0·02
Danish West Indies	8,901	0·01	37,775	0·02
Russia	163,981	0·10	55,648	0·03
Denmark	2,329	.....	54,391	0·03
Mexico	49,104	0·03	103,978	0·07
Dutch West Indies	2,076	.....	.....	.....
Hawaii Islands	8,258	0·01	185,194	0·12
Hayti	44	.....	28,787	0·02
Other Countries	28,202	0·02	30,217	0·02
Total, Foreign Countries	122,838,673	75·47	54,189,905	34·10
Imports and Exports	162,764,308	100·00	158,896,905	100·00

AGGREGATE TRADE OF THE DOMINION ON THE BASIS OF GOODS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION AND EXPORTS, DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN.

Year ended 30th June.	Great Britain.	United States.	France.	Germany.	Spain.	Portugal.	Italy.	Holland.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1873	107,266,624	89,808,204	2,055,195	1,176,478	502,966	266,188	229,657	229,770
1874	108,083,642	90,524,060	2,569,712	1,022,428	459,027	294,007	236,296	271,043
1875	100,379,969	80,717,803	2,154,065	839,442	390,784	236,790	214,366	260,503
1876	81,457,737	78,003,492	2,394,812	608,355	445,151	199,195	183,199	297,895
1877	81,139,708	77,087,914	1,730,062	404,918	340,757	175,425	242,942	296,860
1878	83,372,719	73,876,437	1,754,394	521,580	325,245	145,941	205,171	266,764
1879	67,288,848	70,904,720	2,247,066	552,999	394,445	161,258	181,933	210,288
1880	80,307,286	62,696,857	1,928,670	532,028	297,245	201,652	623,295	273,837
1881	97,335,378	73,570,337	2,294,043	1,019,198	446,337	165,487	234,723	440,944
1882	95,871,802	96,229,763	2,922,931	1,633,118	570,301	201,656	256,841	613,241
1883	99,197,682	97,701,056	2,934,210	1,942,851	749,897	243,192	322,554	324,800
1884	87,154,242	89,333,366	2,160,804	2,171,346	648,569	240,235	322,499	333,977
1885	83,284,482	86,903,935	2,239,890	2,385,344	481,910	227,096	255,712	361,879
1886	82,143,828	81,436,808	2,509,581	2,408,821	432,540	301,927	215,298	309,559
1887	89,534,079	82,767,265	2,415,001	3,672,985	481,289	204,671	245,560	309,920
1888	79,383,705	91,053,913	2,642,557	3,563,106	427,249	230,397	235,816	332,169
1889	80,422,515	94,059,844	2,562,893	3,836,173	420,794	238,106	186,186	414,302
1890	91,743,935	92,814,783	2,894,154	4,286,136	392,294	291,811	244,545	423,309
1891	91,328,384	94,824,352	2,565,877	4,336,232	555,917	191,148	322,808	404,532
1892	106,254,984	92,125,599	2,770,173	6,526,228	489,652	155,479	490,839	846,167
1893	107,228,906	102,144,986	3,096,164	4,576,224	387,861	135,482	661,403	656,427
1894	107,256,123	88,844,040	3,081,950	7,887,594	445,567	126,469	511,631	625,764
1895	92,988,727	95,932,197	2,920,456	5,421,135	436,580	115,921	415,919	384,164
1896	99,670,030	103,022,434	3,392,482	6,688,990	445,592	88,262	287,676	439,680
1897	106,639,690	111,022,513	3,292,047	7,538,800	436,984	82,337	333,512	480,531
1898	137,499,735	124,410,926	5,000,613	7,421,462	578,462	135,154	495,023	750,486
1899	136,151,978	138,140,687	5,447,017	9,613,025	593,660	92,937	520,864	872,941

Year ended 30th June.	Belgium.	Newfoundland.	West Indies.	South America.	China and Japan.	Switzerland.	Other Countries.	Total.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1873	364,456	4,609,552	1,163,425	1,701,633	1,709,856	120,514	1,099,998	217,304,516
1874	534,153	2,657,547	6,086,529	1,686,508	1,263,728	139,674	927,743	216,756,097
1875	337,674	2,806,055	6,139,910	1,064,593	694,472	116,128	1,153,082	197,505,636
1876	374,880	2,675,477	5,291,433	975,762	971,314	56,168	1,764,483	175,699,653
1877	318,724	2,753,748	5,031,667	656,591	455,755	69,066	1,471,734	172,175,876
1878	805,692	2,767,347	4,397,996	669,804	486,244	61,178	1,366,532	170,523,244
1879	219,461	2,280,823	4,753,099	745,830	505,513	94,781	1,291,709	151,832,863
1880	837,897	2,002,261	6,489,257	1,073,421	931,457	94,225	1,314,429	159,693,807
1881	671,267	2,175,773	6,962,516	1,369,731	1,430,734	141,789	1,644,170	189,902,427
1882	645,568	2,468,432	7,018,956	2,314,779	1,635,717	268,093	2,134,932	214,786,130
1883	611,112	2,953,273	7,494,291	2,954,628	1,750,642	336,040	1,706,595	221,222,823
1884	746,528	2,701,120	6,726,486	2,756,371	1,970,541	242,380	2,078,676	199,587,140
1885	551,645	2,022,073	5,698,057	2,802,042	2,528,366	217,666	1,989,280	191,948,380
1886	517,472	2,139,301	5,266,042	2,111,029	2,495,703	203,085	2,363,014	184,854,008
1887	927,580	2,972,946	4,017,593	2,625,066	2,819,584	219,777	2,841,913	195,155,239
1888	505,800	1,945,426	5,870,149	2,487,240	2,261,155	194,938	2,016,480	193,050,100
1889	595,496	1,791,496	6,138,109	2,813,587	2,048,712	166,905	3,167,496	198,862,814
1890	763,146	1,655,400	5,808,189	2,555,849	2,161,816	316,923	3,162,393	209,514,733
1891	728,120	2,218,911	6,360,926	1,782,950	2,202,102	244,319	3,685,842	211,762,420
1892	573,244	2,503,963	7,638,846	1,905,346	3,300,108	193,033	5,168,657	230,942,318
1893	1,268,551	3,247,903	7,390,377	2,099,356	2,766,712	258,464	4,465,666	240,269,382
1894	1,258,692	3,633,154	7,121,172	2,264,677	3,065,768	276,065	4,220,266	230,618,932
1895	693,019	3,065,046	8,681,622	1,610,470	2,906,574	260,040	3,059,444	218,891,314
1896	1,018,789	2,333,721	4,707,243	2,063,145	3,339,429	332,405	3,771,454	231,601,332
1897	1,518,218	2,144,874	4,322,230	2,026,085	3,300,331	223,192	5,882,830	249,244,274
1898	2,204,054	2,632,184	3,829,346	2,505,195	2,829,890	357,003	4,201,156	294,850,689
1899	3,168,136	2,335,323	4,398,902	2,631,635	3,194,849	571,526	5,215,018	312,948,498

NOTE.—The value of foreign goods exported from the Dominion during the years previous to 1873 not being specified by countries in the published statements, the aggregate trade with each country for those years, cannot, in consequence, be accurately ascertained.

VALUE of Imports entered for Home Consumption by Provinces, 1868–99.

ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION.

Year ended 30th June.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba.	British Columbia.	P. E. Island.	North-west Territories.	Yukon Territory.	Total.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1868	57,248,229		8,213,682	6,523,395	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	71,985,306
1869	23,724,764	29,545,177	7,749,333	6,382,896	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	67,402,170
1870	24,530,457	32,166,288	8,008,031	6,532,827	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	71,237,603
1871	29,025,243	40,108,120	9,483,068	8,044,714	286,337	.....	.....	.....	.....	86,947,482
1872	36,878,137	47,738,687	11,158,591	9,146,461	1,020,172	1,767,068	.....	.....	.....	107,709,116
1873	48,245,440	54,281,158	11,032,717	10,849,673	1,029,130	2,076,476	.....	.....	.....	127,514,594
1874	48,476,357	51,980,870	10,907,380	10,223,871	1,853,659	2,048,336	1,913,696	.....	.....	127,404,169
1875	43,765,282	50,624,825	10,672,981	9,853,652	1,227,905	2,490,593	1,983,419	.....	.....	119,618,657
1876	37,687,738	36,156,665	8,711,966	6,113,768	1,735,427	2,944,975	1,382,679	.....	.....	94,733,218
1877	40,802,052	34,889,343	8,919,508	6,927,077	1,214,826	2,166,799	1,380,878	.....	.....	96,300,483
1878	38,628,697	31,063,335	8,180,750	8,474,047	1,171,113	2,276,103	1,293,225	112,307	.....	91,199,577
1879	34,260,205	29,172,722	6,828,973	5,338,022	1,196,334	2,476,903	910,987	157,462	.....	80,341,608
1880	26,204,940	31,550,073	6,138,938	3,996,698	1,238,157	1,736,616	799,287	117,640	.....	71,782,349
1881	33,167,327	39,788,496	7,052,197	6,016,972	1,941,463	2,467,757	993,583	183,799	.....	91,611,604
1882	40,706,774	47,685,441	8,153,089	6,778,412	5,223,856	2,882,095	785,610	433,650	.....	112,648,927
1883	44,452,804	47,754,996	9,042,017	7,265,238	9,312,053	3,866,856	717,429	725,626	.....	123,137,019
1884	40,332,245	43,026,172	9,183,346	6,513,924	3,768,851	4,040,335	829,032	486,739	.....	108,180,644
1885	39,285,143	41,156,263	8,192,381	6,124,264	2,759,870	4,023,452	778,444	390,202	.....	102,710,019
1886	38,304,464	40,693,186	7,849,224	5,918,732	1,959,337	4,011,726	683,234	182,791	.....	99,602,694
1887	42,671,419	43,765,740	6,854,287	5,653,021	2,012,183	3,626,139	604,218	452,421	.....	105,639,428
1888	41,672,432	41,449,335	7,856,764	6,058,084	1,750,048	3,404,207	600,066	56,164	.....	102,847,100
1889	42,092,819	44,753,713	9,235,554	6,577,037	2,207,314	3,809,786	668,469	128,755	.....	109,673,447
1890	43,684,687	45,485,026	9,304,148	6,620,394	2,555,285	4,387,486	585,859	142,699	.....	112,765,584
1891	42,711,406	47,156,618	8,741,295	5,858,385	2,795,806	5,144,269	624,320	313,025	.....	113,345,124
1892	45,218,105	46,677,118	10,007,489	5,267,935	3,038,443	6,137,970	545,537	86,346	.....	116,978,943
1893	47,648,881	50,973,569	9,256,565	5,763,884	2,652,488	4,810,309	481,811	117,523	.....	121,705,030
1894	41,882,853	48,962,984	9,069,163	4,928,731	2,392,222	5,190,359	565,533	102,138	.....	113,093,983
1895	40,862,684	43,629,033	8,991,559	4,528,564	2,190,570	4,366,022	530,713	153,366	.....	105,252,511
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1899	44,649,449	44,811,085	7,589,184	5,206,254	2,713,091	5,496,944	496,587	139,953	.....	110,587,480

Value of Total Imports by Provinces, 1868–99.

TOTAL IMPORTS.

Year ended 30th June.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba.	British Columbia.	P. E. Island.	North-west Territories.	Yukon Territory.	Total.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1868	57,805,013		9,131,236	6,523,395	...	...	...	...	...	73,459,644
1869	24,245,326	30,940,341	8,607,244	6,622,254	...	...	...	...	...	70,415,165
1870	26,135,176	32,883,916	8,940,800	6,854,447	...	...	...	...	...	74,814,339
1871	33,773,678	43,094,412	10,678,543	8,292,275	254,063	...	...	...	...	96,092,971
1872	37,523,354	49,376,175	12,433,747	9,364,652	942,247	1,790,352	...	...	...	111,430,527
1873	49,040,825	53,715,459	11,578,252	10,567,398	918,336	2,191,011	...	...	...	128,011,281
1874	49,443,977	51,557,072	11,216,130	10,205,288	1,797,033	2,085,560	1,908,522	...	...	128,213,582
1875	43,598,554	51,961,282	11,531,956	10,230,633	1,243,309	2,543,552	1,960,997	...	...	123,070,283
1876	37,559,446	35,035,091	8,596,503	5,885,154	1,803,651	2,996,996	1,333,505	...	...	93,210,346
1877	41,464,838	36,752,990	9,379,152	6,917,150	1,208,877	2,220,262	1,384,693	...	...	99,327,962
1878	39,043,134	32,036,858	8,508,189	8,741,293	1,122,744	2,247,477	1,278,785	112,307	...	93,081,787
1879	34,105,826	30,924,842	7,062,614	5,296,454	1,140,871	2,440,789	835,569	157,462	...	81,964,427
1880	27,869,444	43,544,132	7,074,937	4,098,135	1,227,105	1,766,291	807,063	117,640	...	86,489,747
1881	34,597,556	51,071,013	8,168,648	5,913,797	1,941,576	2,489,246	965,205	183,799	...	105,330,840
1882	41,690,760	53,105,257	8,701,589	6,707,244	5,144,493	2,899,186	737,321	433,650	...	119,419,500
1883	44,666,445	55,909,871	10,033 929	6,972,121	9,326,324	3,937,536	682,170	725,626	...	132,254,022
1884	41,967,215	49,122,472	9,653,104	6,467,888	3,734,573	4,142,286	822,766	486,739	...	116 397,043
1885	39,828,083	46,733,038	8,418,826	5,972,836	2,728,868	4,089,492	780,141	390,202	...	108,941,486
1886	39,069,475	45,001,694	7,840,244	5,849,520	1,895,367	3,953,299	632,191	182,791	...	104,424,561
1887	43,168,293	50,153,673	7,437,856	5,513,812	2,004,431	3,547,852	613,898	452,421	...	112,892,236
1888	42,313,459	48,316,887	8,617,099	5,758,882	1,729,183	3,509,951	593,005	56,164	...	110,894,630
1889	43,100,907	49,272,475	9,700,097	6,419,274	2,191,083	3,763,127	649,213	128,755	...	115,224,931
1890	45,024,738	53,003,619	9,803,588	6,392,918	2,530,230	4,379,272	581,177	142,699	...	121,858,241
1891	43,227,656	52,220,528	9,497,401	5,825,670	2,782,599	5,477,411	623,348	313,025	...	119,967,638
1892	45,962,291	56,239,869	9,788,609	5,412,551	3,017,140	6,358,976	540,286	86,346	...	127,406,068
1893	48,253,756	57,731,111	9,374,537	5,602,669	2,616,419	4,918,168	470,210	117,398	...	129,074,268
1894	42,025,638	58,731,069	9,355,555	5,086,360	2,353,768	5,269,617	550,992	101,941	...	123,474,940
1895	41,297,141	48,462,282	9,270,414	4,503,025	2,191,710	4,379,611	524,133	153,366	...	110,781,682
1896	46,025,980	49,341,750	8,336,820	5,406,648	2,704,134	5,566,238	490,245	139,693	...	118,011,508
1897	43,092,248	53,051,890	7,657,242	4,819,418	2,858,966	7,031,861	416,547	290,437	...	119,218,609
1898	51,651,597	62,550,471	6,949,216	4,925,662	4,432,184	8,690,263	486,681	636,979	...	140,323,053
1899	60,308,057	72,230,739	7,425,140	5,440,733	5,695,715	8,687,221	465,243	860,031	1,651,429	162,764,308

Amount of Duty collected on goods Imported into Canada (by Provinces), 1868 to 1899.

IMPORTS.

...ded ...June.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba.	British Columbia.	P. E. Island.	North-west Territories.	Yukon Territory.	Total.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1868	6,800,235		1,132,610	886,587						8,819,431
1869	2,090,982	4,232,237	1,076,173	899,517						8,298,909
1870	2,421,711	4,860,859	1,162,592	1,017,778						9,462,940
1871	3,335,662	5,951,847	1,327,112	1,213,311	15,723					11,843,655
1872	3,867,287	6,176,329	1,336,951	1,275,685	46,840	342,401				13,045,493
1873	4,298,169	5,878,003	1,245,097	1,246,238	48,075	302,148				13,017,730
1874	4,371,625	6,617,494	1,409,332	1,400,007	67,472	336,494	219,458			14,421,882
1875	4,811,489	6,776,316	1,493,149	1,371,046	171,431	413,992	317,164	6,765		15,361,382
1876	4,403,632	5,108,827	1,233,518	1,043,915	253,046	488,385	293,548	8,243		12,833,114
1877	4,655,234	4,608,361	1,298,574	1,091,018	192,480	403,520	266,483	32,781		12,548,451
1878	4,702,982	4,526,460	1,217,492	1,448,639	223,530	426,125	231,387	19,078		12,795,693
1879	4,955,477	4,733,249	1,183,093	1,049,010	274,235	516,262	206,245	21,970		12,939,540
1880	5,086,580	5,991,505	1,219,931	872,492	297,767	450,175	198,543	21,856		14,138,849
1881	6,350,677	8,066,472	1,499,231	1,256,638	437,578	599,428	256,513	34,249		18,500,786
1882	7,351,420	9,155,570	1,757,996	1,459,701	1,054,601	679,207	198,587	51,755		21,708,837
1883	7,664,527	9,250,349	1,833,641	1,514,897	1,764,806	908,963	166,988	68,137		23,172,309
1884	6,979,026	8,134,640	1,907,286	1,354,886	664,038	884,076	170,863	70,148		20,164,963
1885	6,535,309	7,789,981	1,751,637	1,314,981	569,959	966,144	187,643	17,905		19,133,559
1886	6,699,325	8,258,862	1,663,087	1,235,083	467,213	880,227	224,694	19,633		19,448,124
1887	8,016,822	9,788,438	1,757,401	1,347,205	508,948	883,422	153,861	13,609		22,469,706
1888	7,611,957	9,541,954	2,126,460	1,431,279	457,354	861,465	167,175	11,998		22,209,641
1889	7,788,895	10,408,008	2,342,717	1,509,905	549,458	974,717	186,274	24,549		23,784,523
1890	8,356,683	9,952,451	2,288,337	1,505,337	649,027	1,078,507	160,223	24,342		24,014,908
1891	7,942,058	10,104,342	1,876,062	1,393,594	620,395	1,346,426	155,952	42,241		23,481,069
1892	8,295,787	7,591,866	1,293,615	1,010,580	775,924	1,412,878	153,198	16,626		20,550,582
1893	8,661,581	8,142,444	1,224,848	1,058,718	693,293	1,220,522	142,745	17,561		21,161,711
1894	7,475,142	7,723,380	1,203,789	1,012,782	602,466	1,189,414	161,836	11,012		19,379,822
1895	7,128,749	6,968,975	1,160,101	942,310	484,252	1,053,691	136,137	13,055		17,887,269
1896	7,860,367	7,738,548	1,442,928	1,086,804	615,218	1,306,739	127,609	40,825		20,219,037
1897	7,100,737	7,846,075	1,611,659	967,793	644,281	1,558,889	110,138	52,425		19,891,997
1898	8,189,407	8,386,122	1,246,703	917,676	907,050	2,213,593	136,705	160,532		22,157,788
1899	9,460,276	10,002,839	1,350,284	949,961	1,140,952	2,111,322	127,312	111,450	480,733	25,734,229

VALUE of Total goods Exported from Canada (by Provinces), 1868 to 1899.

EXPORTS, DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN.

Year ended 30th June.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba.	British Columbia.	P. E. Island.	North-west Territories.	Total.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1868	47,499,876		5,441,285	4,626,727					57,567,888
1869	20,953,483	28,223,268	5,743,511	5,554,519					60,474,781
1870	24,659,399	37,807,468	5,803,417	5,303,206					73,573,490
1871	23,086,535	39,021,706	6,516,927	5,517,930	30,520				74,173,618
1872	25,560,410	41,823,470	7,538,401	5,719,734	85,541	1,912 107			82,639,663
1873	29,483,158	44,408,033	7,372,086	6,487,315	246,983	1,792,347			89,785,922
1874	25,157,087	46,393,845	7,656,547	6,503,934	797,762	2,120,624	722,129		89,351,928
1875	19,896,833	39,745,729	6,979,130	6,543,056	588,958	2,824,812	1,308,461		77,886,979
1876	24,782,744	37,876,815	7,164,558	5,950,824	770,188	2,755,787	1,665,519		80,966,435
1877	19,320,203	37,782,284	7,812,041	5,992,775	653,816	2,393,057	1,921,217		75,875,393
1878	22,937,060	37,392,287	7,500,783	6,268,027	725,898	2,798,860	1,700,752		79,323,667
1879	23,854,549	29,740,512	7,364,324	5,371,471	512,899	2,755,972	1,831,389	60,139	71,491,255
1880	28,063,980	41,447,209	7,543,684	5,863,955	562,714	2,643,570	1,736,533	49,813	87,911,458
1881	30,014,478	48,965,087	8,245,738	6,406,374	626,116	2,255,753	1,774,846	2,431	98,290,823
1882	40,765,921	38,972,121	9,217,295	7,474,467	666,119	3,154,194	1,887,146		102,137,203
1883	32,890,019	42,642,986	9,820,332	7,520,107	510,469	3,383,342	1,318,549		98,085,804
1884	26,891,017	42,029,878	9,599,356	7,753,072	722,730	3,100,404	1,310,039		91,406,496
1885	28,434,731	39,604,451	8,894,085	6,489,203	1,083,528	3,237,804	1,494,469		89,238,361
1886	27,088,868	38,171,339	8,071,513	6,547,096	852,615	2,953,616	1,566,267		85,251,314
1887	28,811,387	40,364,720	8,566,959	6,149,889	875,041	3,478,270	1,269,545		89,515,811
1888	30,666,317	37,288,718	8,813,006	6,929,563	1,304,890	3,928,077	1,272,429		90,203,000
1889	30,336,698	37,223,605	8,832,281	6,700,898	782,606	4,334,306	978,773		89,189,167
1890	28,314,586	44,348,693	9,468,409	6,977,855	988,384	5,763,467	887,755		96,749,149
1891	28,926,642	43,216,936	9,925,646	7,182,748	1,612,124	6,199,280	1,349,126	4,794	98,417,296
1892	32,598,392	54,329,364	10,982,509	6,183,056	2,078,339	6,574,989	1,128,402	88,324	113,963,375
1893	33,850,873	58,655,427	10,634,863	7,253,611	1,211,077	5,641,653	1,235,344	81,504	118,564,352
1894	32,726,074	56,151,102	10,713,440	6,635,487	1,864,964	8,142,564	1,211,824	79,494	117,524,949
1895	33,096,181	50,601,504	11,723,534	6,368,657	1,611,003	9,121,098	1,039,493	77,333	113,638,803
1896	32,866,947	55,517,731	10,999,160	7,907,911	2,005,867	10,576,551	979,979	159,706	121,013,852
1897	39,313,226	60,275,136	11,312,090	9,584,982	1,965,755	14,017,568	1,314,607	166,889	137,950,253
1898	46,786,295	73,327,220	10,930,936	11,166,218	3,472,801	16,919,717	1,389,674	159,822	164,152,683
1899	48,137,912	70,311,571	11,480,120	10,492,329	2,092,988	14,749,032	1,289,659	343,294	158,896,905

VALUE OF TOTAL TRADE PER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DUTY COLLECTED, AND PERCENTAGE OF DUTY PAID.

Year ended 30th June.	Value of Total.					Duties Collected.				Percentage of Duty on Total Value of Goods imported, Dutiable and Free.	Percentage of Duty on Total Value of Goods entered for Consumption, Dutiable and Free.	Percentage of Duty paid on dutiable goods entered for Home Consumption.
	Imports, dutiable, per Head.	Imports, free, per Head.	Imports, per Head.	Exports, per Head.	Total Trade per Head.	Imports.	Exports	Total.	Amount per Head.			
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$	$	$ cts.	p. c.	p. c.	p. c.
1869....	12 92	7 71	20 63	17 72	38 35	8,284,507	14,402	8,298,909	2 43	11·78	12·31	20·17
1870....	14 09	7 57	21 66	21 29	42 95	9,425,028	37,912	9,462,940	2 74	12·65	13·28	20·89
1871....	19 98	7 33	27 31	21 08	48 39	11,807,589	36,066	11,843,655	3 37	12·32	13·62	19·65
1872....	19 98	10 88	30 86	22 88	53 74	13,020,684	24,809	13,045,493	3 61	11·70	12·11	19·07
1873....	20 23	14 66	34 89	24 48	59 37	12,997,578	20,152	13,017,730	3 55	10·17	10·20	18·26
1874....	20 15	13 37	33 52	23 36	56 88	14,407,317	14,565	14,421,882	3 77	11·25	11·32	18·90
1875....	20 97	10 69	31 66	20 04	51 70	15,354,139	7,243	15,361,382	3 95	12·48	12·83	19·65
1876....	14 89	8 71	23 60	20 50	44 10	12,828,614	4,500	12,833,114	3 25	13·76	13·44	21·30
1877....	15 95	8 80	24 75	18 90	43 65	12,544,348	4,103	12,548,451	3 12	12·63	13·03	20·59
1878....	15 13	7 69	22 82	19 44	42 26	12,791,532	4,161	12,795,693	3 13	13·74	14·03	21·40
1879....	13 76	6 01	19 77	17 24	37 01	12,935,268	4,272	12,939,540	3 12	15·78	16·10	23·33
1880....	16 34	4 18	20 52	20 85	41 37	14,129,953	8,896	14,138,849	3 35	16·34	19·70	26·08
1881....	19 72	4 57	24 29	22 67	46 96	18,492,645	8,140	18,500,785	4 26	17·56	20·19	25·82
1882....	21 29	5 95	27 24	23 30	50 55	21,700,027	8,810	21,708,837	4 95	18·18	19·27	25·30
1883....	22 74	7 10	29 84	22 13	51 97	23,162,553	9,755	23,172,308	5 23	17·52	18·82	25·29
1884....	19 70	6 26	25 96	20 39	46 34	20,156,447	8,516	20,164,963	4 49	17·32	18·64	25·18
1885....	17 54	6 47	24 01	19 67	43 68	19,121,254	12,305	19,133,559	4 22	17·55	18·61	26·10
1886....	16 45	6 32	22 77	18 59	41 35	19,427,397	20,726	19,448,123	4 24	18·60	19·50	27·49
1887....	18 43	5 92	24 35	19 31	43 67	22,438,308	31,397	22,469,705	4 85	19·87	21·24	28·72
1888....	16 59	7 08	23 67	19 25	42 92	22,187,869	21,772	22,209,641	4 74	20·03	21·57	31·86
1889....	16 89	7 44	24 33	18 83	43 16	23,742,316	42,207	23,784,523	5 02	20·60	21·65	31·88
1890....	18 00	7 45	25 45	20 20	45 65	23,921,234	93,674	24,014,908	5 01	19·63	21·21	31·02
1891....	16 77	7 98	24 75	20 31	45 06	23,416,266	64,803	23,481,069	4 84	19·52	20·06	31·42
1892....	16 57	9 43	26 00	23 26	49 27	20,550,474	108	20,550,582	4 19	16·13	17·56	29·71
1893....	15 62	10 44	26 06	23 94	50 00	21,161,711	.....	21,161,711	4 27	16·39	17·38	30·28
1894....	14 64	10 01	24 65	23 46	48 11	19,379,822	.....	19,379,822	3 87	15·69	17·13	30·87
1895....	12 64	9 23	21 87	22 43	44 30	17,887,269	.....	17,887,269	3 53	16·14	16·99	30·87
1896....	14 49	8 54	23 03	23 61	46 64	20,219,037	.....	20,219,037	3 94	17·13	18·28	30·07

IMPORTS OF GOODS, DUTIABLE AND FREE, 1868 TO 1899.

(Coin and Bullion not included.)

Year Ended 30th June.	IMPORTS.					
	Total.			Entered for Consumption.		
	Dutiable.	Free.	Percentage of Dutiable Goods.	Dutiable.	Free.	Percentage of Dutiable Goods.
	$	$		$	$	
1868	45,250,395	23,314,102	66·	43,655,696	23,434,463	65·
1869	44,081,563	22,086,373	67·	41,069,342	22,085,599	65·
1870	48,665,547	21,813,263	69·	45,127,422	21,774,652	67·
1871	70,295,223	23,064,654	75·	60,094,362	24,120,026	71·
1872	72,157,423	36,519,355	66·	68,276,157	36,679,210	65·
1873	74,217,954	50,787,862	59·	71,198,176	53,310,953	57·
1874	77,070,460	46,919,840	62·	76,232,530	46,948,357	62·
1875	81,504,477	39,355,717	67·	78,138,511	39,270,057	67·
1876	58,794,777	32,195,458	65·	60,238,297	32,274,810	65·
1877	63,986,376	33,167,497	66·	60,916,770	33,209,624	65·
1878	61,700,190	30,577,871	66·	59,773,039	30,622,812	66·
1879	57,055,218	23,270,120	71·	55,430,012	23,272,507	70·
1880	68,895,483	15,712,457	81·	54,182,967	15,717,575	78·
1881	85,516,908	18,690,657	82·	71,620,725	18,867,604	79·
1882	93,339,930	24,575,827	79·	85,757,433	25,387,751	77·
1883	100,827,816	30,150,683	77·	91,588,339	30,273,157	75·
1884	88,349,492	25,839,885	77·	80,010,498	25,962,480	76·
1885	79,614,108	26,373,134	75·	73,269,618	26,486,157	73·
1886	75,536,758	25,277,246	75·	70,658,819	25,333,318	74·
1887	85,479,400	26,880,618	76·	78,120,679	26,986,531	74·
1888	77,784,037	30,935,121	72·	69,645,824	31,025,804	69·
1889	80,059,966	34,589,714	70·	74,475,139	34,623,057	68·
1890	86,258,633	34,516,597	71·	77,106,286	34,576,287	69·
1891	81,286,372	36,870,096	69·	74,536,036	36,997,918	67·
1892	81,190,844	44,396,694	65·	69,160,737	45,999,676	60·
1893	77,378,091	45,161,977	63·	69,873,571	45,297,259	61·
1894	73,341,506	46,110,362	59·	62,779,182	46,291,729	56·
1895	64,064,587	42,140,475	58·	58,557,655	42,118,236	56·
1896	74,259,940	38,525,249	63·	67,239,759	38,121,402	61·
1897	74,108,590	40,433,825	62·	66,220,765	40,397,062	60·
1898	84,141,104	56,181,949	60.	74,625,088	56,072,918	57.
1899	98,349,633	59,709,541	62·22	89,433,172	59,913,287	59·88

The following table gives the value of imports into Canada for home consumption from Great Britain, United States and other countries, also the percentage imported from Great Britain and the United States, together with the duties collected thereon :—

IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, 1868-99.

Year ended 30th June.	Total Value of Imports, Home Consumption.	Value imported from		
		Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.
	$	$	$	$
1868	*71,985,306	36,663,695	26,315,052	9,006,559
1869	67,402,170	35,764,470	25,477,975	6,159,725
1870	71,237,603	38,595,433	24,728,166	7,914,004
1871	86,947,482	49,286,385	29,134,550	8,526,547
1872	107,709,116	63,089,625	35,639,586	8,979,905
1873	127,514,594	68,492,492	47,735,678	11,286,424
1874	127,404,169	63,076,437	54,283,072	10,044,660
1875	119,618,657	60,347,067	50,805,820	8,465,770
1876	94,735,218	40,734,260	46,070,033	7,928,925
1877	96,300,483	39,572,239	51,312,669	5,415,575
1878	91,199,577	37,431,180	48,631,739	5,136,658
1879	80,341,608	30,943,703	43,626,027	5,771,878
1880	71,782,349	34,461,224	29,346,948	7,974,177
1881	91,611,604	43,583,808	36,704,112	11,323,684
1882	112,648,927	50,597,341	48,289,052	13,762,534
1883	123,137,019	52,052,465	56,032,333	15,052,221
1884	108,180,644	43,418,015	50,492,826	14,269,803
1885	102,710,019	41,406,777	47,151,201	14,152,041
1886	99,602,694	40,601,199	44,858,039	14,143,456
1887	105,639,428	44,962,233	45,107,066	15,570,129
1888	102,847,100	39,298,721	48,481,848	15,066,531
1889	109,673,447	42,317,389	50,537,440	16,818,618
1890	112,765,584	43,390,241	52,291,973	17,083,370
1891	113,345,124	42,047,526	53,685,657	17,611,941
1892	116,978,943	41,348,435	53,137,572	22,492,936
1893	121,705,030	43,149,531	58,220,858	20,334,641
1894	113,093,983	38,717,267	53,034,100	21,342,616
1895	105,252,511	31,131,737	54,634,521	19,486,253
1896	110,587,480	32,979,742	58,574,024	19,033,714
1897	111,294,021	29,412,188	61,649,041	20,232,792
1898	130,698,006	32,500,917	78,705,590	19,491,499
1899	154,051,593	37,060,123	93,907,166	23,984,304
	3,359,999,489	1,368,433,865	1,557,701,734	433,863,890

* Includes $2,477,646 Free Goods of which no details are given.

IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, 1868-99—*Continued.*

Year ended 30th June.	Percentage Imported from.		Duties Collected.			
	Great Britain.	United States.	Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Total.
	p. c.	p. c.	$	$	$	$
1868	50·93	36·56	.....	.....	.....	8,819,432
1869	53·06	37·80	4,799,758	1,579,967	1,919,185	8,298,910
1870	54·18	34·71	5,037,440	1,738,163	2,687,337	9,462,940
1871	56·69	33·51	6,561,661	2,325,906	2,956,089	11,843,656
1872	58·57	33·09	7,748,592	2,216,215	3,080,687	13,045,494
1873	53·71	37·44	7,398,460	2,966,119	2,653,151	13,017,730
1874	49·51	42·61	7,867,481	3,695,564	2,858,838	14,421,883
1875	50·45	42·47	8,881,998	3,860,877	2,618,507	15,361,382
1876	43·00	48·63	6,075,760	4,117,223	2,640,131	12,833,114
1877	41·09	53·28	6,377,596	4,426,395	1,744,460	12,548,451
1878	41·04	53·32	6,445,985	4,794,600	1,555,108	12,795,693
1879	38·52	54·30	5,561,933	5,529,151	1,848,457	12,939,541
1880	48·01	40·88	6,737,997	4,521,311	2,879,541	14,138,849
1881	47·57	40·06	8,772,950	5,657,293	4,070,543	18,500,786
1882	44·92	42·87	10,011,811	7,082,722	4,614,304	21,708,837
1883	42·27	45·50	9,897,785	8,158,023	5,116,501	23,172,309
1884	40·13	46·67	8,001,371	7,420,462	4,743,130	20,164,963
1885	40·31	45·91	7,617,249	6,636,406	4,879,904	19,133,559
1886	40·76	45·04	7,817,357	6,790,081	4,840,686	19,448,124
1887	42·56	42·70	9,318,920	7,299,592	5,851,194	22,469,706
1888	38·21	47·14	8,972,740	7,131,006	6,105,896	22,209,642
1889	38·58	46·08	9,450,243	7,413,355	6,920,925	23,784,523
1890	38·48	46·37	9,576,966	8,220,300	6,217,642	24,014,908
1891	37·10	47·36	9,114,272	7,799,318	6,567,479	23,481,069
1892	35·35	45·42	9,074,201	7,814,667	3,661,714	20,550,582
1893	35·45	47·84	9,498,747	7,636,076	4,026,888	21,161,711
1894	34·23	46·89	8,245,846	6,960,951	4,173,025	19,379,822
1895	29·58	51·91	7,006,677	6,897,395	3,983,197	17,887,269
1896	29·82	52·91	7,358,514	7,767,993	5,092,530	20,219,037
1897	26·43	55·39	6,205,367	8,147,075	5,539,555	19,891,997
1898	24·86	60·22	6,649,429	9,941,624	5,566,735	22,157,788
1899	24·05	60·37	7,328,192	11,713,859	6,692,178	25,734,229
	40·73	46·36	239,413,298	188,259,689	128,105,517	564,597,936

Average annual value of merchandise, grouped according to degree manufacture and uses, imported into Canada for home consumption, in th year periods during the years 1883-97 and for the years 1898 and 1899.

CLASS A.—ARTICLES OF FOOD AND ANIMALS.

Articles.	1883-85.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898.	1899.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
Animals of all kinds	1,208,110	965,576	788,188	532,779	368,671	611,522	778,047
Bees	2,938	1,516	444	281	176	430	68
Breadstuffs	4,221,935	2,342,555	2,975,064	1,710,981	1,907,967	8,072,715	10,359,253
Chicory	8,663	5,814	9,220	8,251	5,477	5,110	4,923
Cocoanuts, pastes, &c.	68,380	85,321	114,318	107,390	163,173	195,721	243,275
Coffee	360,626	401,542	613,208	640,415	672,808	528,395	569,435
Eggs	64,175	61,133	93,817	21,094	*33,656	*37,304	*70,060
Fish	1,424,899	875,477	1,057,960	1,192,014	948,672	863,655	934,500
Fruits	1,908,617	1,721,719	2,434,896	2,507,016	2,423,525	2,804,266	3,036,565
Hay	11,663	8,332	12,356	13,667	28,937	66,422	57,388
Honey	3,916	2,278	4,343	2,733	2,577	3,775	8,414
Jellies, jams and preserves	18,141	25,575	37,597	35,962	35,498	37,455	52,222
Milk food and milk condensed	11,293	15,428	20,648	34,588	53,166	92,981	170,937
Pickles, sauces and catsups	178,379	129,814	108,969	112,529	112,140	153,478	190,887
†Provisions	2,183,728	1,372,469	1,895,851	880,411	659,022	1,462,500	1,631,295
Salt	35,633	35,662	51,942	66,376	29,300	32,792	32,839
Spices	183,888	209,315	214,509	173,883	157,181	194,544	195,132
Sugars and syrups	6,338,749	5,647,524	6,573,967	9,036,627	7,716,328	5,605,791	6,795,805
Tallow	14,397	13,706	35,304	44,216	20,718	5,591	1,869
Tea	3,441,493	3,569,010	3,020,571	3,222,110	3,226,839	2,721,189	3,511,728
Turtles	319	588	773	716	506	322	207
Vegetables	195,396	188,727	234,595	231,057	217,186	289,297	335,186
Vinegar	19,974	9,565	9,664	10,110	9,727	13,167	15,540
Total	21,905,312	17,688,646	20,308,144	20,645,206	18,792,270	23,798,422	29,011,195

* Including egg yolk. † Provisions not otherwise specified, include the following articles: Butter, cheese, lard, tried or rendered; lard, untried or rendered. Meats, viz.: Bacon and hams, shoulders and sides; beef, salted in barrels; extract of fluid beef, not medicated; mutton; pork, barrelled, in brine; poultry and game of all kinds; dried or smoked meats, and meats preserved in any other way than salted or pickled, n.e.s.; other meats, fresh or salted, n.e.s.

CLASS B.—ARTICLES IN A CRUDE CONDITION WHICH ENTER THE VARIOUS PROCESSES OF DOMESTIC INDUSTRY.

Articles.	1883-85.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898.	1899.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
Ambergris	215	110	374	399	340	433	590
Asphaltum, &c	4,116	7,229	47,526	99,962	28,235	55,164	95,800
Barks	26,192	34,873	31,337	55,476	58,389	58,446	26,622
Bristles	64,598	70,412	65,853	64,576	58,044	59,295	74,140
British gum, dextrine, &c	.....	3,009	15,401	21,616	16,794	25,374	33,597
Broom corn	124,323	127,163	100,376	127,254	103,362	106,330	108,251
Bones, crude, &c	843	482	823	3,513	10,081	26,148	11,109
Cane or rattan and reeds	17,568	24,357	27,620	33,276	29,489	25,806	39,777
Caplins	592	368	.....	240	52	3,187	207
Chalk, all kinds	5,220	6,028	6,917	10,287	10,389	14,113	14,786
Chicory, raw or green	294	124	359	121	50	97	19
Clays	32,268	42,657	57,262	74,638	61,700	72,795	88,517
Coal, coal dust and coke	7,020,954	7,738,548	8,793,542	10,131,092	9,124,631	9,419,876	10,589,998
Coal tar and coal pitch	28,590	31,106	28,954	26,333	34,911	35,194	54,447
Corkwood	16,577	18,101	29,976	16,985	22,268	39,367	28,988
Cotton waste	106,366	124,923	239,845	303,606	382,354	208,727	171,638
Cotton wool	2,468,994	2,979,419	3,585,003	3,067,074	2,939,017	3,875,847	3,129,579
Diamonds, unset or diamond dust, or bort	148,606	219,035	129,936	108,879	331,932	328,539	382,724
Drugs, dyes, chemicals	405,280	381,121	436,702	450,306	463,648	513,851	560,659
Fertilizers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18,077	18,794
Fibre, grass, &c	69,361	68,084	56,158	46,596	29,167	99,696	49,262
Fur skins	433,105	443,617	485,757	709,017	559,681	434,767	786,057
Gravel and sand	23,369	27,913	31,432	31,045	24,870	43,287	42,209
Grease, foot	3,792	419	555	286	10,344	671	2,748
Gutta percha	385,230	444,598	649,715	226,979	123,379	2,450	452
Gypsum	2,924	2,371	1,680	1,288	860	1,742	692
Hair	28,090	36,484	31,737	25,736	21,523	18,067	32,322
Hemp, undressed	554,585	701,035	951,092	836,804	633,166	572,853	941,029
Hides, raw	1,716,316	1,772,054	1,765,165	1,869,717	2,096,336	3,587,231	3,872,182
Hoofs, horns and tips	2,430	4,084	5,272	7,519	9,824	4,761	5,647

CLASS B.—ARTICLES IN A CRUDE CONDITION, &c.—*Concluded.*

Articles.	1883-85.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898.	1899.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
Ice	1,235	529	9,669	3,474	2,540	2,106	2,648
Indian corn (ensilage)	.....	.....	29,589	73,617	73,713	*	*
Ivory	4,632	2,391	7,621	12,960	10,931	8,708	4,791
Ivory nuts, vegetable	34,467	30,319	83,315	28,287	19,876	19,793	18,542
Junk, old, and oakum	68,472	55,171	66,320	46,035	34,635	47,053	38,588
Jute butts and jute	22,773	26,460	32,553	12,072	1,834	5,027	74
Leeches	387	195	164	149	104	61	83
Lime juice, crude	.....	.....	.....	2,578	2,411	2,541	3,814
Lithographic stones	3,129	5,200	4,952	4,720	7,134	7,767	6,223
Locust bean and meal	73	22	514	445	253	121	867
Logs, round and unmanufactured timber	653,854	370,265	492,237	396,874	297,085	136,918	406,845
Lumber and timber	311,712	91,990	186,448	57,495	6,686	.....	.....
Manures, animal and vegetable	3,590	1,511	883	606	1,492	3,403	3,969
Metal, bismuth, metallic	334	96	96	229	217	562	422
Mineral substances	49,556	46,663	74,509	91,523	76,537	65,961	63,664
Mineralogical specimens	6,875	760	480	980	549	98	3,561
Musk	1,896	2,279	3,099	2,679	2,791	2,899	1,545
Oils, cocoanut and palm	67,792	78,341	95,987	105,402	88,328	62,863	57,720
Ores of metals, all kinds	14,751	8,447	1,914	3,826	43,124	155,583	153,952
Osiers	1,023	1,057	249	442	162	680	181
Oxide of copper, black and platinum	.....	.....	.....	259	348	917	60
Palm leaf	335	443	1,004	1,547	1,536	901	909
Pearl, mother of	559	87	290	2,186	653	7,562	144
Pelts, raw	16,940	11,189	7,048	48,600	13,136	9,390	162
Pitch and tar, pine	19,319	15,094	14,561	14,141	15,377	19,668	17,511
Plants and trees	77,827	91,737	139,516	140,390	123,809	69,579	76,742
Quills	.....	146	242	620	341	771	1,288
Rags	193,788	256,166	219,609	219,527	209,127	339,526	298,561
Rennet	25,132	30,149	29,329	55,156	53,435	62,978	54,978
Resin	88,803	78,909	70,816	95,175	99,847	99,090	94,237
Rubber, crude	6,800	48,908	49,244	592,992	798,833	1,591,029	1,639,552
Sausage casings	4,383	7,478	1,573	638	1,770	143	69
Seeds	261,501	416,810	537,190	560,662	631,373	568,370	1,551,221
Silex or crystallized quartz	1,737	2,924	1,919	1,355	2,490	2,773	2,595

Silk, raw	134,294	155,043	176,431	223,338	149,454	227,101	263,692
Sponges	20,491	32,053	35,208	37,110	34,308	31,654	35,986
Soda, sulphate	3	63	2,309	†427	1,928	910	1,430
Stearine for the manufacture of leather	.....	.....	.....	878	.....	.....	.....
Straw	79	439	39	8	293	138	149
Teasels	4,086	1,896	1,926	1,458	974	6,109	1,256
Tin crystals	2,639	1,447	958	634	1,437	2,505	2,574
Tobacco, unmanufactured	1,419,000	1,469,474	1,421,552	1,729,453	1,587,734	483,917	1,886,400
Tufa	.....	.....	.....	341	.....	293	.....
Tortoise and other shells	2,140	988	1,021	2,982	8,569	10,883	13,590
Turpentine, raw	384	140	93	40	.....	75	564
Whalebone	4,422	2,439	1,355	1,602	548	633	500
Wood for fuel	13,810	4,264	22,976	18,107	‖23,000	21,861	26,414
Wool, raw	1,527,407	1,672,064	1,577,956	1,477,349	1,074,575	1,885,508	1,335,102
Agricultural products, unenumerated	.....	.....	.....	‡49,524	.....	.....	.....
Other articles	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,515	5,875
Total	18,769,234	20,331,970	22,981,193	24,471,911	22,690,470	25,627,068	29,241,888

* Not specified. † Included in drugs in 1893 and 1894. ‡ Principally flax seed. ‖ Includes wood, unmanufactured.

CLASS C.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY MANUFACTURED FOR USE AS MATERIALS IN THE MANUFACTURES AND MECHANICAL ARTS, THREE-YEAR PERIODS, 1883-97, AND FOR THE YEARS 1898 AND 1899.

Articles.	1883-85.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898.	1899.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
Admiralty charts	.....	.....	330	826	645	1,138	426
Anatomical preparations	770	1,305	1,252	2,543	1,360	1,380	1,052
Articles for "A. A." Telegraph Co	25,104	235	154	87	56	.....	.....
" ex-warehoused for excise purposes	10,463	3,165	10,607	.....	3,811	2,924	49,098
" " for ships' stores	123,207	95,223	91,158	93,991	98,440	107,713	114,096
Ashes, pot and pearl	6,047	4,315	3,194	4,868	2,028	594	5,621
Barrels and egg boxes, empty	49	.....	1,432	5,453	4,824	6,555	4,448
Bamboo reeds	1,217	1,363	3,104	4,701	3,029	3,525	4,418
Beeswax	.....	.....	.....	108	5,700	8,015	8,941
Blanketing and lapping	.....	.....	1,911	6,894	7,698	7,708	6,890
Bone black	.....	5,293	40,027	27,816	.....	.....	.....
Bone dust and bone ash	1,356	293	2,273	6,325	23,495	20,379	17,582

CLASS C.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY MANUFACTURED FOR USE AS MATERIALS, &c.—*Continued.*

Articles.	1883-85.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898.	1899.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Bolting cloths	27,628	20,702	14,586	19,067	13,304	11,054	14,579
Brass	60,531	88,554	87,456	75,352	139,545	213,327	320,301
Brim moulds, &c.	148	172	167	116	.....	.....	.....
Buckram	2,417	1,108	1,086	687	1,666	2,494	2,787
Bullion fringe	.....	.....	185	1,932	2,947	2,848	2,645
Burr-stones, in blocks	7,708	4,060	3,353	2,681	2,016	1,813	1,759
Carriages, parts of	* 42,828	65,545	44,426	74,437	47,592	21,441	27,585
Canvas for the manufacture of floor oil-cloths	13,716	12,074	27,048	31,268	38,125	‖12,841	29,280
Cat gut and whip gut	1,158	975	1,077	1,569	966	417	617
„ strings	8,858	8,105	8,498	8,596	7,077	6,559	7,212
Celluloid	13,778	9,221	17,944	29,951	19,018	23,903	22,774
Cement	116,509	159,052	279,819	299,783	255,932	366,977	480,414
Cherry heat welding compound	77	514	389	555	384	.....	.....
Cider, not clarified	.....	307	409	110	253	139	241
Citron, lemon and orange, rinds of	1,104	907	1,508	3,010	3,260	1,118	187
Clock springs and clock movements	2,153	1,660	9,703	60,850	3,296	1,878	1,731
Cocoa, beans, shells and nibs	25,035	33,962	34,374	50,600	49,200	63,822	99,387
Coir and coir yarn	1,237	4,488	6,542	7,415	6,924	8,561	6,885
Copper	84,937	161,970	230,317	151,451	199,926	778,153	714,489
Cottons	1,284,197	679,405	676,016	738,572	816,090	946,022	1,006,682
Dressing, harness and leather	.....	4,111	10,494	32,814	40,839	55,702	55,020
Drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c.	1,981,970	2,181,406	2,295,360	2,662,875	2,556,547	3,328,531	3,527,014
Duck for belting and hose	18,946	32,230	39,741	57,813	56,815	89,687	84,288
Emery	‡ 11,974	13,192	15,586	16,659	15,905	17,661	21,454
Excelsior	2,408	2,041	2,622	2,254	.....	.....	.....
Felt for roofing	47,636	14,983	7,811	4,940	8,172	.....	.....
„ adhesive, for sheathing vessels	4,000	1,446	2,351	1,372	1,236	908	833
Fertilizers	262	7,098	14,021	19,366	45,185	46,438	59,602
Fire-bricks	.....	26,202	90,181	90,151	81,562	93,173	126,995
Fish skins and fish offal	.....	1,880	16,671	6,448	1,133	485	1,797
Fillets of cotton and rubber	417	1,415	1,797	1,742	1,778	27	75
Flax, tow of	726	2,230	1,280	123	.....	.....	.....
Flint and ground flint stones	3,180	2,030	4,636	2,853	3,659	5,344	2,977
Fuller's earth	270	624	1,968	2,374	1,763	3,330	3,418
Fur skins	488,979	584,889	543,827	618,085	463,191	376,536	586,739

Glue stock	1,749	3,193	10,861	1,397	.....	.....	.....
Grease	194,499	131,709	153,357	247,341	271,002	183,563	197,204
Hatters' bands, plush, &c	3,152	20,087	24,742	32,759	43,379	51,236	60,619
Hatters' furs not on the skin	14,025	17,166	7,337	11,501	60,153	44,830	18,151
Hemp paper	.....	.....	1,073	1,191	2,646	630	12,384
Hops	152,537	121,992	213,898	169,236	100,492	99,978	134,256
Hair, horse, dipped or dyed	.....	.....	.....	.....	24,240	26,398	23,249
Horn strips	5,648	908	3,344	4,407	.....	.....	.....
Horse clothing, shaped	.....	.....	1,745	3,572	3,147	.....	.....
Iron liquor	62	1,862	1,452	962	1,095	1,250	1,853
Iron sand or globules	515	469	705	1,237	2,035	2,999	1,979
Iron and steel	5,289,175	4,641,446	5,562,514	5,480,996	4,776,771	6,319,530	7,283,350
Jute cloth	61,882	124,602	264,454	318,389	392,874	502,617	449,903
Jute yarn	.....	6,256	12,177	16,145	30,812	99,522	114,073
Lastings, mohair cloth and mohair yarn	.....	408	1,111	4,165	4,213	7,249	3,861
Lead	142 996	207,628	308,487	241,204	179,831	299,820	323,265
Leather	749,594	922,049	699,041	676,024	819,547	1,107,473	1,046,583
Lime	10,642	8,469	6,332	4,688	7,868	9,002	11,124
Lithographic presses	.....	.....	1,000	1,694	3,343	7,791	4,816
Lumber and timber	479,802	453,438	653,288	763,097	1,450,030	2,249,806	2,389,472
Machine card clothing	13,998	13,752	20,282	25,651	21,970	20,944	40,881
Manuscripts	57	1,284	401	763	3,339	* *	* *
Marble	91,700	83,463	87,917	80,305	66,861	73,774	86,185
Materials for Halifax dry dock	.....	.....	9,858	.....	.....	.....	.....
Materials for bridges, other	120,000	3,387	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Metals	1,160,344	1,172,624	1,408,423	1,547,696	1,310,117	1,938,938	1,491,963
Mineral substances	23,438	36,244	24,716	33,687	41,294	70,849	71,142
Molasses for use in making blacking	.....	.....	.....	198	36	28	11
Mosaic flooring of any material	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,769	6,101	3,189
Mustard cake	3,007	1,757	696	361	616	1,105	1,869
Noils	.....	218	17,239	27,305	31,791	103,216	148,194
Oils	1,099,027	1,177,467	1,345,635	1,301,070	1,325,932	1,305,224	1,502,637
Oil-cake and meal	28,833	16,117	30,821	34,865	36,322	23,346	28,058
Oil-cloth and oil-silk, cut or shaped	138,691	100,566	56,772	64,705	49,617	52,626	65,091
Packages, Post Office	11,712	66,303	407,346	560,998	408,599	394,284	473,653
Paints and colours	542,362	577,289	588,124	576,468	534,097	687,163	808,794
Paper for cartridges	.....	.....	.....	38	.....	.....	.....
Palm leaf, grass, &c	4,657	1,972	727	.....	.....	.....	.....
Paraffine wax, &c	6,456	6,560	23,789	34,472	9,855	5,987	4,025

* Included in carriages, 1880 to 1883, inclusive.
** Included in books in class "D."

‡ Includes pumice-stone, 1880 to 1884, inclusive.

‖ For the manufacture of bicycle tires.

CLASS C.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY MANUFACTURED FOR USE AS MATERIALS, &c.—*Continued.*

Articles.	1883-85.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898.	1899.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
Photographic materials	...	...	7,233	10,766	15,486	25,447	32,147
Plaster of Paris	7,865	5,924	8,551	4,638	2,839	2,318	3,458
Plates, engraved	1,029	2,491	1,636	2,113	396	7,663	3,319
Plaits, straw, Tuscan and grass	29,238	35,270	34,729	49,201	74,418	55,157	81,012
Potash, all kinds	32,069	27,505	24,541	34,750	35,699	74,911	52,177
Pumice and pumice-stone	4,290	3,087	3,310	3,747	3,411	3,829	5,973
Red liquor	...	544	1,490	3,996	989	242	1,566
Rattans and reeds	2,426	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rove, jute, &c., for the manufacture of binder twine	...	...	...	1,931	39	19,745	68,775
Rubber, India, for elastic webbing and rubber recovered	169	6,520	13,676	34,589	88,644	138,293	208,069
Rubber thread, elastic	...	...	2,805	6,914	5,121	870	2,807
Salt, for use in the sea or gulf fisheries	321,035	253,930	275,513	308,252	327,905	293,410	267,520
Sausage casings, cleaned	13,951	15,858	30,231	38,054	39,194	45,109	44,815
Saw-dust	274	542	841	1,616	1,551	1,318	12,671
Ships and vessels, not including machinery	111,439	19,969	37,983	24,857	25,607	32,680	54,624
Ships, repairs on	9,305	12,559	6,601	6,336	5,342	108	2,505
Silk in the gum, or spun, &c	91,248	93,217	61,178	36,483	8,029	11,567	4,895
Spectacles, parts of	...	3,874	11,217	4,983	30,077	39,790	44,416
Spirits	19,721	13,411	16,166	18,057	12,711	9,228	10,637
Spurs and stilts	140	532	460	734	372	3,818	578
Square reeds and rawhide centres	...	677	2,275	4,073	6,629	9,427	19,017
Stone	65,882	89,928	189,092	98,706	70,793	80,461	121,041
Telegraph apparatus, first equipment	10,749	1,429	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco leaf	3	200	165	164	147	...	...
Treenails	6,785	692	3,309	857	653	887	7
Tools for deaf and dumb institutions	...	...	835	...	...	...	...
Vaccine and ivory vaccine points	89	3,298	79	273	235	659	3,037
Varnish	1,463	1,377	2,315	592	644	308	285
Veneers of ivory	57,513	45,527	26,682	24,740	18,471	25,207	32,503
Whiting	27,019	20,412	25,903	26,360	25,101	25,761	34,310
Wood	13,573	51,892	96,651	102,686	94,232	129,839	141,213
Woollen goods	287,814	192,685	151,668	195,740	217,544	284,242	364,537

Total	15,969,553	15,147,203	17,729,320	18,662,466	18,232,099	23,858,106	26,116,487

CLASS D.—MANUFACTURED ARTICLES READY FOR CONSUMPTION, THREE-YEAR PERIODS, 1883 TO 1897, AND FOR THE YEARS 1898 AND 1899.

Articles.	1883-85.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898.	1899.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
Agricultural implements	327,555	151,226	173,910	237,736	437,843	1,033,512	1,641,070
Articles for use of the Governor General	13,993	10,945	10,227	15,636	10,627	7,803	55,553
" " Consuls General	3,513	2,767	11,500	5,203	15,825	4,511	4,152
" " Dominion Government	633,220	572,779	500,920	360,471	252,387	354,367	859,365
" " Army and Navy	129,402	93,318	300,993	532,554	907,236	636,712	389,094
	446	150	149	118	423	2,189	4,254
Bagatelle tables, &c	10,653	8,509	8,184	9,927			
Bags containing fine salt	§12,571	23,240	21,740	19,019	42,518	71,775	67,776
Belts, surgical and trusses, &c	34,487	40,235	43,919	39,829	44,609	32,680	39,867
Bells	7,768	4,405	3,778	5,793	5,089	4,963	2,900
Billiard tables	5,125	4,198	4,789	4,267	3,051		
Bird cages	44,586	47,927	53,671	41,494	33,512	19,342	27,597
Blacking, shoe, and shoemakers' ink		22,004	18,799	17,616	18,541	19,176	20,9 1
Blueing, laundry					12,115	10,555	22,228
Bone manufactures							
Books, printed, periodicals, pamphlets, &c	1,385,440	1,247,690	1,297,983	1,230,798	1,043,980	1,366,508	1,484,870
Bookbinders' tools and implements	30,960	44,697	40,998	37,177	18,730	*	*
Boot, shoe and stay laces of any material	28,982	38,402	32,770	38,073	40,783	68,890	65,192
Botanical specimens	39	66	112	61	63	1,731	360
Braces or suspenders, and parts of	114,508	89,334	44,230	59,614	66,947	66,211	79,073
Brass	339,275	391,880	479,717	428,309	321,879	340,697	427,256
Brooms and brushes	102,352	105,584	101,711	108,262	95,250	139,060	160,002
Bricks and tiles	161,289	141,474	119,310	83,142	79,177	74,587	138,242
Buttons	371,060	344,679	281,407	296,880	154,050	132,030	159,508
Cabinet ware	†	†	†	†	†	15,035	25,503
Canes, canvas, leather and rubber	†	†	†	†	†	19,440	27,072
" " "	†	†	†	†	†	47,916	51,630

[illegible] and suspenders in 1892 and 1893. * Included under the head of "Printing presses, &c." † Previously entered accord-

CLASS D.—ARTICLES MANUFACTURED FOR CONSUMPTION, &c.—*Continued.*

Articles.	1883-85.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898.	1899.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Candles	42,958	35,703	26,321	30,268	47,091	84,815	81,244
Carriages, all kinds, including bicycles, tricycles, railway cars, wagons, sleighs, wheelbarrows, trucks and hand carts	593,992	253,805	295,304	389,383	1,172,894	1,280,753	1,340,140
Cash registers	†	†	†	†	†	48,254	77,715
Chronometers and compasses for ships	3,860	3,375	6,464	5,047	3,342	3,806	2,429
Clocks and clock cases, all kinds	120,569	127,786	110,692	69,020	112,544	162,892	181,989
Clothes wringers	.....	.....	1,890	1,479	5,839	13,955	13,452
Clothing, donations of	6,385	10,592	8,977	10,036	10,855	36,384	16,855
Cocoa mats and matting	15,233	4,706	5,390	3,426	8,556	4,440	4,035
Combs	75,290	71,294	67,940	64,056	80,098	87,673	122,443
Communion plate and church vestments	18,733	20,196	18,439	2,853	11,130	13,055	26,377
Copper	143,866	124,710	254,088	247,019	74,294	89,290	83,837
Cordage	135,996	81,130	78,348	74,880	65,790	53,073	61,709
Corks and corkwood	48,876	64,408	67,210	70,606	71,744	76,672	99,362
Corset clasps, &c.	.....	.....	1,617	5,758	12,359	9,482	4,082
Cottons	6,658,204	4,485,266	3,393,881	3,331,494	3,511,437	3,908,201	5,166,623
Crucibles	6,414	5,435	1,421	497	6,313	12,533	14,350
Cups or other prizes	.....	.....	.....	290	2,310	‡	‡
Cyclometers, &c.	†	†	†	†	†	2,688	1,898
Diamond drills	2,169	4,397	15,052	5,066	13,983	5,291	9,692
Earthenware and china	571,442	677,783	644,025	682,294	573,083	675,874	916,727
Earthenware, tiles and other manufactures of	.....	4,565	31,995	35,726	* *	* *	* *
Electric arc light and carbon and carbon points	.....	4,401	34,672	24,847	19,037	16,826	20,127
Electric light apparatus and electric batteries	52,783	94,163	¶74,682	290,774	232,168	276,176	393,382
Electric meters and motors	.....	.....	¶	70,209	89,396	129,392	120,854
Emery wheels	7,100	4,810	5,309	5,817	10,306	15,478	22,343
Fibreware, &c.	3,846	.....	3,232	6,910	13,280	9,594	11,835
Fish glue	.....	.....	.....	2,863	2,657	.....	.....
Fish-hooks	17,349	11,245	11,574	10,002	13,615	30,049	53,434
Fishing lines and twines, nets	437,447	333,750	425,932	440,599	514,605	465,867	496,946
Fur manufactures	172,719	140,071	100,235	88,803	56,402	65,089	99,173
Flax, hemp and jute	1,418,360	1,409,223	1,442,846	1,523,147	1,432,246	1,467,344	1,811,211
Glass manufactures	1,067,385	1,207,725	1,229,282	1,228,858	1,122,109	1,024,706	1,343,058
Gloves and mitts, all kinds	732,793	686,822	666,107	682,182	593,112	564,081	723,740

Gunpowder and other explosives	179,774	129,233	114,272	130,660	136,895	141,731	212,968
Gutta-percha and India rubber	713,065	774,690	857,443	633,540	359,572	403,231	492,129
Hair manufactures	64,650	44,218	36,454	34,728	30,563	29,415	25,429
Hats, caps and bonnets	1,178,088	1,246,721	1,258,742	1,252,139	1,209,049	1,402,521	1,514,409
Ink, writing and printing	74,562	77,132	79,418	82,785	81,306	88,860	104,523
Iron and steel manufactures	9,046,885	6,387,797	7,474,728	6,713,648	5,325,064	9,102,062	11,077,724
Ivory manufactures	4,171	1,235	785	2,282	1,502	56	151
Lead "	31,086	23,678	21,936	28,593	49,824	63,179	91,397
Leather "	524,175	409,389	417,556	422,241	462,225	550,804	648,528
Manilla hoods	.....	.....	126	260	1,103	439	3,575
Marble manufactures	21,676	22,098	20,561	18,696	16,928	22,120	15,694
Mats and rugs	14,146	51,381	70,301	92,811	69,514	66,478	84,764
Meerschaum manufactures	1,314	1,743	1,442	222	243	.....	.....
Metal manufactures	315,893	304,753	314,758	321,700	282,648	506,120	630,794
Mucilage	.....	1,394	4,723	5,335	6,451	8,280	8,948
Oil-cloth	123,313	151,934	154,025	155,774	130,105	168,800	232,282
Optical instruments	44,820	68,735	67,582	96,179	95,431	149,651	169,725
Packages	513,897	359,834	428,903	428,661	738,456	966,472	1,239,902
Paper manufactures	1,152,643	1,155,266	1,165,443	1,139,605	995,126	1,136,432	1,263,556
Pens, and penholders and rulers	*	*	*	*	*	45,545	60,179
Pencils, lead	49,879	62,633	54,436	55,922	63,755	72,797	80,911
Philosophical instruments	12,503	13,841	22,064	67,385	22,066	26,256	38,150
Pictorial illustrations of insects	.....	54	49	26	138	.....	89
Pocket-books, purses and satchels	.....	.....	21,379	57,731	59,865	62,643	76,154
Plumbago manufactures	2,267	8,947	24,865	20,444	14,406	20,120	22,140
Printing presses, printing machines, &c	131,330	109,286	109,243	114,390	118,870	201,911	252,542
Rugs, travelling, except silk	.....	.....	647	3,154	20,364	23,594	42,255
Sails for boats, also tents and awnings	20,178	7,556	6,738	9,218	2,303	551	2,241
Sand, glass, flint and emery papers	19,941	27,578	32,404	35,355	34,129	33,765	41,605
Ships' boilers, steam engines, &c	24,929	7,827	9,098	6,149	8,167	74,683	46,443
Signs and letters, &c	*	*	*	*	*	11,405	16,633
Settlers' effects	1,654,047	1,491,947	1,795,295	2,523,562	2,321,129	2,828,675	2,805,956
Slate manufactures	27,318	26,283	36,782	43,629	21,754	24,907	32,100
Soap	101,823	110,271	135,049	169,286	238,272	288,022	384,174
Starch	46,790	39,618	57,984	44,918	59,793	75,262	79,487
Stone manufactures	43,598	43,767	68,929	46,104	45,525	13,031	14,623
Straw "	11,831	6,550	6,253	8,381	4,096	16,550	27,678
Telephone and telegraph instruments	33,777	26,526	255,073	227,412	40,835	19,628	19,591
Tin manufactures	182,204	125,304	73,334	34,849	62,389	80,938	95,501

¶ Included with telephone and telegraph instruments in 1890 and 1891. ‡ Included in Class E. under head of "Medals, &c."
† Previously classed under Iron and Steel. * Previously entered according to materials. * * Included in earthenware and china.

CLASS D.—MANUFACTURED ARTICLES READY FOR CONSUMPTION, &c.—*Concluded.*

Articles.	1883–85.	1886–88.	1889–91.	1892–94.	1895–97.	1898.	1899.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
Tobacco pipes	100,774	122,102	125,339	170,905	131,474	149,156	205,044
Turpentine, spirits of	158,075	165,856	206,128	175,719	157,772	211,216	229,283
Trunks, valises, &c	86,234	95,724	60,459	18,374	30,031	32,484	47,965
Twine, all kinds	87,355	81,686	60,951	187,531	188,349	526,106	866,829
Umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, &c.	*	*	208,759	256,307	158,346	116,907	131,245
Unenumerated articles	275,334	194,330	151,371	119,015	133,419	150,677	190,837
Varnish, lacquers, Japans, &c.	87,046	99,918	72,219	74,688	67,663	74,291	85,565
Watches, watch cases and watch actions	544,730	461,891	577,885	382,476	346,087	450,780	427,255
Wax	25,032	19,171	14,086	16,386	13,345	18,795	20,101
Wearing apparel	3,830	3,355	4,471	3,143	5,377	10,222	29,511
Webbing, elastic and non-elastic			39,835	121,438	141,508	199,350	206,771
Whips	48,703	56,476	35,085	6,710	4,910	4,155	9,228
Wood manufactures†	1,106,662	935,030	1,086,785	885,619	739,710	774,179	917,067
Woollen manufactures	7,975,696	9,126,250	9,263,074	9,027,461	7,010,321	7,037,476	8,558,449
Wrecked materials	5,376	3,102	202				
Zinc	14,670	7,103	6,961	7,073	5,672	6,963	9,624
Goods damaged			4,406	11,295	7,209	5,501	11,239
Miscellaneous articles				2,443	98,383	151,543	176,536
Total	42,899,677	37,945,349	39,738,514	39,450,981	35,861,566	43,750,240	53,132,914

* Included in cotton and silk manufactures. † Includes furniture of wood or iron, hair, spring or other mattrasses, bolsters and pillows.

CLASS E.—ARTICLES OF VOLUNTARY USE, LUXURIES, &c.

Ale, beer and porter	205,061	179,852	216,709	188,911	135,157	155,048	168,271
Ale, ginger	6,602	4,119	6,213	5,995	6,258	3,438	5,147
Baking powder	89,176	103,374	96,894	100,215	82,785	101,955	93,653
Cabinet of coins, medals, &c.	7,145	18,379	29,802	31,043	14,664	17,825	30,558
Carpets	1,022,680	1,074,421	1,153,825	1,152,390	804,044	762,625	1,019,396
Carpet sweepers						5,011	4,726
Cases for jewels and watches	16,946	29,677	8,679	10,302	7,118		

Casts as models and busts	317	696	376	2,946	688	1,167	426
Cider	10,989	5,851	2,556	1,572	915	1,083	1,023
Collars, cotton and linen, &c	89,085	91,581	43,883	48,172	42,652	55,888	63,867
Cotton fabrics, uncoloured	.....	.....	64,292	204,129	169,489	119,452	157,020
Crapes, all kinds	161,052	131,354	85,464	50,352	24,539	19,247	20,300
Cuffs, cotton and linen, &c	.....	1,671	6,850	7,520	4,555	2,254	2,069
Curtains	.....	.....	72,270	290,946	270,748	313,569	390,379
Curling stones	.....	.....	1,014	1,561	5,616	6,893	7,779
Embroideries	108,466	175,294	195,388	171,021	137,460	38,969	46,558
Entomological specimens and other	1,655	796	137	282	372	3,976	491
Fancy goods	1,828,579	1,756,409	1,753,991	1,664,530	1,482,123	1,791,189	1,826,882
Feathers	.....	5,349	23,715	50,586	4,656	18,898	13,496
Fireworks	12,043	12,271	11,813	12,244	12,315	14,167	14,537
Gold and silver manufactures	271,804	252,665	243,830	281,185	326,034	297,303	342,400
Jet manufactures	14,915	2,855	159	38	33	.....	.....
Jewellery	566,341	500,849	424,119	260,023	287,915	341,449	471,521
Lime juice	.....	.....	6,838	11,998	14,203	15,040	14,741
Magic lanterns	1,151	2,869	3,411	4,859	4,691	5,536	6,597
Malt	17,640	21,887	34,365	33,214	37,488	52,759	52,340
Malt, extract of	1,505	3,335	4,941	7,689	8,356	6,727	6,127
Mineral and aerated waters	29,621	31,171	36,647	54,421	50,495	52,989	54,891
Models of invention	41,747	17,748	18,882	13,428	4,935	10,042	4,591
Musical instruments	432,783	450,505	451,519	365,768	287,118	303,329	365,296
Mustard, ground or prepared	64,457	64,127	61,674	68,226	67,398	65,009	83,280
Newspapers, magazines, &c	98,300	85,389	69,173	64,618	101,815	137,470	130,878
Paintings, drawings and engravings	137,215	173,253	254,709	396,891	326,492	173,961	573,813
Picture and photograph frames	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25,826	37,898
Perfumery	22,418	39,087	35,061	35,042	35,494	39,629	42,646
Pomades	2,291	3,466	4,757	5,689	6,026	5,315	6,074
Precious stones	1,414	6,724	9,904	13,345	51,553	73,619	69,592
Regalia and badges	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,345	4,570
Quills	.....	167	403	581	738	412	356
Ribbons	9,175	5,768	28,588	19,103	10,408	9,194	11,080
Silk manufactures	2,386,015	2,580,651	2,770,133	2,530,537	2,251,614	2,642,676	3,773,016
Spirits and wines	1,586,598	1,299,541	1,480,665	1,461,792	1,292,956	1,374,491	1,635,320
Tobacco manufactures	408,707	343,688	299,691	280,428	265,793	201,098	284,176
Theatrical costumes and scenery	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,175	3,453	6,194
Total	9,652,973	*9,477,156	10,014,340	9,903,592	8,641,884	9,273,326	11,843,975

* Includes menageries valued at $968.

IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, DUTIABLE AND FREE.

(Coin and Bullion not included.)

(Three-year periods, 1883-97, and for the years 1898 and 1899.)

Groups.	Year.	Imports, Home Consumption.		Total Annual Average in Three-Year periods and for years 1898 and 1899.	Duties Collected.	Average rate of duty on Dutiable Goods.	Percentage of Total Duty.	Percentage of Total Imports.
		Dutiable Goods.	Free Goods.					
		$	$	$	$			
A.	1883-85	16,549,225	5,356,087	21,905,312	4,482,952	27·13	21·68	20·17
	1886-88	12,870,368	4,818,278	17,688,646	4,629,745	35·95	21·62	17·62
	1889-91	15,053,604	5,254,540	20,308,144	5,282,901	35·09	22·30	18·34
Articles of food and animals	1892-94	7,544,952	13,100,254	20,645,206	1,665,591	22·09	8·20	18·26
	1895-97	11,139,761	8,131,431	18,792,271	2,644,593	23·74	13·68	18·03
	1898	12,562,041	11,236,381	23,798,422	3,247,735	25·85	14·65	18·84
	1899	15,024,200	13,986,995	29,011,195	4,086,568	27·20	15·88	19·43
B.	1883-85	7,779,761	10,989,473	18,769,234	1,172,895	15·08	5·68	17·27
	1886-88	6,438,468	13,893,502	20,331,970	1,113,359	17·76	5·25	20·22
	1889-91	4,436,963	18,544,230	22,981,193	990,263	22·34	4·18	20·75
Articles in a crude condition which enter into the various processes of domestic industries	1892-94	4,794,544	19,677,367	24,471,911	1,063,022	22·18	5·22	21·63
	1895-97	4,094,918	18,595,552	22,690,470	1,019,432	24·89	5·27	21·77
	1898	4,293,855	21,333,213	25,627,068	1,173,296	27·32	5·30	20·29
	1899	4,273,866	24,968,022	29,241,888	1,220,453	28·56	4·74	19·58
C.	1883-85	11,437,358	4,532,195	15,969,553	2,272,286	19·93	10·89	14·56
	1886-88	10,806,242	4,340,961	15,147,203	2,493,450	23·04	11·64	15·04
	1889-91	12,266,600	5,462,720	17,729,320	3,248,700	26·52	13·72	16·00
Articles wholly or partially manufactured for use as materials in the manufacture and mechanical arts	1892-94	12,061,885	6,600,581	18,662,466	3,173,698	26·33	15·58	16·48
	1895-97	10,495,816	7,736,283	18,232,099	2,606,067	24·83	13·48	17·50
	1898	12,718,573	11,159,533	23,858,106	2,850,158	22·41	12·86	18·89
	1899	14,438,193	11,678,294	26,116,487	3,219,483	22·30	12·51	17·49

D. Manufactured articles ready for consumption	1883-85	36,426,521	6,473,156	42,899,677	9,044,762	24·83	43·29	39·17
	1886-88	33,456,739	4,488,610	37,945,349	8,888,104	26·58	41·65	37·70
	1889-91	33,939,538	5,798,976	39,738,514	9,449,639	27·86	39·89	35·87
	1892-94	33,431,349	6,019,632	39,450,981	9,668,011	28·91	47·46	34·87
	1895-97	30,057,970	5,803,596	35,861,566	8,591,560	28·58	44·44	34·41
	1898	36,159,155	7,591,085	43,750,240	9,986,684	27·62	45·07	34·64
	1899	44,627,982	8,504,932	53,132,914	11,361,269	25·46	44·15	35·57
E. Articles of voluntary use, luxuries, &c.	1883-85	9,429,952	223,021	9,652,973	3,840,523	40·82	18·46	8·83
	1886-88	9,236,624	240,532	9,477,156	4,226,534	45·86	19·84	9·41
	1889-91	9,675,822	338,518	10,014,340	4,716,342	48·74	19·91	9·04
	1892-94	9,438,538	465,054	9,903,592	4,784,782	50·70	23·54	8·76
	1895-97	8,217,895	424,288	8,641,884	4,471,115	54·41	23·13	8·29
	1898	8,891,464	381,862	9,273,326	4,899,915	55·11	22·12	7·34
	1899	11,068,931	775,044	11,843,975	5,846,456	52·82	22·72	7·93
Total	1883-85	81,622,818	27,573,931	109,196,749	20,813,418	25·52	100·00	100·00
	1886-88	72,808,440	27,781,885	100,590,325	21,351,191	29·36	100·00	100·00
	1889-91	75,372,476	35,399,035	110,771,511	†23,687,845	31·44	100·00	100·00
	1892-94	67,271,163	45,862,888	113,134,156	‡20,351,771	30·27	100·00	100·00
	1895-97	64,006,060	40,212,233	104,218,293	§19,332,768	30·20	100·00	100·00
	1898	74,625,088	51,682,074	126,307,162	22,157,788	29·69	100·00	100·00
	1899	89,433,172	59,913,287	149,346,459	25,734,229	28·77	100·00	100·00

†1890, 1891 includes duties collected under Sec. 8, Revised Statutes of Canada, Chap. 32, amounting to $16,281.
‡1892 includes $8,439 " " " "
‡1892 " 10,714 " on entries destroyed by fire at St. John, N.B.
‡1893 " 7,539 " on post entries, &c.
§1895-97 " 42,092 " "

Comparing the results obtained from the compilation of the tables with those obtained by a similar division of the imports of the United States it is found as follows :—

UNITED STATES.

Per cent of each Class to Total Imports.

—	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	Average for 5 years.
A. Articles of food and animals.....	30·97	30·13	32·27	29·08	30·27	30·54
B. " in crude state	25·64	26·57	26·26	32·16	31·82	28·49
C. " wholly or partially manufactured	11·46	10·46	8·85	9·91	8·76	9·89
D. Manufactured articles for consumption	19·25	21·09	20·91	16·15	16·15	18·71
E. Luxuries	12·86	11·75	11·72	12·70	13·00	12·41

CANADA.

Per cent of each Class to Total Imports.

—	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	Average for 5 years.
A. Articles of food and animals.....	19·39	16·45	17·62	18·84	19·43	18·35
B. " in crude state	21·94	21·69	22·37	20·29	19·58	21·17
C. " wholly or partially manufactured for use in manufactures..... .	16·72	18·34	17·40	18·89	17·49	17·77
D. Manufactured articles for consumption.....	33·42	34·93	34·84	34·64	35·57	34·68
E. Luxuries.....	8·53	8·59	7·77	7·34	7·93	8·03

The following table gives the percentage of total Customs duty received from each class in both the United States and Canada :—

Class.	1893.		1894.		1895.		1896.		1897.		1898.		1899.	
	U.S.	Can.	U.S.	Can.	U.S.	Can.	U.S.	Can.	U.S.	Can.	U.S.	Can.	U.S.	Can.
A.. ...	6·49	7·30	7·73	8·67	16·51	10·28	23·89	14·15	28·96	16·30	28·30	14·65	39·21	15·88
B.....	7·15	5·27	4·92	4·95	3·25	5·48	2·57	5·18	1·76	5·19	5·64	5·30	4·79	4·74
C	14·53	15·41	15·46	15·24	12·61	14·36	9·52	13·43	6·68	12·78	8·82	12·86	6·70	12·51
D.....	42·02	48·74	38·95	46·29	35·70	45·62	35·54	44·72	32·18	42·91	29·38	45·07	26·19	44·15
E.....	29·81	23·28	32·94	24·85	31·93	24·26	28·48	22·52	30·41	22·82	27·86	22·12	23·11	22·72

Average rate of duty paid on dutiable goods imported into the United States, 1895–99.

—	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
A. Articles of food and animals	34·11	35·32	37·97	61·30	66·44
B. " in a crude state	21·99	21·55	20·11	25·16	26·15
C. " wholly or partially manufactured	33·29	30·38	29·10	30·44	29·17
D. Manufactured articles for consumption	43·69	40·33	40·13	49·74	52·28
E. Luxuries	56·25	55·50	62·13	57·43	55·50
Average rate	41·75	39·95	42·17	48·75	52·07

A comparative Summary of the value and duty collected on the principal articles imported for home consumption in the last two years will be found in the following table, dutiable goods being distinguished from those admitted free :—

Articles.	Imports for Home Consumption.			
	Value, 1898.	Duty Collected, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Duty Collected, 1899.
	$	$	$	$
Ale, beer and porter	155,048	69,319	168,271	70,622
Anti-septic surgical dressings	24,401	4,757	20,838	4,049
Cattle	35,136	7,027	31,288	6,258
Horses	293,485	58,695	413,064	82,613
Sheep	88,001	17,600	86,701	17,367
Swine	1,250	353	9,358	2,880
Animals, N.E.S.	17,934	3,587	43,888	8,776
Baking powders	101,955	22,504	93,653	20,314
Baskets, all kinds	15,035	4,168	25,562	6,966
Belting, all kinds, except rubber and leather	19,440	3,670	27,072	4,669
Belts, surgical, trusses, &c.	10,546	2,077	14,435	2,784
" all kinds, N.E.S.	61,229	20,575	53,341	16,864
Bells and gongs	16,906	5,055	20,702	6,175
Blacking, shoe, and shoemakers' ink	19,342	4,738	27,557	6,523
Blueing, laundry, all kinds	19,176	4,285	20,911	4,144
Books, periodicals, &c., and other printed matter	956,261	181,011	1,143,920	201,577
Boot, shoe and stay laces	68,890	18,488	65,192	15,848
Boots and shoes, and slippers, all kinds except rubber and leather	47,916	11,440	51,636	11,438
Braces or suspenders, and parts of	60,211	19,873	72,973	22,960
Brass and manufactures of	346,687	97,361	427,256	117,620
Breadstuffs, &c., viz. :—				
Arrowroot and tapioca	35,000	8,619	39,959	8,018
Biscuits, all kinds	39,696	10,219	38,085	9,319
Macaroni and vermicelli	22,812	5,410	32,315	7,905
Rice, cleaned	245,610	141,596	234,947	120,458
" uncleaned	87,095	40,175	186,676	68,458
" and sago flour and sago	13,804	3,430	19,602	4,195
*Indian corn (see also Free Goods)	63,576	15,359	218,163	49,520
Wheat	42,404	6,966	21,547	4,267
Cornmeal	146,337	20,944	82,289	12,095
Beans	42,591	6,209	45,793	7,092

* For purposes of distillation.

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

Articles.	Imports for Home Consumption.			
	Value, 1898.	Duty Collected, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Duty Collected, 1899.
	$	$	$	$
Breadstuffs, &c.—*Con.*				
Oats	24,554	6,276	46,380	10,727
Oatmeal	36,473	7,291	42,309	8,454
Flour, wheat	148,227	21,355	196,007	34,624
Other breadstuffs	155,986	30,755	185,675	35,892
Total breadstuffs	1,104,165	324,604	1,389,747	380,924
Bricks and tiles	74,587	18,975	128,242	29,537
British gum, dextrine, &c	25,374	2,441	33,597	3,224
Brooms and whisks	1,902	378	3,521	704
Brushes	137,164	31,995	156,541	37,060
Buttons	129,214	40,214	149,742	46,857
Candles	84,815	21,224	81,244	20,041
Carriages—				
Buggies, pleasure carts and gigs	32,845	11,469	45,968	15,606
Wagons, carts, drays, &c	95,641	23,919	104,658	26,166
Parts of above	21,441	7,504	27,585	9,609
Railway cars and parts of	208,045	61,237	316,623	94,152
" or road scrapers	26,507	7,951	11,598	3,479
Sleighs and cutters	10,557	2,735	6,431	1,756
Wheelbarrows, trucks and hand carts	24,631	7,389	25,399	7,618
Bicycles and tricycles	597,726	179,259	490,195	147,040
" " parts of	279,382	83,534	319,178	95,143
Children's carriages and sleds	5,419	1,896	20,090	5,617
Total carriages, &c	1,302,194	386,893	1,367,725	406,188
Carpets, N.E.S	55,421	17,680	87,608	23,948
Cash registers	48,254	14,473	77,715	23,314
Cement	366,977	124,869	470,414	149,634
Clocks	162,892	39,968	184,989	45,500
" keys and clock movements	1,878	460	1,731	424
Coal, bituminous	3,179,595	889,350	3,691,946	1,146,449
" dust, N.E.S	45,556	8,660	44,717	7,982
Cocoa carpeting, mats, &c	4,440	1,047	4,035	957
Cocoanuts	27,976	9,259	30,919	9,678
Cocoanut desicated, cocoa paste, &c	167,745	33,780	212,356	38,915
Coffee, green, coffee, ext., &c	85,064	6,787	107,922	19,671
Collars, linen or cotton, &c	55,888	17,542	63,867	18,269
Cuffs " "	2,254	716	2,069	615
Combs	87,673	28,049	122,443	37,771
Copper and manufactures of	89,290	18,874	83,837	18,120
Cordage, all kinds	53,073	13,048	61,709	14,817
Corks and other manufactures of cork-wood	76,672	14,937	99,362	19,388
Corsets	59,670	19,979	99,032	32,526
Cotton manufactures—				
Duck, grey or white	46,120	10,362	33,133	7,383
Embroideries, white	112,040	24,694	178,489	42,766
Grey unbleached, cotton fabrics	44,731	10,720	65,559	15,405
White or bleached " N.E.S.	270,352	62,032	488,817	105,736
Fabrics, printed, dyed or coloured	2,429,111	774,978	3,134,186	901,635
Jeans, coutilles and sateens, &c	88,221	17,574	93,418	18,533
Handkerchiefs	103,548	32,079	160,488	44,093
Shirts	22,575	7,121	29,783	8,679

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

Articles.	Imports for Home Consumption.			
	Value, 1898.	Duty Collected, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Duty Collected, 1899.
	$	$	$	$
Cotton manufactures—*Con.*				
Sewing thread on spools	365,502	82,452	283,977	59,395
" in hanks, 3 and 6-cord	205,251	26,958	253,496	28,567
Bed quilts	50,828	13,896	62,987	15,475
Clothing	299,309	99,163	336,279	105,996
Socks and stockings	47,334	14,687	78,242	25,362
Hosiery, N.E.S.	29,496	9,071	62,492	20,436
Towels	28,121	7,556	33,200	7,778
Uncoloured fabrics	119,452	26,459	157,020	31,529
Velvets, velveteens, plush fabrics, &c	219,459	58,529	223,283	53,036
Other articles	209,904	61,362	282,267	79,088
Total cottons	4,691,354	1,340,013	5,957,116	1,570,292
Curtains and shams	313,569	100,146	390,379	116,042
Dressing, harness, leather and shoe	55,702	13,852	55,020	13,669
Drugs, dyes, chemicals, medicines, &c	1,494,389	350,412	1,759,787	394,360
Earthenware and chinaware	675,874	184,312	916,727	227,604
Eggs	36,074	7,546	75,198	13,964
Elastic, round or flat	68,881	21,794	83,828	23,626
Electric carbon or carbon points	16,826	5,336	20,127	5,780
" apparatus, parts of, cables, batteries, &c	276,176	68,939	393,382	98,251
" motors, generators, dynamos and sockets	129,392	32,344	120,854	30,213
Embroideries	38,969	12,233	46,558	15,093
Express parcels of small value	503,400	129,708	715,153	180,235
Fancy goods	1,791,189	539,524	1,826,882	534,989
Fertilizers	46,438	4,637	59,602	5,960
Fish, all kinds, including fish oil	387,837	62,042	510,810	88,154
Flax, hemp and jute, manufactures of—				
Carpeting, matting and mats	119,950	26,753	153,827	30,497
Damask of linen	284,489	75,291	372,263	86,850
Handkerchiefs	112,480	34,785	129,803	35,426
Towels	109,587	28,944	134,115	30,634
Linens, brown or bleached	100,569	22,124	86,479	16,510
Linen duck, canvas, huckaback, &c.	300,175	66,029	424,531	81,068
Linen thread	116,149	25,512	113,864	22,136
Shirts	8,080	2,554	5,528	1,606
Other articles	260,857	53,527	334,154	60,210
Total flax, hemp and jute, &c.	1,412,336	335,519	1,754,564	364,937
Fruits, all kinds	2,293,023	554,371	2,469,858	586,582
Furniture of wood, iron or any other material	281,303	83,620	323,639	96,238
Furs and manufactures of—				
Fur skins, wholly or partially dressed	376,286	51,346	586,598	81,254
Caps, hats, muffs, tippets, capes, coats, &c	65,089	18,207	99,173	26,824
Glass and manufactures of	1,024,706	248,093	1,343,058	323,336
Gloves and mitts, all kinds	564,081	178,389	723,740	229,854
Gold and silver, manufactures of	297,242	84,679	342,320	95,435
Gunpowder and other explosives	141,731	38,046	212,968	51,180

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

Articles.	Imports for Home Consumption.			
	Value, 1898.	Duty Collected, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Duty Collected, 1899.
	$	$	$	$
Gutta percha and India rubber, manufactures of—				
Boots and shoes	34,267	8,567	57,535	14,369
Belting	21,154	4,238	23,939	5,910
Clothing, and clothing made waterproof with rubber	145,326	46,156	152,805	45,647
Hose, including cotton or linen, lined with rubber	21,433	7,499	31,181	10,843
Packing, mats and matting	19,106	6,682	29,119	10,082
Other articles	161,945	39,546	197,550	47,867
Total gutta percha, &c.	403,231	112,688	492,129	134,718
Hair and manufactures of	29,415	7,204	25,429	5,976
Hats, caps and bonnets, N.E.S.—				
Beaver, silk or felt	820,811	230,324	888,102	229,428
Straw, grass, chip or other like material	530,911	149,748	563,536	152,041
Shapes	50,799	14,032	62,771	15,843
Hay	66,422	12,666	57,988	11,429
Hops	99,978	32,436	134,256	41,553
Ink, writing	31,410	5,962	37,661	6,723
" printing	57,450	11,444	66,862	13,088
Iron and steel—agricultural implements—				
Binding attachments	7,824	1,578	32,756	6,551
Cultivators	14,152	2,829	17,954	3,591
Drills, grain seed	54,382	10,876	64,683	12,937
Forks, pronged	12,419	3,103	11,005	2,754
Harrows	36,156	7,232	53,739	10,549
Harvesters, self-binding and without binders	407,342	81,465	664,610	132,920
Horse rakes	31,578	6,316	69,043	13,809
Mowing machines	189,924	37,984	348,735	69,747
Ploughs	161,590	32,315	192,158	38,432
Reapers	11,874	2,375	25,066	5,013
Scythes	22,857	5,612	34,271	8,268
Spades and shovels	16,623	5,646	27,686	8,896
Weeders	127	25	56,856	11,373
All other agricultural tools or implements, N.E.S.	66,664	14,944	42,508	11,175
Bar iron or steel rolled, in coils, bundles, rods or bars	372,297	93,429	448,569	112,176
Castings, in the rough	79,717	19,707	111,702	27,870
Canada plates	704,290	31,893	954,605	39,196
Cast iron pipe	37,726	13,074	105,573	41,779
Chains	99,072	11,701	112,930	15,080
Engines, locomotives	576,094	201,632	398,118	139,341
" fire	9,764	3,417	1,733	606
" steam, and boilers	100,327	25,059	107,984	26,800
Fire extinguishers	9,481	3,318	31,197	10,896

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

Articles.	Imports for Home Consumption.			
	Value, 1898.	Duty Collected, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Duty Collected, 1899.
	$	$	$	$
Iron and steel :—*Con.*				
Fittings for iron or steel pipe	85,523	25,629	165,532	49,632
Hardware—builders', cabinetmakers', upholsterers', harnessmakers', curry combs, &c., &c.	423,354	125,569	572,928	168,459
Ingots, cogged ingots, blooms, slabs, billets, puddled bars, &c.	122,426	15,641	103,198	11,546
Bridges or parts thereof and structural work	438,634	153,522	540,430	189,134
Iron in pigs	381,603	91,424	452,826	109,126
" charcoal	23,533	5,626	19,123	4,887
Locks of all kinds	97,168	28,818	130,188	38,423
Machines and machinery—				
Windmills	16,749	4,187	15,708	3,926
Ore crushers, stamp mills, rock drills, &c.	38,589	9,645	33,780	8,445
Horse powers	1,375	344	2,213	553
Portable engines	56,086	14,025	72,061	18,015
Threshers and separators	38,002	9,500	71,738	17,935
Portable saw mills and planing mills	9,707	2,420	15,779	3,945
All other portable machines	54,627	13,552	45,634	11,368
Sewing machines and parts of	120,520	36,031	158,918	47,374
Machines, typewriting	64,064	16,017	92,052	23,026
All other machinery composed wholly or in part of iron or steel	1,725,197	427,227	2,321,810	555,974
Nails and spikes	31,788	7,589	38,862	9,739
Mould boards, plates, &c.	96,722	4,836	133,764	6,679
Pumps	93,550	23,387	113,816	28,398
Railway bars or rails of any form	89,912	25,613	86,614	25,945
" fish plates and tie plates	171,605	60,509	131,498	45,909
Rolled iron and steel, all kinds	968,398	116,963	1,048,879	131,386
Scales, balances, &c.	42,160	12,499	76,673	22,828
Skates	37,799	11,987	71,610	20,612
Stoves	88,778	22,174	126,949	31,694
Tubing, all kinds	564,702	114,432	827,593	155,416
Ware, enamelled, all kinds	84,187	26,048	105,855	32,140
Wire, covered	211,197	61,812	304,608	90,388
" all other	127,353	24,820	154,872	30,128
Scrap, iron and steel	533,628	48,013	298,219	27,945
Pen knives and jack knives	83,098	22,137	124,344	30,732
Table cutlery	94,994	25,530	198,786	47,212
All other cutlery	151,464	41,179	131,294	33,089
Guns, rifles, air guns and air rifles	127,621	37,149	123,838	34,455
Steel in bars, bands, hoops, &c.	250,032	11,846	272,271	12,495
Tools :—Axes, saws, hammers, files, &c.	128,549	66,237	221,502	63,306
" Hand or machine, all kinds	365,362	107,826	490,662	142,966
All other manufactures of iron and steel	1,629,439	384,686	1,811,438	460,763
Total	12,691,772	2,851,979	15,621,346	3,495,712

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

Articles.	Imports for Home Consumption.			
	Value, 1898.	Duty Collected, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Duty Collected, 1899.
	$	$	$	$
Jellies, jams and preserves, N.E.S....	37,455	13,681	52,222	18,539
Jewellery	341,449	100,619	471,521	138,568
Knitted goods of every description, N.E.S	17,133	5,777	31,606	10,942
Lead and manufactures of—				
Old scrap and pig	260,779	37,354	283,432	36,241
Bars and in sheets	39,041	9,042	39,833	7,885
Other articles	35,458	10,390	45,185	13,116
Total lead, &c	335,278	56,786	368,450	57,242
Leather and manufactures of—				
Sole leather	227,611	34,068	148,942	21,874
Leather, belting leather, all kinds	56,364	7,587	48,663	5,830
Calf, kid, lamb and sheep skins, tanned	2,114	317	11,675	1,373
Calf, kid, lamb and sheep skins, dressed, waxed, &c	383,533	66,273	303,663	51,736
Glove leathers—Kid, lamb, buck, deer, &c	63,525	6,267	111,986	11,119
Upper leather, including dongola, cordovan, kangaroo, alligator and chamois skins	303,839	52,710	328,698	56,718
Japanned, patent or enamelled	24,413	5,577	22,928	5,415
Boots and shoes	374,879	93,264	453,631	112,409
Harness and saddlery	56,476	16,782	58,185	16,999
Leather belting	41,448	8,117	38,170	7,102
Other articles	124,075	26,618	168,270	34,566
Total, leather, &c	1,658,277	317,580	1,695,111	325,141
Lime	9,002	1,796	11,124	2,215
Lime juice	15,040	2,952	14,741	2,606
Machine card clothing	20,944	4,752	40,881	8,002
Malt	52,759	10,880	52,340	9,669
" extract of	6,727	1,675	6,127	1,497
Marble and manufactures of	95,894	23,142	101,879	25,393
Mats and rugs	66,478	22,322	84,764	27,193
Metal, N.E.S., and manufactures of—				
Babbit metal	21,489	2,123	27,143	2,657
Britannia metal	24,336	5,995	27,888	6,758
Gas, coal oil and electric fixtures and parts of	80,683	24,118	117,864	35,288
Gas meters	14,513	4,781	13,550	4,214
German, Nevada and nickel silver, manufactures of	20,348	4,940	23,933	5,618
Lamps, side-lights and headlights, lanterns, &c	170,479	50,762	210,799	62,900	
	38,714	10,867	46,265	12,644
Printing	64,336	12 490	70,775	13,170
	99,668	27,930	120,853	31,283
&c	534,566	144,006	659,070	174,532

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

Articles.	Imports for Home Consumption.			
	Value, 1898.	Duty Collected, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Duty Collected, 1899.
	$	$	$	$
Milk, condensed	58,579	21,859	147,773	52,849
Mineral substances—				
Asbestus, manufactures	26,389	6,511	32,607	8,088
Mineral and bituminous substances	22,932	4,505	23,103	4,504
Blacklead	19,683	4,700	21,334	5,052
Plumbago, manufactures of, N.E.S.	20,120	4,958	27,119	5,862
Mineral and aerated waters, N.E.S.	52,124	9,473	53,605	9,815
Musical instruments—				
Cabinet organs	7,826	2,348	15,155	4,546
Pipe organs	1,680	504	1,721	407
Pianofortes	78,402	23,452	84,387	25,141
Pianos, parts of	99,008	24,600	107,682	26,748
Other musical instruments and parts of	116,413	31,882	156,351	42,459
Total musical instruments	303,329	82,786	365,296	99,301
Mustard cake, ground, French liquid	66,114	15,275	85,149	17,791
Oils, mineral—				
Coal and kerosene	602,265	400,559	659,452	424,889
Products of petroleum	15,983	7,338	5,896	2,048
Other oils	5,116	1,265	17,099	8,377
Oils, animal	18,764	4,421	18,130	4,467
" vegetable—				
Castor	41,497	7,482	51,509	8,421
Cotton seed, crude	14,826	2,940	14,180	2,836
" refined	90,569	18,093	84,244	16,799
Flax or linseed, raw or boiled	184,669	41,123	332,344	64,317
Other vegetable oils	47,466	9,251	47,329	9,121
Lubricating oils	179,594	64,438	157,148	53,127
Essential "	74,068	7,271	79,123	7,814
All other oils	23,352	4,598	27,618	5,252
Total oils	1,298,169	568,779	1,494,072	607,468
Oiled silk and cloth	52,626	14,968	65,091	18,114
Oil-cloth	168,800	45,252	232,282	54,274
Optical instruments, philosophical, &c.	137,932	33,502	159,625	38,495
" spectacles and eyeglasses	11,719	3,353	10,100	2,855
" " " frames and parts of	39,790	7,928	44,416	8,836
Packages	463,072	91,994	524,749	103,945
Paints and colours	659,193	63,685	776,603	76,228
Paper and manufactures of—				
Albumenized and other papers and films	63,376	18,897	78,420	23,395
Bags or sacks, printed or not	6,565	1,636	8,273	2,062
Cards for playing	19,174	14,637	26,537	21,385
Card board, paste board	24,052	8,080	33,792	11,309
Paper, tarred and not tarred	9,343	2,324	15,404	3,841
Hangings or wall paper	117,516	40,840	85,168	29,172
Leather board and leatheroid	13,647	3,411	9,513	2,378

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continu*

Articles.	Imports for Home Consumption			
	Value, 1898.	Duty Collected, 1898.	Value, 1899.	C
	$	$	$	
Paper and manufactures of—*Con.*				
Mill board, not straw board	15,149	1,509	19,636	
Envelopes, papeteries, blank books, &c	393,704	132,984	430,263	
Printing paper	101,396	24,573	133,612	
Straw board	12,122	2,990	16,674	
Wrapping	14,046	3,361	18,525	
All other kinds	345,814	83,942	387,547	
Total paper, &c	1,135,904	339,184	1,263,364	
Paraffine wax	5,987	1,795	4,025	
Pencils, lead, in wood or otherwise	72,797	17,518	80,911	
Pens, penholders, and rulers, all kinds	45,545	10,861	60,179	
Photographic dry plates	25,447	7,543	32,147	
Pickles	96,695	31,276	122,658	
Picture and photograph frames of any material	25,826	7,577	37,898	
Plants and trees				
Apple trees	2,456	1,224	34	
Cherry	1,010	541	8	
Fruit, shade, lawn and ornamental, &c	19,059	3,737	23,477	
Peach trees	580	343	.....	
Pear "	104	40	.....	
Plum "	1,062	417	.....	
All others	970	196	652	
Total plants and trees	25,241	6,498	24,171	
Pocket-books, purses and tobacco pouches, &c	62,643	17,852	76,154	
Post office parcels and packages	383,925	88,207	460,672	
Precious stones, N.E.S., polished, but not set	44,017	4,235	44,450	
Printing presses and printing machines &c., and parts of	201,911	20,155	252,542	
Provisions—				
Butter	73,960	14,660	135,084	
Cheese	19,406	3,656	31,502	
Lard	78,023	26,670	74,513	
" compound, cottelene, &c	1,077	301	9,671	
Meats—				
Bacon and hams, shoulders and sides	688,861	195,783	573,422	
Beef, salted, in barrels	52,674	24,595	53,278	
Canned meats and canned poultry and game	87,487	21,496	169,573	
Extracts of meats and fluid beef, &c	65,212	15,262	49,160	
Mutton and lamb, fresh	6,040	1,979	21,771	
Pork, barrelled, in brine	299,011	125,481	377,030	
Poultry and game	15,745	3,149	23,245	
Dried and smoked meats	29,967	7,212	68,753	
Other meats, fresh	9,166	2,498	12,258	
" salted	35,871	11,836	32,035	
Total, provisions	1,462,500	454,581	1,631,286	

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

Articles.	Imports for Home Consumption.			
	Value, 1898.	Duty Collected, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Duty Collected, 1899.
	$	$	$	$
Ribbons, N.E.S.	9,194	3,006	11,080	3,775
Railway and travelling rugs, lap dusters	23,594	6,576	42,255	10,971
Salt	32,792	6,639	32,839	7,018
Sand paper, glass, flint and emery paper	33,765	8,430	41,605	10,363
Sauces and catsups	56,783	18,365	65,048	19,421
Sausage casings, N.E.S.	45,109	8,944	44,815	8,655
Seeds, garden, field and other	441,092	45,200	367,859	37,686
Ships and vessels, and repairs on	107,471	21,966	103,572	17,668
Silk and manufactures of—				
Fabrics	1,316,725	359,259	2,106,382	586,725
Handkerchiefs	67,758	22,245	89,854	27,318
Clothing	229,817	72,616	244,235	70,846
Ribbons	649,987	207,836	844,590	275,532
Sewing and embroidery silk and silk twist	16,673	3,930	14,660	3,182
Velvets, velveteens, plush, &c.	195,842	53,057	324,266	80,071
Other articles	173,712	54,398	153,159	47,544
Total silk, &c.	2,650,514	773,341	3,777,146	1,091,218
Slate and manufactures of	24,907	6,436	33,100	8,760
Soap—				
Common	115,611	20,856	175,929	28,223
Castile, mottled or white	26,508	6,420	30,244	7,130
Toilet	73,808	25,057	84,307	27,508
Pearline and other soap powders, &c.	72,095	22,006	89,413	27,819
Spices	194,544	29,322	195,132	27,580
Spirits—				
Brandy	264,684	385,048	302,561	451,983
Gin	156,600	969,960	198,616	1,130,152
Rum	28,032	178,018	31,962	183,429
Whisky	371,885	634,377	456,369	772,691
Other spirits	120,298	100,586	142,456	116,780
Total spirits	941,499	2,267,989	1,131,964	2,655,035
Wines, all kinds, except sparkling wines	276,181	174,508	309,308	186,765
Wines, sparkling	166,039	41,836	204,685	54,233
Sponges	31,654	6,242	35,986	6,576
Starch, including farina, corn starch, &c	75,262	20,549	79,487	33,384
Stone and manufactures of	93,492	21,023	135,664	29,088
Sugar, all kinds	4,868,956	1,324,330	5,883,443	1,932,557
Molasses	580,197	69,589	739,917	72,543
Sugar candy and confectionery, &c.	100,204	36,745	113,591	39,339
Table cloths, all kinds	55,464	15,140	57,911	13,893
Tallow	5,591	1,083	1,869	310
Tea, black (*see* also Free Goods)	28,771	2,876	31,593	3,159
" green	32,219	3,222	112,281	11,228
Telephones and telegraph instruments, galvanic batteries	19,628	4,884	19,591	4,673
Tin and manufactures of	80,938	19,959	95,501	23,324

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

Articles.	Imports for Home Consumption.			
	Value, 1898.	Duty Collected. 1898.	Value, 1899.	Duty Collected, 1899.
	$	$	$	$
Tobacco and manufactures of—				
Cigarettes	11,057	18,026	14,293	24,647
Cigars	139,850	202,039	181,422	240,962
Tobacco, cut	31,740	28,122	54,510	49,830
Snuff	1,457	2,804	1,631	3,156
All other manufactures of	16,994	26,345	32,320	47,754
Leaf, raw, samples of (see free goods)	*482,693	203,712	1,960	1,209
Total tobacco	683,791	481,048	286,136	367,558
Tobacco pipes, all kinds, pipe mounts, &c	149,156	47,394	205,044	63,242
Turpentine, spirits of	211,216	10,561	229,283	11,473
Trunks, valises, &c	32,484	9,619	47,965	14,121
Twine for harvest binders	126,157	12,616	†	†
Twines, all kinds, N.E.S.	25,316	5,959	36,365	7,703
Twines, manufactures of: hammocks, lawn tennis nets and other articles, N.E.S.	7,915	2,305	12,052	3,563
Umbrellas, parasols and sunshades	116,907	36,087	131,245	35,641
Varnish, lacquers, japans, &c	74,291	23,921	85,565	25,311
Vegetables—				
Melons	8,482	2,120	10,221	2,555
Potatoes	28,249	12,268	40,288	9,392
" sweet, and yams	11,865	1,430	12,023	1,734
Tomatoes, fresh	36,147	7,687	24,471	5,589
" and other vegetables, in cans	41,773	8,818	70,100	18,360
Fresh or dry salted	162,781	40,523	178,083	44,467
Vinegar	13,167	6,855	15,540	9,413
Watches	42,886	10,355	44,615	10,874
Watch cases	78,003	23,322	83,126	24,728
" actions and movements	319,629	31,745	290,129	28,697
" glasses and watch keys	10,262	2,456	9,385	2,176
Wax, bees	8,015	801	8,941	894
Wax and manufactures of, N.E.S.	18,795	3,628	20,101	3,714
Webbing, elastic and non-elastic	130,469	24,763	122,943	22,196
Whips, all kinds	4,155	1,425	9,228	3,072
Wood and manufactures of—				
Barrels containing petroleum, &c	48,682	7,848	45,785	8,483
Fishing rods	8,354	2,421	12,267	3,359
Caskets and coffins	10,541	2,635	13,183	3,296
Mouldings, plain and gilded	25,285	6,321	32,888	8,222
Woodenware, pails, tubs, churns, washboards, &c	17,738	3,548	27,203	5,439
Manufactures of wood, N.E.S.	302,584	75,192	372,097	92,094
Veneers of wood	61,169	4,588	59,555	4,466
Wood pulp	26,002	6,500	19,086	4,7
Other wood and manufactures of	73,803	18,406	107,081	26,7
Total wood, &c	574,158	127,459	689,145	151

* Foreign raw leaf tobacco, stemmed and unstemmed.
† *See Free Goods.*

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

Articles.	Imports for Home Consumption.			
	Value, 1898.	Duty Collected, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Duty Collected, 1899.
	$	$	$	$
Window shade or blind rollers	22,337	7,773	24,761	8,665
Wool, manufactures of—				
Blankets	41,481	12,904	39,972	11,582
Cassimeres	62,173	19,286	128,359	35,285
Cloths	1,093,946	337,621	1,440,825	388,156
Coatings	485,642	149,477	548,298	144,961
Overcoatings	6,402	2,066	8,993	2,452
Tweeds	413,353	127,208	533,551	141,936
Felt-cloth, N.E.S	38,783	13,060	40,215	13,573
Flannels	56,959	17,773	66,032	18,337
Knitted goods (underwear, N.E.S.)	158,758	50,362	212,125	65,456
Shawls	54,422	14,500	78,709	18,738
Socks and stockings	487,678	149,836	648,442	177,724
Undershirts and drawers	40,362	12,736	72,605	22,563
Yarns	183,087	40,035	293,710	57,139
All fabrics composed wholly or in part of wool	3,008,011	936,602	3,406,318	971,038
Women's and children's dress goods	73,794	16,567	50,139	10,336
Clothing, ready-made	898,297	282,439	1,020,231	313,052
Carpets	707,204	218,571	931,788	249,448
Felt, pressed, all kinds	136,030	24,897	225,772	39,824
Other articles	39,465	12,150	129,718	39,543
Total wool and woollens	7,985,847	2,438,090	9,803,197	2,698,580
All other dutiable goods	704,294	184,302	829,590	303,325
Additional duties, post entries over collections, &c.	.....	40,716	.....	71,006
Collections in Yukon Territory	†	309,999	†	*38,385
Total dutiable goods	74,625,088	22,157,788	89,433,172	25,734,229

*Collected in Yukon Territory during 1898. †No returns.

Articles.	Imports for Home Consumption.	
	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.
Imports of Free Goods.	$	$
The Mine.		
Clay, China	42,570	47,270
" fire	22,969	30,443
" other	7,256	10,804
Coal, anthracite and dust	5,847,685	6,490,509
Emery	17,661	21,454
Gravels and sands	43,287	42,209
Litharge	32,904	32,518
Ores of metals, all kinds	155,583	153,952
Precious stones in the rough	29,602	25,142
Diamonds, unset, diamond dust or bort and black diamonds	328,539	382,724
Salt, imported from the United Kingdom or any British Possession or for the use of the sea or gulf fisheries	293,410	267,520
Whiting	25,761	34,310
Other articles of the mine	40,396	35,325
Total, articles of the mine	6,887,623	7,574,180

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

Articles.	Imports for Home Consumption.	
	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.
The Fisheries.	$	$
Fish and fish oil, &c.	499,013	444,606
The Forest.		
Corkwood	39,367	28,988
Barks, corkwood	55,945	25,536
" other	2,501	1,086
Felloes of hickory wood, rough, sawn to shape only	23,438	33,403
Hickory spokes, rough turned	73,864	89,814
Ivory nuts (vegetable)	19,793	18,542
Fence posts and railroad ties	68,236	129,779
Logs and round unmanufactured timber	136,918	406,845
Lumber and timber—		
Cherry, chestnut, gumwood, hickory and whitewood	227,280	208,321
Mahogany	42,492	53,277
Oak	484,782	543,536
Pitch pine	295,748	304,209
Redwood	190	9,450
Spanish cedar	9,228	9,093
Walnut	56,049	50,404
Timber, squared or sided	462,363	199,132
Sawed boards, planks, deals and other lumber	384,767	569,416
Shingles	19,772	41,191
Staves	27,440	47,762
Wood for fuel	21,861	26,414
Other articles of the forest	75,475	113,276
Total	2,527,509	2,909,474
Animals and their Produce.		
Horses, for improvement of stock	134,294	130,462
Cattle " "	24,749	41,704
Sheep " "	4,619	7,052
Swine " "	3,185	3,466
Dogs " "	4,134	5,069
Fowls " "	4,521	5,866
Bones, crude	26,056	10,788
Bone-dust, bone black, &c	20,379	17,582
Bristles	59,295	74,140
Furs and skins, all kinds, not dressed in any manner	433,080	782,149
Grease, rough, &c	160,540	178,535
Hai	44,405	55,571
Hatters' furs, not on the skin	44,830	18,151
Hides and skins, raw	3,587,231	3,872,182
Ivory, unmanufactured	8,708	4,791
Rennet	62,978	54,978
Silk, raw	226,724	263,549
Wool	1,885,489	1,335,696
Other animal products	27,374	18,29[illegible]
Total	6,762,591	6,679,4[illegible]

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

Articles.	Imports for Home Consumption.	
	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.	$	$
Broom corn	106,330	108,251
Cane and rattans, not manufactured	5,309	11,087
Cocoa beans, not roasted, crushed or ground	63,822	99,387
Fibre, Mexican, istle or tampico	16,974	16,364
Florist stock	39,970	44,008
Fruits, green—		
Bananas	460,450	513,250
Pineapples	47,197	51,371
Other fruit	3,596	2,086
Foot grease, the refuse of cotton seed	671	2,748
Hemp, undressed	572,853	941,029
Indian corn	6,964,180	8,966,925
Seeds—		
Beet and mangold	14,389	18,065
Carrot	6,700	6,667
Flax	67,432	1,119,539
Turnip	22,074	24,266
Mustard	1,691	1,966
Tobacco, unmanufactured. (See tobacco, dutiable)	1,224	1,884,440
Other articles	110,646	56,705
Total	8,505,508	13,868,154
MANUFACTURED AND PARTIALLY MANUFACTURED.		
Asphaltum, or asphalt	55,164	95,800
Astrachan or Russian hair skin and China goat plates or rugs	15,247	91,192
Bells, for churches	15,774	19,165
Binder twine. (See also dutiable goods)	*366,718	818,412
" articles for the manufacture of	19,745	68,775
Books (including bibles, prayer books, &c.)	404,219	334,022
Bookbinder's cloth	28,557	29,965
Brick, fire	93,173	126,995
Canvas or fabric for manufacture of bicycle tires	12,841	29,280
Coal tar and coal pitch	35,194	54,447
Coke	347,040	362,826
Cotton waste	208,727	171,638
Cotton wool	3,875,847	3,129,579
Cotton yarn, No. 40 and finer	154,622	212,365
Drugs, dyes, chemicals and medicines	2,351,373	2,325,569
Fishing nets and seines, fishing lines and twines, &c	465,867	496,946
Glove fasteners, metal eyelet-hooks and eyelets	62,645	78,629
Gutta percha, crude	2,450	452
Hatters' bands (not cords), bindings, tips and sides, &c	45,501	57,890
Jute cloth	502,617	449,903
Metals, viz.:—		
Brass	213,327	320,301
Copper	778,153	714,489
Iron and steel	3,715,872	4,147,379
Tin	1,467,408	1,274,738
Zinc	116,325	112,514
All other	412,559	396,642

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Concluded.*

Articles.	Imports for Home Consumption.	
	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.
MANUFACTURES, &c.—*Con.*	$	$
Newspapers, magazines and weekly literary papers, unbound	137,470	130,878
Oils	103,216	148,194
Oil cake and oil cake meal, cotton seed cake, &c	23,346	28,058
Oils, cocoanut and palm	62,863	57,720
" other	3,040	8,565
Plaits, chip, manilla, cotton, mohair, straw, &c	55,157	81,012
Potash, muriate and bichromate of, crude	34,718	32,999
Rags of cotton, linen, jute, hemp, &c	339,526	298,561
Resin	99,090	94,237
Rubber, crude	1,584,940	1,632,764
Rubber, recovered and rubber substitute and hard rubber sheets	138,293	208,069
Surgical and dental instruments	40,402	86,779
Veneers of ivory, unmanufactured	20,695	5,799
All other articles	694,199	694,064
Total Manufactures, &c	19,063,518	19,337,522
MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES.		
Articles imported for use of Dominion Government	354,367	859,365
" for use of the army and navy	636,712	389,094
" ex-warehoused for ships' stores	107,713	114,096
Coffee, green, imported direct from country of growth	442,873	461,353
Paintings in oil or water colours	173,829	572,993
Settlers' effects	2,828,675	2,805,956
Tea, black, imported direct	1,423,141	1,821,883
" green "	1,237,058	1,545,971
Coins, gold and silver, except U. S. silver coins	4,121,030	4,323,356
Gold and silver bullion, in bars, blocks or ingots	269,814	381,778
Other miscellaneous	231,944	329,233
Total Miscellaneous	11,827,156	13,605,078
Total Free Goods	56,072,918	64,618,421
Total Dutiable and Free	130,698,006	154,051,593

The following table gives the total value of imports and the value entered for home consumption, by countries, distinguishing between dutiable and free goods, in 1899 :—

	Value of Total Imports.		Value of Imports Entered for Home Consumption.	
	Dutiable.	Free.	Dutiable.	Free.
	$	$	$	$
Great Britain	27,450,325	9,495,140	27,521,508	9,538,615
British Africa	394	98,518	394	98,518
Australasia	477,591	85,770	308,350	86,227
British East Indies	114,633	706,063	109,301	706,063
" Guiana	46,576	.....	34,349	.....
" West Indies	741,563	166,332	782,499	166,400
Hong Kong	9,633	512	9,633	512
Newfoundland	6,482	521,601	5,405	521,601
Other British Possessions	751	3,751	761	3,751
Total British Empire	28,847,948	11,077,687	28,772,200	11,121,687
United States	53,281,683	48,361,267	44,471,824	48,535,342
Germany	6,648,146	734,353	6,669,099	724,357
France	3,333,259	546,613	3,341,369	547,926
China	370,844	385,146	366,192	385,200
Japan	466,216	1,543,531	474,266	1,543,841
Belgium	2,215,951	95,379	2,223,479	95,244
Austria	251,146	6,631	269,252	6,631
Italy	436,068	112,542	283,057	112,542
Spain	506,147	6,871	527,508	6,974
Spanish West Indies	423,004	4,974	366,423	7,792
" East "	5,546	.....	82,359	660
" Possessions, all other	3,465	.....	5,763	91
Switzerland	557,997	8,548	560,220	8,548
Turkey	146,898	6,221	136,388	6,221
Dutch East Indies	146,806	4,900	147,664	4,900
Holland	346,005	189,433	317,529	182,864
South America—Argentine Republic	.....	782,904	.....	782,904
Brazil	.....	102,294	.....	102,294
Chile	.....	38,976	.....	38,976
Peru	.....	25	86,110	25
Ecuador	.....	.....	.....	1,630
Venezuela	931	122,769	542	122,769
U. S. of Colombia	90	5,895	90	5,895
St. Pierre	36,569	3,864	1,813	3,864
Greece	188,793	.....	182,984	.....
Norway and Sweden	35,284	3,841	34,971	3,841
Portugal	63,400	4,101	59,195	4,101
Central American States	.....	34,550	.....	34,550
Danish West Indies	8,439	462	8,175	462
Dutch "	86	1,990	18,596	1,990
French "	25	2,577	25	2,577
Russia	6,758	157,223	6,758	157,223
Denmark	355	1,974	308	1,974
Mexico	4,947	44,157	3,736	41,165
Arabia	.....	.....	.....	10,703
Hawaii	1,583	6,675	798	6,675
Egypt	5,388	60	5,188	74
Other Foreign Countries	9,856	16,242	9,291	3,909
Total Foreign Countries	69,501,685	53,336,988	60,660,972	53,496,734
Total Imports	98,349,633	64,414,675	89,433,172	64,618,421

BRITISH PREFERENTIAL TARIFF, 1898.

Its chief features are (1) a completion of the pro-British tariff of 1897, providing that beginning on 1st of August, 1898, all imports from Britain shall come into Canada on paying a duty of customs, twenty-five (25) per cent less than that levied on goods from foreign countries; (2) a provision to aid the West Indies by admitting their products at the full reduction of 25 per cent; a similar provision for any other British colony or possession the customs tariff of which is on the whole as favourable to Canada as the British preferential tariff is to such colony or possession; provided, however, (a) that unmanufactured articles admitted under such preferential tariff are bona fide manufactures of a country or countries entitled to the benefits of such tariff, (b) that such benefits shall not extend to the importation of articles into the production of which there has not entered a substantial portion of the labour of such countries, (3) a provision that the reduction is not to apply to wines, malt liquors, spirits, spirituous liquors, liquid medicines and articles containing alcohol, tobacco, cigars and cigarettes.

The following parts of the British Empire are included in the British preferential tariff arrangement:—

The United Kingdom—
Bermuda.

British West Indies—
Bahamas.
Jamaica.
Turks and Caicos Islands.
Leeward Islands.
Windward Islands.
Barbados.
Trinidad and Tobago.
British Guiana.

British India.
Ceylon.
New South Wales.
Straits Settlement.

By the Budget of 1900 the preferential given to the above parts of the Empire was increased from 25 p.c. to 33⅓ p.c. from 1st July, 1900.

OF DUTIABLE GOODS IMPORTED INTO CANADA FOR HOME UMPTION AND THE DUTY COLLECTED THEREON, UNDER THE GENERAL AND RECIPROCAL TARIFFS, BY COUNTRIES, DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1898.

untries.	General Tariff.		Reciprocal Tariff.		Total.	
	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
	$	$	$	$	$	$
ain	2,904,984	1,547,168	19,651,495	5,102,261	22,556,479	6,649,429
	14,447	5,109	20,930	4,287	35,377	9,396
ica	113	29	2,088	548	2,201	577
t Indies	29,800	7,336	61,342	30,175	91,142	37,511
iana	53,480	89,122			53,480	89,122
st Indies	548,795	138,034			548,795	138,034
g	3,313	2,865			3,313	2,865
and	3,989	1,691			3,989	1,691
h Possessions	540	596			540	596
itish Empire	3,559,461	1,791,950	19,735,855	5,137,271	23,295,316	6,929,221
tes	38,063,960	9,941,624			38,063,960	9,941,624
	2,594,678	706,980	2,557,032	657,179	5,151,710	1,364,159
	1,684,596	756,377	1,606,617	427,513	3,291,213	1,183,890
	402,298	208,665			402,298	208,665
	143,590	49,009	121,156	34,073	264,746	83,082
	670,947	177,362	452,901	110,050	1,123,848	287,412
	120,025	41,903	124,486	33,393	244,511	75,296
	223,834	46,404	237	63	224,071	46,467
	440,250	168,197	36,876	8,568	477,126	176,765
est Indies	364,583	166,656			364,583	166,656
st Indies	69,506	28,317			69,506	28,317
ossessions, all						
	15,871	38,914			15,871	38,914
d	71,248	21,463	276,102	70,063	347,350	91,526
	160,923	32,586			160,923	32,586
t Indies	90,296	32,193			90,296	32,193
	239,704	905,786	10,609	2,260	250,313	908,046
erica	492,395	120,639			492,395	120,639
	1,867	951			1,867	951
	167,144	47,022			167,144	47,022
d Sweden	21,534	3,810	24,548	3,574	46,082	7,384
	43,552	20,606			43,552	20,606
nerican States	2,572	257			2,572	257
st Indies	14,340	2,594			14,340	2,594
st Indies	41	226			41	226
st Indies	242	55			242	55
	2,522	301	3,580	518	6,102	819
	287	133	248	44	535	177
	1,980	2,270			1,980	2,270
ands	862	278			862	278
	5,032	7,664			5,032	7,664
	459	115	4,015	970	4,474	1,085
ign Countries	227	224			227	224
ignCountries	46,111,365	13,529,584	5,218,407	1,348,268	51,329,772	14,877,852
duties, post s, over-collec-		36,320		4,396		40,716
ports of duti- oods	49,670,826	15,357,854	24,954,262	6,489,935	74,625,088	*21,847,789

*including duties collected in the Yukon Territory, which amounted to $309,999

VALUE OF DUTIABLE GOODS IMPORTED INTO CANADA FOR H CONSUMPTION, AND THE DUTY COLLECTED THEREON, UNDE THE GENERAL AND RECIPROCAL TARIFFS, BY COUN- TRIES, DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1899.

Countries.	General Tariff.		Reciprocal Tariff.		Total.	
	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.	Value.	D
	$	$	$	$	$	
Great Britain	4,667,428	2,278,507	22,854,080	5,049,685	27,521,508	7,3
Australasia	15,694	4,478	292,656	63,061	308,350	
British Africa	394	64			394	
British East Indies	14,803	5,152	94,498	26,514	109,301	
British Guiana	10,398	67,226	23,951	4,440	34,349	
British West Indies	213,259	79,799	569,240	98,588	782,499	
Hong Kong	9,633	3,280			9,633	
Newfoundland	5,405	1,669			5,405	
Other British Possessions	761	875			761	
Total, British Empire	4,937,775	2,441,050	23,834,425	5,242,188	28,772,200	7,6
United States	44,471,824	11,713,859			44,471,824	11,7
Germany	5,309,053	1,595,269	1,360,046	307,954	6,669,099	1,9
France	2,639,806	1,140,496	701,563	160,380	3,341,369	1,3
China	366,192	199,496			366,192	
Japan	282,828	91,154	191,438	58,732	474,266	
Belgium	2,001,995	615,250	221,484	48,648	2,223,479	
Austria	161,754	50,472	107,498	24,714	269,252	
Italy	276,251	51,310	6,806	1,532	283,057	
Spain	505,074	176,772	22,434	4,574	527,508	
Spanish West Indies	361,694	182,059			361,694	
Phillipine Islands	82,359	63,877			82,359	
Spanish Possessions, all other	5,763	14,905			5,763	
Switzerland	428,622	126,140	131,598	29,969	560,220	
Turkey	136,388	27,816			136,388	
Dutch East Indies	147,664	45,043			147,664	
Holland	307,820	1,060,105	9,709	1,518	317,529	1,(
South America	86,742	25,602			86,742	
St. Pierre	1,813	614			1,813	
Greece	182,984	61,211			182,984	
Norway and Sweden	24,530	4,111	10,441	1,182	34,971	
Portugal	59,195	25,559			59,195	
Puerto Rico	4,729	376			4,729	
Danish West Indies	8,175	1,554			8,175	
Dutch West Indies	18,596	11,771			18,596	
French West Indies	25	15			25	
Russia	6,758	1,091			6,758	
Denmark	308	122			308	
Mexico	3,736	5,179			3,736	
Hawaii Islands	798	212			798	
Egypt	5,188	7,922			5,188	
Persia	8,773	2,809			8,773	
Other Foreign Countries	518	226			518	
Total, Foreign Countries	57,897,955	17,302,397	2,763,017	639,203	60,660,972	17,(
Additional duties, post entries, over-collections, &c		67,104		3,901		
Total, imports of dutiable goods	62,835,730	*19,848,936	26,597,442	5,885,293	89,433,172	*25,

* Including duties collected in the Yukon Territory last year, which amou $38,385.

Value of goods imported into Canada for Home Consumption under the Preferential Tariff, and the duty collected thereon, during the fiscal years ended 30th June, 1898 and 1899.

Articles Imported under Preferential Tariff.	1898.		1899.	
	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
	$	$	$	$
Ale, ginger	2,830	495	4,094	614
Antiseptical surgical dressing, &c	4,950	866	2,363	354
Baskets, all kinds, N.E.S.	9,079	2,381	9,593	2,176
Belting, all kinds, except rubber and leather	9,253	1,619	14.941	2.241
Belts, surgical and trusses, electric, &c	1,380	242	2,098	316
Belts, all kinds, N.E.S.	19,549	5,987	20,640	5,418
Blacking, shoe and shoemakers' ink	3,088	676	5,830	1,092
Blueing, laundry blueing, all kinds	16,225	3,549	17,335	3,250
Bone, manufactures of, N.E.S.	2,020	354	9,506	1,426
Books, printed, periodicals, pamphlets, &c.	238,815	35,378	238,151	26,655
Boot, shoe, and stay laces	58,137	15,262	49,492	11,136
Boots, shoes, slippers, all kinds, except rubber and leather	17,239	3,771	23,557	4,118
Braces or suspenders, and metal parts of	27,688	8,490	29,531	7,752
Brass and manufactures of	48,108	12,122	42,973	9,137
Breadstuffs, &c.	207,353	94,380	315,340	101,982
Grain and products	5,643	980	7,430	1,104
Bricks and tiles	9,879	2,543	15,545	2,764
British gum, dextrine	7,658	670	5,527	417
Brushes	73,606	16,104	33,247	6,235
Buttons, all kinds	63,558	19,025	33,249	8,571
Candles	8,482	1,882	8,996	1,712
Carriages, carts, wagons, &c.	41,665	10,966	22,511	5.177
Carpets, N.E.S.	39,141	11,982	76,599	20,098
Celluloid manufactures	2,323	407	2,246	337
Cement	245,569	85,669	186,218	46,507
Chicory	3,472	2,968	3,554	2,838
Church vestments	3,955	692	2,663	399
Clocks	24,176	5,288	11,923	2,236
Cloths, not rubbered or made waterproof	32,238	4,231	27.201	3,066
Coal, bituminous	78,137	22,279	59,220	13,325
" dust	16,229	2,816	6,546	470
Cocoanuts			10,741	2,362
Cocoa paste, chocolate, &c	18,999	4,595	23,518	4,605
Cocoa shells and nibs, chocolate, &c	49,730	8,703	57,267	8,599
Coffee	1,108	192	2,087	200
Collars of cotton or linen, &c.	46,133	14,129	46,678	12,253
Combs	60,243	18,450	58,124	15,258
Copper and manufactures of	4,414	1,057	2,703	652
Cordage	6,962	1,523	9,842	1,846
Corks and other manufactures of corkwood	15,910	2,784	9,696	1,454
Corsets	20,709	6,342	24,070	6,318
Cotton and manufactures of—				
Embroideries, white	106,119	23,214	29,735	5,577
Gray, unbleached cotton fabrics	14,839	3,248	15,829	2,968
White or bleached "	177,155	38,753	263,651	49,444
Fabrics, printed, dyed or coloured	1,719,515	526,610	2,239,298	587,825
Handkerchiefs	95,112	29,126	138,033	36,234
Knitting yarn, hosiery yarn, &c.	2,210	483	18,985	3,560
Shirts	17,891	5,481	19,953	5,238
Threads	495,173	90,448	441,110	63,801
Bed quilts	36,380	9,553	45,585	10,251

VALUE OF IMPORTS UNDER PREFERENTIAL TARIFF.—*Continued.*

Articles.	1898.		1899.	
	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
	$	$	$	$
Cotton and manufactures of—*Con.*				
Clothing	120,927	37,013	133,687	35,807
Damask	4,402	1,158	5,298	1,193
Hosiery	28,612	8,763	16,456	4,320
Socks and stockings	42,978	13,162	23,171	6,084
Tape, not dyed or coloured	7,075	1,549	12,539	2,351
" dyed or "	8,719	2,670	13,046	3,421
Towels	23,562	6,188	29,145	6,561
Fabrics, uncoloured, bleached	109,068	23,863	123,739	23,209
Velvets and velveteens, &c	195,406	51,315	186,011	41,853
Other cottons	29,376	7,792	39,750	8,715
Total cottons	3,234,519	880,389	3,795,021	897,692
Crapes	17,409	3,047	16,135	2,422
Curtains and shams	219,376	67,181	235,268	61,755
Drugs, dyes, chemicals and medicines, &c.	413,643	78,886	443,777	78,274
Earthenware and chinaware	534,903	140,887	652,428	147,056
Elastic, round or flat	52,768	16,158	65,401	17,175
Embroideries	32,228	9,874	13,814	3,639
Fancy goods	1,257,329	366,084	844,422	209,844
Fish and products of	61,488	13,601	67,708	13,553
Flax, hemp and jute, manufactures of—				
Carpeting, rugs, matting, &c	103,675	22,684	127,390	23,887
Damask of linen, &c	268,088	70,369	331,073	74,493
Handkerchiefs	104,591	32,028	114,347	30,016
Towels	104,644	27,461	127,952	28,781
Linens, brown or bleached	96,640	21,142	81,766	15,332
Linen duck, canvas, &c	288,436	63,094	401,087	75,267
Linen thread	112,818	24,679	101,328	18,999
Jute cloth	29,399	2,610	26,705	2,003
Other articles	187,815	41,459	259,302	47,698
Total hemp, &c.	1,296,106	305,526	1,570,950	316,416
Fruit, all kinds	48,426	10,920	32,213	7,570
Furniture, house, office, cabinet, &c.	20,499	5,379	11,417	2,569
Furs and manufactures of—Caps, hats, muffs, &c., and furs wholly or partially dressed	311,879	45,647	218,624	28,982
Glass and manufactures of	569,893	122,203	441,971	84,976
Gloves and mitts, all kinds	435,033	133,228	268,483	70,482
Gold and silver and manufactures of	77,028	18,941	72,640	15,329
Gun powder and other explosives	14,314	3,631	38,181	7,820
Gutta percha and India rubber, manf. of	137,873	39,541	116,427	28,662
Hair and manufactures of	10,739	2,884	10,156	2,285
Hats, caps & bonnets—Beaver, silk or felt,	424,578	111,454	493,483	111,041
straw, grass, chip, &c.	253,863	66,646	227,490	51,226
shapes	32,228	8,460	39,850	8,966
Hops	44,858	10,987	19,562	2,880
Ink, writing and printing	14,776	2,586	21,902	3,285
Iron and steel and manufactures of—				
Bar iron or steel, rolled, whether in coils, bundles, &c	48,990	7,391	55,318	6,336
Canada plates	537,788	23,559	683,181	25,625
Hardware—Builders' cabinetmakers' &c	38,148	10,014	45,797	10,317
Iron or steel ingots, scrap ingots, blooms, &c	45,206	4,534	36,253	2,637
Iron or steel pipe	50,706	9,563	36,077	5,300
Machinery	151,760	33,340	398,443	74,866
Iron or steel sheets, No. 17 gauge	102,525	7,111	106,958	4,011

VALUE OF IMPORTS UNDER PREFERENTIAL TARIFF, &c.—*Continued.*

Articles.	1898.		1899.	
	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
	$	$	$	$
Iron and steel and manufactures of—*Con.*				
Skates, all kinds	28,397	8,697	51,446	13,555
Iron or steel, scrap	75,272	5,276	18,606	1,058
Pen-knives, Jack-knives, pocket-knives	74,445	19,542	87,627	19,717
Table cutlery, all kinds	79,191	20,789	165,741	37,300
All other cutlery	113,628	29,829	83,587	18,779
Guns, rifles, muskets, &c	30,541	8,017	35,953	8,089
Needles	19,876	5,216	25,245	5,681
Tools, hand or machine	47,548	12,481	56,612	12,739
All other articles	561,552	99,982	458,176	67,501
Total	2,065,581	305,341	2,345,040	313,511
Jellies, jams and preserves	30,351	11,708	41,147	14,500
Jewellery	48,463	12,722	38,495	8,661
Lead and manufactures of	130,400	21,016	212,166	27,925
Leather and manufactures of	180,209	29,587	185,631	25,025
Machine card clothing	15,490	3,388	35,488	6,654
Mats, rugs, including door and carriage	21,640	6,628	28,251	7,414
Metal and manufactures of	80,910	18,723	68,820	13,180
Mineral substances	16,592	3,333	12,012	1,934
Mineral and ærated water	38,131	6,674	18,130	2,719
Musical instruments	51,513	13,030	40,114	8,664
Mustard, ground	47,974	10,495	62,426	11,715
Oils—Castor	32,698	5,722	37,630	5,645
Flaxseed or linseed, raw or boiled	161,077	35,231	300,083	56,266
Other oils	35,734	5,522	23,476	3,401
Oiled silk and cloth, &c	21,908	5,753	18,841	4,239
Oil-cloth	144,012	37,816	205,906	46,362
Spectacles, eye-glasses and parts of, optical instruments	37,007	8,232	25,823	4,895
Paints and colours	325,160	26,068	262,894	22,132
Paper and manufactures of	271,033	70,926	253,052	55,847
Pencils, lead, in wood or otherwise	21,811	4,772	17,111	3,214
Pens, penholders, and rulers of all kinds	16,830	3,682	20,829	3,907
Pickles	58,632	17,957	75,968	19,937
Pocket books, purses, &c	25,055	6,576	19,073	4,289
Post office parcels	17,153	3,742	16,099	3,541
Precious stones, polished, but not set	13,376	1,170	10,282	771
Provisions—				
Canned meats	12,030	2,632	10,066	3,012
Extract of meats	33,285	7,280	20,461	3,837
Mutton and lamb, fresh	3,100	950	14,173	3,720
Other provisions	14,926	2,559	9,740	504
Railway or travelling rugs, &c	13,643	3,591	22,674	5,107
Sauces and catsups	33,987	10,413	38,189	10,024
Seeds	11,140	997	2,496	188
Silks and manufactures of—				
Fabrics	953,704	250,363	603,271	135,770
Handkerchiefs	33,575	10,282	47,235	12,401
Hosiery	1,109	340	3,188	839
Clothing	178,920	54,802	167,481	43,981
Ribbons	449,336	137,609	229,627	60,295
Sewing and embroidery silk	7,655	1,675	7,750	1,454
Velvets and velveteens, plush fabrics	151,916	39,880	229,431	51,619
All other articles	111,623	33,063	57,115	11,656
Total silk, &c	1,887,838	528,014	1,345,398	321,015

VALUE OF IMPORTS UNDER PREFERENTIAL TARIFF, &c.—*Concluded.*

Articles.	1898.		1899.	
	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
Soap—	$	$	$	$
Common or laundry	86,143	14,572	158,878	23,613
Toilet	17,739	5,433	22,969	6,040
Other	2,124	661	3,767	957
Spices	14,916	2,313	93,328	11,149
Sponges	3,549	621	12,414	1,861
Starch, including farina, corn starch, &c.	18,719	4,266	22,459	4,389
Stockinettes for the manufacture of rubber boots and shoes	7,452	978	14,179	1,595
Stone and manufactures of	29,079	8,386	42,636	9,740
Sugar	..	.....	607,393	137,761
Syrups and molasses	.....	.....	220,699	17,291
Sugar candy and confectionery, &c	46,505	16,031	54,771	16,521
Table cloths	40,232	10,569	46,437	10,451
Tape lines	3,674	807	6,225	1,167
Tin and manufactures of	8,814	1,928	8,845	1,660
Tobacco pipes, all kinds	109,971	33,679	97,532	25,603
Trawls, &c.	7,970	2,090	8,036	1,808
Twines, all kinds and manufactures of	12,727	3,084	22,949	4,331
Umbrellas, parasols, &c	110,382	33,803	117,661	30,886
Varnish, lacquers, &c	22,695	5,481	27,469	5,860
Vegetables, canned, &c	24,343	3,806	19,037	2,668
Vinegar	7,291	4,573	9,044	5,027
Watches	11,712	2,562	4,471	838
Watch cases	2,106	553	2,003	451
Watch actions and movements	17,333	1,516	12,649	949
Watch glasses and watch keys	3,492	764	2,720	510
Webbing, elastic and non-elastic	53,242	9,318	47,851	7,177
Wood and manufactures of	20,155	4,458	23,224	4,493
Wool and manufactures of—				
Blankets	36,906	11,302	28,853	7,585
Cassimeres	56,734	17,383	110,212	28,937
Cloths	1,034,560	316,837	1,327,399	348,457
Coatings	468,552	143,495	536,488	140,828
Over-coatings	4,002	1,226	7,948	2,068
Tweeds	399,210	122,258	512,087	134,423
Felt cloth	11,743	3,597	5,738	1,506
Flannels	49,271	15,083	53,430	13,926
Knitted goods, including knitted underwear	118,886	36,407	100,317	26,323
Shawls	48,762	12,802	65,083	14,642
Shirts	12,109	3,709	15,042	3,951
Socks and stockings	476,642	145,974	562,672	147,704
Undershirts and drawers	31,832	9,750	32,556	8,546
Yarns	155,819	33,357	223,527	40,566
Fabrics and manufactures, composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, &c.	2,654,913	813,051	2,528,737	663,907
Women's and children's dress goods	60,201	13,169	35,194	6,600
Clothing, ready-made	731,273	223,984	503,344	132,151
Hosiery	19,248	5,901	17,352	4,556
Carpets	662,340	202,870	876,459	230,063
Felt, pressed	92,367	16,164	106,672	16,002
Other articles	1,963	584	751	213
Total wool, &c	7,127,333	2,148,901	7,649,861	1,972,97
All other articles	166,166	40,543	149,593	33,9
Total imports under preferential tariff	24,954,262	6,489,935	26,597,442	5,86

VALUE OF TOTAL IMPORTS AND IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION BY PROVINCES, 1899 (COIN AND BULLION INCLUDED).

Provinces.	Total Imports.		Imports Entered for Home Consumption.			Duty Collected.
	Dutiable Goods.	Free Goods.	Dutiable Goods.	Free Goods.	Total.	
	$	$	$	$	$	$
Ontario	35,254,558	25,053,499	35,169,521	25,035,173	60,204,694	9,460,276
Quebec	42,466,122	29,764,617	34,155,070	29,930,581	64,085,651	10,002,839
Nova Scotia	4,411,521	3,013,619	4,131,926	3,062,265	7,194,191	1,350,284
New Brunswick	2,815,408	2,625,325	2,806,329	2,602,601	5,408,930	949,961
Manitoba	3,960,166	1,735,549	3,999,430	1,724,686	5,724,116	1,140,052
British Columbia	7,050,168	1,637,053	6,773,512	1,673,920	8,447,432	2,111,322
Prince Edward Island	295,071	170,172	299,248	174,354	473,602	127,312
The Territories	459,672	400,359	461,189	400,359	861,548	111,450
Yukon Territory	1,636,947	14,482	1,636,947	14,482	1,651,429	*480,723
Total	98,349,633	64,414,675	89,433,172	64,618,121	154,051,593	25,734,229

*Including duties collected in the Yukon Territory in 1898 amounting to $38,385.

The figures in the preceding table must only be taken as indicative of the channels by which goods enter the Dominion, and not as by any means representing the individual consumption of each province. Quebec contains the principal ports of entry, by the St. Lawrence, and Ontario the principal ports of entry for goods from the United States; therefore, it is clear that a very large portion of the duty collected is really paid by the other provinces, and it is probable that the largest portion of the duty collected in the province of Quebec is actually paid by the province of Ontario. The same remarks are equally applicable to exports, even many products of Prince Edward Island being taken across to the mainland and thence shipped from Nova Scotia and New Brunswick ports, to which provinces they are credited as exports.

The following table shows the growth of the imports of raw material since confederation:—

IMPORTS OF CERTAIN ARTICLES OF RAW MATERIAL, 1868-99—(HOME CONSUMPTION).

Year ended 30th June.	Cotton Wool and Waste.	Hemp, Undressed. ‡	Wool, Raw.	Gutta-percha, India Rubber, &c., Crude.	Rags, all Kinds.	Broom Corn.†	Hides, Horns, Pelts, &c. †	Sugar, Raw.	Tobacco, Raw.
	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	$	$	Tons.	Lbs.
1868	* 7,488	† $169,637	10,470	† $64,086	† $26,102	64,818	1,119,488	10,930	5,538,196
1869	* 12,452	† $298,052	20,616	† $90,536	† $30,600	76,359	891,488	10,828	6,634,534
1870	* 15,921	† $256,682	43,604	† $148,140	† $31,790	147,643	1,186,234	18,190	8,451,252
1871	* 27,620	† $322,990	47,923	† $176,376	† $10,095	153,562	1,753,783	14,544	8,720,591
1872	* 19,526	† $438,740	61,940	2,887	28,425	80,535	2,115,228	8,200	8,441,693
1873	* 27,523	40 369	63,263	† $234,954	† $99,588	67,768	1,410,621	8,776	6,869,525
1874	* 44,541	45,528	37,566	† $283,951	† $50,292	78,356	1,458,325	15,549	10,396,741
1875	* 47,822	† $367,893	79,479	6,166	26,433	123,911	1,827,539	18,267	10,301,733
1876	* 61,703	33,976	36,213	† $82,020	34,651	118,592	1,029,958	18,275	8,665,879
1877	* 65,013	107,030	46,088	4,327	33,885	89,996	1,151,607	5,951	9,941,165
1878	* 80,118	46,037	62,301	4,588	34,466	89,954	1,207,300	9,938	8,969,975
1879	* 97,207	38,058	49,768	2,821	† $76,901	78,717	1,202,890	11,403	9,094,248
1880	132,372	† $323,283	78,701	2,648	† $203,899	90,081	1,761,084	53,354	9,528,905
1881	160,187	90,434	80,403	5,972	† $163,276	117,140	2,212,653	62,602	10,017,272
1882	193,421	57,785	96,467	7,511	50,192	146,012	2,216,763	67,894	11,557,800
1883	287,771	74,604	98,034	4,313	96,017	135,198	1,986,294	80,392	9,801,049
1884	207,698	72,221	61,824	5,634	68,870	125,771	1,431,848	83,818	13,929,560
1885	237,275	89,180	77,596	8,471	87,579	112,000	1,788,914	97,650	11,194,764
1886	315,060	101,097	119,587	7,392	115,004	122,487	1,751,446	88,103	13,771,120
1887	332,273	89,973	120,387	7,850	130,491	133,392	1,975,453	95,496	11,489,771
1888	395,503	148,045	83,989	12,255	1,103,197	125,609	1,635,083	93,197	12,809,172
1889	392,236	100,188	106,642	16,690	95,660	94,560	1,597,632	106,113	9,444,477
1890	366,352	97,004	89,053	12,908	1,072,068	97,527	1,712,012	81,235	11,376,263
1891	395,037	128,748	78,488	16,026	88,019	109,042	2,022,810	101,944	12,220,837
1892	463,225	172,027	102,241	21,004	262,030	115,479	1,837,102	171,561	13,980,804
1893	412,633	198,800	105,036	21,529	125,676	144,987	2,045,175	126,322	13,072,691
1894	361,695	102,247	71,663	20,777	101,858	121,297	1,895,232	151,900	14,253,749
1895	569,243	173,439	77,596	14,029	247,231	118,744	1,966,620	154,651	12,199,400
1896	394,270	197,324	89,922	21,556	370,224	109,969	1,964,251	117,815	9,850,441
1897	428,141	342,354	57,042	20,149	105,741	81,373	2,427,030	107,841	15,946,527
1898	627,105	147,650	117,859	24,573	504,988	106,330	3,601,382	108,335	2,031,470
1899	569,729	190,552	94,137	22,117	404,976	108,251	3,877,991	116,507	13,558,071

*Including Bee waste. †Value only. ‡Trade and Navigation Returns do not give quantities. ‖Flax and tow, included from 1868 to 1879, inclusive.

llowing table shows the relative values of the several articles im-nto Canada, for home consumption, from Great Britain and the States in the years ended 30th June, 1898 and 1899:—

Articles.	Great Britain.		United States.	
	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.
Dutiable Goods.	$	$	$	$
nd porter, in bottles and casks	95,035	95,256	59,532	72,747
r	3,355	5,033	83	113
surgical dressing	4,738	2,831	18,931	17,415
ttle (see also free goods)			35,136	31,278
"	420		293,059	413,064
"	16		87,985	86,701
"			1,250	9,358
ll other, n.e.s. "	341	28	16,204	43,508
tables, with cues and balls	612	558	1,469	3,665
wder	154	498	161,801	93,155
trusses, all kinds	19,196	23,862	48,060	40,372
y description, except for churches	376	2,044	16 300	18,263
nd tricycles	2,720	876	595,006	489,014
" parts of	8,506	8,205	270,448	310,970
bles	613	234	4,350	2,666
shoe, and shoemakers' ink	3,125	4,416	15,747	20,150
undry, all kinds	16,477	18,371	2,542	2,540
riodicals, &c., and other printed	212,227	253,071	669,478	813,167
and stay laces of any material	44,687	40,957	7,360	8,440
shoes, all kinds, except rubber and	741	8,791	23,359	20,939
suspenders and parts of	25,783	30,250	31,868	40,032
manufactures of	35,550	44,122	291,184	364,815
s, &c., viz.:—				
ot and tapioca	21,636	21,525	7,732	4,657
all kinds	6,678	9,476	32,471	27,862
i, vermicelli	852	459	7,699	13,362
e and sago flour	127,484	87,939	13,933	20,350
dian, for purposes of distillation			63,576	218,163
	59	65	42,061	45,104
		27	24,554	46,323
			42,402	21,542
nr	47	161	148,166	196,007
	209	150	36,242	42,159
l	18		146,319	82,289
all kinds	440	906	9,979	7,669
r breadstuffs, n.e.s.	4,837	7,314	136,109	162,922
lour and meal of all kinds, when ed by water in transitu	459	127	2,654	4,540
tiles	12,371	26,708	62,033	101,341
n, dextrine, sizing cream and enamel	5,944	4,694	14,919	25,262
d whisks	97	36	1,714	3,311
	19,176	15,497	47,904	62,274
	28,478	30,705	50,311	71,931
	8,952	8,638	75,060	71,472
ttan, split or otherwise manufactured	66	78	20,112	28,526
	2,589		353,888	
uggies and pleasure carts	1,098	4,417	29,851	41,551
d sleighs			10,557	6,431

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE &c.
—*Continued.*

Articles.	Great Britain.		United States.	
	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.
Dutiable Goods—Continued.	$	$	$	$
Carriages, railway	.....	2,317	44,927	104,857
" " parts of	1,407	869	116,485	177,330
Waggons, drays, &c	.....	.....	95,611	104,658
Carriages, other, and parts of	84	694	77,898	83,978
Carpets, n.e.s. (see also woollen manufactures)	44,031	81,765	10,242	5,511
Cash registers	.....	.....	48,254	77,715
Celluloid and manufactures of	1,356	1,746	4,740	11,728
Cement	106,548	129,738	59,856	52,578
Chalk	871	1,828	7,030	7,740
Chicory	2,750	2,946	1,169	172
Cider	78	99	1,144	1,149
Clocks	7,144	7,003	129,266	155,096
Clock keys and movements	198	323	1,461	1,278
Coal, bituminous	94,818	65,485	3,084,015	3,626,441
" dust	28,409	6,546	17,003	38,171
Cocoa matting	1,667	829	1,634	1,094
Cocoa nuts, cocoa paste, &c	58,587	76,186	91,270	122,414
Coffee	2,135	2,543	79,672	105,234
Collars and cuffs, linen or cotton, &c	42,022	44,870	9,294	11,400
Combs	41,441	51,323	20,617	30,245
Copper and manufactures of	5,518	4,017	83,131	78,336
Cordage of all kinds	7,728	11,057	45,342	50,456
Corsets	4,205	3,735	35,363	53,236
Corks and other manufactures of corkwood	11,892	9,493	18,156	15,429
Cotton and manufactures of—				
Duck, gray or white	720	1,696	45,400	31,437
Embroideries	32,670	29,566	959	11,963
Fabrics, gray, unbleached	15,073	18,570	28,951	44,718
" white or bleached	168,531	278,051	86,896	200,908
" printed, dyed or coloured	1,698,758	2,282,566	642,325	771,548
" uncoloured	100,046	131,786	8,736	11,484
Jeans, coutilles and sateens, &c	1,773	3,164	85,282	89,974
Handkerchiefs	94,106	139,228	1,610	1,801
Hosiery, N.E.S	15,400	19,564	236	3,794
Shirts	16,757	20,789	3,568	7,174
Sewing thread on spools	276,303	181,478	72,193	90,321
" in hanks	204,577	253,062	63	424
Bed quilts	35,221	46,448	13,822	15,974
Clothing	114,751	138,787	166,309	172,704
Socks and stockings	24,617	30,303	2,145	7,756
Towels	24,821	29,958	1,287	2,996
Velvets and velveteens	195,693	193,533	15,247	22,643
Other articles	55,947	92,738	149,078	180,210
Crapes, all kinds	15,820	16,657	207	1,072
Curtains and shawls	192,766	248,944	78,489	88,986
Cutlery, harness, leather and shoe	4,966	1,530	48,740	53,429
Dye and chemicals	309,127	431,477	736,172	910,713
Earthenware and chinaware	434,062	377,290	77,059	136,256
Eggs	79	327	35,232	18,941
Elastic, and garter elastic	51,720	66,767	13,917	14,512
Electric batteries, electric light,				
Engines	6,905	7,427	410,432	524,363
Explosives	20,308	18,566	2,272	4,790
Fancy goods	462	339	14,833	21,692

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE, &c.—*Continued.*

Articles.	Great Britain.		United States.	
	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.
Dutiable Goods—Con.	$	$	$	$
Express parcels	9,012	20,256	494,335	689,226
Fancy goods	1,004,770	893,029	325,527	406,621
Fertilizers	740	565	45,195	59,037
Fireworks	66	178	9,156	6,838
Fish, fish oil, &c.	55,354	75,848	284,147	376,179
Flax, hemp and jute, and manufactures of—				
Carpeting, matting and mats	93,103	124,843	6,423	6,621
Damask of linen	265,288	349,206	8,773	9,872
Handkerchiefs	103,704	118,744	546	1,087
Towels	104,403	130,337	1,083	1,455
Linens, brown and bleached	92,586	83,957	2,518	1,325
Linen, duck, canvas, &c.	288,957	408,005	6,716	7,942
" thread	114,003	107,680	2,065	4,964
Shirts	4,370	3,476	1,571	897
Other articles	214,415	283,962	25,626	35,252
Fruits and nuts, dried	65,036	52,171	497,472	471,840
" green	94,311	117,147	762,027	817,003
" in cans or other packages	3,072	6,376	31,796	47,715
Furniture of wood, iron or any other material	22,916	20,386	242,953	291,706
Furs and manufactures of	185,038	275,130	56,951	99,357
Glass "	228,643	289,049	363,523	484,210
Gloves and mitts	193,395	220,158	27,399	37,097
Gold and silver and manufactures of	44,517	51,623	206,194	233,026
Grease, axle	567	531	22,476	18,228
Gunpowder and other explosives	20,905	39,891	113,290	165,987
Gutta percha and India rubber, manfs. of—				
Boots and shoes		262	34,246	57,257
Belting	1,295	565	19,859	23,374
Clothing	109,288	92,606	35,230	59,894
Hose	169	1,463	21,258	20,718
Packing, mats and matting	105	1,285	19,001	27,710
Other articles	16,177	24,500	125,841	157,998
Hair and manufactures of	8,473	8,915	18,338	14,393
Hats, caps and bonnets—				
Beaver, silk or felt	430,172	503,372	381,768	380,539
Straw, grass, chip, &c.	266,985	248,893	252,848	301,709
Shapes	33,549	42,073	16,065	20,639
Hay			66,422	57,988
Honey	30	13	3,554	8,381
Hops	25,657	21,843	46,136	101,133
Ink, writing	10,897	15,069	17,897	19,431
" printing	2,026	6,256	54,925	60,338
Iron and steel and manufactures of—				
Agricultural implements—				
Binding attachments			7,824	32,756
Cultivators	100		14,052	17,954
Drills, grain seed			54,382	64,083
Forks, pronged	51	37	12,368	10,968
Harrows			36,156	53,739
Harvesters, self binding and without binders	137		107,205	664,610
Horse rakes			31,578	69,043
Mowing machines	307		189,617	348,735
Ploughs	55		161,458	192,158
Reapers			11,874	25,066
Scythes and snaiths &c.	3,480	5,091	19,577	29,881

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE, &c.—*Continued.*

Articles.	Great Britain.		United States.	
	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.
Dutiable Goods—Con.	$	$	$	$
Iron and steel and manufactures of—*Con.*				
Agricultural implements—*Con.*				
Spades and shovels	4,254	10,011	12,369	17,675
Weeders			127	56,856
Other agricultural implements	767	1,312	65,821	41,196
Bar iron or steel rolled, in coils, bundles, rods or bars	48,722	61,662	313,019	382,730
Castings in the rough	777	1,203	78,940	110,499
Canada plates	558,469	697,071	144,466	256,006
Cast iron pipe	5,681	8,641	32,045	96,932
Chains	27,505	32,254	70,001	80,115
Engines, locomotive			576,091	398,118
" fire		143	9,761	1,590
" steam and boilers	1,213	7,967	99,114	100,017
Fire extinguishers		261	9,481	30,936
Fittings for iron or steel pipe	809	901	84,572	164,536
Hardware—Builders', cabinetmakers', upholsterers, harnessmakers, currycombs, &c.	37,236	44,187	383,044	523,052
Ingots, cogged ingots, blooms, slabs, billets, puddled bars, &c	42,463	36,696	77,035	66,502
Bridges or parts thereof and structural work		77	438,634	540,353
Iron in pigs	51,236	37,347	330,172	415,479
" charcoal			23,533	19,123
Locks of all kinds	8,376	8,492	88,223	120,419
Machines and machinery—				
Windmills			16,749	15,708
Ore crushers, stamp mills, rock drills, &c.	63		38,526	33,780
Horse powers			1,375	2,213
Portable engines			55,986	71,936
Threshers and separators			38,002	71,738
Portable saw mills and planing mills			9,583	15,779
All other portable machines	2,846	979	51,081	44,374
Sewing machines and parts of	3,254	4,032	117,266	54,852
Machines, typewriting	103	12	63,961	92,040
All other machinery composed wholly or in part of iron or steel	170,568	444,627	1,547,850	1,865,048
Nails and spikes	7,907	5,435	23,614	32,600
Mould boards, plates, &c	42	763	96,680	133,001
Pumps	672	949	92,599	112,742
Railway bars or rails of any form	35,905	21,955	50,843	63,159
Railway fish-plates and tie-plates	9,579	7,805	161,783	123,693
Rolled iron and steel, all kinds	211,402	167,823	739,088	869,389
Scales and balances, &c	2,919	1,753	36,684	73,246
Skates	111	114	8,502	13,368
Stoves	476	711	88,034	125,796
Tubing, all kinds	18,408	28,240	540,819	784,936
Ware, enamelled, all kinds	4,974	7,212	68,036	90,658
Wire, covered	40,586	13,128	169,111	290,459
" all other	5,413	13,140	99,235	135,002
Scrap iron and steel	77,397	18,099	451,139	278,633
Pen knives and jack knives	45,111	76,470	1,206	3,945
Table cutlery	77,284	153,494	14,070	15,436
All other cutlery	76,120	70,321	30,948	33,009
Guns, rifles, air guns and air rifles	18,741	19,933	89,950	73,242
Steel in bars, bands, hoops, &c	110,929	90,889	138,916	181,360
Tools—Axes, saws, hammers, files, &c., &c.	12,183	15,338	213,669	203,031
hand or machine, all kinds	28,256	39,288	311,346	404,807
or manufactures of iron and steel	166,996	175,280	1,297,884	1,582,239

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE, &c.—*Continued.*

Articles.	Great Britain.		United States.	
	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.
Dutiable Goods—Con.	$	$	$	$
Jellies, jams and preserves, N.E.S.	31,314	42,338	3,538	8,571
Jewellery	34,477	39,338	279,314	393,427
Lead and manufactures of—				
Old scrap and pig and block	101,388	170,819	158,085	112,011
Bars and in sheets	24,579	34,109	10,538	5,476
Other articles	8,997	12,920	16,203	18,812
Leather and manufactures of—				
Sole leather	4,969	16,613	222,642	132,223
Leather, belting leather, all kinds	46,890	49,225	9,474	4,438
Calf, kid, lamb and sheep skins, tanned	204	10,692	1,910	825
" " dressed, waxed, &c.	17,735	25,589	339,468	253,833
Glove leather, kid lamb buck, deer, &c.	602	1,243	56,046	105,970
Upper leather, including dongola, cordovan, kangaroo, alligator and chamois skins	15,349	19,582	279,080	297,931
Japanned, patent or enamelled	5,660	4,798	4,827	5,177
Boots and shoes	15,902	20,237	354,268	430,161
Harness and saddlery	6,044	7,018	50,315	50,937
Leather belting	10,285	14,295	31,163	24,078
Other articles	22,854	36,502	98,203	125,576
Lime	161	191	8,841	10,933
Lithographic stones, not engraved	1,974	.....	5,793	5,584
Machine card clothing	15,213	36,933	2,577	3,463
Magic lanterns	1,369	1,701	2,689	3,164
Malt	752	365	52,007	51,975
" extract of, for medicinal purposes	329	554	6,398	5,573
Marble, and manufactures of	12,005	3,312	70,872	86,026
Mats and rugs, all kinds	32,346	39,045	29,078	25,850
Metal and manufactures of—				
Babbit metal	3,243	2,594	18,246	24,549
Britannia metal	2,298	2,916	20,784	23,207
Gas, coal oil, and electric fixtures and parts of	2,308	1,563	77,115	112,852
Gas meters	8,793	7,513	5,720	6,037
German, Nevada and nickel silver, manufactures of	4,204	5,767	15,661	17,791
Lamps, side lights and head lights, lanterns and chandeliers	4,913	5,951	159,284	196,777
Pins	13,285	15,431	16,361	20,561
Type for printing	17,062	19,798	47,274	50,916
Other articles	5,610	9,844	80,024	94,546
Milk, condensed	1,827	8,988	54,883	137,711
Mineral substances	14,807	12,083	72,360	85,345
Musical instruments, viz.:—				
Brass band instruments	1,806	4,353	7,008	6,191
Cabinet organs	150	62	7,622	15,093
Pianofortes	958	2,421	75,778	80,909
" parts of	778	47	93,394	95,898
Other musical instruments	3,379	4,318	52,014	63,670
Mustard cake, ground and french liquid	49,186	63,307	16,529	21,259
Oils, mineral—				
Coal and kerosene	206	227	602,059	659,221
Products of petroleum	855	465	15,128	5,431
Other oils	440	659	4,676	16,440
Oils, animal	3,673	17	15,091	18,113
Oils, vegetable—				
Castor	24,152	36,121	2,331	1,929
Cotton seed, crude	1,012	.....	13,814	14,180
" " *refined*	841	998	89,481	83,246

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND F
&c.—*Continued.*

Articles.	Great Britain.		United St
	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Value, 1898.
Dutiable Goods—Con.	$	$	$
Oils, vegetable—*Con.*			
Flax or linseed, raw or boiled	174,428	326,237	10,241
Other oils	5,403	5,885	18,326
Lubricating oils	5,396	5,260	173,920
Essential "	4,517	3,922	56,238
All other "	3,182	7,990	17,838
Oil-cloth	168,326	210,278	48,412
Optical instruments, spectacles, eye-glasses, &c.	16,880	15,733	143,948
Packages	133,753	155,504	126,096
Paints and colours	202,793	255,967	243,805
Paper and manufactures of—			
Albumenized and other papers and films	2,076	1,980	59,751
Bags and sacks, printed or not	64	153	6,329
Cards for playing	1,458	3,005	17,607
Cardboard, pasteboard	979	406	14,165
Paper, tarred and not tarred	754	156	8,589
Hangings or wall paper	6,725	9,116	109,246
Millboard, not strawboard	1,237	1,277	13,912
Envelopes, papeteries, pads not printed, papier-machéware, &c.	88,966	78,721	263,255
Printing paper	25,057	29,040	75,284
Strawboard	1,721	1,307	9,853
Wrapping paper	952	4,491	6,170
All other	100,356	119,093	238,822
Pencils, lead, in wood or otherwise	4,303	6,703	46,012
Pens, penholders and rulers, all kinds	15,354	21,138	27,457
Photographic dry plates	2,245	2,768	22,820
Picture and photo frames of any material	3,192	6,972	19,246
Pocket-books, purses and tobacco pouches, &c.	8,573	9,002	32,113
Precious stones, N.E.S., polished but not set	14,540	17,925	7,963
Pickles, sauces and capers of all kinds	95,482	118,724	52,198
Post office parcels and packages	75,311	89,526	305,534
Printing presses, printing machines, &c.	4,364	4,078	196,752
Provisions, viz.—			
Butter	1,315	1,036	61,180
Cheese	1,422	2,094	15,017
Lard	156	549	77,855
Bacon and hams, shoulders and sides	903	374	687,958
Beef	786	667	51,874
Pork	157	2,437	298,845
Meat, all other, and extract of	42,378	29,770	186,024
Salt (see also Free Goods)	107	312	32,125
Seeds and roots	9,291	7,991	419,144
Ships and vessels and repairs on	13,359	1,234	94,112
Silk and manufactures of—			
Fabrics	761,899	1,040,489	78,485
Handkerchiefs	29,976	31,834	870
Clothing	178,474	172,180	23,937
Ribbons	422,644	496,048	44,964
Sewing and embroidery silk and silk twist	8,419	8,371	8,026
Velvets, velveteens, plush, &c.	148,321	228,652	15,037
Other articles	104,065	84,854	26,345
Slate and manufactures of	362	301	21,813
Soap—			
Common	100,780	159,115	14,500
Castile, mottled or white	860	1,106	2,434

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE, &c.—*Continued.*

Articles.	Great Britain.		United States.	
	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.
Dutiable Goods—Con.	$	$	$	$
Soap—*Con.*				
Toilet	17,033	23,346	54,499	57,609
Pearline and other soap powders, &c.	316	3,159	61,277	86,200
Soaps, other	1,561	1,340	8,876	2,941
Spices	84,193	91,728	95,397	77,064
Spirits—				
Brandy	32,988	34,122	5,870	2,733
Gin	42,234	50,045	43	797
Rum	12,677	14,655	105	42
Whisky	368,794	448,233	2,811	7,526
Other spirits	19,699	23,316	18,503	19,722
Wines, all kinds, except sparkling wines	28,981	36,542	20,569	21,193
" sparkling	11,272	23,801	4,602	12,248
Sponges	5,169	12,735	24,671	18,935
Starch, including farina, corn starch, &c.	19,573	22,542	54,909	55,748
Stone and manufactures of	30,357	46,375	62,679	88,892
Sugar, all kinds	156,266	175,215	550,670	582,725
Molasses and syrups	74	395	83,583	171,885
Sugar candy and confectionery, &c.	43,862	57,597	51,030	50,738
Glucose or grape sugar, &c.	203	2	50,653	49,135
Table cloths, all kinds	39,715	50,840	12,095	3,944
Tea, black	1,448	1,445	26,970	30,143
" green	135	191	31,987	112,073
Telephones and telegraph instruments and galvanic batteries	1,369	5,048	18,212	11,426
Tin and manufactures of	8,585	10,100	69,139	79,981
Tobacco and manufactures of—				
Cigarettes	4,664	6,497	375	1,740
Cigars	2,740	3,014	3,958	17,755
Tobacco, cut	22,172	37,858	7,697	14,797
Snuff		140	1,367	1,294
All other manufactures of	377	311	16,613	31,962
Tobacco, unmanufactured, for excise purposes	426	*	468,121	*
Tobacco pipes, all kinds, pipe mounts, &c.	27,740	57,280	19,833	22,124
Trees, fruit and shade, vines, &c.	1,615	3,773	20,149	11,318
Trunks, valises, &c	4,300	5,062	27,350	41,389
Turpentine, spirits of	9,173	29	202,027	229,254
Twine, binder (see also free goods)		*	126,157	*
" all kinds, and manufactures of	14,243	23,778	17,542	23,009
Umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, &c.	107,084	120,550	3,904	6,467
Varnish	23,550	31,039	50,495	54,382
Vegetables	23,655	16,434	232,454	275,318
Watches	2,226	4,169	18,065	22,303
Watch cases	608	2,631	74,802	74,520
" actions and movements	1,599	4,953	203,722	246,718
" glasses and watch keys	2,203	2,194	5,732	4,718
Wax and manufactures of	5,265	6,273	21,177	21,978
Webbing, elastic and non-elastic	44,383	44,420	73,531	68,954
Wood and manufactures of—				
Barrels containing petroleum, &c	219	76	48,463	45,709
Fishing rods	2,254	5,162	6,052	7,041
Caskets and coffins			10,541	13,183

*See Free Goods.

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE, &c.—*Continued.*

Articles.	Great Britain.		United States.	
	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.
Dutiable Goods—Continued.	$	$	$	$
Wood and manufactures of—*Con.*				
Mouldings, plain and guilded	134	.....	25,078	32,888
Woodenware, pails, tubs, churns, washboards, &c	10	861	17,644	26,245
Manufactures, N.E.S.	13,431	13,652	279,719	345,178
Veneers of wood	265	.....	60,904	59,555
Wood pulp	.....	1	25,401	19,042
Other manufactures of wood	1,903	2,273	69,303	99,236
Window shade or blind rollers	1,403	9	20,934	24,752
Woollens and manufactures of—				
Blankets	37,933	30,812	3,482	8,837
Cassimeres	51,820	113,307	.....	2,375
Cloths	1,045,273	1,358,162	14,042	11,594
Coatings	477,527	533,363	1,357	1,789
Overcoatings	6,402	7,970	.....	.....
Tweeds	398,986	518,664	380	1,251
Felt cloth, N.E.S.	13,451	6,098	24,778	31,882
Flannels	51,801	55,368	3,491	3,827
Knitted goods (underwear, N.E.S.)	96,071	105,270	25,941	62,411
Shawls	42,632	62,682	268	691
Socks and stockings	443,283	582,686	1,610	18,525
Undershirts and drawers	24,798	39,487	6,688	21,221
Yarns	110,728	207,521	2,834	7,211
All fabrics composed wholly or part of wool	2,197,966	2,598,990	26,696	33,730
Woman's and children's dress goods	51,677	26,483	48	536
Clothing, ready-made	433,468	477,133	82,748	157,687
Carpets (see also carpets)	673,713	893,802	36,749	24,626
Felt, pressed, all kinds	36,708	34,097	23,149	27,204
Other articles	27,597	34,465	3,964	13,234
All other dutiable goods	77,176	244,284	503,834	1,577,880
Total dutiable goods	22,556,479	27,521,508	38,063,960	44,471,824
Free Goods.				
Clays	39,770	52,744	30,871	34,429
Coal, anthracite	.....	362	5,847,685	6,490,147
Coke	2,346	6,943	344,694	355,883
Diamonds, unset, and diamond dust or bort	220,813	226,481	13,381	15,684
Ores of metals, all kinds, including cobalt	.....	50	132,408	116,487
Salt	216,426	212,885	22,557	8,423
Logs and round unmanufactured timber, N.E.S.	.....	.....	136,820	406,753
Lumber and timber: planks and boards, when not otherwise manufactured than rough sawn or split, &c., viz.:—				
Cherry, chestnut, gumwood, hickory, &c.	.....	.....	227,255	208,321
Mahogany	.....	.....	42,492	53,277
Oak	.....	.....	484,782	543,536
Pitch pine	.....	.....	295,748	304,209
Walnut	.....	.....	56,049	50,40
Timber, hewn or sawn, &c.	.....	22	462,345	199,00
Sawed or split boards, planks, deals and other lumber	.....	.....	384,767	569,
All other lumber and timber	.....	819	89,395	162,
Corkwood bark	4,736	.....	51,209	25,
Felloes of hickory wood, rough sawn, &c	.....	.....	23,438	33,4

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE, &c.—*Continued.*

Articles.	Great Britain.		United States.	
	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.
	$	$	$	$
Free Goods—Continued.				
Spokes, hickory, rough turned			73,864	89,814
(D) Shovel handles			16,275	19,085
Fence posts and railroad ties			68,236	129,779
All other articles of the forest	220	163	108,128	104,774
Horses, improvement of stock	6,725	29,397	127,469	101,065
Cattle "	8,758	18,579	15,991	23,125
Other animals "	4,808	9,944	11,651	11,434
Bristles	21,013	25,009	26,319	35,032
Furs, skins of all kinds, undressed	114,545	215,947	243,226	312,351
Grease for use of soap stock			132,283	147,774
Hides	508,343	879,685	2,229,465	1,942,154
Silk, raw			226,724	263,540
Wool, raw	1,116,227	604,257	313,764	514,084
Broom corn		102	106,330	108,149
Fruits, green, viz :—				
Bananas			457,247	506,644
Pine apples			45,802	48,933
Other fruit	24		3,323	1,922
Hemp, undressed	354,400	545,044	218,345	395,985
Trees, shrubs, plants, vines, &c	3,516	3,400	21,514	22,134
Tobacco, unmanufactured, for excise (see also dutiable goods)		1,056	1,224	1,878,725
Seeds—				
Beet and mangold	4,473	4,584	3,165	2,311
Flax	1,765		65,158	1,062,753
Turnip	12,565	13,473	354	1,172
Other seeds	12,997	7,799	3,856	5,449
Indian corn			6,963,908	8,966,890
Bells for churches	5,313	2,982	10,333	11,891
Asphaltum or asphalt	15		24,935	57,911
Astrachan or Russian hair skins and china goat plates or rugs	8,779	34,510	1,539	16,316
Binder twine, articles for the manufacture of	465	575	19,280	68,200
Brick, fire, for manufacturing purposes	42,164	51,220	49,259	74,024
Cotton waste	9,040	14,933	199,687	156,705
" wool	16,722	5,779	3,843,066	3,110,497
Books, all kinds (see also dutiable goods)	228,793	129,041	126,203	163,420
Cotton yarns, No. 40 and finer	139,391	156,259	15,231	55,660
Drugs, dyes, &c—				
Aniline dyes and coal tar dyes	18,454	9,570	118,962	66,387
Borax, ground and unground	57,287	54,283	1,751	10,320
Brimstone	167,807	65,211	35,713	132,672
Chloride of lime	47,050	41,256	6,257	6,853
Extract of logwood, &c	80,085	44,358	89,078	111,223
Gums, all kinds	11,947	12,701	198,439	179,859
Soda, nitrate of, soda ash, soda caustic	190,733	161,292	145,358	149,958
All other drugs, &c	169,201	171,468	498,013	688,657
Duck for belting and hose	4,553	18	85,134	84,270
Fishing nets and seines, lines and twines, &c	263,323	280,124	191,541	213,033
Glove fasteners, metal eyelet hooks and eyelets	4,690	6,064	50,012	66,888
Hatters' bands, bindings, &c	21,928	20,397	15,891	21,980
Junk and oakum	23,799	20,364	21,432	16,951
Jute cloth, as taken from the loom	479,049	447,140	566	1,289
Jute, flax or hemp yarn, plain, dyed, &c	80,079	87,117	18,987	24,318

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE—*Continued.*

Articles.	Great Britain.		United St.	
	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Value, 1898.	
Free Goods—Con.	$	$	$	
Metals, iron and steel and manufactures of—				
Brass	22,315	50,952	190,165	
Copper	45,267	67,210	732,635	
Iron or steel rolled round wire rods, in coil	....	10,663	657,193	
Steel bowls for cream separators and cream separators	56,895	75,879	75,625	
Mining, smelting and reducing machinery	22,063	16,308	177,046	
Steel rails	96,328	93,113	1,714,277	1
Tin in blocks, pigs and bars	125,566	90,151	133,135	
Tin plates and sheets	1,110,209	898,667	40,532	
Barbed fencing wire of iron or steel	*743	9,802	*233,649	
Wire galvanized "		12,943		
All other articles of metal, iron and steel	303,855	324,172	827,606	
Newspapers, magazines, &c., unbound	25,695	28,151	111,020	
Noils	86,776	130,344	8,145	
Oils, cocoanut and palm	13,039	9,396	48,811	
Rags, all kinds	144,138	143,995	171,399	
Resin	699	461	98,391	
Rubber, crude	4,307	9,596	1,572,618	1
" re-covered	547	18	136,862	
Surgical and dental instruments, &c	7,012	12,585	29,406	
Twine, binder, see also dutiable goods)	....	....	366,600	
Articles for use of the Dominion Government	184,765	190,543	155,643	
" " " army and navy	625,653	382,625	10,666	
Coffee, green, N.E.S	82,556	82,607	....	
Paintings, oil or water colour	104,474	361,896	34,788	
Settlers' effects	488,935	458,888	2,324,457	2
Tea, black, green and Japan	665,649	786,737	17	
Coin and bullion, except United States silver coin	457,456	128,800	3,880,667	4
All other free goods	544,359	486,716	1,006,065	1
Total, Free Goods	9,944,438	9,538,615	40,641,630	48
Grand Total	32,500,917	37,060,123	78,705,590	93

*1st January 1898.

It may be remarked that many articles of import, which are reall produce of South America and the West Indies, are credited to the U States, from which country they are bought at second-hand, such as sugar, hides, &c.

VALUE of imports entered for home consumption in the years named, showing the countries from which imported, and the proportion in each case to the total value :—

Countries.	Value of Imports entered for Home Consumption, 1878.	Percentage.	Value of Imports entered for Home Consumption, 1888.	Percentage.	Value of Imports entered for Home Consumption, 1898.	Percentage.
	$		$		$	
British Empire—						
Great Britain	37,431,180	41·04	39,298,721	38·21	32,500,917	24·87
British West Indies	578,405	0·63	818,393	0·80	670,622	0·51
" East Indies	8,661	0·01	132,103	0·13	547,342	0·42
" Guiana	147,879	0·16	182,267	0·18	53,648	0·04
" Africa	45,019	0·05	133,894	0·13	133,529	0·10
Australasia			44,144	0·04	149,105	0·12
Newfoundland	672,665	0·74	421,599	0·41	464,324	0·36
Hong Kong					3,316	
Other British Possessions			*31,549	0·03	3,550	
Total	38,883,809	42·63	41,062,670	39·93	34,526,353	26·42
Foreign Countries—						
United States	48,631,739	53·32	48,481,848	47·14	78,705,590	60·22
France	1,385,003	1·52	2,244,784	2·18	3,975,351	3·04
Germany	399,326	0·44	3,364,563	3·27	5,584,011	4·27
Austria	22,006	0·02	133,609	0·13	247,955	0·19
Belgium	255,694	0·28	488,743	0·48	1,230,110	0·94
China	170,878	0·19	912,228	0·89	878,617	0·67
Japan	212,798	0·23	1,216,479	1·18	1,439,354	1·10
Dutch East Indies	267		1,939		99,681	0·08
Danish West Indies	15,561	0·02	3,086		14,404	0·01
French "	21,686	0·02	11,683	0·01	2,796	
Spanish "	417,178	0·46	2,434,835	2·37	392,403	0·30
Spanish East Indies					69,506	0·05
Spanish Possessions, all other			256,126	0·25	15,871	0·01
South America—						
Argentina			17		648,952	0·50
Peru					423,583	0·32
Venezuela	15,447	0·02	10,087	0·01	90,852	0·07
Chile			2,172		40,186	0·03
Ecuador					2,097	
Brazil			681,482	0·66	166,335	0·13
Mexico			175		11,718	0·01
Greece	37,225	0·04	148,343	0·14	167,144	0·13
Holland	213,014	0·23	331,791	0·32	374,047	0·29
Italy	53,310	0·06	180,726	0·18	421,258	0·32
Spain	277,429	0·31	374,932	0·37	488,787	0·38
Switzerland	61,178	0·07	193,838	0·19	349,678	0·27
Turkey	1,688		120,547	0·12	168,284	0·13
Norway and Sweden	730		8,973	0·01	55,328	0·04
Portugal	41,913	0·05	74,576	0·07	47,319	0·04
Russia			12,103	0·01	16,302	0·01
Arabia					16,364	0·01
Other Foreign Countries	†81,698	0·09	‡94,745	0·09	27,767	0·02
Total	52,315,768	57·37	61,784,430	60·07	96,171,653	73·58
Grand total	91,199,577	100·00	102,847,100	100·00	130,698,006	100·00

*Mauritius. † Includes Denmark, 860,753, Siam, 825,044. ‡ Includes Asia, 869,807.

EXPORTS FROM CANADA, DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN, 1868-99.

Year ended 30th June.	Domestic.							Coin and Bullion, and short returns.	Foreign.	Total.
	Produce of the Mine.	Produce of the Fisheries.	Produce of the Forest.	Animals and their Products.	Agricultural Products.	Manufactures.	Miscellaneous.			
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1868.....	1,276,129	3,357,510	5,470,042	6,893,167	12,871,055	15,675,274	.....	7,827,890	4,196,821	57,567,888
1869.....	1,941,485	3,242,710	5,730,568	8,769,407	12,182,702	17,456,432	.....	7,295,676	3,855,801	60,474,781
1870.....	2,192,541	3,608,549	5,766,479	12,138,161	13,676,619	18,327,191	371,652	10,964,676	6,527,622	73,573,490
1871.....	2,841,124	3,994,275	7,023,530	12,608,506	9,853,924	18,472,443	387,554	9,139,018	9,853,244	74,173,613
1872.....	4,779,594	4,386,214	7,707,144	12,706,967	13,378,891	19,469,232	515,985	6,897,454	12,798,182	82,639,668
1873.....	5,718,480	4,779,277	8,583,429	14,243,017	14,995,340	24,460,773	465,290	7,138,406	9,405,910	89,789,922
1874.....	3,611,401	5,292,368	7,417,437	14,679,169	19,590,142	22,916,431	419,800	4,811,084	10,614,096	89,351,928
1875.....	3,643,398	5,380,527	8,072,997	12,700,507	17,258,358	20,025,925	409,181	3,258,767	7,137,319	77,886,979
1876.....	3,640,896	5,500,989	6,030,255	13,614,569	21,139,665	19,542,107	393,368	3,869,625	7,234,961	80,966,435
1877.....	3,561,717	5,874,360	8,242,958	14,220,617	14,689,376	18,955,036	320,816	2,899,405	7,111,108	75,875,393
1878.....	2,762,762	6,853,975	5,912,139	14,019,857	18,008,754	17,780,776	401,871	2,418,655	11,164,878	79,323,667
1879.....	3,034,234	6,928,871	2,923,202	14,100,604	19,628,464	13,087,205	386,999	3,046,033	8,355,644	71,491,255
1880.....	2,831,163	6,579,656	3,945,936	17,607,577	22,294,328	16,197,348	640,155	4,575,261	13,240,006	87,911,456

QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic

ARTICLES.		1890.	1891.	
THE MINE.				
Asbestus	Tons.	6,563	7,022	
	$	444,159	513,909	
Coal	Tons.	715,364	833,684	
	$	2,447,936	2,916,465	
Gold-bearing quartz, dust, &c.	"	657,022	554,126	
Gypsum or plaster, crude	Tons.	175,111	172,496	
	$	193,899	184,977	
Copper, fine, contained in ore, matte, regulus, black and coarse copper	Lbs.	‡1,506	‡3,079	
	"	478,483	4,836,498	
	$	111,086	269,169	
	"	23,924	236,027	
Lead, metallic, contained in ore	Lbs.	†4	.....	
	$	2,000	.....	
Nickel ore, matte or speiss, &c.	Lbs.	.....	5,352,043	1
	$	.....	240,499	
Silver, metallic, contained in ore	Oz.	*238	*309	
	$	201,615	238,367	
Mica	Lbs.	.....	.....	...
	$	26,932	22,312	
Oil, mineral, coal and kerosene	Galls.	358,804	436,516	
	$	15,812	18,726	
Ore, iron (including chromic iron)	Tons.	13,811	14,648	
	$	31,366	32,582	
" manganese	Tons.	1,789	880	
	$	37,697	16,218	
Phosphates	Tons.	29,715	24,257	
	$	401,827	422,200	
Plumbago	Cwt.	1,011	.....	
	$	1,905	163	
Pyrites	Tons.	.....	.....	...
	$	.....	.....	...
Salt	Bush.	6,071	5,706	
	$	1,522	1,429	
Sand and gravel	Tons.	329,648	324,120	
	$	60,359	63,326	
Slate	Tons.	24	.....	
	$	3,268	.....	
Stone, all kinds	Tons.	15,712	16,237	
	$	66,121	47,811	
Other articles of the mine	"	17,980	5,837	
Total produce of the mine	"	4,855,757	5,784,143	
THE FISHERIES.				
Codfish, dry salted	Cwt.	722,540	731,778	
	$	3,014,275	3,119,530	
Other codfish, tongues and sounds	"	14,240	11,520	
Mackerel, fresh	Lbs.	925,536	3,737,754	1
	$	48,459	156,419	
" pickled	Brls.	36,975	72,803	
	$	533,613	773,780	
" other	"	3,195	14,299	

* Silver ore, tons. † Lead ore, tons. ‡ Tons of copper ore. ‖ Value of copp

exported from Canada during the years 1890–99.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.

1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
5,898	6,229	8,593	9,588	10,969	18,424	14,520
396,718	339,756	493,075	482,679	510,916	510,368	453,176
908,232	995,998	1,110,567	1,025,060	1,102,067	1,082,123	1,140,840
3,114,558	3,321,565	3,578,195	3,249,069	3,330,017	3,273,415	3,562,794
247,868	318,258	612,729	1,099,053	2,804,101	3,587,953	3,272,702
176,489	162,412	160,898	200,857	180,540	180,350	163,719
178,979	160,082	156,897	205,641	183,376	193,515	166,222
270						
7,177,142	1,193,574	3,443,458	3,575,482	10,130,317	13,926,968	8,470,628
3,850	88,352	222,657	194,771	550,462	864,778	922,970
391,969						
475	3,312,619	18,058,806	20,301,428	30,053,360	43,957,021	34,047,494
2,329	65,337	333,763	408,625	522,327	1,008,147	895,349
8,924,000	8,411,276	8,042,586	6,996,540	7,527,472	14,760,996	14,428,063
427,557	808,799	599,568	486,651	498,515	970,531	994,537
418	629,655	1,116,217	2,508,233	4,097,212	6,784,035	4,417,422
65,406	423,707	651,737	1,595,548	2,613,173	3,519,786	2,630,281
.....	342,392	771,097	558,419	479,016	509,336	1,186,185
96,900	26,553	47,469	55,627	61,998	69,513	148,239
178,101	68,740	63,543	18,241	1,831	9,530	4,268
6,814	2,722	3,572	2,971	230	2,061	1,194
7,811	1,859	4,729	2,948	3,368	2,176	3,175
26,114	9,026	§43,088	§39,999	26,979	24,392	21,415
145	59	128	87	81	8	27
13,506	4,353	7,693	1,988	4,348	1,371	882
11,890	4,947	4,189	528	23	256	861
132,475	40,400	33,810	5,280	275	1,090	9,290
5,609	12	78	2,721	1,728	7,679	14,594
3,586	38	291	10,771	3,584	6,428	12,749
16,707	14,186	8,454	7,392	15,673	20,671	12,905
39,582	46,788	35,452	32,893	29,403	221,564	27,377
4,010	4,986	5,402	3,007	4,702	5,559	5,209
1955	1,280	1,136	767	1,168	1,139	1,518
334,934	302,765	301,944	286,139	188,556	165,643	179,134
117,760	96,853	90,093	119,847	75,134	80,952	93,492
144	74	222	303	.....	.....	.....
2,654	1,390	3,964	8,983	.....	.....	.....
33,377	23,881	36,118	57,239	26,118	94,410	121,540
44,733	33,226	40,603	42,981	42,788	61,030	66,516
15,487	12,524	27,388	15,506	40,121	65,223	87,439
5,329,890	5,801,009	6,983,227	8,059,650	11,298,915	14,463,256	13,368,150
711,837	710,167	795,944	763,825	713,450	712,566	686,012
8,009,816	3,146,676	3,327,411	3,076,192	2,698,605	2,580,312	2,702,554
18,698	16,076	5,370	6,227	8,222	14,693	21,576
1,668,125	1,784,070	1,553,617	2,779,040	1,255,245	1,488,673	1,457,770
73,185	97,069	66,887	100,915	63,761	63,625	86,540
46,954	43,896	41,782	21,853	17,637	12,877	13,706
455,963	398,735	397,397	281,267	191,677	154,075	169,765
7,305	216	274	916	456	193	.....

§ Principally chromic iron.

QUANTITIES and values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.		1890.	1891.	1892.
FISHERIES—*Concluded.*				
Halibut, fresh	Lbs.	249,325	371,112	469,635
	$	14,886	22,556	33,976
Herring, fresh or frozen	Lbs.	18,828,410	16,677,620	28,664,400
	$	59,750	103,517	81,625
" pickled	Brls.	89,918	101,668	85,910
	$	305,264	334,157	336,823
" other	"	1,007	350	18
" smoked	Lbs.	5,792,365	5,331,757	3,729,947
	$	106,126	109,563	70,682
Seafish	$	41,474	46,326	38,758
Oysters	Brls.	571	517	776
	$	1,211	1,176	1,902
Lobsters, fresh	Brls.	29,359	37,781	46,602
	$	140,639	179,425	254,694
" canned	Lbs.	8,001,355	12,000,736	10,219,868
	$	997,654	1,750,750	1,655,062
Salmon, fresh	Lbs.	992,112	1,236,566	1,145,163
	$	112,497	130,838	126,518
" smoked	Lbs.	1,005	1,755	370
	$	118	229	54
" canned	Lbs.	17,924,054	15,935,710	12,368,159
	$	2,069,736	1,745,140	1,254,579
" pickled	Brls.	3,354	3,249	2,350
	$	48,281	43,547	33,411
" or lake trout	Lbs.	.....	.....	.....
	$	.....	.....	.....
Fish, all other	"	587,249	614,883	695,905
Fish oil, cod seal, whale and other	Galls.	121,695	61,980	172,396
	$	41,243	18,297	53,553
Furs and skins, the produce of fish or marine animals	"	318,635	536,049	1,105,244
Other articles of the fisheries	"	2,354	3,050	10,514
Total	"	8,461,906	9,715,401	9,675,398
THE FOREST.				
Ashes, pot and pearl, leached and other	$	106,367	124,193	114,658
Bark for tanning	Cords.	31,698	46,047	43,856
	$	141,144	213,455	217,552
Basswood	M. ft.	3,128	1,449	2,613
	$	58,167	28,567	54,493
Hickory	M. ft.	*	*	*
	$	*	*	*
Firewood	Cords.	133,271	147,780	179,158
	$	281,298	314,870	370,301
Knees and futtocks	Pieces	39,435	26,390	16,308
	$	31,912	25,207	14,169
, cedar, for shingle bolts	Cords.	6	.....	.....
	$	43	.....	3
.....	M. ft.	28,413	27,470	34,116
	$	144,935	155,503	208,709

wood.

exported from Canada, &c.—*Continued.*

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.

1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
434,525	840,491	2,291,024	1,919,417	1,988,042	1,101,734	623,527
32,922	60,876	102,718	84,681	104,068	63,274	38,978
16,189,555	14,364,210	16,140,512	17,549,300	10,823,770	12,788,110	10,153,920
64,216	79,689	55,532	39,592	33,616	55,717	29,832
102,494	101,004	103,770	102,449	86,857	57,254	53,070
369,679	322,137	317,646	291,997	240,904	187,011	186,698
73	124	158	39	.....	4	6,603
4,565,953	9,583,306	4,958,723	6,136,859	4,828,493	6,396,592	4,358,006
69,219	79,914	101,373	106,536	91,066	113,571	88,897
52,951	49,038	60,721	57,490	46,871	67,578	76,740
629	728	791	921	861	773	532
1,471	1,618	1,645	2,341	2,006	2,153	1,595
45,441	43,559	40,917	42,540	33,622	38,485	31,864
290,906	258,325	306,775	340,928	330,793	336,725	367,558
12,618,662	13,501,490	12,287,162	14,490,459	11,314,069	11,918,800	11,037,153
1,780,259	2,073,335	1,828,981	2,146,309	2,075,155	2,290,872	2,320,060
1,229,553	1,424,892	1,326,425	2,307,283	2,033,806	1,542,501	935,751
123,716	134,172	124,615	222,420	191,880	134,800	93,425
4,900	4,654	69,773	8,820	22,348	275,791	649,547
470	524	6,913	288	1,465	6,220	15,490
8,219,518	24,042,111	20,524,350	22,481,623	27,961,895	41,646,995	25,942,171
870,378	2,386,696	2,009,413	2,536,755	2,856,127	3,430,645	2,407,481
2,759	5,641	3,351	3,572	3,811	8,163	8,182
43,378	76,428	40,810	42,686	58,398	52,547	67,799
390,421	737,270	354,507	572,674	418,790	312,616	747,764
15,266	28,208	13,337	22,290	16,300	12,121	25,330
799,733	806,464	715,521	921,083	790,146	855,613	844,030
203,556	91,014	168,823	130,411	202,973	140,728	182,263
65,517	23,997	40,993	32,949	49,914	35,078	46,923
593,892	1,060,192	1,163,962	761,387	460,837	370,679	296,075
4,567	2,183	3,795	2,477	2,056	14,155	8,713
8,743,050	11,102,692	10,692,247	11,077,765	10,314,323	10,841,661	9,909,662
120,886	109,764	123,222	110,092	101,590	112,305	110,727
41,872	30,602	41,778	37,133	24,888	26,493	13,879
205,495	148,078	193,727	177,010	112,154	105,057	48,890
782	522	2,319	936	861	1,209	1,482
25,366	20,648	49,242	35,963	41,656	37,044	31,772
*	279	151	365	44	16	....
*	7,364	5,217	9,573	1,718	437	....
161,417	149,078	115,566	118,720	96,218	79,972	70,741
354,429	287,036	222,184	222,389	173,921	140,897	123,711
22,195	16,510	12,180	14,126	10,251	35,742	23,808
14,656	11,673	7,653	9,816	8,972	14,175	17,559
7	355	8,474	600	5,829	700	154
64	900	8,548	3,458	4,280	500	786
33,615	23,500	34,141	18,961	11,987	8,483	6,401
219,065	152,221	205,084	124,988	77,978	53,784	44,687

* 17½

QUANTITIES and values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.		1890.	1891.	1892.
THE FOREST—*Continued.*				
Logs, hemlock	M. ft.	2,966	2,268	5,084
	$	12,372	10,077	21,505
" oak	M. ft.	2,124	1,096	1,153
	$	39,445	21,400	21,297
" pine	M. ft.	32,144	36,699	73,963
	$	261,626	313,281	651,540
" spruce	M. ft.	26,082	28,494	23,434
	$	157,112	158,334	141,168
" all other	M. ft.	11,800	9,437	12,132
	$	67,039	71,621	71,704
Lumber—				
Battens	"	11,199	2,936	7,918
Deals, pine	St. hd.	94,062	81,780	64,945
	$	3,775,021	2,891,798	2,429,870
" spruce and other	St. hd.	199,365	186,442	159,732
	$	5,374,131	4,817,322	4,039,301
Deal ends	St. hd.	10,643	11,191	12,029
	$	338,115	281,098	290,501
Laths	M.			
	$			
Palings	M.	284,394	279,578	254,766
	$	392,500	392,172	364,292
Pickets	M.			
	$			
Planks and boards	M. ft.	697,218	775,793	713,291
	$	7,931,955	8,626,912	8,050,353
Joists	M. ft.	†	†	†
	$	†	†	†
Scantling	M. ft.	19,331	19,896	15,336
	$	159,919	160,191	118,471
Staves	"	402,574	402,411	459,553
Other lumber	"	762,424	507,425	353,822
Total lumber		19,147,838	17,574,840	16,114,061
Masts and spars	"	19,292	28,179	12,688
Piling	"	...	...	...
Poles, hop, hoop, telegraph and other	"	92,326	144,396	83,581
Posts, cedar, tamarack and other	"	36,751	75,228	105,772
Shingles	M.	157,801	208,918	290,848
	$	340,872	438,929	599,865
Sleepers and railroad ties	Pieces	1,686,820	1,605,716	1,467,462
	$	303,639	310,676	259,467
Stave bolts	Cords	43,504	49,824	33,292
	$	110,093	133,308	91,784
Shooks, box	"	198,503	201,716	165,053
Timber, square—Ash	Ton.	7,720	3,492	3,349
	$	93,823	53,812	42,038
" " Birch	Ton.	28,370	24,403	29,398
	$	234,634	192,477	235,075
" " Elm	Ton.	18,338	14,357	14,545
	$	255,693	188,553	196,637

† Included in scantling.

exported from Canada, &c.—*Continued.*

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.

1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
6,042	5,233	2,260	4,761	1,956	1,121	961
27,496	19,769	9,144	18,607	13,790	4,030	3,449
1,347	795	199	298	184	120	4
21,030	16,397	3,737	6,627	4,066	2,517	123
127,084	279,707	212,251	157,449	218,100	186,049	161,919
1,667,005	2,459,354	1,860,725	1,423,989	1,832,352	1,616,671	1,398,304
21,103	17,930	25,095	15,182	18,914	5,526	8,143
123,254	107,282	90,990	86,075	102,399	33,885	49,769
9,422	13,321	9,786	8,576	10,722	9,342	7,781
69,307	106,229	63,735	71,035	90,843	89,430	73,079
3,095	5,152	5,922	35,267	24,594	20,350	39,526
70,104	65,654	60,518	84,194	67,751	78,223	91,571
3,114,822	2,751,069	2,311,915	3,037,791	3,266,087	3,814,947	4,129,638
181,608	219,724	208,068	223,432	262,946	292,743	295,355
4,647,453	5,567,631	5,271,898	5,579,746	7,094,485	7,918,366	7,848,437
12,190	16,614	16,670	17,911	19,628	22,223	20,830
295,478	484,324	464,260	520,646	637,193	641,043	770,458
	349,906	353,515	422,306	427,144	334,971	321,043
	498,755	452,973	492,224	471,341	343,378	329,979
310,354	2,567	1,858	1,633	1,157	2,855	2,354
506,827	20,262	13,716	10,378	8,403	14,851	14,504
	4,661	4,851	3,114	4,933	1,779	9,601
	33,154	26,255	25,793	35,532	18,052	87,840
854,446	1,134,231	667,723	818,529	1,074,181	514,609	649,048
9,640,683	7,947,001	7,407,584	8,513,419	10,817,912	5,611,537	6,876,223
5,596	2,215	1,018	1,782	2,874	572	238
48,185	17,052	7,534	14,747	23,531	5,229	1,652
13,360	20,328	21,609	43,347	47,122	31,011	28,880
168,538	170,386	177,146	387,707	414,443	241,044	233,316
606,571	641,077	638,272	701,983	699,381	401,083	527,131
709,454	415,655	632,130	653,001	315,660	243,672	332,289
19,771,106	18,551,518	17,409,605	19,972,702	23,808,562	19,273,552	20,490,993
7,933	7,138	3,539	7,800	2,926	2,448	3,995
63,957	61,815	67,996	67,755	72,850	135,154	104,007
114,030	71,789	39,730	50,503	61,232	36,126	55,182
70,485	65,717	67,358	60,949	54,537	23,374	22,258
371,377	388,586	360,935	465,731	683,554	565,759	564,006
755,813	754,743	687,391	899,541	1,201,366	994,306	976,153
1,610,701	891,254	881,143	1,287,661	1,325,938	701,810	529,068
214,892	131,765	130,208	213,622	229,780	101,191	84,305
37,567	31,403	24,167	13,635	13,827	9,077	5,328
103,365	86,296	64,802	34,672	38,634	20,811	12,372
119,212	105,239	153,606	125,610	80,626	117,434	225,160
4,956	5,897	4,192	4,509	3,857	2,685	2,932
57,471	70,543	47,576	51,391	41,991	28,617	34,833
26,672	16,808	14,841	26,969	24,250	16,137	26,161
211,986	127,591	111,305	221,715	194,080	142,565	204,186
14,367	10,478	12,239	14,289	12,107	12,717	15,327
190,362	140,367	159,036	187,278	170,689	175,346	221,663

QUANTITIES and values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.		1890.	1891.	1892.
THE FOREST—*Concluded.*				
Timber, square—Maple	Tons.	926	474	364
	$	12,577	6,220	4,103
" Oak	Tons.	40,679	25,272	20,853
	$	858,486	521,998	431,201
" Pine, red	Tons.	10,347	9,083	7,131
	$	105,549	83,340	62,041
" Pine, white	Tons.	175,260	139,285	118,628
	$	2,698,926	1,959,197	1,573,818
" All other	Tons.	5,400	5,343	4,577
	$	94,182	78,693	44,053
" Total, timber	Tons.	287,040	221,709	198,785
	$	4,353,870	3,084,290	2,590,956
Wood, blocks and other for pulp	"	80,005	188,998	219,458
Other articles of the forest	"	189,512	157,522	151,940
Total, forest	"	26,179,136	24,282,015	22,281,744
ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCE.				
Horses	No.	16,505	11,658	11,063
	$	1,936,073	1,417,244	1,354,027
Cattle	No.	81,454	117,761	107,179
	$	6,949,417	8,772,499	7,748,949
Sheep	No.	315,931	299,347	329,427
	$	1,274,347	1,146,465	1,385,146
Swine	No.	670	334	284
	$	3,152	1,954	1,638
Poultry and other animals	$	111,904	60,753	49,652
Total, animals	$	10,274,893	11,398,915	10,539,412
Bones	Cwt.	107,223	134,819	148,735
	$	57,215	80,926	84,455
Butter	Lbs.	1,951,585	3,768,101	5,736,696
	$	340,131	602,175	1,056,058
Cheese	Lbs.	94,260,187	106,202,140	118,270,052
	$	9,372,212	9,508,800	11,652,412
Eggs	Doz.	12,839,660	8,022,935	7,931,204
	$	1,795,214	1,160,359	1,089,798
Furs, dressed and undressed	"	1,572,396	1,429,229	1,555,142
Grease and scraps	Lbs.	341,927	339,865	237,672
	$	3,211	5,535	3,262
Glue stock	"	7,506	3,647	3,818
Hair	Lbs.	811,651	901,165	1,505,913
	$	14,752	18,021	24,769
Hides and skins other than fur	"	499,299	489,004	477,190
Horns and hoofs	"			
Honey	Lbs.	1,359	2,759	16,[illegible]
	$	187	264	1
Lard	Lbs.	82,434	47,734	3[illegible]
	$	6,072	3,174	

exported from Canada, &c.—*Continued.*

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.

1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
393	273	140	26	258	195	617
3,634	3,828	3,241	295	3,280	2,098	6,936
23,805	25,338	17,991	27,706	30,133	26,465	25,592
398,638	570,675	396,275	583,951	516,544	606,724	556,892
8,044	6,849	3,368	8,845	4,932	5,611	5,259
78,130	74,458	31,834	108,026	52,439	59,687	61,061
97,656	109,312	70,263	91,280	88,467	86,661	97,693
1,368,971	1,568,835	1,037,696	1,518,042	1,283,693	1,536,067	1,356,654
2,560	4,938	2,923	4,107	1,429	1,084	1,705
32,172	34,245	37,296	50,719	26,352	28,882	33,450
178,363	179,893	125,957	177,731	165,433	151,555	165,286
2,451,374	2,590,542	1,824,259	2,727,417	2,289,068	2,579,986	2,745,675
386,092	393,260	468,009	627,865	711,152	912,041	842,086
64,198	85,911	131,455	87,628	141,654	104,384	126,487
25,339,910	26,355,448	23,891,166	27,175,686	31,258,729	26,511,539	28,021,529
13,219	8,734	14,744	21,852	17,993	14,349	12,384
1,481,157	945,760	1,312,676	2,113,095	1,710,922	1,497,444	898,063
167,224	86,057	93,802	104,451	161,345	213,010	211,847
7,745,083	6,499,597	7,120,823	7,082,542	7,159,388	8,723,292	8,522,835
389,569	233,361	291,751	391,490	313,410	351,789	405,322
1,237,825	832,666	1,624,587	2,151,283	1,002,011	1,272,077	1,540,857
14,800	1,009	805	833	988	814	814
146,690	8,558	7,562	3,356	4,053	4,993	5,064
63,127	61,370	45,848	76,391	111,349	56,939	73,507
10,661,312	8,347,851	10,111,496	11,426,667	9,987,723	11,554,745	11,040,326
128,780	113,789	66,113	45,412	75,321	69,247	74,398
68,726	53,999	27,953	24,589	35,980	38,852	46,928
7,036,013	5,534,621	3,650,258	5,889,241	11,453,351	11,253,787	20,139,195
1,290,814	1,095,588	697,476	1,052,089	2,089,173	2,046,686	3,700,873
133,586,365	154,977,480	146,004,650	164,689,123	164,220,699	196,703,323	189,827,839
13,467,479	15,488,191	14,253,002	13,956,571	14,676,239	17,572,763	16,776,765
8,005,432	5,141,586	6,500,817	6,520,678	7,476,636	10,369,996	9,652,512
866,007	714,054	807,990	807,086	978,479	1,255,304	1,267,063
1,443,983	1,756,763	1,575,554	1,799,658	1,694,306	1,529,897	1,555,287
239,230	341,602	447,281	611,253	300,416	254,733	317,277
5,296	4,177	10,593	13,743	4,457	4,972	9,984
2,468	3,144	3,640	2,660	2,329	3,832	6,456
2,033,173	925,784	802,286	1,002,449	.....	.....	.....
33,656	24,165	27,352	27,180	29,334	44,661	42,602
185,369	306,686	882,852	1,094,905	1,513,263	1,072,028	1,225,520
	5,907	8,417	10,000	5,189	8,431	7,052
28,730	44,433	47,352	19,219	26,596	5,213	311,093
2,394	4,232	3,874	1,400	2,811	507	31,567
288,824	892,925	1,276,586	173,559	228,203	253,122	1,656,004
66,773	76,689	491,130	12,872	16,965	19,096	67,869

QUANTITIES and values of Domestic I

ARTICLES.		1890.	1891.	
ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCE—*Con.*				
Meats—				
Bacon	Lbs.	7,235,336	7,150,756	1
	$	607,495	590,852	
Beef	Lbs.	251,934	309,791	
	$	15,128	16,051	
Hams	Lbs.	256,746	403,481	
	$	23,584	37,617	
Mutton	Lbs.	62,276	291,991	
	$	4,190	23,993	
Pork	Lbs.	238,899	67,687	
	$	14,281	4,089	
Poultry and game, dressed and undressed	"	49,320	26,179	
Tongues	Lbs.	29,130	24,870	
	$	1,746	1,342	
Canned	Lbs.	1,156,948	2,767,080	
	$	108,022	271,184	
All other	Lbs.	939,263	135,925	
	$	71,991	14,916	
Total meats	$	895,757	986,223	
Sheep pelts	No.	33,096	39,168	
	$	7,103	18,591	
Tallow	Lbs.	43,608	49,893	
	$	1,808	2,809	
Wool	Lbs.	1,047,754	1,008,286	
	$	235,669	245,503	
Other articles	"	23,570	14,566	
Total animals and their produce	$	25,106,995	25,967,741	2
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.				
Balsam	$	7,110	6,351	
Bran	Cwt.	106,348	188,835	
	$	86,225	162,324	
Flax	Cwt.	21,207	21,877	
	$	175,563	181,386	
Flax seed	Bush.	.....	92	..
	$	.....	350	...
Fruits—				
Apples, dried	Lbs.	88,229	800,650	
	$	4,759	49,029	
" green or ripe	Brls.	378,475	450,836	
	$	993,163	1,389,714	
Berries, all kinds	"	36,192	64,849	
Canned or preserved	"	30,851	30,772	
All other	"	8,925	32,773	
Total fruits	"	1,073,890	1,567,137	

exported from Canada, &c.—*Continued.*

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.

1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
17,288,311	26,826,840	37,526,058	47,057,642	59,546,050	76,844,948	111,868,938
1,830,368	2,754,479	3,546,107	3,802,135	5,060,393	7,291,285	9,953,582
356,106	2,277,112	5,673,592	411,468	1,660,220	898,200	363,810
21,279	147,077	438,053	21,158	73,038	54,252	24,651
1,216,036	1,682,167	2,607,968	6,678,443	9,582,402	8,463,881	4,783,989
140,150	183,895	260,602	579,833	783,226	749,493	462,896
89,957	82,399	112,316	150,013	201,515	138,056	139,882
7,671	6,336	5,773	7,458	11,390	8,668	10,663
903,022	755,722	519,736	1,342,949	771,798	1,602,261	2,154,846
81,953	38,109	32,436	64,916	28,369	52,152	56,733
20,840	20,362	20,091	18,992	57,271	100,736	140,142
3,105	32,088	130,001	37,352	38,728	10,692	3,416
237	2,547	11,761	2,089	2,645	1,356	253
10,115,626	7,829,022	3,470,446	9,339,337	4,848,894	2,424,073	1,110,165
1,005,087	730,640	319,702	819,388	310,449	225,053	97,487
419,598	1,125,409	1,324,662	1,331,854	4,484,231	4,191,715	894,144
24,991	55,128	70,818	56,221	341,149	336,129	42,009
3,132,576	3,938,573	4,705,343	5,372,190	6,667,930	8,819,124	10,788,416
116,468	19,947	195,183	186,787	214,161	164,928	135,884
66,955	5,665	69,998	56,325	43,098	39,276	33,521
39,934	169,529	24,017	20,037	195,372	392,200	1,696,093
2,283	8,983	907	738	4,383	11,398	62,876
1,168,834	79,878	5,463,161	3,916,374	7,740,177	1,014,420	90,038
228,311	16,156	1,049,459	823,920	1,427,959	177,154	14,420
19,765	31,150	47,734	25,048	65,634	102,744	65,605
31,736,499	31,881,973	34,387,770	36,507,641	39,245,252	44,301,470	46,743,136
5,023	9,252	16,424	8,757	4,392	4,809	3,820
225,022	134,564	119,137	139,152	173,189	270,492	227,340
180,766	96,549	87,259	112,385	122,177	165,730	167,120
34,864	27,730	16,692	15,390	38,022	5,710	12,667
124,082	268,203	151,567	128,887	304,652	38,735	75,132
.....	397	65,152	62,218	78,853	15,781	8,811
.....	205	71,308	45,264	67,326	16,372	8,809
3,476,837	1,429,846	4,176,950	1,007,958	5,548,385	2,538,506	8,167,280
199,699	98,924	250,320	47,975	179,504	124,836	429,656
1,187,665	278,238	853,208	567,182	1,664,470	439,418	1,075,068
2,733,223	808,473	1,821,463	1,416,470	2,502,968	1,306,681	2,621,352
96,219	103,240	107,817	149,989	132,212	79,459	89,345
47,057	22,369	109,122	86,755	141,934	159,778	293,589
25,790	24,884	40,602	15,089	31,220	38,606	162,473
3,099,958	1,057,890	2,329,324	1,716,278	2,987,839	1,709,360	3,596,415

Quantities and values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.		1890.	1891.	1892.
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS—*Continued.*				
Grains and products of—				
Barley	Bush.	9,975,908	4,892,327	5,202,768
	$	4,600,409	2,929,873	2,613,363
Beans	Bush.	189,996	323,729	315,563
	$	250,044	495,768	411,645
Buckwheat	Bush.	.....	.....	.....
	$	.....	.....	.....
Oats	Bush.	757,792	260,569	6,414,329
	$	256,156	129,917	2,241,256
Pease, whole	Bush.	2,488,142	2,567,484	4,432,291
	$	1,714,633	1,856,319	3,255,158
" split	Bush.	239,971	186,801	207,532
	$	170,279	174,282	195,376
Rye	Bush.	436,693	339,964	221,251
	$	220,761	226,470	190,505
Wheat	Bush.	422,274	2,108,216	8,714,154
	$	388,861	1,583,084	6,947,851
Other grain	Bush.	48,263	80,928	706,977
	$	27,327	37,252	377,633
Total, grain	Bush.	14,559,038	10,760,018	26,214,865
	$	7,628,470	7,434,965	16,232,787
Flour, wheat	Brls.	115,099	296,784	380,996
	$	521,383	1,388,578	1,784,413
Corn meal	Brls.	292	503	1,125
	$	859	1,393	3,529
Oatmeal	Brls.	70,238	11,748	101,780
	$	254,657	45,195	409,319
Meal, all other	Brls.	24,970	2,647	19,762
	$	79,450	12,550	51,054
Total, flour and meal	Brls.	210,599	311,682	503,663
	$	856,349	1,447,716	2,248,315
Hay	Tons.	115,162	65,083	84,926
	$	1,068,554	559,489	800,533
Hops	Lbs.	455	100,254	24,953
	$	62	19,589	4,250
Malt	Bush.	239,969	121,493	1,949
	$	130,380	88,174	1,450
Maple sugar	Lbs.	235,171	308,218	774,373
	$	16,768	22,095	51,410
[illegible]	Bush.			
	$			
[illegible]	Bush.			
	$	8176,212	$318,203	$455,515
[illegible]	..	5,988	2,981	2,622
[illegible]	Tons.	5,566	5,749	4,085
	$	24,231	21,196	14,323

exported from Canada, &c.—*Continued.*

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.

1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
2,040,648	597,405	1,708,370	840,725	1,831,094	443,656	238,948
944,355	264,200	720,718	316,028	566,505	158,978	110,040
276,313	218,580	350,934	254,215	264,443	273,295	304,385
335,682	265,477	425,283	258,446	195,101	199,552	239,035
594,604	511,216	379,794	405,000	479,555	721,219	334,492
277,681	277,033	174,056	173,689	181,733	297,491	178,637
7,273,906	2,818,702	926,975	968,137	6,546,881	9,876,463	10,312,992
2,533,910	1,076,751	320,458	273,861	1,655,130	3,041,578	3,268,388
3,255,810	3,194,216	2,130,778	1,544,947	3,858,509	3,106,784	2,779,168
2,441,434	2,237,516	1,622,919	1,131,187	2,252,673	1,709,505	1,832,105
158,536	184,530	128,346	212,168	149,254	129,347	132,250
137,198	154,005	107,740	168,304	100,218	104,287	123,493
50,121	62,972	62,942	29	216,463	1,139,546	327,486
39,243	32,939	33,003	18	92,644	616,539	196,447
9,271,885	9,272,208	8,825,689	9,919,542	7,855,274	18,963,107	10,305,470
7,069,033	6,133,452	5,359,109	5,771,521	5,544,197	17,313,916	7,784,487
62,748	5,237	7,609	10,034	55,674	5,645	*148,471
24,741	2,705	2,973	4,254	23,901	2,521	52,737
23,973,571	16,865,066	14,521,437	14,154,797	21,257,147	34,659,062	24,883,662
13,834,277	10,444,078	8,766,259	8,097,308	10,612,102	23,444,367	13,785,370
419,185	428,610	222,975	186,716	421,758	1,249,438	792,536
1,741,028	1,699,467	839,112	718,433	1,540,851	5,425,760	3,105,288
1,073	1,794	976	1,565	822	1,614	1,649
3,938	5,215	3,092	4,392	1,708	3,559	3,907
156,387	88,114	80,263	110,255	152,019	176,821	119,986
625,977	308,103	276,310	364,655	462,949	554,757	396,568
4,703	341	718	452	4,208	3,925	2,369
11,334	710	1,991	1,530	10,593	12,126	4,745
552,348	518,859	304,932	298,988	578,807	1,431,798	916,540
2,392,277	2,013,495	1,120,505	1,089,010	2,016,101	5,996,202	2,510,508
131,881	276,806	199,072	214,640	113,754	37,091	62,428
1,452,872	2,601,188	1,539,691	1,976,431	999,238	357,844	411,631
319,503	257,441	239,225	89,412	86,829	168,972	73,818
48,244	42,663	28,176	13,686	12,266	24,851	23,108
1,822	7,082	17,415	12,246	9,305	6,603	4,907
1,245	4,398	12,160	9,479	7,810	4,097	3,323
738,514	452,411	142,725	918,022	483,679	505,521	1,137,639
50,151	29,844	9,040	51,499	31,387	22,101	66,294
221,917	69,858	141,126	88,828	68,375	83,324	157,696
	512,494	767,806	396,075	335,608	383,147	691,014
	8,305	23,544	9,190	16,593	27,794	39,132
	18,321	55,253	15,779	24,035	22,476	31,116
3,626	6,402	26,267	14,606	12,596	5,226	10,078
7,763	6,231	5,304	4,606	6,667	1,474	1,220
25,695	19,769	17,309	17,553	22,493	4,290	2,727

*Includes 140,932 Bush. of *Indian Corn*, valued at $48,812.

QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Pr

ARTICLES.		1890.	1891.	1
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS—*Continued.*				
Potatoes	Bush.	1,458,797	3,668,725	
	$	495,745	1,693,671	
Vegetables, other	"	101,329	102,724	
Other articles	"	41,154	38,597	
Total agricultural products	"	11,908,030	13,666,858	22,
MANUFACTURES.				
Agricultural implements	$	367,198	252,620	
Books, pamphlets, maps, &c	"	52,936	63,312	
Biscuit and bread	"	15,092	13,898	
Buttons	"	39,559	36,333	
Carriages	No.			
	$			
Carts	No.	302	539	
	$	17,457	26,105	
Waggons and other vehicles	No.			
	$			
Bicycles	No.			
	$			
" parts of	"			
Charcoal	"	31,364	61,323	
Clothing	"	47,770	64,440	
Cordage, ropes and twines	"	21,977	34,995	
Cottons	"	108,822	159,954	
Cotton waste	Lbs.	1,316,896	1,680,890	2,
	$	46,955	48,029	
Drugs and chemicals	"	50,006	64,851	
Dye stuffs	"	12,426	8,025	
Extract of hemlock bark	Brls.	11,227	10,979	
	$	161,822	187,176	
Explosives	Lbs.	19,219	134,499	
	$	19,219	66,153	
Furs	"	11,212	11,045	
Fertilizers	"	4,291	5,128	
Gypsum and plaster, ground	"	628	1,219	
Household effects	"	818,001	1,032,853	1,
India-rubber	"	10,211	15,601	
Iron and steel, and manufactures of	"	294,728	257,461	
Junk	"	*26,442	*31,883	
Grindstones	"	21,673	24,568	
Leather, sole and upper	"	727,087	868,802	1,
" boots and shoes	"	82,949	53,969	
" harness and saddlery	"	5,314	7,117	
" other manufactures	"	64,051	20,568	
Ale and beer	Galls.	19,511	36,935	
	$	10,347	17,617	
key	Galls.	12,825	19,944	
	$	25,383	45,619	
ia and wines	Galls.	635	1,403	
	$	595	1,785	
oal	"	175,184	155,011	
n and steel	"	36,639	42,633	

xported from Canada—*Continued.*

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.

1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
1,112,838	1,097,576	1,379,042	596,635	770,339	1,450,078	651,235
421,968	397,992	527,379	227,606	246,107	633,927	315,477
144,663	127,781	132,311	106,876	130,702	101,810	150,864
50,375	27,125	61,090	55,882	45,815	127,941	103,929
22,989,490	17,677,649	15,719,128	14,083,361	17,982,646	33,063,285	22,952,915
462,253	465,682	663,718	593,464	761,842	1,443,140	1,863,468
89,504	56,870	59,014	59,056	80,549	97,795	92,426
30,772	26,502	16,423	19,208	16,530	16,171	23,652
9,648	3,341	20,349	20,489	19,291	9,208	27
	367	270	258	220	217	149
	29,928	26,751	28,422	20,928	19,187	15,191
736	87	292	481	368	225	164
46,500	4,465	14,276	23,989	17,102	8,413	6,694
	228	219	693	332	194	203
	45,154	13,126	44,830	17,355	7,195	25,931
.....	.....	.....	.....	6,131	8,617	6,119
.....	.....	.....	.....	299,664	373,383	241,753
.....	.....	.....	.....	13,141	39,445	14,188
48,700	33,191	21,823	36,086	26,930	5,181	6,840
51,119	33,420	37,487	54,669	41,817	34,591	39,700
18,486	13,695	45,149	124,947	109,673	146,487	134,522
371,477	549,758	546,168	766,812	915,327	517,635	413,571
1,714,234	1,439,348	2,042,222	2,071,267	1,647,622	2,208,150	2,137,144
52,594	43,323	44,267	43,001	34,534	46,776	39,262
77,911	63,794	87,830	68,494	93,296	112,517	164,811
10,030	8,807	19,475	21,354	6,545	8,291	5,412
6,398	9,254	7,796	10,258	6,125	5,862	6,522
168,085	127,692	115,894	174,819	97,483	184,289	77,607
127,143	78,118	382,770	263,481	204,715	202,402	332,843
56,764	29,050	98,083	92,763	76,578	74,305	115,065
8,767	8,186	15,616	7,345	12,560	12,943	12,272
7,706	31,413	32,174	36,137	36,584	46,867	51,224
29,457	14,616	24,556	23,332	18,710	2,587	7,611
1,283,264	964,000	991,735	1,237,293	945,855	909,987	992,813
22,744	38,547	34,315	30,879	26,121	77,685	133,332
326,454	295,924	308,711	506,946	522,988	606,082	706,411
34,496	21,420	18,590	19,931	16,006	36,867	35,013
25,702	19,330	12,042	18,853	15,763	18,785	18,619
865,381	1,573,034	1,271,615	1,907,848	1,430,530	1,511,566	1,536,136
91,565	94,339	74,241	75,919	97,140	80,168	78,836
27,270	10,626	9,372	4,446	4,708	4,449	34,073
18,507	26,937	11,836	6,862	9,351	12,169	32,238
56,851	42,144	25,938	33,125	14,414	9,216	8,856
26,656	20,764	11,823	10,488	6,832	4,063	3,686
52,181	75,105	116,815	132,212	154,369	98,214	121,547
135,696	174,249	325,972	374,013	442,561	265,415	339,928
2,200	945	1,821	748	3,006	781	641
3,788	1,428	3,777	1,515	8,141	1,542	1,375
106,990	72,439	84,038	76,486	58,052	48,916	64,112
24,133	24 169	18,932	31,308	41,601	53,317	34,532

QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic

ARTICLES.		1890.	1891.
MANUFACTURES.			
Musical instruments, organs	No.	4,620	5,671
	$	291,215	348,522
" pianos	No.	143	182
	$	38,023	52,178
" other	"	617	853
Oil cake	Cwt.	35,545	93,462
	$	42,362	118,167
Oil, N.E.S.	Galls.	32,941	28,661
	$	5,807	3,381
Rags	"	31,138	38,199
Ships sold to other countries	Tons.	22,844	15,143
	$	442,781	280,474
Soap	Lbs.	87,599	95,280
	$	3,733	6,686
Sugar, all kinds, N.E.S.	Lbs.	4,578	272,611
	$	333	13,044
Tar	"	15,073	31,302
Starch	Lbs.	32,048	571,908
	$	1,098	13,691
Tobacco—			
Cigars and cigarettes	Lbs.	434	25
	$	139	16
Stems and cuttings	Lbs.	604,731	263,723
	$	12,435	6,057
All other	Lbs.	84,029	59,116
	$	15,703	10,742
Tow	Cwt.	12,990	15,565
	$	95,698	99,299
Wood—			
Barrels, empty	"	19,314	13,433
Household furniture	"	176,374	138,705
Doors, sashes and blinds	"	69,474	86,450
Matches and match splints	"	114,692	168,230
Mouldings and trimmings, &c	"	11,670	5,143
Pails, tubs, churns, &c	"	14,075	17,903
Spool wood and spools	"	98,724	90,658
Wood pulp	"	168,180	280,619
Other manufactures	"	197,963	223,307
Total	"	870,466	1,024,448
Woollens	"	19,990	38,528
Other manufactured articles	"	545,036	530,549
Total manufactures	"	5,741,184	6,296,249
Miscellaneous	"	82,506	45,337
Bullion and coin	"	.....	129,328
Estimated amount short	"	2,922,072	2,913,994
Total exports, domestic	"	85,257,586	88,801,066

Exported from Canada, &c.—*Concluded.*

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.

1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
3,809	3,356	4,238	4,862	5,790	5,586	7,616
268,028	210,213	255,204	284,808	343,275	312,303	400,729
135	213	179	233	240	174	237
37,678	53,386	39,912	55,422	53,760	37,541	56,191
3,594	1,909	2,766	2,002	2,690	9,241	2,741
101,250	174,664	78,492	97,571	137,576	162,150	104,916
336,714	205,561	94,224	121,424	195,039	198,875	143,861
37,071	63,103	41,076	48,724	86,582	87,798	31,357
10,375	38,583	23,125	24,874	31,362	33,160	11,130
36,725	25,944	63,819	33,702	78,564	43,576	31,059
31,317	21,960	16,567	12,203	9,158	17,210	7,419
363,916	243,429	172,563	99,392	105,164	191,069	92,181
191,217	125,390	103,484	486,113	306,549	380,379	575,746
6,043	7,199	4,541	17,925	15,114	13,042	18,319
3,719,510	1,672,762	2,918,911	67,540	1,986,628	2,289,199	1,292,851
228,364	72,562	112,354	3,008	76,235	98,278	46,163
16,872	13,652	13,969	21,756	21,566	26,216	23,310
196,940	3,976	2,541	4,833	3,356	4,746	58,052
5,814	271	166	413	227	295	940
10,179	30,603	30,904	23,015	32,184	27,781	12,696
8,295	26,632	33,692	18,582	16,958	16,028	10,403
367,041	452,288	214,021	289,023	316,831	342,787	361,022
5,841	23,481	9,299	17,947	12,684	12,706	18,353
204,511	265,227	210,192	189,128	190,199	168,550	158,339
35,713	50,765	41,977	36,741	38,960	40,514	43,660
18,338	9,599	13,863	18,379	18,835	11,281	8,536
117,143	71,423	92,148	93,195	84,728	43,847	50,566
16,928	8,127	9,012	5,523	3,331	3,413	2,426
174,621	132,650	97,005	75,447	115,863	242,177	351,479
130,349	158,196	139,402	190,004	285,161	324,492	378,206
204,410	216,035	172,153	195,836	151,276	195,770	257,981
22,883	35,481	26,378	18,118	16,121	14,779	21,466
10,901	5,614	7,026	11,602	12,789	19,666	38,364
82,863	66,484	75,125	99,022	85,770	76,657	169,383
455,893	547,217	590,874	675,779	741,959	1,210,421	1,274,276
182,142	178,395	172,647	283,779	240,047	284,664	326,127
1,289,990	1,348,199	1,289,622	1,555,108	1,652,317	2,372,039	2,819,708
35,992	30,262	71,942	62,393	47,884	35,101	27,605
453,478	343,191	368,349	373,688	403,626	459,069	537,662
7,693,959	7,692,755	7,768,875	9,365,384	9,522,014	10,678,316	11,706,707
93,692	75,327	85,938	109,265	63,531	61,405	99,169
369,459	310,006	256,571	207,532	327,298	1,045,723	1,105,245
3,482,308	3,264,911	3,300,090	3,329,053	3,947,130	4,627,730	4,559,530
105,796,257	104,161,770	103,085,612	109,915,337	123,959,838	145,594,485	138,462,037

The following table gives the principal articles of foreign produce exported from Canada during the years ended 30th June, 1898 and 1899 :—

Articles.	1898.		1899.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
THE MINE.		$		$
Asbestus ..... Tons.	14	340	.....	.....
Coal ..... "	100,609	182,644	90,778	156,032
Salt ..... Bush.	102,968	18,153	68,045	12,418
Other articles	.....	29,661	.....	31,985
Total	.....	230,798	.....	200,435
THE FISHERIES.				
Codfish, dry salted ..... Cwt.	47,951	120,138	10,501	34,880
Herrings	.....	2,637	.....	1,975
Salmon	.....	3,535	.....	14
Fish oil, cod ..... Galls.	20,799	5,081	50	36
Other articles	.....	925	.....	4,737
Total	.....	132,316	.....	41,642
THE FOREST.				
Deals, pine ..... Std. hund.	563	70,501	802	63,990
Planks and boards ..... M. ft.	668	13,854	251	9,539
Lumber, other	.....	14,431	.....	2,987
Shooks, box and other	.....	3,121	.....	.....
Timber, square, elm ..... Tons.	3,292	47,183	.....	.....
" oak ..... "	7,376	133,778	48	700
" pine, white ..... "	14,872	228,007	.....	.....
" other ..... "	1,072	20,128	135	5,365
Other articles	.....	530	.....	10,185
Total	.....	531,533	.....	92,766
ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCE.				
Horses ..... No.	2,074	343,545	1,121	179,844
Cattle ..... "	54	6,698	657	53,536
Other animals and poultry	.....	9,782	.....	17,696
Butter ..... Lbs.	3,101,618	476,978	1,968,561	324,532
Cheese ..... "	11,391,087	913,405	8,284,546	624,671
Furs, dressed and undressed	.....	10,917	.....	22,830
Hair	.....	3,791	.....	7,347
Meat—				
Bacon ..... Lbs.	71,095	3,465	5,290	370
Beef ..... "	188,785	7,447	142,550	6,792
Hams ..... "	27,119	2,124	4,220	923
Pork ..... "	618,559	28,608	324,545	16,594
Meats, other	.....	52	.....	9,[illegible]
Wool ..... Lbs.	157,614	24,327	1,953	181
Other articles	.....	3,529	.....	16,[illegible]
Total	.....	1,834,368	.....	1,281,[illegible]

CIPAL ARTICLES OF FOREIGN PRODUCE EXPORTED FROM CANADA, &c.—*Concluded.*

Articles.	1898.		1899.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
CULTURAL PRODUCTS.		$		$
..... Bush.	78,821	64,196	816,963	818,034
.....	.....	69,803	.....	115,521
products of—				
..... Bush.	83,502	40,090	147,820	69,479
corn ..... "	14,330,550	5,165,955	16,009,847	6,362,283
..... "	1,049,139	279,140	285,287	268,549
..... "	39,134	19,939	8,648	5,198
..... "	401,387	211,434	568,849	376,146
..... "	4,951,521	4,619,186	7,163,089	6,259,485
flour..... Brls.	5,426	20,256	16,069	40,586
articles	.....	543	.....	1,800
..... Tons.	53	770	.....	.....
, vegetable.....	.....	14,646	.....	.....
er..... Bush.	10,822	39,906	5,006	24,661
af..... Lbs.	495,581	112,195	206,835	98,613
.....	.....	2,298	.....	1,783
les	.....	4,137	.....	6,461
tal	.....	10,664,494	.....	14,448,999
MANUFACTURES.				
ps, &c.....	.....	34,936	.....	37,992
waggons, &c	.....	9,524	.....	11,422
d parts of	.....	23,105	.....	42,575
.....	.....	6,980	.....	3,921
nd wearing apparel.....	.....	9,436	.....	8,317
ppes and twines.....	.....	5,835	.....	6,648
.....	.....	9,922	.....	8,899
te..... Lbs.	154,935	3,744	116,743	2,278
micals and medicines	.....	359,575	.....	126,141
.....	.....	10,246	.....	9,312
es	.....	11,067	.....	7,228
glassware.....	.....	9,863	.....	7,451
effects.....	.....	85,465	.....	59,131
.....	.....	94,136	.....	124,699
sewing ..... No.	91	2,574	106	3,217
.....	.....	8,282	.....	1,143
nanufactures of...	.....	15,675	.....	50,288
.....	.....	56,136	.....	35,394
d manufactures of.....	.....	22,622	.....	14,714
..... Galls.	39,614	22,864	43,040	18,552
ner than iron and steel.....	.....	20,789	.....	36,002
..... Galls.	216,378	18,546	100,373	18,127
struments.....	.....	10,876	.....	11,302
hs.....	.....	12,082	.....	1,626
to other countries	.....	.....	.....	35,000
factures of	.....	41,709	.....	24,664
d manufactures of... Lbs.	99,497	9,029	44,658	6,439
nanufactures of.	.....	45,635	.....	57,424
.....	.....	6,555	.....	9,650
cles.	.....	225,327	.....	337,709
tal.....	.....	1,192,535	.....	1,117,265
ous—				
..... Lbs.	96,548	13,868	52,527	7,557
..... "	1,695,172	277,388	1,226,519	195,125
articles.....	.....	103,283	.....	134,615
nd bullion.....	.....	3,577,415	.....	2,914,780
tal foreign exports.....	.....	18,558,298	.....	20,434,868

S

STATEMENT SHOWING THE COUNTRIES TO WHICH GOODS, THE DUCE OF CANADA WERE EXPORTED, AND THE VALUE AND PORTIONATE VALUE OF THE SAME, IN THE YEARS 1878, 1888 1898:—

(Including Coin and Bullion and estimated amount short.)

Countries.	Value of Exports, Domestic, 1878.	Per-centage.	Value of Exports, Domestic, 1888.	Per-centage.	Value of Exports, Domestic, 1898.
	$		$		$
British Empire—					
Great Britain	35,861,110	52·74	33,648,284	41·35	93,065,019
British West Indies	1,926,253	2·83	1,465,423	1·80	1,458,379
" Guiana	189,289	0·28	206,475	0·26	272,224
" East Indies	852	.....	1,196	.....	12,480
" Africa	46,365	0·07	26,407	0·03	134,973
Newfoundland	1,853,729	2·73	1,423,242	1·75	2,066,854
Gibraltar	3,178	.....	704	.....	6,740
Hong Kong	.....	.....	.....	.....	18,159
Australasia	379,786	0·56	448,035	0·55	1,644,506
Other British Possessions	4,193	0·01	325	.....	1,442
Total	40,264,755	59·22	37,220,091	45·74	98,680,776
Foreign Countries—					
United States	24,381,009	35·86	40,407,483	49·65	40,035,248
France	341,891	0·50	382,651	0·47	1,015,612
Germany	111,317	0·16	192,773	0·24	1,419,096
Holland	53,750	0·08	.....	.....	296,904
Belgium	49,998	0·07	16,957	0·02	803,655
Italy	151,861	0·22	55,090	0·07	73,765
Portugal	104,028	0·15	155,821	0·19	87,835
Spain	47,816	0·07	52,095	0·06	89,675
Spanish West Indies	1,035,461	1·53	1,018,403	1·25	1,104,301
French "	246,003	0·36	48,871	0·06	10,586
Danish "	69,350	0·10	31,115	0·04	47,423
South America—					
Argentina	.....	.....	665,946	0·82	265,486
Chile	.....	.....	141,339	0·17	19,122
Peru	.....	.....	16,994	0·02	3,685
Uruguay	605,495	0·89	70,933	0·09	16,639
Venezuela	.....	.....	.....	.....	18
U. S. of Colombia	.....	.....	4,880	0·01	23,180
Brazil	.....	.....	333,265	0 41	477,162
Mexico	38,838	0·06	36,600	0·04	31,133
China	102,517	0·15	72,107	0·09	362,481
Japan	.....	.....	56,179	0·07	148,028
Denmark	.....	.....	.....	.....	20,088
Sweden and Norway	*133,188	0·20	82,613	0·10	79,330
Hawaii	24,689	0·04	16,495	0·02	136,867
Hayti	46,779	0·07	.....	.....	42,924
St. Pierre	135,189	0·20	210,553	0·26	222,875
Spanish Poss. in Africa	.....	.....	11,774	0·01	41,122
Russia	.....	.....	10,164	0 01	18,678
Madeira	25,667	0·04	16,591	0·02	10,462
Other Foreign Countries	20,199	0·03	54,289	0·07	10,239
Total	27,725,045	40·78	44,161,981	54·26	46,913,600
Grand Total Exports, Domestic	67,989,800	100·00	81,382,072	100·00	145,594,366

* Norway only.

The following table gives the value of exports, the produce of Canada, in each class, during the last six years, showing the principal countries to which goods were exported :—

MINES.

Countries.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	$	$	$	$	$	$
Great Britain	257,613	388,407	175,512	354,769	212,304	153,251
United States	5,128,881	6,270,247	7,436,205	10,532,689	13,835,690	12,681,618
France	37,290	760	12,115	1,158	150	5
Germany	18,551	28,113	128,652	69,373	48,390	15,074
*B. W. Indies	37,626	41,081	36,400	37,286	32,609	31,022
Newfoundland	175,506	176,932	181,086	173,090	176,682	180,904
Other countries	143,867	76,010	86,077	129,228	154,231	303,568
Total	5,799,337	6,981,550	8,056,047	11,297,593	14,460,056	13,365,442

FISHERIES.

Great Britain	4,586,715	4,143,994	4,462,002	4,366,081	4,822,688	3,610,972
United States	3,260,677	3,025,171	3,301,671	2,998,655	2,979,404	3,179,751
France	202,874	107,461	178,609	295,858	381,046	561,680
Germany	15,022	5,319	7,031	22,758	30,024	42,442
*B. W. Indies	1,407,114	1,376,738	1,275,165	1,029,324	1,011,377	996,494
Newfoundland	1,737	1,185	4,013	924	846	1,135
Other countries	1,628,553	2,032,379	1,849,274	1,600,723	1,616,276	1,517,188
Total	11,102,692	10,692,247	11,077,765	10,314,323	10,841,661	9,909,662

FOREST.

Great Britain	2,722,606	1,843,224	2,803,274	2,381,626	2,645,627	2,506,115
United States	4,079,932	3,644,362	3,239,958	3,651,606	3,334,178	2,900,985
France	5,083	2,871	9,630	1,202	13,611	.....
Germany	550	2,019	1,322	6,941	2,796	3,858
*B. W. Indies	4,059	1,040	1,210	2,461	3,594	1,840
Newfoundland	3,215	1,614	1,121	2,580	1,152	2,146
Other countries	18,739	22,212	11,226	20,169	12,984	71,780
Total	6,834,184	5,517,342	6,067,741	6,066,585	6,013,942	5,486,724

ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS.

Great Britain	28,986,095	30,022,479	32,523,071	33,600,891	39,737,089	41,604,999
United States	2,311,104	3,713,148	3,341,275	5,081,811	4,192,943	4,628,533
France	1,611	50,240	175,636	127,820	4,479	3,857
Germany	81,859	11,345	75,910	21,521	21,374	80,437
*B. W. Indies	92,026	84,212	61,256	56,458	91,676	98,512
Newfoundland	325,847	250,528	233,866	263,387	168,511	215,269
Other countries	83,431	255,818	96,627	93,384	85,398	111,523
Total	31,881,973	34,387,770	36,507,641	39,245,252	44,301,470	46,743,130

*Including *British Guiana.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Countries.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	$	$	$	$	$	$
Great Britain	12,431,275	10,414,380	9,551,316	13,507,342	27,747,140	18,447,543
United States	2,784,520	3,710,022	3,232,793	2,419,814	1,133,293	1,149,686
France	100,427	7,583	13,509	34,652	154,452	311,664
Germany	469,218	326,700	239,399	494,822	1,006,725	829,817
*B. W. Indies	414,543	344,251	296,302	245,244	366,808	496,886
Newfoundland	1,033,703	533,729	484,800	409,497	1,327,969	843,596
Other countries	443,963	382,463	265,242	871,275	1,326,898	873,723
Total	17,677,649	15,719,128	14,083,361	17,982,646	33,063,285	22,952,915

MANUFACTURES.

Great Britain	11,873,700	11,076,889	13,182,798	15,295,087	17,893,728	18,747,343
United States	11,678,176	11,870,206	13,820,937	14,998,722	8,834,725	10,173,144
France	124,271	161,890	184,336	223,265	461,874	674,341
Germany	79,143	152,936	154,605	149,174	309,787	338,745
*B. W. Indies	389,301	298,352	228,627	272,358	224,539	339,077
Newfoundland	954,184	473,192	554,299	566,464	390,944	439,511
Other countries	2,116,916	2,110,911	2,351,330	3,210,410	3,063,516	3,532,059
Total	27,215,691	26,144,376	30,476,932	34,715,480	31,179,113	34,244,220

* Including British Guiana.

The following table shows the relative value of articles, the produce of Canada, exported to Great Britain and the United States in the years 1898 and 1899. (Not including coin and bullion and estimated amount short.)

Articles.	Great Britain.		United States.	
	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.
	$	$	$	$
Asbestus	94,539	66,623	364,734	361,401
Chromic iron	.....	.....	23,990	16,447
Coal	62,081	62,695	2,870,821	3,038,249
Gold-bearing quartz, nuggets, dust, &c	4,601	80	3,566,624	3,258,427
Gypsum, crude	.....	.....	193,515	166,216
Mica	779	797	68,329	147,032
Metals, viz.:-				
Copper, fine, contained in ore, matte, regulus, &c	810	35	831,736	917,394
Copper, black or coarse cement copper, copper and copper in pigs	26,489	5,550	5,743	.....
Lead, metallic, contained in ore, &c	.....	.....	1,006,278	895,349
Nickel, ore, matte or speiss	.....	.....	970,531	994,537
Silver, metallic, contained in ore, &c	.....	1	3,519,036	2,630,280
minerals, coal and kerosene	.....	900	2,002	200

VALUE OF ARTICLES THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, &c.—*Continued.*

(Not including Coin and Bullion and estimated amount short.)

Articles.	Great Britain.		United States.	
	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.
	$	$	$	$
Ore, iron	....	.....	352	4,968
Phosphates	400	8,100	690	90
Pyrites	...	...	221,564	27,377
Plumbago, crude	.....	.....	6,428	12,749
Sand and gravel	.....	17	80,825	93,475
Stone and marble, unwrought	1,520	1,726	59,406	94,557
Other mineral products	21,085	7,627	46,227	24,584
Fish—				
Codfish, all kinds	5,965	77,027	359,769	565,399
Herrings	2,076	3,276	191,752	142,373
Lobsters	1,147,743	928,233	1,054,064	1,071,603
Mackerel	.....	.....	196,284	239,806
Salmon, canned	3,238,166	2,296,292	5,534	46,719
" fresh	6,404	4,245	127,835	89,113
All other fish, &c	52,413	2,964	1,008,467	981,119
Furs and skins of marine animals	366,559	291,300	4,120	4,775
Fish oil	3,362	7,635	31,579	38,844
Forest—				
Ashes, pot pearl and other	30,173	42,610	79,257	65,318
Bark for tanning	.....	.....	105,057	48,890
Firewood	.....	...	140,761	123,540
Hoop, telegraph, hop and other poles	481	.....	22,837	41,908
Logs	10,618	4,761	1,789,939	1,565,311
Lumber—				
Deals, pine	3,788,871	3,943,781	90	.....
" spruce and other	7,094,801	6,751,921	310,308	462,433
Deal ends	616,015	753,728	5,432	363
Laths	750	4,936	336,634	316,867
Planks and boards	1,074,519	1,283,396	3,706,887	4,352,393
Scantlings	122,373	109,802	64,746	76,878
Staves	57,227	68,913	336,539	448,608
All other lumber	124,793	130,523	167,469	308,922
Piling	.....	.....	135,154	69,049
Shingles	...	654	973,807	939,243
Sleepers and railway ties	5,006	4,776	96,185	79,529
Shooks	83,400	164,976	20,905	36,077
Timber, square—				
Birch	140,948	201,681	338	991
Elm	170,468	221,663	136	...
Oak	605,784	554,472	270	.....
Pine, red	46,837	61,061	12,850	...
" white	1,530,379	1,338,009	5,688	3,169
All other	47,335	74,767	797	.....
Wood, blocks and other, for pulp	34,772	28,099	876,690	809,795
Other articles of the forest	42,999	33,467	147,476	172,400
Animals and their products—				
Horses	1,160,367	591,200	307,124	283,593
Cattle	7,403,990	7,129,430	1,239,448	1,208,170
Swine	.....	.....	3,137	2,413
Sheep	396,422	333,736	841,920	1,176,687
Poultry	10,216	17,079	42,714	31,110
Other animals	*	55	*	18,823

* Included in poultry.

VALUE OF ARTICLES, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, &c.—*Contin*

(Not including Coin and Bullion and estimated amount short.)

Articles.	Great Britain.		United St	
	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Value, 1898.	
	$	$	$	
Animals and their products—*Con.*				
Bones	.....	60	38,852	
Butter	1,915,550	3,526,007	3,738	
Cheese	17,522,681	16,718,418	14,604	
Eggs	1,244,051	1,254,392	5,029	
Furs, dressed	24,262	26,570	1,616	
" undressed	1,232,044	1,138,690	269,767	
Hides, horns and skins other than fur	4,763	7,414	1,074,173	1
Honey	183	31,009	314	
Lard	18,500	5,662	40	
Meats—				
Bacon	7,283,624	9,948,324	6,352	
Hams	745,858	459,268	209	
Beef	33,871	7,975	8,880	
Mutton	.....	7,527	6,101	
Pork	38,748	41,053	242	
Meats, canned	217,506	92,668	3,873	
" all other	333,376	25,346	3,044	
Poultry and game, dressed or undressed	72,196	129,960	20,907	
Sheep pelts	.....	.....	39,276	
Tallow	7,740	57,046	679	
Wool	52	9,350	176,436	
Other animal products	71,089	46,760	84,468	
Agricultural products—				
Bran	96,063	120,936	61,806	
Flax	.....	274	38,735	
Fruits, apples, dried	6,765	38,132	15,517	
" " green or ripe	1,239,777	2,412,728	18,879	
" canned or preserved	136,163	271,989	15,756	
" all other	4,640	10,642	97,759	
Grain and products of—				
Barley	111,410	50,664	28,867	
Corn, Indian	100	41,523	63	
Beans	54,487	42,233	43,583	
Buckwheat	131,884	97,372	9,285	
Oats	2 472,488	2,811,112	23,417	
Pease, whole and split	1,537,690	1,651,192	81,834	
Rye	283,648	195,791	2,371	
Wheat	16,477,676	7,458,538	76,242	
" flour	3,954,049	2,097,773	22,182	
Oatmeal	525,657	384,012	13,720	
Other grain and products of	11,446	3,136	4,235	
Hay	299,462	258,604	24,959	
Hops	22,066	20,760	28	
Maple sugar	1,171	1,765	20,907	
Seeds—				
Clover	303,619	408,509	24,917	
Grass	24	1,177	20,064	
Flax	9,755	8,809	6,617	
Straw	18	.....	3,963	
Vegetables—				
Potatoes	.....	375	327,223	
Turnips	.....	.....	64,3[illegible]	
All other	5,147	17,163	20,[illegible]	
All other agricultural products	61,935	42,340	65,	

VALUE OF ARTICLES, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, &c.—*Concluded.*

(Not including Coin and Bullion and estimated amount short.)

Articles.	Great Britain.		United States.	
	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.	Value, 1898.	Value, 1899.
	$	$	$	$
Manufactures—				
Agricultural implements	462,498	602,875	1,209	9,590
Books, pamphlets, maps, &c	27,044	22,358	57,679	47,752
Bicycles	28,901	10,787	10,760	5,332
" parts of	17,589	1,065	342	582
Carriages, carts, waggons, &c	10,635	11,773	9,421	11,646
Clothing, wearing apparel	4,266	5,468	16,987	19,643
Cordage, ropes and twines	90,217	94,871	10,633	27,053
Cottons	33,068	35,760	91,095	65,544
Cotton waste		209	46,776	37,147
Drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c	6,411	36,776	41,400	40,878
Extract of hemlock bark	80,198	77,607		
Explosives	70	7,297	66,960	93,811
Fertilizers	1,191	350	41,712	50,605
Furs	4,236	2,145	8,009	9,978
Grindstones			18,278	18,487
Household effects, N.E.S	82,299	71,340	812,468	910,409
India rubber, manufactures of	12,790	23,290	44,947	85,084
Iron and steel—				
Castings	70,982	54,268	4,774	6,662
Pig iron	14,290	14,914	45,489	31,653
Machinery	86,568	101,542	52,366	57,705
Machines, sewing	4,322	1,334	6,779	7,855
Hardware	62,295	49,412	21,141	25,885
Other manufactures of iron and steel	23,266	12,990	23,405	48,612
Junk	9,898	3,400	26,914	31,471
Leather, sole and upper	1,408,756	1,449,499	6,348	18,548
" manufactures of	4,465	55,020	23,294	21,041
Lime			48,070	63,713
Liquors—				
Whiskey	30,877	29,732	222,084	254,868
Other liquors	219	109	1,975	2,466
Musical instruments—				
Organs	256,106	350,637	3,124	2,839
Pianos	6,700	10,120	20,703	17,656
All other	5,384	419	1,184	700
Oil cake	187,873	139,046	10,984	4,815
Ships sold to other countries	17,000	7,500	36,450	3,715
Tobacco and manufactures of	5,972	12,017	15,686	18,689
Wood and manufactures of—				
Household furniture	167,321	271,786	13,973	19,796
Doors, sashes and blinds	302,291	360,592	80	449
Matches and match splints	187,748	253,867	4,113	2,591
Pails, tubs, churns, &c	16,665	37,516	1,858	261
Spool wood and spools	76,617	166,955		2,428
Wood pulp	676,100	671,704	534,305	578,229
Other manufactures of wood	244,290	261,810	29,200	50,879
Woollens	4,852	4,710	15,491	7,426
All other articles of manufacture	168,596	149,691	378,044	435,950
Miscellaneous articles	6,443	43,458	51,562	53,238
Total	93,065,019	35,113,681	84,361,795	34,766,955

EXPORTS BY COUNTRIES WITH PERCENTAGES, 1867-99.

Year ended 30th June.	Total Value of Domestic Exports.	Value Exported to			Percent. Exported	
		Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Great Britain.	U S
	$	$	$	$	p. c.	
1867	43,892,026	13,253,906	26,275,008	4,363,112	30·20	
1868	48,504,899	17,905,808	25,349,568	5,249,523	36·92	
1869	52,400,772	20,485,838	26,718,207	5,196,727	39·09	
1870	59,043,590	21,160,987	31,734,710	6,147,893	35·84	
1871	57,630,024	21,579,427	29,320,937	6,729,660	37·44	
1872	65,831,083	25,223,785	32,844,174	7,763,124	38·31	
1873	76,538,025	31,431,177	36,708,668	8,398,180	41·07	
1874	76,741,997	35,830,830	33,132,934	7,778,233	46·69	
1875	69,709,823	34,173,687	27,928,197	7,607,939	49·02	
1876	72,491,437	36,398,584	28,061,155	8,031,698	50·21	
1877	68,030,546	35,491,671	24,326,332	8,212,543	52·17	
1878	67,989,800	35,861,110	24,381,009	7,747,681	52·74	
1879	62,431,025	29,393,424	25,492,029	7,545,572	47·08	
1880	72,899,697	35,208,031	29,566,211	8,125,455	48·30	
1881	83,944,701	42,637,219	34,038,431	7,269,051	50·79	
1882	94,137,660	39,816,813	45,782,584	8,538,263	42·30	
1883	87,702,431	39,672,104	39,379,188	8,651,139	45·23	
1884	79,833,098	37,410,870	34,332,641	8,089,587	46·86	
1885	79,131,735	36,479,051	35,566,810	7,085,874	46·10	
1886	77,756,704	36,694,263	34,284,490	6,777,951	47·19	
1887	80,960,909	38,714,331	35,269,922	6,976,656	47·82	
1888	81,382,072	33,648,284	40,407,483	7,326,305	41·35	
1889	80,272,456	33,504,281	39,519,940	7,248,235	41·74	
1890	85,257,586	41,499,149	36,213,279	7,545,158	48·67	
1891	88,801,066	43,243,784	37,872,758	7,684,524	48·70	
1892	99,338,913	54,949,055	34,972,517	9,417,341	55·31	
1893	105,798,257	58,409,606	37,605,569	9,783,082	55·21	
1894	104,161,770	60,878,056	32,872,515	10,411,199	58·45	
1895	103,085,012	57,903,564	35,860,434	9,321,014	56·17	
1896	109,915,337	62,718,941	37,995,928	9,200,468	57·06	
1897	123,959,838	69,533,852	43,991,485	10,434,501	56·09	
1898	145,594,385	93,065,019	40,035,248	12,494,118	63·9	
1899	138,462,037	85,114,555	40,426,856	12,920,626	61	

TS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, IN 1899, COMPARED AS TO QUANTITY AND VALUE WITH 1898.

(Coin and bullion and estimated amount short not included.)

ARTICLES.	VALUE.		INCREASED OR DECREASED VALUE.			
	Actual in 1899.	At prices of 1898.	Due to variation in		Actually more or less than in 1898.	
			Quantity.	Price.		
mals, living.	$	$	$	$	$	
.....	898,063	1,291,000	— 206,000	— 393,000	—	599,381
.....	8,522,835	8,263,000	— 460,000	+ 260,000	—	200,457
.....	1,540,857	1,420,000	+ 148,000	+ 120,000	+	268,780
.....	5,064	5,000	.....	.....	+	71
imals.....	73,507	74,000	+ 17,000	.....	+	16,568
tal.....	11,040,326	11,053,000	— 501,000	— 13,000	—	514,419
'cs of Food and Drink.						
.....	9,953,582	10,615,000	+ 3,324,000	— 662,000	+	2,662,297
.....	462,896	424,000	— 325,000	+ 39,000	—	286,597
ll other.....	372,938	423,000	— 356,000	— 50,000	—	405,408
.....	3,700,873	3,663,000	+ 1,616,000	+ 38,000	+	1,654,187
.....	16,776,765	16,961,000	— 612,000	— 184,000	—	795,998
.....	1,267,063	1,168,000	— 87,000	+ 99,000	+	11,759
lry and wet, salted	2,703,044	2,484,000	— 97,000	+ 219,000	+	122,232
.....	2,687,618	2,402,000	— 226,000	+ 286,000	+	60,021
.....	2,584,201	2,313,000	— 1,311,000	+ 271,000	—	1,040,017
other.....	1,581,761	1,440,000	— 149,000	+ 142,000	—	7,357
reen or ripe.....	2,621,352	3,197,000	+ 1,891,000	— 576,000	+	1,314,671
ried.....	429,656	402,000	+ 277,000	+ 28,000	+	304,820
ll other.....	545,407	643,000	+ 365,000	— 97,000	+	267,564
.....	110,040	85,000	— 74,000	+ 25,000	—	48,938
.....	239,035	222,000	+ 22,000	+ 17,000	+	39,483
.....	3,268,388	3,176,000	+ 135,000	+ 92,000	+	226,810
.....	1,955,598	1,635,000	— 178,000	+ 320,000	+	141,806
.....	7,784,487	9,409,000	— 7,904,000	— 1,625,000	—	9,529,429
l other.....	427,822	383,000	— 534,000	+ 45,000	—	488,729
heat.....	3,105,288	3,442,000	— 1,983,000	— 337,000	—	2,320,472
.....	396,568	376,000	— 179,000	+ 21,000	—	158,189
.....	315,477	284,000	— 349,000	+ 31,000	—	318,450
ncl'g ale and beer.	344,989	333,000	+ 62,000	+ 12,000	+	73,969
.....	3,323	3,000	— 1,000	.....	—	774
icles.....	677,324	683,000	+ 220,000	— 5,000	+	215,250
tal.....	64,315,495	66,166,000	— 6,453,000	— 1,851,000	—	8,305,489
Raw Materials.						
.....	453,176	354,000	— 156,000	+ 99,000	—	57,192
tanning.....	48,890	55,000	— 50,000	— 6,000	—	56,167
.....	46,928	42,000	+ 3,000	+ 5,000	+	8,076
.....	3,562,794	3,452,000	— 178,000	+ 111,000	—	289,379
.....	922,979	760,000	— 105,000	+ 163,000	+	58,201
.....	123,711	125,000	— 16,000	— 1,000	—	17,186
.....	75,132	86,000	+ 47,000	— 11,000	+	36,397
.....	1,569,411	1,576,000	— 224,000	— 7,000	—	230,906
.....	148,239	162,000	+ 93,000	— 14,000	+	78,726
.....	994,537	949,000	— 22,000	+ 46,000	+	24,006
allic	895,349	781,000	— 227,000	+ 114,000	—	112,798

EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, IN 1899, &c.,—*Concluded.*

Articles.	Value.		Increased or Decreased Value.					
	Actual in 1899.	At prices of 1898.	Due to variation in				Actually more or less than in 1898.	
			Quantity.		Price.			
Sundry Raw Materials—Con.	$	$		$		$		$
Gypsum	166,222	176,000	—	17,000	—	10,000	—	27,293
Silver Metallic	2,630,281	2,292,000	—	1,227,000	+	338,000	—	889,505
Timber, square	2,475,675	2,905,000	+	325,000	—	429,000	—	104,311
Wool	14,420	15,000	—	162,000	—	1,000	—	162,734
Other articles	8,157,607	8,081,009	—	514,000	+	77,000	—	437,114
Total	22,285,751	21,811,000	—	2,074,000	+	474,000	—	1,600,439
Oils	59,247	58,000	—	12,000	+	1,000	—	11,052
Manufactures.								
Ashes, pot, pearl and other	110,727	89,000	—	23,000	+	22,000	—	1,578
Basswood, Butternut and Hickory	31,772	46,000	+	8,000	—	14,000	—	5,709
Carriages al kinds	307,450	310,000	—	137,000	—	3,000	—	140,209
Cotton waste	39,262	45,000	—	1,000	—	6,000	—	7,514
Deals	11,978,075	12,456,000	+	723,000	—	478,000	+	244,763
Deal ends	770,458	601,000	—	40,000	+	169,000	+	129,415
Ext. of hemlock bark	77,607	95,000	+	10,000	—	17,000	—	6,682
Joists and scantlings	234,968	227,000	—	19,000	+	8,000	—	11,305
Junk and oakum	35,119	35,000	—	2,000	....	.....	—	1,864
Knees and futtocks	17,559	10,000	—	5,000	+	8,000	+	3,384
Laths, pailings and pickets	432,323	369,000	—	7,000	+	63,000	+	56,042
Stave bolts	12,372	12,000	—	8,000	.....		—	8,439
Masts and spars	3,995	4,000	+	2,000	....	.....	+	1,547
Musical instruments	459,661	481,000	+	122,000	—	21,000	+	100,576
Oil cake	143,861	129,000	—	70,000	+	15,000	—	55,014
Planks and boards	6,876,223	7,079,000	+	1,467,000	—	203,000	+	1,264,688
Shingles	976,153	991,000	—	3,000	—	15,000	—	18,153
Ships	92,181	82,000	—	109,000	+	10,000	—	98,868
Shooks, box and other	225,160	237,000	+	120,000	—	12,000	+	107,726
Sleepers and railway ties	84,305	76,000	—	25,000	+	8,000	—	16,886
Sewing machines	16,848	16,000	—	5,000	+	1,000	—	3,924
Tobacco	72,416	59,000	—	10,000	+	13,000	+	3,168
Other articles	10,740,828	10,960,000	+	1,624,000	—	216,000	+	1,411,426
Total	33,739,323	34,409,000	+	3,612,000	—	668,000	+	2,946,567
Miscellaneous.								
Hay	417,631	602,000	+	245,000	—	191,000	+	53,7[illegible]
Clover seed	691,014	725,000	+	342,000	—	34,000	+	307,[illegible]
Grass "	31,116	31,000	+	9,000	..	....	+	8,[illegible]
Flax "	8,809	9,000	—	8,000	+	1,000	—	7
Other articles	218,950	242,000	+	26,000	—	24,000	+	2
Total	1,361,520	1,609,000	+	614,000	—	248,000	+	3[illegible]
Total exports	132,801,262	135,106,000	—	4,814,000	—	2,305,000	—	

The condition of the export trade of the last five years is more clearly shown by this method, in the following table, than it could be by a mere statement of actual values :—

——	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	$	$	$	$	$
Actual value of exports.	99,528,351	106,378,752	119,685,410	139,920,932	132,801,262
Value at prices of previous year	99,627,000	111,317,000	125,090,000	133,910,000	135,106,000
Variation from quantities	— 958,000	+11,789,000	+18,712,000	+14,226,000	— 4,814,000
" " prices...	— 100,000	— 4,939,000	— 5,405,000	+ 6,010,000	— 2,305,000
Actual difference in value	— 1,058,504	+ 6,850,401	+13,306,658	+20,235,525	— 7,119,679

In order to ascertain in what proportion the changes in a series of years in the values both of particular items and in the grand total have been due to an increased or diminished volume of articles, or to a variation in their price, tables relating to the exports of Canadian produce have been prepared on a plan suggested some time ago in the "Journal of the Royal Statistical Society," by Mr. Stephen Bourne, F.S.S., by which, by means of index numbers, it can be readily seen in what respects the results of the several years correspond to or differ from one another, both as regards quantity and price. The year 1883 has been taken as the year of comparison, because in that year—with the exception of 1892, 1893 and 1896 to 1899, the total trade of the country reached the highest amount since confederation, and as long as the conditions of trade are fairly equal, it is not very material which year is used for the purpose. Individual calculations have been made for 63 distinct articles, in order to make up the several groups in the table, and these furnish a wide enough range for assuming that the remaining articles, many of which cannot, for want of definite information in the Trade and Navigation Returns as to quantities, be so estimated, may be taken in the same ratio as the specified articles are found to yield. The number 1,000 has been taken to represent the value of the exports of 1883, viz., $87,702,000, and has been divided up into so many numbers as there were specificed articles, the values of which made up the sum of $87,702,000. This 1,000 has also been taken as the number for quantity and volume, and as the index number for value of each article, being divided by that of price, becomes the index number of quantity, the total represents the volume of last year's transactions as compared with the index of value. For example, in 1883 the exports of coal were 430,081 tons, valued at $1,087,411 ; in 1899 they were 1,140,840 tons, valued at $3,562,794, the price per ton being $2.52 and $3.12 respectively, or 23 per cent higher in 1899. The value index of 12·3 stands for 1883, but being multiplied by 1·23 we change it into 15·1 to represent the value, $1,324,300, which would have accured had the price been the same as in 1899. Or, reversing the process, we divide the value index, 40·6 for 1899 by 1·23, giving 33·0 to show the value, $2,894,166, which the coal of that year would have realized had it been sold in 1883, and thus get the ratio of quantity to value for this article. The ease with which, by means of these tables, comparisons can be made, either backwards or forwards, and either of specific articles or of general totals will be appreciated by those who are at all conversant with or iterested in such matters.

GOODS, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, EXPORTED IN 1899, COMPAI WITH THOSE OF 1883.

Articles.	1883.			1899.			
	Average Price.	Value of Exports.		Average Price.	Value of Exports (000's omitted)	Index Numbe	
		(000's omitted)	Index Number			Value.	Price.
		$			$		
Coal ..... ton.	2·52 $	1,087	12·3	3·12 $	3,563	40·6	1·23
Gypsum ..... "	0·98 "	152	1·7	1·02 "	166	1·9	1·03
Ore, copper ..... "	34·18 "	150	1·7	217·94 "	923	10·5	6·38
" iron ..... "	3·09 "	139	1·6	12·81 "	21	0·2	4·14
" silver ..... "	142·00 "	14	0·2	156·47* "	2,630	30·0	1·10
Phosphate ..... "	29·91 "	303	3·4	10·79 "	9	0·1	0·36
Cod, haddock, ling, &c cwt.	5·04 "	3,653	41·6	3·94 "	2,703	30·8	0·78
Mackerel .... brl.	7·71 "	520	5·9	12·39 "	170	1·9	1·60
Herring, fresh ..... lb.	1·91 cts.	27	0·3	0·29 cts.	30	0·4	0·15
" pickled .... brl.	4·08 $	506	5·8	3·52 $	187	2·1	0·86
" smoked .... lb.	2·00 cts.	169	1·9	2·04 cts.	89	1·0	1·02
Lobsters, fresh ..... brl.	6·14 $	31	0·4	11·53 $	368	4·2	1·87
" canned .... lb.	9·12 cts.	1,479	16·8	21·02 cts.	2,320	26·5	2·30
Salmon, fresh. ..... "	14·30 "	181	2·1	9·98 "	93	1·1	0·63
" canned..... "	10·53 "	1,156	13·2	9·28 "	2,407	27·5	0·88
" pickled .... brl.	13·63 $	84	0·9	8·28 $	68	0·8	0·61
Fish oil, cod..... gall.	53·65 cts.	123	1·4	24·40 cts.	42	0·5	0·45
Ashes, pot and pearl brl.	34·36 $	268	3 1	28·58 $	53	0·6	0·82
Bark for tanning.... cord.	4·94 "	322	3·7	3·52 "	49	0·6	0·71
Firewood..... "	2·36 "	389	4·4	1·75 "	124	1·4	0·74
Logs, pine..... .... M. ft.	6·50 "	19	0·2	8·64 "	1,398	16·0	1·33
" spruce..... "	4·93 "	31	0·4	6·11 "	50	0·6	1·24
Deals..... ..... st. h.	32·54 "	8,657	98·7	30·96 "	11,978	136·6	0·95
Laths, palings and pickets..... M.	1·46 "	231	2·6	1·30 "	432	4·9	0·89
Planks and boards, joists and scantlings M. ft.	12·56 "	8,138	92·8	10·49 "	7,111	81·1	0·83
Staves and headings. M.	6·57 "	251	2·9	4·30 "	527	6·0	0·65
Shingles... ..... "	2·82 "	284	3·2	1·73 "	976	11·1	0·61
Sleepers and railway ties..... ..... each.	26·07 cts.	554	6·3	15·93 cts.	84	1·0	0·61
Stave bolts .. .. cord.	3·17 $	211	2·4	2·32 $	12	0·1	0·73
Shooks..... each.	50·76 cts.	51	0·6	10·71 cts.	161	1·8	0·26
Timber, square:							
Ash..... ton.	12·35 $	101	1·2	11·88 $	35	0·4	0·96
Birch... ..... "	7·66 "	194	2·2	7·80 "	204	2·3	1·02
Elm ..... "	12·13 "	277	3·2	14·46 "	222	2·5	1·19
Oak ..... "	20·42 "	976	11·1	21·76 "	557	6·4	1·06
Pine, white..... "	13·33 "	2,853	32·5	13·89 "	1,357	15·6	1·04
Pine, red..... "	8·64 "	223	2·5	11·61 "	61	0·7	1·34
Horses ..... each.	125·45 "	1,633	18·6	72·52 "	898	10·2	0·58
Cattle..... "	58·70 "	3,898	44·4	40·23 "	8,523	97·2	0·69
Sheep..... "	4·50 "	1,388	15·8	3·80 "	1,541	17·6	0·84
Butter..... .... lb.	21·04 cts.	1,706	19·4	18·38 cts.	3,701	42·2	0·87
Cheese .... "	11·12 "	6,452	73·5	8·84 "	16,777	190·2	0·79
Eggs .... doz.	16·78 "	2,257	25·7	13·13 "	1,267	14·4	0·79

* 1893.

IE PRODUCE OF CANADA, EXPORTED IN 1899 COMPARED WITH THOSE OF 1883—*Con.*

	1883.			1899.				
		Value of Exports.				Index Numbers.		
	Average Price.	(000's omitted)	Index Number	Average Price.	Value of Exports (000's omitted)	Value.	Price.	Volume
		$			$			
lb.	11·69 cts.	437	5·0	8·90 cts.	9,954	113·5	0·76	148·0
"	10·17 "	180	2·1	8·78 "	97	1·1	0·85	1·3
"	20·39 "	281	3·2	16·02 "	14	0·2	0·78	0·2
cwt.	88·78 "	22	0·3	73·51 "	167	1·9	0·83	2·3
"	9·30 $	108	1·2	5·93 $	75	0·9	0·64	1·4
brl.	3·16 "	499	5·7	2·44 "	2,621	29·9	0·77	38·8
bush.	71·37 cts.	6,293	71·8	46·05 cts.	110	1·3	0·65	2·0
"	1·49 $	213	2·4	0·79 $	239	2·7	0·53	5·1
"	45·00 cts.	461	5·3	31·69 cts.	3,268	37·3	0·70	53·1
"	92·41 "	2,162	24·7	65·92 "	1,956	22·3	0·71	31·4
"	68·04 "	713	8·1	59·99 "	196	2·2	0·88	2·5
"	1·00 $	5,881	67·1	0·76 $	7,784	88·8	0·76	116·8
brl.	5·14 "	2,516	28·7	3·92 "	3,105	35·4	0·74	47·8
"	4·19 "	277	3·2	3·31 "	397	4·5	0·79	5·7
ton.	9·62 "	902	10·3	6·59 "	412	4·7	0·69	6·8
bush.	85·47 cts.	1,137	13·0	67·72 cts.	3	0·0	0·79	0·0
"	43·25 "	1,049	12·0	48·44 "	315	3·6	1·10	3·3
brl.	7·57 $	305	3·5	11·90 $	78	0·9	1·58	0·6
each.	87·95 "	40	0·5	52·62 "	401	4·6	0·60	7·7
cwt.	2·40 "	21	0·3	1·37 "	144	1·6	0·57	2·8
ton.	21·20 "	507	5·8	12·42 "	92	1·1	0·59	1·8
articles		75,142	856·8		105,315	1200	1	1451·2
ified articles		12,560	143·2		27,486	314·1		379·8
		87,702	1000·0		132,801	1514·2		1831·0

ving table gives the exports of Canadian produce for the four-883, 1887–99 in index numbers on the basis of 1883, viz., the s of that year, $87,702,000, represented by 1,000 for both value :—

	1883.		1887.		1888.		1889.		1890.		1891.	
cles.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.
d.												
	60	60	101	92	88	72	88	80	71	94	94	113
	212	212	232	183	150	136	125	112	133	93	139	101
er	143	143	169	138	183	165	181	155	181	139	206	173
	89	89	88	67	87	77	73	70	90	84	95	94
	504			480	508	450	467	417	475	470	536	481

EXPORTS OF CANADIAN PRODUCE FOR THE FOURTEEN YEARS, 1883, 1887-99, IN INDEX NUMBERS, ON THE BASIS OF 1883, VIZ., THE TOTAL EXPORTS OF THAT YEAR, $87,702,000, REPRESENTED BY 1,000 FOR BOTH VOLUME AND VALUE.—*Continued.*

Articles.	1883.		1887.		1888.		1889.		1890.		1891.	
	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.
Raw Materials.												
Metals and minerals	**21**	**21**	25	27	24	31	28	37	31	39	34	46
Wood, round and square	**53**	**53**	27	25	30	27	36	38	47	53	37	40
Sundry raw material	**25**	**25**	22	21	23	22	22	21	24	23	20	19
Total	**99**	**99**	74	73	77	80	86	96	102	115	91	105
Manufactures.												
Wood	**207**	**207**	200	181	210	181	239	194	243	214	243	207
Other manufactures	**28**	**28**	11	10	13	12	14	12	16	14	15	13
Total	**235**	**235**	211	191	223	193	253	206	259	228	258	220
Horses	**19**	**19**	27	26	29	28	25	24	24	22	17	16
Total specified articles	**857**	**857**	902	770	837	751	831	743	860	794	852	822
Total unspecified articles	**143**	**143**	180	153	197	177	192	172	194	178	205	190
Total exports	**1000**	**1000**	1082	923	1034	928	1023	915	1054	972	1087	1012

Articles.	1892.		1893.		1894.		1895.		1896.		1897.		1898.		1899.	
	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.
Food.																
Animals	89	104	90	102	70	84	78	100	89	105	124	93	160	114	162	115
Breadstuffs	258	205	235	183	193	140	167	112	166	104	220	143	404	334	267	196
Provisions, other	229	197	283	246	279	250	297	250	334	252	399	295	426	346	499	395
Fish	88	87	83	81	104	102	102	97	106	104	102	100	117	106	95	96
Total	664	593	691	612	646	576	644	559	695	565	845	631	1107	900	1023	802
Raw Materials.																
Metals and minerals	35	46	32	40	36	46	41	53	52	60	68	76	69	87	64	83
Wood, round and square	35	38	37	41	49	58	36	42	39	48	37	48	37	48	37	45
Sundry raw material	24	20	32	28	40	39	43	37	40	38	39	35	10	10	11	8
			101	109	125	143	120	132	131	146	144	159	116	145	112	136

RTS OF CANADIAN PRODUCE FOR THE FOURTEEN YEARS 1883, 99, IN INDEX NUMBERS, ON THE BASIS OF 1883, VIZ.—*Concluded.*

	1892.		1893.		1894.		1895.		1896.		1897.		1898.		1899.	
s.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.
tures																
.....	221	188	254	226	306	212	239	197	283	227	332	277	275	223	284	243
anu-																
s....	20	15	16	14	15	10	13	9	13	9	15	10	17	10	15	9
....	241	203	270	240	321	222	252	206	256	236	347	287	292	233	299	252
.....	16	15	19	17	13	11	21	15	31	24	26	19	21	17	17	10
ified																
..	1015	915	1081	978	1105	952	1037	912	1153	971	1362	1096	1536	1295	1451	1200
peci-																
icles.	241	218	253	228	273	236	299	263	334	282	394	318	368	300	380	314
ports	1256	1133	1334	1206	1378	1188	1336	1175	1487	1253	1756	1414	1904	1595	1831	1514

figures below give the actual values and index numbers for the years ed in the table, and also what the index numbers and values would en at the prices of 1883, the basis of comparison being still the –

AL INDEX NUMBERS AND VALUES FOR 1882-99 AND THE SAME AT PRICES OF 1883.

Year.	Index Number	Actual Values.	Index Number	At 1883 Prices.
		$		$
.....	1073	94,137,660	1078	94,541,000
.....	1000	87,702,431	1000	87,702,000
.....	910	79,833,098	942	82,664,000
.....	902	79,131,735	997	87,429,000
.....	887	77,756,704	1015	89,053,000
.....	923	80,960,909	1082	94,862,000
.....	928	81,382,072	1034	90,687,000
.....	915	80,272,456	1023	89,753,000
.....	972	85,257,586	1054	92,414,000
.....	1012	88,801,066	1087	95,300,000
.....	1133	99,338,913	1256	110,180,000
.....	1206	105,798,257	1334	116,994,000
.....	1188	104,161,770	1378	120,853,000
.....	1175	103,085,012	1336	117,170,000
.....	1253	109,915,337	1487	130,413,000
.....	1414	123,959,838	1756	154,004,000
.....	1595	139,920,932	1904	166,984,000
.....	1514	132,801,262	1831	160,582,000

his mode of comparison it would appear that the value of the te trade during the years named would, if the prices of 1883 had intained, have been $227,371,000 more than it actually was.

The next table gives what the actual index numbers and values of exports would have been at prices of 1882–99 :—

EXPORTS OF 1883.

At prices of	1882	Index No.	1008 =	$ 88,40
"	**1883**	"	**1000** =	**87,70**
"	1884	"	980 =	85,94
"	1885	"	918 =	80,51
"	1886	"	888 =	77,87
"	1887	"	875 =	76,73
"	1888	"	912 =	79,98
"	1889	"	946 =	82,96
"	1890	"	938 =	82,26
"	1891	"	924 =	81,03
"	1892	"	929 =	81,47
"	1893	"	905 =	79,37
"	1894	"	885 =	77,61
"	1895	"	880 =	77,17
"	1896	"	861 =	75,51
"	1897	"	822 =	72,09
"	1898	"	860 =	75,42
"	1899	"	865 =	75,88

From the following table it will be seen that if the exports of 1 $132,801,000, are estimated at the export prices of 1883 they would amo to $160,582,000, or $27,781,000 more than they actually were. Ad this amount to the actual difference, $45,099,000, it will give a tota crease of $72,880,000 over exports of 1883 :—

Statement showing the actual excess or deficiency of 1882–99, exp over or below 1883, and the additional sums which would have accrued they been valued at the prices of 1883, together with the net increas decrease.

(000's omitted.)

Year.	Exports (Domestic).	Actual Excess or Deficiency of the figures of 1882-99 over or below 1883.	Additional sums which would have accrued in 1882-99 had 1883 prices remained.	Net increa or decrea
	$	$	$	$
1882 with 1883	94,138	+ 6,436	+ 403	+ 6,
1883	**87,702**			
1884 with 1883	79,833	— 7,869	+ 2,833	— 5,
1885 " 1883	79,132	— 8,570	+ 8,297	—
1886 " 1883	77,757	— 9,945	+ 11,296	+ 1,
1887 " 1883	80,961	— 6,741	+ 13,901	+ 7,
1888 " 1883	81,382	— 6,320	+ 9,305	+ 2,
1889 " 1883	80,272	— 7,430	+ 9,481	+ 2,
1890 " 1883	85,258	— 2,444	+ 7,156	+ 4,
1891 " 1883	88,801	+ 1,099	+ 6,499	+ 7,
1892 " 1883	99,339	+ 11,637	+ 10,841	+ 22,
1893 " 1883	105,798	+ 18,096	+ 11,196	+ 29,
1894 " 1883	104,162	+ 16,460	+ 16,691	+ 33,
1895 " 1883	103,085	+ 15,383	+ 14,085	+ 29,
1896 " 1883	109,915	+ 22,213	+ 20,498	+
1897 " 1883	123,960	+ 36,258	+ 30,044	+
1898 " 1883	139,921	+ 52,219	+ 27,063	+
1899 " 1883	132,801	+ 45,099	+ 27,781	+

llowing table shows that if the exports of 1883, $87,702,000 are l at the export prices of 1899, they would amount to $75,880,000, ports being $11,822,000 more. Deducting this amount from)00, actual difference, it leaves the exports of 1883 less than 1899 77,000.

ient showing the actual excess or deficiency of 1883 exports over 1882-99, also excess or deficiency had they been valued at prices 99, together with the net increase or decrease :—

(000's omitted.)

Year.	Exports (Domestic).	Actual Excess or Deficiency of the figures of 1883 over or below 1882-99.	Excess or Deficiency of 1883 Exports at prices of 1882-99.	Net Increase or Decrease.
	$	$	$	$
	94,138	— 6,436	— 702	— 7,138
	87,702			
	79,833	+ 7,869	+ 1,754	+ 9,623
	79,132	+ 8,570	+ 7,192	+ 15,762
	77,757	+ 9,945	+ 9,823	+ 19,768
	80,961	+ 6,741	+ 10,963	+ 17,704
	81,382	+ 6,320	+ 7,718	+ 14,038
	80,272	+ 7,430	+ 4,736	+ 12,166
	85,258	+ 2,444	+ 5,438	+ 7,882
	88,801	— 1,099	+ 6,665	+ 5,566
	99,339	— 11,637	+ 6,227	— 5,410
	105,798	— 18,096	+ 8,332	— 9,764
	104,162	— 16,460	+ 10,086	— 6,374
	103,085	— 15,383	+ 10,524	— 4,859
	109,915	— 22,213	+ 12,191	— 10,022
	123,960	— 36,258	+ 15,611	— 20,647
	139,921	— 52,219	+ 12,278	— 39,941
	132,801	— 45,099	+ 11,822	— 33,277

llowing table of prices of the principal articles of export, based on s in the Trade and Navigation Returns, will afford some idea of uations during the past thirteen years :—

9

AVERAGE EXPORT PRICES OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, 1887-99.

Articles.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Ale and beer..... galls.	0 36	0 56	0 39	0 53	0 48	0 47	0 48	0 49	0 46	0 32	0 47	0 44	0 42
Animals—													
Cattle, 1 year old or less	55 79	49 76	55 46	85 32	74 49	72 30	72 23	7 28	2 84	3 93	6 25	8 74	10 30
Cattle, over 1 year old ..... each.								75 70	76 39	68 79	45 56	42 95	44 13
Horses, 1 year old or less.....	120 82	120 52	122 18	116 98	121 57	122 39	110 53	99 25	76 99	64 00	74 84	172 38	19 09
Horses, over 1 yr. old ..... "								108 80	89 59	97 05	95 41	104 05	93 13
Sheep, 1 year old or less.....	3 59	3 23	3 51	4 03	3 83	4 20	3 46	2 83	2 27	2 59	2 64	3 09	3 45
Sheep, over 1 year old ..... "								3 81	7 60	7 74	4 55	5 14	5 18
Swine..... "	4 03	3 33	4 76	4 70	5 85	5 77	9 87	8 48	9 39	4 03	4 10	6 13	6 22
Apples—Dried ..... lbs.	.....	.....	0 04·3	0 05·4	0 06·1	0 05·6	0 05·7	0 06·9	0 06	0 05	0 03	0 05	0 05
Green or ripe brls.	2 12	2 07	1 98	2 62	3 08	2 09	2 30	2 91	2 13	2 50	1 50	2 97	2 44
Asbestus..... tons.	.....	66 61	69 68	67 68	73 05	70 31	67 26	54 54	57 38	50 34	46 58	27 70	31 21
Ashes, pot and pearl. brls.	26 75	27 30	28 18	25 64	30 81	29 14	29 45	29 31	27 80	25 31	23 69	23 08	28 58
Biscuit and bread.... cwt.	* 4 71	* 3 71	4 11	3 06	3 62	4 72	5 36	5 93	4 12	4 62	4 75	4 95	6 08
Bones ..... "	0 58	0 56	0 58	0 53	0 60	0 57	0 53	0 47	0 42	0 54	0 48	0 56	0 63
Bran..... "	0 66	0 77	0 81	0 81	0 86	0 78	0 80	0 72	0 73	0 81	0 71	0 61	0 74
Coal..... tons.	2 89	3 07	3 46	3 42	3 50	3 38	3 43	3 33	3 22	3 17	3 02	3 02	3 12
Cotton waste..... lbs.	.....	0 03	0 03·1	0 03·6	0 02·8	0 02·9	0 03·1	0 03	0 02·2	0 02·1	0 02·1	0 02·1	0 01·8
Extract of hemlock bark..... brls.	14 32	16 03	16 41	14 41	17 05	15 51	16 89	13 80	14 87	17 04	15 92	14 38	11 90
Fish—Codfish, dry and wet salted.. cwt.	3 08	3 95	4 34	4 17	4 26	4 54	4 23	4 43	4 18	4 03	3 78	3 62	3 94
Codfish, fresh. lbs.	0 02·3	0 01·6	0 01·4	0 01·6	0 01·2	0 01·7	0 01	0 01·6	0 01·6	0 01·1	0 01	0 02	0 04
Halibut " "	0 04·1	0 04·7	0 04·9	0 06	0 06	0 07·2	0 07·6	0 07·2	0 04·5	0 04 4	0 05·2	0 05·7	0 06·3
Herring " "	0 00·6	0 01	0 00·6	0 00·3	0 00·6	0 00·3	0 00·4	0 00·5	0 00·3	0 00·2	0 00·3	0 00·4	0 00·3
pickled brls.	3 52	3 77	3 91	3 39	3 20	3 92	3 61	3 19	3 06	2 85	2 77	3 27	3 52
smoked lbs.	0 01·7	0 01·8	0 02·8	0 01·8	0 02	0 01·9	0 01·6	0 00·8	0 02	0 02	0 02	0 02	0 02

" whale	"	.....	0 33	0 42	0 36	0 33	0 32	0 42	0 16	0 23	.....	0 24	0 30	0 25
" other	"	0 29	0 31	0 23	0 23	0 25	0 30	0 25	0 39	0 31	0 36	0 31	0 25	0 60
Salmon, fresh	lbs.	0 10·6	0 11	0 11·1	0 11·3	0 10·6	0 11	0 10·4	0 09·4	0 09 4	0 09·6	0 09·2	0 08·7	0 10
" canned	"	0 11·3	0 11·1	0 11·2	0 11·5	0 10·9	0 10·1	0 10·6	0 09·9	0 09·8	0 11·3	0 10·4	0 08·2	0 09·2
Flour, wheat	brls.	4 46	4 51	4 93	4 53	4 68	4 68	4 24	3 96	3 76	3 85	3 65	4 34	3 92
Flax	cwt.	7 74	7 84	7 12	8 28	8 29	2 92	3 56	9 67	9 08	8 37	8 01	6 78	5 93
Grain—Barley	bush.	0 56	0 69	0 65	0 46	0 60	0 50	0 46	0 44	0 42	0 37	0 31	0 36	0 46
Beans	"	1 05	1 87	1 34	1 32	1 53	1 30	1 29	1 21	1 21	1 01	0 74	0 73	0 79
Oats	"	0 32	0 33	0 39	0 34	0 50	0 35	0 35	0 38	0 35	0 28	0 25	0 31	0 32
Pease	"	0 63	0 71	0 73	† 0 69	† 0 74	† 0 74	† 0 75	† 0 71	0 77	0 73	0 58	0 55	0 66
Rye	"	0 54	0 54	.....	0 51	0 67	0 86	0 66	0 52	0 52	0 62	0 43	0 54	0 60
Wheat	"	0 84	0 87	0 96	0 92	0 75	0 80	0 76	0 66	0 61	0 58	0 71	0 91	0 76
Gypsum or plaster crude	tons.	1 12	1 07	1 07	1 11	1 07	1 09	1 01	0 98	0 98	1 02	1 02	1 07	1 02
Hay	"	9 67	9 69	10 21	9 28	8 60	9 43	9 57	9 40	7 73	9 21	8 78	9 65	6 59
Junk and oakum	cwt.	1 77	1 57	1 75	1 95	1 83	1 81	1 95	1 77	1 13	1 90	1 35	2 33	2 33
Malt	bush.	0 80	0 80	0 80	0 58	0 73	0 74	0 68	0 62	0 70	0 77	0 84	0 62	0 68
Maple sugar	lbs.	0 07·3	0 09·3	0 06·6	0 07·1	0 07·1	0 06·6	0 06·8	0 06·6	0 06·3	0 05·6	0 06·5	0 04·4	0 05·8
Mica, crude and cut	"	.....	1 06	0 86	0 70	0 12	0 05	0 14	0 08	0 06	0 10	0 13	0 14	0 12
Oatmeal	brls.	3 94	3 86	4 01	3 63	3 85	4 02	4 00	3 50	3 44	3 31	3 05	3 14	3 31
Oil, mineral, coal and kerosene, refined	galls.	.....	.....	0 15·8	0 07·7	0 16	0 16	0 09	0 18	0 10	0 17	0 11	0 22	0 29
Oil, mineral, coal and kerosene, crude	"	0 03·6	0 14·7	0 16·9	0 04·3	0 04 2	0 04·1	0 03·8	0 03·5	0 05·2	0 06·3	0 20	.....	0 04·2
Oil-cake	cwt.	1 90	1 46	0 96	1 19	1 26	1 18	3 33	1 20	1 20	1 24	1 42	1 23	1 37
Ore—Copper	tons.	34 47	63 34	154 00	79 01	87 42	90 45	55 00	148 00	129 30	108 93	108 68	124 20	217 94
Iron	"	3 07	2 95	2 44	2 27	2 22	4 80	3 34	4 85	9 11	13 62	8 01	11 21	12 81
Manganese	"	37 93	17 60	18 69	21 07	18 43	37 01	93 76	73 78	60 10	22 85	53 68	171 37	32 70
Organs	each.	67 17	72 73	71 53	63 03	61 46	60 12	70 37	62 64	60 22	58 58	52 29	55 91	52 62
Phosphates	tons.	17 39	18 19	15 74	13 52	17 40	22 08	11 14	8 17	9 26	10 00	11 96	4 26	10 79
Pianos	each.	254 94	283 42	312 27	265 90	286 69	290 68	279 10	250 64	222 97	237 86	224 00	215 75	237 09
Provisions—Bacon	lbs.	0 07·9	0 09·4	0 09·3	0 08·4	0 08·2	0 09·5	0 10·6	0 10·2	0 09·4	0 08·1	0 08·5	0 09·4	0 08·9
Beef	"	0 04·9	0 04·4	0 06·2	0 04	0 05 2	0 04·4	0 06	0 06·5	0 07·7	0 05·1	0 04·4	0 06	0 07
Butter	"	0 18	0 18	0 19	0 17	0 16	0 18	0 18·4	0 19·8	0 19·1	0 17·9	0 18·2	0 18·2	0 18·3
Cheese	"	0 09·7	0 10·6	0 10·1	0 09·9	0 08·9	0 09·8	0 10·0	0 10	0 09·7	0 08·4	0 08·9	0 08·9	0 08·8
Eggs	doz.	0 14·1	0 15	0 15·4	0 14	0 14	0 14	0 12·7	0 13·9	0 12·4	0 12·3	0 13·1	0 12·1	0 13·1
Hams	lbs.	0 08·9	0 09·7	0 10·8	0 09·2	0 09·3	0 09·6	0 11·5	0 10·9	0 10	0 08·7	0 08·1	0 08·8	0 09·7

* Biscuits only. † Split pease included.

AVERAGE EXPORT PRICES OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, 1887-99—*Con.*

Articles.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Provisions—													
Mutton.....lbs.	0 05	0 05·6	0 07·2	0 06·7	0 08·2	0 03·5	0 08·5	0 07·7	0 05·1	0 05	0 05·6	0 06·3	0 07·6
Meats, canned..... "	0 09	0 09·4	0 08·1	0 09·3	0 09·8	0 09·9	0 09·9	0 09·3	0 09·2	0 08·8	0 06·4	0 09·2	0 08·7
Pork..... "	0 05·9	0 06·7	0 06·4	0 06	0 06	0 05·5	0 09·1	0 05	0 06·2	0 04·8	0 03·6	0 03·2	0 02·6
Potatoes.....bush.	0 28	0 39	0 29	0 34	0 46	0 50	0 38	0 36	0 38	0 38	0 32	0 44	0 48
Salt..... "	0 09	0 07·6	0 28	0 25	0 25	0 23	0 24	0 26	0 21	0 25	0 25	0 20	0 29
Sand and gravel.....tons.	0 17	0 15	0 17	0 18	0 20	0 26	0 35	0 32	0 30	0 42	0 40	0 49	0 52
Sewing machines.....each.	6 92	7 54	7 46	7 64	10 07	12 93	23 58	22 09	21 38	18 68	20 71	17 72	19 08
Ships sold to other countries.....tons.	15 52	20 03	16 50	19 38	18 52	13 92	11 62	11 08	10 42	8 14	11 48	11 10	12 42
Straw..... "	4 34	4 41	5 11	4 35	3 67	3 51	3 36	3 17	3 26	3 81	3 37	2 91	2 24
Tow.....cwt.	.....	.....	.....	7 37	6 38	6 03	6 39	7 44	6 65	5 07	4 50	3 89	5 92
Whiskey.....galls.	1 66	1 86	1 83	1 98	2 29	2 45	2 60	2 32	2 79	2 83	2 87	2 70	2 80
Wool.....lbs.	0 22	0 23	0 21	0 22	0 22	0 22	0 20	0 20	0 19	0 21	0 18	0 17	0 16
Wood—													
Bark for tanning...cords.	4 47	4 37	4 32	4 45	4 64	4 96	4 91	4 84	4 64	4 77	4 51	3 97	3 52
Deals.....std. h.	29 96	28 34	29 51	31 18	28 74	28 79	31 24	29 15	28 24	28 01	31 33	31 63	30 96
Firewood.....cords.	2 05	2 16	2 16	2 11	2 13	2 07	1 96	1 92	1 92	1 87	1 81	1 76	1 75
Laths, palings and pickets.....M.	1 42	1 52	1 49	1 38	1 40	1 43	1 63	1 55	1 37	1 24	1 19	1 11	1 30
Logs—pine.....M. ft.	7 75	8 28	8 70	8 14	8 54	8 81	8 32	8 79	8 77	9 14	8 40	8 69	8 64
Logs—spruce..... "	5 07	4 80	6 80	6 02	5 55	6 02	5 84	5 98	3 63	5 67	5 41	6 13	6 11
Staves and headings M.	4 45	5 45	4 49	4 78	4 60	4 92	† 6 28	† 9 46	† 6 41	†7 42	†4 94	†4 56	†4 30
Stave bolts.....cords.	2 40	2 47	2 60	2 53	2 67	2 76	2 75	2 75	2 68	2 54	2 79	2 29	2 32
Sleepers, railroad ties.each	0 19·8	0 19·8	0 19·6	0 18	0 19·3	0 17	0 15·2	0 14·8	0 14·8	0 16·6	0 17·3	0 14·4	0 15·9
Shingles.....M.	2 10	2 05	2 09	2 16	2 10	2 06	2 00	1 94	1 90	1 93	1 76	1 76	1 73
Timber, square—													
Ash.....tons.	12 05	13 21	12 59	12 15	15 41	12 55	11 60	11 96	11 35	11 40	10 89	10 66	11 88
Birch..... "	7 02	7 31	8 13	8 27	7 88	8 01	7 95	7 59	7 50	8 44	8 00	8 83	7 80
Elm..... "	12 19	12 00	13 18	13 94	13 13	13 65	13 25	13 40	12 99	13 11	14 10	13 79	14 46
Oak..... "	19 00	19 54	21 23	21 10	20 65	20 68	21 37	22 52	22 03	21 08	17 14	22 93	21 76
Pine, white..... "	12 73	12 06	13 46	15 40	14 06	13 27	14 02	14 35	14 77	16 63	14 51	17 73	13 89
..., red..... "	8 35	9 81	10 09	10 20	9 17	8 70	9 71	10 87	9 45	12 21	16 78	10 64	11 61

The index numbers of the prices of 45 commodities calculated by Mr. Sauerbeck are, as usual, given below, and show the course of average prices for a series of years :—

1867-1877	100	1888	70
1878	111	1889	72
1879	83	1890	72
1880	88	1891	72
1881	85	1892	68
1882	84	1893	68
1883	82	1894	63
1884	76	1895	62
1885	72	1896	61
1886	69	1897	62
1887	68	1898	64
		1899	68

Bradstreet's, a New York Agency, compiles an index number by taking the average value per pound of ninety-six staple articles.

BRADSTREET'S INDEX NUMBERS OF PRICES.

—	Index Number.	Annual Average Index Number.	—	Index Number.	Annual Average Index Number.
1st October, 1890	105,996		1st August, 1897	69,217	
" January, 1891	94,236	97,191	" September, 1897	71,937	
" April, 1891	96,900		" October, 1897	73,277	
" July, 1891	91,633		" November, 1897	73,265	
" October, 1891	88,826		" December, 1897	73,527	
" January, 1892	87,782	85,979	" January, 1898	74,184	73,629
" April, 1892	86,676		" February, 1898	74,196	
" July, 1892	80,629		" March, 1898	75,243	
" October, 1892	82,889		" April, 1898	73,586	
" January, 1893	85,217	83,367	" May, 1898	74,666	
" April, 1893	85,995		" June, 1898	74,885	
" July, 1893	79,369		" July, 1898	75,570	
" October, 1893	78,617		" August, 1898	76,556	
" January, 1894	75,991	75,009	" September, 1898	76,843	
" April, 1894	73,160		" October, 1898	76,562	
" July, 1894	72,270		" November, 1898	76,940	
" October, 1894	72,366		" December, 1898	77,094	
" January, 1895	75,570	71,528	" January, 1899	77,819	78,294
" April, 1895	66,872		" February, 1899	79,103	
" July, 1895	71,304		" March, 1899	79,839	
" October, 1895	72,941		" April, 1899	79,086	
" January, 1896	70,576	68,915	" May, 1899	78,996	
" April, 1896	66,191		" June, 1899	79,873	
" July, 1896	65,952		" July, 1899	80,818	
" October, 1896	66,012		" August, 1899	82,338	
" January, 1897	69,364		" September, 1899	84,784	
" April, 1897	68,760	67,631	" October, 1899	86,796	87,224
" May, 1897	68,063		" November, 1899	87,673	
" June, 1897	66,648		" December, 1899	90,783	
" July, 1897	66,937		" January, 1900	90,971	
			" February, 1900	93,107	

The following table gives the total imports and exports of the United Kingdom and her possessions for the year 1898, together with the amount per head in each case, taken from official sources.

Countries.	Imports.	Value per Head.	Exports.	Value per Head.
	$	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Europe—				
United Kingdom	2,289,175,770	56 96	1,430,868,074	35 60
Asia—				
India	438,030,801	1 98	585,034,663	2 64
Ceylon	31,512,727	10 48	27,482,276	9 14
Straits Settlement	115,716,004	195 27	98,801,439	166 72
Labuan*	897,121	153 28	662,767	113 23
Africa—				
Mauritius	14,004,208	36 96	14,180,868	37 43
Natal	26,132,404	31 54	6,148,323	7 42
Cape of Good Hope	81,187,864	36 87	123,217,678	55 96
St. Helena	219,258	48 24	21,370	4 70
Lagos	4,420,642	44 21	4,294,001	42 94
Gold Coast	5,360,857	3 64	4,832,590	3 28
Sierra Leone	2,950,898	39 43	1,416,156	18 92
Gambia	1,197,482	85 53	1,206,115	86 15
America—				
Canada (1899)	162,764,308	30 64	158,896,905	29 91
Newfoundland	5,188,874	24 95	5,226,931	25 13
Bermuda	1,710,501	105 00	554,328	34 03
Honduras	1,250,621	35 99	1,284,352	36 96
British Guiana	6,674,218	23 88	8,641,697	30 90
West Indies—				
Bahamas	1,159,902	21 78	850,985	15 98
Turk's Island	131,725	24 03	120,742	22 03
Jamaica	8,831,992	12 14	8,091,042	11 12
Windward Islands	8,020,602	21 93	5,772,008	15 78
Leeward Islands	1,518,847	11 88	1,455,211	11 39
Trinidad	11,110,873	44 00	11,242,647	44 52
Australasia—				
New South Wales	119,007,325	88 40	134,554,169	99 95
Victoria	81,608,666	69 43	77,244,931	65 71
South Australia	30,653,990	83 34	33,961,401	92 34
Western Australia	25,510,896	151 73	24,138,696	143 57
Queensland	29,235,361	58 64	52,833,251	105 98
Tasmania	8,030,087	45 28	8,776,396	49 49
New Zealand	40,055,587	53 88	51,187,381	68 85
South Seas—				
Fiji	1,163,133	9 55	2,599,311	21 35
Falkland Islands	355,203	202 63	520,655	297 01
New Guinea	228,592	840 41	118,002	433 83
Total	3,555,017,339	12 66	2,886,237,361	10 28

* 1897.

PERCENTAGE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM FROM AND TO BRITISH POSSESSIONS AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

	British Possessions.	Foreign Countries.
	p. c.	p. c.
1898—Great Britain—Imports from	21·14	78·86
Exports to	30·65	69·35
1897— " Imports from	20·85	79·15
Exports to	29·56	70·44
1896— " Imports from	21·1	78·9
Exports to	30·6	69·4
1895— " Imports from	22·9	77·1
Exports to	26·6	75·4
1894— " Imports from	23·0	77·0
Exports to	28·7	71·3
1893— " Imports from	22·6	77·4
Exports to	28·3	71 7
1892— " Imports from	23·6	76·4
Exports to	27·8	72·2
1891— " Imports from	22·8	77·2
Exports to	30·2	69·8
1890— " Imports from	22·8	77·2
Exports to	28·9	71·1

The imports into British possessions during 1897, amounted to $1,241,059,802, of which $581,695,526 came from the United Kingdom, and $659,364.276 from other countries. Corresponding figures for 1898 which were $1,265,841,566, of which $580,682,102 were imports from the United Kingdom, and $685,159,467 from other countries—show a decrease from the United Kingdom of $1,013,424, and an increase from other countries of $25,795,191, and a total increase of $24,781,767. The proportion of the amount imported from Great Britain to the total imports in 1898 was 45·9 and in 1897, 46·8 per cent.

The total value and the value per head, of the imports and exports of some of the principal foreign countries in the latest available years, are given in the following table. The figures have been taken from the most reliable sources, and the calculations made in this office :—

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Countries.	Year.	Imports, Home Consumption.	Amount per Head.	Exports, Domestic.	Ar H
		$	$ cts.	$	$
Europe—					
Russia	1897	272,533,333	2 63	353,378,400	
Finland	1897	39,420,000	15 59	32,840,267	1
Norway	1897	69,135,866	34 55	43,171,200	2
Sweden	1897	107,845,333	21 53	96,836,933	1
Denmark	1897	88,115,866	40 32	65,826,533	2
German Empire	1897	1,138,970,333	21 79	884,516,667	1
Holland	1897	682,934,467	136 47	599,841,000	11
Belgium	1897	353,904,000	53 73	305,310,333	4
France	1897	770,101,333	19 99	700,410,667	1
Switzerland	1897	216,946,266	70 37	145,498,733	4
Portugal	1897	44,267,200	9 50	29,905,667	
Spain	1897	165,748,933	9 10	200,073,533	1
Italy	1897	231,964,800	7 32	212,522,467	
Austria-Hungarian Empire	1897	306,297,833	7 41	310,756,133	
Greece	1896	22,634,867	9 30	14,108,467	
*Bulgaria	1897	16,352,000	4 94	11,641,067	
*Roumania	1897	69,257,533	11 94	43,631,066	
Turkey	1896	90,120,933	3 78	68,045,733	
Servia	1897	8,823,266	3 82	10,891,600	
Asia—					
China	1897	147,036,600	0 38	118,527,667	
Japan	1897	114,381,266	2 65	85,964,800	
Africa—					
Egypt	1897	52,949,333	5 44	61,524,400	
America —					
Chile	1897	66,410,533	21 77	65,651,333	
Uruguay	1897	19,783,000	23 53	29,725,600	
Argentine Republic	1897	95,668,933	22 77	98,472,133	
*Mexico	1897	42,787,732	3 40	112,892,066	
United States	1899	685,441,892	9 00	1,203,931,222	
Brazil	1897	104,962,612	7 32	130,194,157	
Peru	1897	8,761,971	2 92	15,099,018	
Paraguay	1897	2,146,200	3 57	1,902,867	

*Total Imports and Exports.

Trade with	Millions £.							Percentage.						
	1840.	1860.	1875.	1885.	1895.	1897.	1898.	1840.	1860.	1875.	1885.	1895.	1897.	1898.
Colonies—														
Australasia	.....	17	42	51	53	53	52	.....	4·5	6·4	7·9	7·5	7·1	6·8
India	.....	34	56	63	56	55	58	.....	9·0	8·6	9·8	8·0	7·4	7·6
Cape of Good Hope	..	4	10	7	14	15	15	.....	1·1	1·5	1·1	2·0	2·0	1·9
North America	.....	11	20	19	20	26	28	.....	2·9	3·0	3·0	2·9	3·5	3·7
Other Colonies	.....	23	33	30	29	32	36	.....	6·2	5·1	4·7	4·1	4·3	4·7
Total	34	89	161	170	172	181	189	30·1	23·7	24·6	26·5	24·5	24·3	24·7
Foreign Countries—														
Russia	*	22	32	24	35	34	34	.....	5·9	5·0	3·7	5·0	4·6	4·5
Sweden and Norway	*	6	15	16	19	22	23	.....	1·6	2·3	2·5	2·8	2·9	3·0
Denmark	*	2	7	7	13	14	16	.....	0·5	1·0	1·1	1·8	1·9	2·1
Germany	5	34	56	50	60	58	62	4·4	9·0	8·6	7·8	8 5	7·8	8·1
Holland	*	18	35	41	40	42	42	.....	4·8	5·3	6·4	5·7	5·6	5·5
Belgium	*	8	29	29	28	34	35	.....	2·1	4·4	4·5	4·0	4·6	4·6
France	6	30	74	59	68	73	72	5·3	8·0	11 3	9·2	9·7	9·8	9·4
Portugal	*	4	7	5	4	4	5	.....	1·1	1·0	0·8	0·6	0·5	0·7
Spain	*	7	13	13	15	17	17	.....	1·9	2·0	2·0	2·1	2·3	2 2
Italy	*	*	13	10	9	10	10	.....	*	2·0	1·6	1·3	1·3	1·3
Turkey	*	8	13	11	11	13	12	.....	2·1	2·0	1·7	1·5	1·7	1·6
Egypt	*	13	14	13	13	15	13	.....	3·5	2·1	2·0	1·8	2·0	1·7
United States	23	68	95	118	132	151	155	20·3	18·2	14·5	18·4	18·8	20·3	20·3
Argentine Republic	*	3	4	5	15	11	14	.....	0·8	0·6	0·8	2·1	1·5	1·8
Other Countries	45	63	87	71	69	66	65	39·9	16·8	13·3	11·1	9·8	8·9	8·5
Total	79	286	494	472	531	564	575	69·9	76·3	75·4	73·5	75·5	75·7	75·3
Grand Total	113	375	655	642	703	745	764	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0

* Included in "Other Countries."

Value of foreign goods imported in bond through the United States, also the value of foreign goods purchased in the United States, either in bond or otherwise; and the value of goods, the produce and manufacture of the United States, imported during the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1899 :—

Provinces.	Foreign Goods passing through the United States in bond to the Canadian Importer.	Foreign Goods Purchased in the United States Market.		Goods the Produce of the United States.
		In Bond.	Otherwise than in bond.	
	$	$	$	$
Ontario	9,316,511	229,256	552,548	39,564,298
Quebec	6,727,632	341,402	1,727,056	41,055,555
Nova Scotia	98,859	14	883	2,833,181
New Brunswick	226,161	6,381	23,517	3,222,251
Manitoba	217,264	31,540	2,007	4,259,543
British Columbia	159,598	14,423	18,830	5,134,403
Prince Edward Island	6	217	2,443	182,150
North-west Territories				800,167
Yukon				1,640,875
Total	16,746,031	623,233	2,327,284	98,692,423

Value of goods exported from each province to foreign countries in bond through the United States during the fiscal years ended 30th June, 1897, 1898, and 1899 :—

Provinces.	1897 Value.	1898 Value.	1899 Value.
	$	$	$
Ontario	11,266,247	13,563,778	18,525,380
Quebec	3,672,720	4,989,710	4,684,694
Nova Scotia	615,829	702,991	1,016,061
New Brunswick	22,707	15,988	8,401
Manitoba	357,385	1,770,215	756,540
British Columbia	48,583	22,926	128,026
Prince Edward Island	130,140	108,878	34,240
Total	16,113,611	21,174,486	25,153,342

e of goods exported seaward, via the St. Lawrence, during the ears ended 30th June 1898 and 1899 :—

Provinces.	1898.		1899.	
	Domestic.	Foreign.	Domestic.	Foreign.
	$	$	$	$
.....	7,279,220	243,523	7,213,291	322,301
.....	44,569,730	12,194,963	40,207,040	15,312,607
al.....	51,848,950	12,438,486	47,420,331	15,634,908

of goods imported into Ontario and Quebec via the St. Lawrence, he fiscal years ended 30th June, 1898 and 1899 :—

Provinces.	1898.		1899.	
	Duitable Goods.	Free Goods.	Duitable Goods.	Free Goods.
	$	$	$	$
.....	4,444,055	1,590,355	5,809,873	2,550,790
.....	12,714,585	4,588,853	17,533,142	4,588,718
d.....	17,158,640	6,179,208	23,343,015	7,139,508

...ue of the Value of Merchandise received from Foreign Countries for immediate transit through Canada and ...shipped at the Port of Montreal to the Countries named below, during the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1899 :—

	Received from Foreign Countries and Transhipped at Montreal to					
	Great Britain.	United States.	Newfoundland.	Belgium.	Germany.	Total.
	$	$	$	$	$	$
Produce of the mine	680	240	.....	.....	.....	.....
" fisheries	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	920
" forest	97,457	.....	.....	420	8,000	105,877
Animals and their produce	4,942,586	8,857	246,143	15,510	293,105	5,506,201
Agricultural products	3,351,509	3,228	376,863	14,000	50,122	3,795,722
Manufactures	737,005	302,677	10,618	809	21,549	1,072,748
Miscellaneous articles	.....	25	4,026	.....	.....	4,051
Totals	9,129,237	315,027	637,650	30,739	372,776	10,485,519

Total value of Goods in transit through Montreal for transhipment to Foreign Countries :

Fiscal year ended 30th June,	1886	$ 5,745,606
" "	1887	7,645,393
" "	1888	8,058,888
" "	1889	10,314,396
" "	1890	12,714,705
" "	1891	13,202,292
" "	1892	9,423,862
" "	1893	9,313,904
" "	1894	8,186,145
" "	1895	8,027,366
" "	1896	14,191,628
" "	1897	11,077,825
" "	1898	9,378,657
" "	1899	10,485,519

The only articles manufactured in Canada, about which any particulars consumption in the country are available, are those on which excise ity is payable, and concerning which some particulars are now given.

QUANTITIES OF SPIRITS, MALT LIQUOR, MALT, TOBACCO, CIGARS ETC., TAKEN FOR CONSUMPTION DURING THE YEARS 1868-99.

ear.	Spirits.	Malt Liquor.	Malt.	Tobacco, Snuff and Cigarettes made from			Cigars.
				Foreign Leaf.	Canadian Leaf.	Combination Leaf.	
	Galls.	Galls.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	No.
...	†3,772,719	7,685,309	17,181,500	.....	.....	.....	.....
...	†2,809,501	7,609,148	23,731,351	.....	.....	.....	.....
...	†3,810,930	7,290,540	22,636,249	6,896,624	.....	.....	‡128,096
...	†4,219,245	8,457,096	27,671,496	6,623,978	46,791	.....	‡125,842
...	3,808,291	9,557,328	29,981,647	7,952,735	31,900	.....	‡191,564
...	3,730,337	11,060,521	33,955,694	6,364,876	16,558	.....	‡188,354
...	4,566,508	10,771,519	33,369,016	8,516,633	129,842	.....	‡239,148
...	3,303,298	11,584,226	33,016,082	6,489,192	67,473	.....	‡312,470
...	3,441,125	9,319,190	30,693,447	8,171,552	17,682	.....	‡334,925
...	2,942,337	9,115,258	28,878,551	7,481,024	17,390	.....	‡318,051
...	3,097,870	8,578,075	26,534,587	7,150,410	8,244	.....	‡362,674
...	3,646,255	8,848,208	27,795,037	7,100,696	7,416	.....	‡395,183
...	2,290,367	9,201,213	28,902,354	7,352,487	50,865	.....	‡410,932
...	3,214,543	9,931,176	30,798,078	7,717,970	383,304	.....	‡524,612
...	3,552,818	12,036,979	37,910,046	7,909,674	471,298	.....	‡736,614
...	3,848,787	12,757,444	39,587,285	8,569,784	395,214	.....	‡931,062
...	3,608,021	13,098,700	40,533,102	9,745,705	326,975	.....	86,062,990
...	4,274,722	12,071,752	47,005,917	10,562,381	499,132	.....	78,869,878
...	2,412,818	13,282,261	37,604,708	7,563,602	346,471	.....	92,046,289
...	2,864,935	14,786,285	42,630,440	8,248,239	568,335	.....	85,974,823
...	2,326,327	15,944,002	48,640,467	8,539,160	716,873	.....	90,783,558
...	2,960,447	16,363,349	51,111,429	8,962,667	786,456	.....	92,599,820
...	3,521,194	17,196,115	54,974,013	9,257,799	632,035	.....	98,976,117
...	2,687,664	18,069,183	57,909,201	9,354,340	442,403	.....	101,142,481
...	2,545,935	16,946,245	46,425,882	9,523,203	468,962	.....	104,528,791
...	2,731,896	17,175,356	50,082,751	9,612,857	515,012	.....	114,668,809
...	2,749,109	18,299,636	51,311,206	9,611,393	390,946	.....	115,440,480
...	2,509,019	17,628,815	50,659,627	9,229,857	538,353	.....	106,131,294
...	2,332,859	18,014 714	51,690,278	9,118,029	515,557	.....	108,290,260
...	2,779,946	17,888,239	68,443,353	9,419,019	804,452	.....	113,276,105
...	1,874,479	19,871,738	38,954,715	7,113,197	1,943,338	.....	113,132,223
...	2,404,599	21,101,873	56,212,822	7,844,749	2,270,542	352,205	128,919,098

†Total quantity manufactured.

‡Pounds.

According to the report of the Department of Inland Revenu following has been the annual consumption per head in the Dominion confederation, of spirits, wine, beer and tobacco and the amount of and customs duties paid per head thereon :—

Year.	Consumption.				Duty.		
	Spirits.	Wine.	Beer.	Tobacco	Spirits.	Wine.	Beer.
	Galls.	Galls.	Galls.	Lbs.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
1869	1·12	0·11	2·29	1·75	0·76	0·04	0·09
1870	1·43	0·19	2·16	2·19	0·96	0·05	0·08
1871	1·58	0·26	2·49	2·05	1·06	0·06	0·09
1872	1·72	0·26	2·77	2·48	1·16	0·07	0·11
1873	1·68	0·24	3·19	2·60	1·13	0·07	0·12
1874	1·99	0·29	3·01	2·57	1·36	0·09	0·12
1875	1·39	0·15	3·09	1·91	1·13	0·07	0·11
1876	1·20	0·18	2·45	2·32	1·18	0·07	0·10
1877	0·97	0·10	2·32	2·05	0·95	0·06	0·11
1878	0·96	0·10	2·17	1·98	0·93	0·05	0·15
1879	1·13	0·10	2·21	1·95	1·00	0·06	0·12
1880	0·71	0·08	2·25	1·94	0·77	0·05	0·08
1881	0·92	0·10	2·29	2·03	0·99	0·07	0·08
1882	1·01	0·12	2·75	2·15	1·08	0·09	0·10
1883	1·09	0·13	2·88	2·28	1·19	0·10	0·10
1884	1·00	0·12	2·92	2·48	1·07	0·08	0·10
1885	1·13	0·11	2·64	2·62	1·20	0·07	0·11
1886	0·71	0·11	2·84	2·05	1·01	0·07	0·09
1887	0·75	0·09	3·08	2·06	1·04	0·07	0·10
1888	0·64	0·09	3·25	2·09	0·94	0·07	0·11
1889	0·78	0·10	3·26	2·15	1·11	0·07	0·11
1890	0·88	0·10	3·36	2·14	1·26	0·07	0·12
1891	0·74	0·11	3·79	2·29	1·09	0·08	0·14
1892	0·70	0·10	3·52	2·29	1·16	0·07	0·21
1893	0·74	0·09	3·48	2·31	1·23	0·07	0·22
1894	0·74	0·09	3·72	2·26	1·23	0·06	0·20
1895	0·67	0·09	3·47	2·16	1·12	0·06	0·16
1896	0·62	0·07	3·53	2·12	1·16	0·05	0·16
1897	0·72	0·08	3·47	2·24	1·34	0·04	0·21
1898	0·54	0·08	3·81	2·36	1·30	0·04	0·13
1899	0·66	0·09	3·99	2·17	1·37	0·04	0·17
Average	1·00	0·13	2·98	2·18	1·11	0·06	0·13

'ARATIVE STATEMENT OF GOODS REMAINING IN WAREHOUSE, 1898 AND 1899.

Articles.		Remaining in Warehouse 30th June, 1898.			Remaining in Warehouse 30th June, 1899.		
		Quantity	Value.	Duty.	Quantity.	Value.	Duty.
			$	$		$	$
tuffs, viz.:—							
at	Bush.	137,632	133,632	16,516	1,032,277	846,517	102,289
r breadstuffs	$	.....	249,785	59,340	.....	65,004	25,738
ituminous	Tons.	270,709	499,877	143,476	128,940	249,471	65,247
and manufactures							
	$	.....	82,338	27,257	.....	23,799	7,755
	"	.....	84,685	21,659	.....	92,009	22,856
goods	"	.....	39,298	13,676	.....	10,344	3,426
	"	.....	37,155	10,575	.....	35,793	10,309
d manufactures							
	"	.....	31,401	8,104	.....	17,484	3,801
and nuts	"	.....	115,711	33,135	.....	99,174	25,366
d manufactures							
	"	.....	29,229	7,324	.....	10,742	3,186
nd steel and factures of	"	.....	630,512	201,605	.....	283,403	72,414
and manufac- of	"	.....	41,542	9,858	.....	25,471	5,520
	Galls.	200,122	41,334	12,881	360,679	39,962	19,702
nd manufactures							
	$	.....	44,375	14,316	.....	37,003	11,544
d manufactures							
	"	.....	42,811	13,789	.....	18,930	5,912
and wines, viz.:—							
dy	Galls.	143,117	231,755	343,529	144,360	232,524	346,690
	"	225,132	95,143	550,578	232,855	111,119	556,460
	"	44,281	19,614	106,275	49,633	21,053	119,111
key	"	126,522	180,968	303,738	157,780	228,070	378,707
s of all kinds ex- t sparkling	"	247,446	191,200	104,289	226,265	168,099	85,896
s, sparkling	"	.....	72,413	24,228	.....	95,535	40,095
bove No. 16 D.S.	Lbs.	1,079,252	28,008	13,422	801,036	21,202	7,038
ot above No. 16	"	21,504,534	399,935	120,432	25,585,543	580,124	178,257
es	Galls.	1,025,445	160,094	17,632	858,764	185,952	15,499
o, manufactures viz.:—							
s	Lbs.	12,401	17,110	42,478	9,937	15,305	33,455
ettes	"	1,520	2,293	5,142	874	1,535	3,007
ther	"	13,961	9,783	7,027	17,373	10,952	9,051
ns	$	.....	222,288	81,625	.....	89,714	32,889
er articles	"	.....	1,681,282	575,586	.....	1,014,229	366,292
Grand total		.....	5,415,571	2,889,492	.....	4,630,519	2,557,512

The following table gives the several articles imported for home consumption under the provisions of the French Treaty from the time it went into effect (14th October, 1895) to 30th June, 1899; also totals for the years 1896, 1897 and 1898.

Articles.		Rate of Duty.	Imported.		Entered for Consumption.		Duty.
			Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	
				$		$	$
Nuts, almonds, shelled	Lbs.	3½c. per lb.	273,920	52,435	270,202	51,279	9,016
" " not shelled	"	2c. "	442,665	36,009	480,536	36,781	9,623
" walnuts "	"	2c. "	650,843	55,145	716,189	58,327	14,324
" all other, N.O.P. not shelled	"	2c. "	72,779	4,361	59,340	3,684	1,187
Nuts, all other N.O.P., shelled	"	2c. "	141,565	20,127	129,086	17,568	2,582
Prunes	"	¾c. "	1,079,423	32,116	1,090,932	32,791	7,273
Soap, castile	"	1c. "	581,477	25,925	583,006	26,118	5,830
Wines, non-sparkling containing 26 p.c. or less of alcohol	Galls.	25c. per gall.	197,598	122,448	217,592	135,792	54,400
Champagne in bottles, containing each not more than a quart, but more than a pint, old wine measure	Doz.	$3.30 per doz.	5,736	77,557	5,710	73,951	18,842
Champagne in bottles, containing not more than a pint, but more than ½ pint, old wine measure	"	$1.65 per doz.	20,998	143,309	18,049	118,841	29,778
Champagne in bottles, containing ½ pint each or less	"	82c. per doz.	699	1,774	674	1,592	553
Champagne in bottles, containing more than 1 quart each	"	$3.30 per doz. & $1.65 per gall.	30	831	16	522	101
Totals, 1899					572,037	557,246	153,509
" 1898					474,951	445,738	136,239
" 1897					393,430	424,032	130,120
" 1896					256,368	284,414	82,235

SUMMARY of Imports by Provinces, 1899.

——	Total Imported.	Value Entered for Consumption.	Duty.
	$	$	$
.....	135,285	152,278	33,766
.....	320,303	292,821	94,292
otia	11,272	9,957	2,577
unswick	6,674	7,543	2,021
a	9,948	15,329	3,721
Columbia	88,342	79,009	17,021
land	213	309	111
Total	572,037	557,246	153,509

E.—The above mentioned articles are included in all the tables of imports.

following is a statement of the total value of principal articles d and exported by Canada in 1899 to and from each of the countries below.

Taken from Report of Department of Trade and Commerce.)

BRITISH EMPIRE.

EXPORTS (DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN) TO GREAT BRITAIN.

es, $602,027; cattle, $7,165,370; sheep, $333,736; other animals, ; animal products, N.E.S., $30,328; ashes, pot, pearl and other,); books, photographs, &c., $28,256; barley, $120,143; buckwheat, ; Indian corn, $5,288,133; oats, $3,026,535; pease, $1,656,370; 35,347; wheat, $13,627,665; other grain, $42,833; bran, $120,936 , $384,012; wheat flour, $2,102,261; bicycles, $12,956; carriages, c., $12,908; coal, coke, &c., $65,176; cotton and manufactures of,); drugs, dyes, &c., $116,349; fish and products of, $3,313,632; dried, $38,132; apples, green, $2,415,702; other fruit, $283,308; d skins, $1,458,932; hair, $9,584; hay, $258,604; leather and manu s of, $1,505,772; agricultural implements, $602,875; machinery, $102,572; other manufactures of iron and steel, $142.277; asbestus, ; other metals and minerals and manufactures of, $25,562; musical ents, $361,476; oil cake, $139,046; oils, $9,415; butter, $3,844,051; $17,320,790; eggs, $1,254,392; lard, $6,376; bacon and hams, ,654; beef, $7,997; pork, $42,337; canned meats, $97,032; other $164,421; seeds, clover and grass, $431,062; flax seed, $729,430; eds, $4,879; settlers' effects, $75,730; whiskey, $29,865; lumber, ine, $4,007,771; deals, spruce and other $6,751,921; deal ends, 8; planks and boards, $1,292,805; joists and scantlings, $109,802; 20

other lumber, $221,713; box shooks, $158,372; timber, square, $2,455,297; wood for pulp $28,099; household furniture, $271,883; doors, sashes and blinds, $360,592; matches and match splints, $253,867; spool wood and spools, $168,586; wood, pulp, $671,704. Total exports, domestic and foreign, $99,091,855.

IMPORTS FROM GREAT BRITAIN.

Ale, beer and porter, $93,705; animals, living, $60,408; army and militia stores, &c., $382,625; books, periodicals, &c., $380,046; breadstuffs, $124,384; bricks, clays and tiles, $125,029; buttons, $30,451; carpets, mats and rugs, $121,609; bicycles and tricycles and parts of $17,375; cement, $125,778; coal and coke, $104,071; cocoa, &c., $76,144; collars and cuffs, $43,207; combs, $51,756; cordage and twine, $33,748; coffee, green, $82,607; cotton and manufactures of, $4,059,677; curtains, $249,478; drugs, dyes and chemicals, $1,031,644; earthenware and chinaware, $575,970; elastic, $66,553; fancy goods, $891,437; fish and fish products, $73,690; fisheries, articles for use of, $298,252; flax, hemp and jute, manufactures of, $2,677,009; furs, $250,457; fruits, $211,248; furs and manufactures of, $278,886; glass and manufactures of, $289,128; gloves and mitts, $218,638; gutta percha and India rubber, manufactures of, $129,137; hats, caps and bonnets, $840,020; hides and skins, $880,327; leather and manufactures of, $200,268; machine card clothing, $36,933; brass and manufactures of $100,910; copper and manufactures of, $71,232; gold and silver and manufactures of, $50,974; iron and steel and manufactures of, $2,716,422; lead and manufactures of, $272,862; tin and manufactures of, $1,004,638; zinc and manufactures of, $48,827; miscellaneous metals and minerals, $161,889; mustard, $58,976; oils, $395,863; oil cloth and oiled silk, $231,201; packages, $166,678; paints and colours, $312,693; paintings and drawings, $392,484; paper and manufactures of, $247,019; precious stones, $237,252; pickles and sauces, $114,311; rags, $143,995; salt, $213,197; seeds, $34,506; settlers' effects, $458,888; silk and manufactures of, $2,046,406; soap, $185,615; spices, $87,626; spirits and wines, $694,192; stone and manufactures of, $49,669; sugars, syrups and molasses, $232,413; table cloths, all kinds, $50,363; tea, $790,214; tobacco and manufactures of, $46,253; tobacco pipes of all kinds, &c., $55,708; umbrellas and parasols, $120,527; wood and manufactures of, $54,085; wool and manufactures of, $8,381,147; coin and bullion, $128,800. Total imports, $36,945,465.

EXPORTS TO AUSTRALASIA.

Flour of wheat, $72,287; bicycles, $191,029; carriages, &c., $19,301; coal, coke, &c., $27,744; cottons, $88,523; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., $42,782; fish and fish products, $63,541; agricultural implements, $596,674; metals and minerals, &c., $33,189; musical instruments, $50,367; deals, spruce and other, $52,359; planks and boards, $169,592; other articles of [illegible]nd manufactures of, $48,081; total exports, $1,527,810.

IMPORTS FROM AUSTRALASIA.

Gums, crude, $3,026; fruits, $2,201; butter, $1,255; canned meats, $20,787; mutton, $23,453; hides and skins, $39,128; metals and minerals and manufactures of, $27,496; settlers' effects, $5,245; sugar, molasses, &c., $428,299; wool, $8,427; total imports, $563,361.

EXPORTS TO BRITISH AFRICA.

Pease, split, $5,560; bicycles, $6,051; carriages, &c., $4,386; cotton and manufactures of, $14,564; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., $4,260; agricultural implements, $8,058; metals and minerals and manufactures of, $40,159; musical instruments, $6,857; whiskey, $2,755; deals, pine, $34,330; deals, spruce and other, $11,111; planks and boards, $50,747; household furniture, $6,228; doors, sashes and blinds, $5,755; other manufactures of wood, $6,852. Total exports, $222,473.

IMPORTS FROM BRITISH AFRICA.

Furs and manufactures of, $4,441; hides and skins, $25,960; wool, $68,029. Total imports, $98,912.

EXPORTS TO BRITISH EAST INDIES.

Machinery, $5,621; spirits and wines, $1,644; planks and boards, $29,576. Total exports, $40,111.

IMPORTS FROM BRITISH EAST INDIES.

Arrowroot and tapioca, $14,346: rice, cleaned and uncleaned, $69,095; rice and sago flour and sago, $3,397; coffee, $3,882; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., $7,367; flax, hemp, jute and manufactures of, $14,096; metals and minerals and manufactures of, $3,565; castor oil, $3,423; spices, $6,249; hides and skins, $1,709; tea, $690,925. Total imports, $820,696.

EXPORTS TO BRITISH GUIANA.

Animals, $4,265; oats, $13,912; pease, $20,713; flour, $9,536; coal, $12,423; codfish, $125,159; herrings, $4,191; fish, other, $5,606; butter and cheese, $1,507; potatoes, $26,081; planks and boards, $4,988. Total exports, $238,614.

IMPORTS FROM BRITISH GUIANA.

Rum, $10,486; sugar, $15,794; molasses, $17,675. Total imports, $46,376.

EXPORTS TO BRITISH WEST INDIES.

Animals, $26,601; beans, $13,304; oats, $153,121; pease, $89,971; other grain, $8,114; flour, $84,954; carriages, &c., and parts of $16,797; coal, $18,464; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., $15,722; fish, codfish, $704,163; herrings, $112,500; fish other, $63,490; hay, $10,875; boots and shoes, $11,216; metals and minerals and manufactures of, $21,815; butter, $41,875; cheese, $15,574; bacon, hams and pork, $5,009; soap, $7,836; spirits and wines, $6,241; tobacco, $5,319; potatoes, $52,313; planks and boards, $148,988; shingles, $31,811; other manufactures of wood, $28,150. Total exports, $1,752,251.

IMPORTS FROM BRITISH WEST INDIES.

Cocoanuts, $23,767; cocoa beans, not roasted, $51,288; coffee, green, $31,895; fruits, $22,166; hides and skins, $33,034; metals and minerals and manufactures of, $7,089; spices, $14,142; rum, $6,669; salt, $22,149; sugar, $310,288; molasses, $354,601; tobacco, $3,240; settlers' effects, $3,500. Total imports, $907,895.

EXPORTS TO NEWFOUNDLAND.

Animals, $92,560; oats, $52,885; pease, $15,782; other grain, $6,163; flour (wheat), $730,692; other grain products, $16,341; breadstuffs, other, $11,048; coal, $181,790; cordage, twine, &c., $11,685; cotton and manufactures of, $22,761; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., $19,314; apples, green, $18,018; other fruits, $6,280; gunpowder, &c., $11,561; gutta percha, India rubber and manufactures of, $18,617; hay, $7,371; leather, sole and upper, $57,203; boots and shoes, $37,864; metals and minerals and manufactures of, $105,322; molasses, $15,800; butter, $74,813; cheese, $13,293; meats, $42,104; salt, $9,979; soap, $7,702; tea, $17,869; tobacco, $11,677; potatoes, $15,181; wood and manufactures of, $51,242; wool and manufactures of, $15,871. Total exports, $1,808,682.

IMPORTS FROM NEWFOUNDLAND.

Fish and products of, $422,998; furs and manufactures of, $13,191; hides and skins, $7,201; metals and minerals and manufactures of, $38,449; coin and bullion, $33,080. Total imports, $528,083.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

EXPORTS TO ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Agricultural implements, $47,485; deals, pine, $143,800; deals, spruce, $1,414; planks and boards, $407,973; joists and scantling. Total exports, $646,070.

IMPORTS FROM ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Hides and skins, $708,145 ; seeds, flax, $56,785 ; wool, $17,973. Total imports, $782,904.

EXPORTS TO AUSTRIA.

Total exports, $1,380.

IMPORTS FROM AUSTRIA.

Buttons, $16,940 ; cotton and manufactures of, $3,889 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., $6,660 ; earthenware and chinaware, $27,617 ; prunes, $25,726 ; glass and manufactures of, $24,598 ; gloves and mitts, $24,588 ; jewellery, $10,321 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, $8,721 ; silk and manufactures of, $18,193 ; sugar, 24,274 ; tobacco pipes, &c., $34,506. Total imports, $257,777.

EXPORTS TO BELGIUM.

Buckwheat, $48,323 ; Indian corn, $215,103 ; oats, $64,617 ; pease, $92,776 ; wheat, $208,981 ; drugs, dyes, &c., $7,266 ; lobsters, canned, $13,140 ; fruits, $13,217 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, $54,985 ; seeds, $93,508 ; wood and manufactures of, $77,924. Total exports, $849,413.

IMPORTS FROM BELGIUM.

Books, &c., $4,758 ; cement, $232,434 ; cotton and manufactures of, $10,067 ; drugs, dyes, &c., $6,011 ; gutta percha and India rubber, crude, $15,687 ; flax, hemp and jute and manufactures of, $9,105 ; glass and manufactures of, $349,910 ; iron and steel and manufactures of, $34,659 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, $43,139 ; paints and colours, $35,523 ; paper and manufactures of, $11,407 ; sugar, $1,452,560 ; wool and manufactures of, $43,093. Total imports, $2,311,330.

EXPORTS TO BRAZIL.

Codfish, $408,536 ; deals, spruce and other, $13,448 ; planks and boards, $35,927. Total exports, $460,953.

IMPORTS FROM BRAZIL.

Coffee, $102,294. Total imports, $102,294.

EXPORTS TO CENTRAL AMERICAN STATES.

Spirits and wines, $17,925 ; wood and manufactures of, $19,149. Total exports, $37,224.

IMPORTS FROM CENTRAL AMERICAN STATES.

Coffee, $34,550. Total imports, $34,550.

EXPORTS TO CHILE.

Planks and boards, $18,703; other manufactures of wood, $7,004. exports, $27,116

IMPORTS FROM CHILE.

Total imports, $38,976.

EXPORTS TO CHINA.

Cotton and manufactures of, $176,601; metals and minerals and factures of, $4,798; spirits and wines, $5,171; planks and boards, $71 other manufactures of wood, $21,356. Total exports, $290,085.

IMPORTS FROM CHINA.

Rice, $115,468; cotton wool, $13,120; opium, crude, $114,678; fis fish products, $5,621; oils, $9,777; silk and manufactures of, $5 spirits and wines, $14,013; sugar, molasses, &c., $28,642; tea, $361 vegetables, $6,704. Total imports, $755,990.

EXPORTS TO DENMARK.

Agricultural implements, $5,715; lobsters, canned, $23,781; seed, c $20,765. Total exports, $54,391.

IMPORTS FROM DENMARK.

Rennet, $1,766. Total imports, $2,329.

EXPORTS TO DANISH WEST INDIES.

Breadstuffs, $1,899; fish and fish products, $16,485; butter, $ cheese, $4,624; wood and manufactures of, $2,284. Total exports, $3

IMPORTS FROM DANISH WEST INDIES.

Sugar and molasses, $8,439. Total imports $8,901.

EXPORTS TO DUTCH EAST INDIES.

Total exports, $125.

IMPORTS FROM DUTCH EAST INDIES.

Sugar, $145,825; coffee, $4,900. Total imports, $151,706.

EXPORTS TO DUTCH WEST INDIES, NIL.

IMPORTS FROM DUTCH WEST INDIES.

Salt, $1,990. Total imports, $2,076.

EXPORTS TO FRANCE.

Pease, $24,961 ; wheat, $104,686 ; other breadstuffs, $132,254, carriages, bicycles, &c., and parts of, $8,153 ; lobsters canned, $561,575 ; fruits all kinds, $38,322 ; agricultural implements, $253,961 ; seeds, clover and grass, $8,109 ; spirits and wines, $1,135 ; deals, $354,553 ; deal ends, $10,871 ; planks and boards, $24,445 ; other lumber and manufactures of, $10,029. Total exports $1,557,722.

IMPORTS FROM FRANCE.

Books, &c., $63,762 ; breadstuffs, $15,439 ; brooms and brushes, $44,257 ; buttons, $8,789 ; cocoa beans, &c., $6,316 ; combs, $24,758 ; cotton and manufactures of, $61,048 ; curtains, $15,240 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., $158,729 ; earthenware and chinaware, &c., $37,999 ; fancy goods, $195,024 ; fish and fish products, $36,298; fruits, $113,257 ; furs and manufactures of, $49,660 ; glass and manufactures of, $40,731 ; gloves and mitts, $185,825 ; glue, &c., $20,715 ; hats, caps and bonnets, $14,176 ; hides and skins, $135,195 ; jewellery, $17,182 ; leather and manufactures of, $24,682 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, $56,327 ; mineral water, $8,144 ; musical instruments, $15,025 ; oils, $27,024 ; optical, philosophical and photographic instruments, &c., $18,666 ; packages $78,491 ; paintings, drawings, engravings, &c., $52,843 ; paints and colours, $27,762 ; paper and manufactures of, $12,883 ; perfumery, all kinds, and pomades, &c., $55,541 ; precious stones and imitations of, $25,283 ; seeds and bulbous roots, $31,700 ; silk and manufactures of, $591,400 ; soap, $27,883 ; spirits and wines, $588,291 ; sugar, $6,775 ; tobacco pipes, &c., $58,755 ; trunks, pocketbooks, &c., $13,107 ; tomatoes and vegetables in cans, $26,662 ; watches and parts of, $19,816 ; wood and manufactures of, $13,375 ; wool, $120,976 ; woollen manufactures, $595,687. Total imports, $3,879,872.

EXPORTS TO FRENCH WEST INDIES.

Breadstuffs, viz :—flour of wheat, $4,100 ; oats, $2,260 ; other breadstuffs, $2,743 ; fish and products of, $1,108 ; planks and boards, $3,309 ; other manufactures of wood, $3,492. Total exports, $17,580.

IMPORTS FROM FRENCH WEST INDIES.

Total imports, $2,602.

EXPORTS TO GERMANY.

Breadstuffs, viz. : Buckwheat, $20,188 ; Indian corn, $792,[illegible] ; 174,056 ; pease, $19,805 ; [illegible]939 ; wheat, $44,450 ; [illegible]

stuffs, $14,079 ; carriages, bicycles and parts of, $17,041 ; lobsters, canne $42,442 ; apples, green, $29,501 ; apples, dried, $265,690 ; fruit, othe $77,309 ; Furs and manufactures of, $9,783 ; agricultural implement $248,835 ; other manufactures of iron and steel, $106,810 ; asbestu $12,052 ; organs, $13,971 ; butter, $12,384 ; lard, $58,691 ; clover an grass seed, $230,669 ; tobacco, $7,382 ; wood and manufactures of, $38,02 Total exports, $2,219,569.

IMPORTS FROM GERMANY.

Books, periodicals, &c., $30,275 ; brooms and brushes, $29,093 ; bristle $11,850 ; buttons, $21,164 ; carriages, $29,665 ; cement, $73,135 ; collar and cuffs, $7,907 ; combs, $15,844 ; cotton and manufactures of, $150,469 drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., $277,147 ; earthenware and chinaware, $98,504 fancy goods, $276,959 ; flax, hemp, jute and manufactures of, $13,087 furs and manufactures of, $509,010 ; glass and manufactures of, $136,632 gloves and mitts, $240,022 ; glue, &c., $30,868 ; gutta percha, caoutchou &c., $13,249 ; hats, caps and bonnets, $15,674 ; hides, &c., $78,496 ; hop $1,753 ; jewellery, $12,191 ; leather and manufactures of, $20,650 ; meta and minerals and manufactures of, $417,043 ; mineral and aerated water $16,524 ; musical instruments, $67,878 ; optical and philosophical instr ments, &c., $12,581 ; paints and colours, $261,334 ; paper and manufactur of, $69,205 ; pencils, lead, $22,437 ; precious stones, $11,131 ; rags, $22 993 ; seeds and bulbous roots, $8,932 ; silk and manufactures of, $340,824 spirits and wines, $15,165 ; sugar, molasses, &c., $2,750,166 ; tobacco, pipe &c., $20,576 ; trunks, &c., $13,909 ; tobacco and manufactures of, $12,182 watches and parts of, $8,721 ; webbing, $6,846 ; wood and manufactur of, $11,096 ; wool and manufactures of, $1,000,385. Total import $7,382,499.

EXPORTS TO GREECE.

Total exports, $330.

IMPORTS FROM GREECE.

Currants, dried, $175,920 ; figs, $2,738 ; fruits, other, $1,243 ; package $8,706. Total imports, $188,793.

EXPORTS TO HAWAII.

Coal, $179,186 ; fish and fish products, $3,946 ; whiskey, $1,099. Tot exports, $185,194.

IMPORTS FROM HAWAII.

Coffee, $4,121 ; fruits, $4,129. Total imports, $8,258.

EXPORTS TO HAYTI.

Fish and fish products, $26,465 ; pork, $1,545. Total exports, $28,8

IMPORTS FROM HAYTI.

Total imports, $44.

EXPORTS TO HOLLAND.

Buckwheat, $7,746; Indian corn, $109,688; oats, $7,043; pease, $15,600; rye, $81,651; wheat, $12,000; other grain, $4,985; apples, dried, $54,840; other fruit, $9,528; agricultural implements, $30,141; tobacco, $1,512; deals, $27,501; planks and boards, $3,136; other wood and manufactures of, $1,176. Total exports, $372,548.

IMPORTS FROM HOLLAND.

Cocoa beans, &c., $16,477; coffee, $10,510; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., $2,827; hides and skins, &c., $2,577; metals and minerals, and manufactures of, $2,158; packages, $115,950; paintings, drawings, &c., $7,503; paints and colours, $7,050; plants and trees, $17,213; precious stones and imitations of, $136,771; gin of all kinds, $170,083; sugars, all kinds including sugar candy, &c., $32,804; tobacco and manufactures of, $7,254. Total imports, $535,438.

EXPORTS TO ITALY.

Breadstuffs, $30,657; fish and fish products, $46,734; metals and manufactures of, $5,058; ships, $42,786. Total exports, $125,265.

IMPORTS FROM ITALY.

Asphaltum or asphalt, $34,656; Macaroni and vermicelli, $4,460; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., $65,376; fruit, dried, $12,385; oranges, lemons and limes, $356,378; gloves and mitts, $7,952; marble and manufactures of, $12,145; oils, $7,392; salt, $11,313; silk and manufactures of, $14,129; spirits and wines, $10,485. Total imports, $548,610.

EXPORTS TO JAPAN.

Cotton and manufactures of, $6,430; fish and fish products, $40,270; leather, and manufactures of, $2,762; butter, $1,834; cheese, $597; sugar, $42,535; planks and boards, $3,766; other manufactures of wood, $36,819. Total exports, $135,265.

IMPORTS FROM JAPAN.

Rice, $138,584; brooms and brushes, $3,386; carpets and squares, mats and rugs, $13,843; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., $11,737; earthenware and chinaware, $21,114; fancy articles, $4,135; flax, hemp and jute, and manufactures of, $21,686; fruit, oranges, lemons and limes, $3,574; paper and manufactures of, $3,252; silk, and manufactures of, $227,266; tea, $1,529,196; wood and manufactures of, $4,947. Total imports, $2,009,747.

EXPORTS TO MEXICO.

Breadstuffs, $11,575 ; coal, $2,989 ; sewing machines, $4,542 ; machinery N. E. S., $3,110 ; ships, $35,000 ; spirits and wines, $7,528 ; wood, and manufactures of, $17,804. Total exports, $103,978.

IMPORTS FROM MEXICO.

Coffee, $39,774 ; fruits, $1,424 ; tobacco, $7,491. Total imports, $49,104

EXPORTS TO NORWAY AND SWEDEN.

Bicycles, $1,953 ; lobsters, canned, $31,302 ; agricultural implements $25,844 ; castings, $21,030 ; other manufactures of iron and steel, $6,481 ships, $27,330. Total exports, $120,299.

IMPORTS FROM NORWAY AND SWEDEN.

Bar iron rolled or hammered, $3,719 ; swedish rolled iron rods, $26,341 fish oil, $3,758 ; drugs, dyes, &c., $1,494 ; rennet, $1,455. Total import $39,125.

EXPORTS TO PORTUGAL.

Codfish, &c., $12,628 ; deals, spruce and other, $16,548. Total exports $29,641.

IMPORTS FROM PORTUGAL.

Figs, $14,613 ; salt, $3,016 ; spirits and wines, $29,516 ; corkwood, cork and other manufactures of corkwood, $20,283. Total imports, $67,501.

EXPORTS TO RUSSIA.

Agricultural implements, $11,362 ; coal, $5,572 ; fish, $10,100 ; other manufactures of iron and steel, $16,872 ; wood and manufactures of, $9,331 Total exports, $55,648.

IMPORTS FROM RUSSIA.

Furs and manufactures of, $10,821 ; hides and skins, $8,300 ; settlers' effects, $142,790. Total imports, $163,981.

EXPORTS TO SPAIN.

Deals, $55,476 ; deal ends, $1,375. Total exports, $59,178.

IMPORTS FROM SPAIN.

Currants, $8,989 ; figs, $1,286 ; raisins, $254,959 ; almonds, $60,81 other fruits, $7,875 ; packages, $22,753 ; salt, $5,167 ; wines, $85,693 ; cork and other manufactures of corkwood, $60,984. Total imports, $513,01

EXPORTS TO SPANISH POSSESIONS, OTHER THAN SPANISH WEST INDIES.

Planks and boards, $31,722 ; laths, pailings and pickets, $2,068 ; joists and scantlings, $1,806. Total exports, $36,056.

IMPORTS FROM SPANISH POSSESIONS, OTHER THAN SPANISH WEST INDIES.

Tobacco, $9,011. Total imports, $9,011.

EXPORTS TO SPANISH WEST INDIES.

Beans, $6,245 ; wheat flour, $95,246 ; other breadstuffs, $14,581 ; coal, $11,448 ; fish and fish products, $805,611 ; hay, $7,324 ; provisions, $8,380 ; potatoes, $164,878; planks and boards, $87,239 ; other manufactures of wood, $1,131. Total exports, $1,297,541.

IMPORTS FROM SPANISH WEST INDIES.

Coffee, $2,851 ; hides and skins, $1,390 ; molasses, $259,742 ; sugar, $13,093 ; cigars, $143,546. Total imports, $427,978.

EXPORTS TO ST. PIERRE.

Animals, $33,958 ; breadstuffs, $5,522 ; coal, $20,396 ; cotton and manufactures of, $2,714 ; fruits, $1,912 ; hay, $6,208 ; boots and shoes, $10,769 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, $6,692 ; butter, $27,802 ; eggs, $3,206 ; beef, $4,007 ; pork, $1,622 ; other provisions, $2,392 ; ships, $6,950 ; soap, $1,733 ; spirits and wines, $4,894 ; tea, $2,492 ; tobacco and manufactures of, $16,319 ; potatoes, $6,493 ; vegetables, $2,870 ; vinegar, $3,850 ; planks and boards, $16,403 ; other manufactures of wood, $11,989. Total exports, $207,052.

IMPORTS FROM ST. PIERRE.

Fish and products of, $36,199 ; hides and skins, $2,479 ; total imports, $40,433.

EXPORTS TO SWITZERLAND.

Animals, $2,226. Total exports, $2,758.

IMPORTS FROM SWITZERLAND.

Cotton and manufactures of, $159,562 ; curtains, $33,033 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., $9,615 ; embroideries, $8,377 ; fancy goods, $15,322 ; flax hemp, jute and manf's of, $10,116 ; musical instruments, $4,305 ; silk and manufactures of, $256,627 ; watches and parts of, $36,471 ; wool and manufactures of, $5,523. Total imports, $566,545.

EXPORTS TO TURKEY.

Fish, $2,500 ; wood and manufactures of, $5,157. Total exports, $8,346.

IMPORTS FROM TURKEY.

Carpets and squares, $6,586; coffee, $3,431; liquorice paste, $88,656; drugs, dyes, &c., $3,029; figs, $16,073; raisins, $25,576; other fruit, $3,313; seeds and bulbous roots, $3,863. Total imports, $153,119.

EXPORTS TO THE UNITED STATES.

Animals, $3,012,879; ashes, all kinds, $65,388; bones, $46,868; books, photographs, &c., $83,310; breadstuffs, $272,725; carriages, bicycles, &c., and parts of, $62,242; coal, $3,192,999; cordage, twine and rope, $31,099; cotton and manufactures of, $108,889; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., $171,476; fertilizers, $52,059; fish and fish products, $3,151,240; flax hemp and manufactures of, $127,832; fruits, $457,555; furs and manufactures of, $413,703; gun-powder, &c., $96,825; hay, $118,274; hides, horns, tails, skins and pelts, $1,269,029; leather and manufactures of, $53,034; lime, $63,713; gold-bearing quartz, dust, nuggets, &c., $3,258,427; silver ore, $2,630,280; iron and steel, manufactures of $425,302; lead, metallic, contained in ore, $895,769; asbestus, $361,401; nickel, $994,537; mica, $147,032; pyrites, $27,377; musical instruments, $32,119; oils, $40,545; provisions, $94,049; rags, $28,236; seeds, $63,890; settlers' effects, $963,625; spirits, whiskey, $258,220; stone and manufactures of, $360,230; sugar and molasses, $77,864; tobacco and manufactures of, $116,036; potatoes, $47,629; vegetables, $121,037; bark for tanning, $48,890; firewood, $123,540; logs, viz—elm, $44,687; pine, $1,398,304; spruce, $49,769; all other logs, $72,056; deals, $462,453; laths, palings and pickets, $401,237; planks and boards, $4,352,511; joists and scantlings, $78,414; staves and headings, $448,608; all other lumber, $225,458; piling, $69,049; shingles, $939,451; sleepers and railroad ties, $79,529; wood, blocks and other for pulp, $809,795; wood pulp, $578,329; other wood and manufactures of, $350,459; wool and manufactures of, $12,827; coin and bullion, $4,011,151. Total exports, $45,133,521.

IMPORTS FROM THE UNITED STATES.

Ale, beer and porter, $74,318; animals, $961,551; asphaltum or asphalt, $57,911; baking powder, $90,067; books, periodicals, &c., $965,241; broom corn, $108,149; bricks, tiles, clays and manufactures of, $210,794; Indian corn, $9,245,003; barley, $67,407; beans, $45,363; oats, $292,003; rye, $232,091; wheat, $7,020,516; wheat flour, $232,681; other breadstuffs, $270,561; brooms and brushes, $65,585; buttons, $71,951; candles, $69,733; carpets, squares, mats, &c., $36,508; bicycles and tricycles, $496,129; carriages, other, $839,459; cement, $52,878; clocks and parts of, $156,696; coal, coke and coal dust, $10,493,397; cocoa beans, &c., $139,265; coffee, $105,754; cordage and twine, $959,181; cotton and manufactures of, $5,095,885; curtains, $88,986; dressing, harness, leather and shoe, $53,451; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., $2,095,867; earthenware and chinaware, $136,254; electric apparatus, $539,260; fancy goods, $401,714; fertilizers, &c., $104,864; fish and fish products $392,510; *fisheries*, articles for use of $233,730; flax, hemp and jute and manufactures of,

839; fruits, dried, $456,492; fruits, green, $1,380,699; fruits, preser-
57,405; furs and manufactures of, $435,905; glass and maunfac-
of, $484,859; glue, &c., $99,306; grasses, fibres, straw and manufac-
of, $88,943; grease, $172,894; gutta percha and India rubber and
factures of, $2,182,298; gunpowder, $170,593; hair and manufactures
0,215; hats, caps and bonnets, $802,018; hay, $57,988; hides and
, &c., $1,947,188; hops, $104,054; ink, writing and printing, $80,052;
ery, $393,382; leather and manufactures of, $1,436,600; marble and
factures of $86,026; metals, viz:—brass and manufactures of, $696,287;
r and manufactures of, $722,546; gold and silver and manufactures
33,017; iron and steel and manufactures of, $16,758,924; lead and
factures of $135,642; tin and manufactures of, $327,690; zinc and
factures of, $41,525; other metals, &c., and manufactures of,
575; musical instruments, $262,736; oils, $1,132,700; oil cloth,
99; optical instruments, &c., $192,892; packages, $154,515, paintings,
ngs, &c., $274,102, paints and colours, $234,340; paper and manu-
es of, $911,275; pencils, lead, $50,314; pickles, &c., $61,680; plants
trees, $33,452; provisions, $2,620,101; rags, $130,046; rennet,
52; resin, $93,776; seeds and bulbous roots, $1,434,534; settlers'
, $2,183,861; silk and manufactures of, $522,873; spices, $76,563;
$165,844; spirits and wines, $89,983; starch, $57,593; stone and
factures of, $151,573; sugars, $685,078; molasses, $174,215; sugar
, &c., $103,030; tea, $156,736; tobacco and manufactures of,
7,315; trunks, pocket books, &c., $82,234; turpentine, spirits of,
960; varnishes, &c., $54,232; potatoes, $40,886; vegetables, other,
067; watches and parts of, $348,243; wood and manufactures of,
3,834; wool and manufactures of, $953,887; coin and bullion,
9,993. Total imports, $101,642,950.

Exports to U.S. of Colombia	$19,158
Imports from " "	5,985
Exports to Uruguay	37,895
Imports from "	Nil.
Exports to Venezuela	922
Imports from "	123,700

'Not including carpets, under the head of 'Woollens.'

BOARDS OF TRADE IN THE DOMINION, JANUARY, 1900.

...s.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba.	Prince Edward Island.	British Columbia.	North-West Ter.	Totals.
.....	6	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10
0.....	5	.....	.....	1	2	.....	1	.....	9
6.....	45	8	8	6	4	1	7	7	86
900...	12	4	10	1	4	1	6	3	41
	68	15	19	8	10	2	14	10	146
ide given	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	4
	70	15	19	8	12	2	14	10	150

STATISTICS OF CURRENCY AND BANKING; INSOLVEN(LOAN COMPANIES.

An analysis of the circulation of Dominion notes of the various denoi ations shows the following results :—

Total average monthly circulation :

1884	$ 16,434,385
1890	15,501,360
1891	16,374,460
1892	17,407,440
1893	18,966,100
1894	20,749,200
1895	21,397,750
1896	22,196,704
1897	23,238,707
1898	23,229,779
1899	25,041,650

Average monthly circulation of $5,000 notes :

1896 (3 months)	$ 2,285,000
1897	4,891,250
1898	6,410,417
1899	7,474,583

Average monthly circulation of $500 and $1,000 notes :

1884	$ 9,507,000
1890	8,211,000
1891	9,050,000
1892	9,895,000
1893	11,2[illegible]0,125
1894	13,297,166
1895	13,834,666
1896	12,135,875
1897	10,309,208
1898	8,137,833
1899	8,130,083

Average monthly circulation of $50 and $100 notes :

1884	$ 760,353
1890	350,000
1891	280,860
1892	299,988
1893	250,820
1894	227,070
1895	2[illegible]2,300
1896	219,600
1897	241,821
1898	216,883
1899	211,196

Average monthly circulation of $4, $5, $10 and $20 notes :

1884	$ 518,409
1890	434,760
1891	449,644
1892	473,290
1893	451,061
1894	403,334
1895	369,439
1896	348,827
1897	322,751
1898	364,092
1899	434,2[illegible]

Average monthly circulation of $1 and $2 notes :

1884	$ 5,454,760
1890	6,331,600
1891	6,412,825
1892	6,451,283
1893	6,788,000
1894	6,615,048
1895	6,743,555
1896	6,980,012
1897	7,237,520
1898	7,851,532
1899	8,524,327

Average monthly circulation of fractionals :

1884	$ 183,030
1890	174,000
1891	181,130
1892	187,880
1893	196,000
1894	206,550
1895	217,802
1896	227,390
1897	236,156
1898	248,122
1899	267,175

The proportion of notes issued to the total issue of Dominion notes, in 1884, 1894 and 1896 to 1899 was :

	1884.	1894.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
Issue of $5,000 notes		*10·3 p.c.	21·05 p.c.	27·60 p.c.	29·84 p.c.	
" Dominion $500 and $1,000 notes	57·8 p.c.	63·1 p.c.	54·7 "	44·36 "	35·03 "	32·47 "
Issue of $2 and $1 notes	33.2 "	31·9 "	31·4 "	31·14 "	33·80 "	34·04 "
" all other notes	9·0 "	5·0 "	3·6 "	3·45 "	3·57 "	3·65 "

Against the issue of Dominion notes the government held as under :—

ON THE 31ST DECEMBER IN EACH YEAR.

—	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	$	$	$	$
Specie	10,118,076	12,989,984	13,244,347	12,444,791
Guaranteed sterling debentures	1,946,667	1,946,667	1,946,667	1,946,667
Unguaranteed	17,250,000	17,250,000	17,250,000	17,250,000
Total	29,314,743	32,186,651	32,441,014	31,641,458

*For 3 months only.

TOTAL Amount of Issues and Redemptions of Dominion Notes, from July, 1878, to 30th June, 1899.

Year.	Issue and Redemption of Currency.	Issues.	Redemption	Increase.	Decrea
	$	$	$	$	$
1878-79.	2,946,010	1,650,412	1,295,598	354,814	.....
1879-80.....	4,900,941	3,838,195	1,062,746	2,775,449	.....
1880-81.	3,262,903	2,104,213	1,158,690	945,523	.....
1881-82.	4,006,583	2,645,819	1,360,764	1,285,055	.....
1882-83.....	3,095,612	1,652,159	1,443,453	208,706	.....
1883-84.....	3,770,990	1,555,110	2,215,880	.....	660,77
1884-85.	6,967,579	3,523,167	3,444,412	78,755	.....
1885-86..... ...	8,377,952	4,622,088	3,755,864	866,224	....
1886-87.....	5,760,852	2,452,500	3,308,352	....	855,85
1887-88.	7,334,852	4,263,667	3,071,185	1,192,482	....
1888-89.....	6,862,953	3,017,958	3,844,995	.....	827,03
1889-90.....	6,899,973	3,413,793	3,486,180	. .....	72,38
1890-91.....	6,769,398	3,793,911	2,975,487	818,424	... .
1891-92.....	8,906,805	5,006,593	3,900,212	1,106,381	.....
1892-93.....	7,179,351	4,172,573	3,006,778	1,165,795	....
1893-94.....	8,114,390	4,863,808	3,250,582	1,613,226	....
1894-95....	8,333,474	3,895,994	4,437,480	. ...	541,48
1895-96.....	7,562,761	3,906,764	3,655,997	250,767	.....
1896-97.....	9,679,714	5,812,806	3,866,908	1,945,898	.....
1897-98.....	16,296,903	8,078,500	8,218,403	....	139,90
1898-99.....	5,437,361	3,747,817	1,689,544	2,058,273	....
Total	142,467,357	78,017,847	64,449,510	16,665,772	3,097,48

owing table gives the monthly average paid-up capital, assets, nd other particulars of the various banks in operation in each Confederation, according to the returns made to the Government, l by the Bank Act. These averages are made up from the twelve turns sent by all the banks to the Government during the year :—

PARTICULARS OF BANKS IN CANADA, 1868-99.

ital l-up.	Notes in Circulation.	*Total on Deposit.	Total of Discounts to the People.	Liabilities.	Assets.	Percentage of Liabilities to Assets.
$	$	$	$	$	$	
7,447	9,350,646	33,653,594	52,299,050	45,144,854	79,860,976	56·55
2,637	9,539,511	40,028,090	56,433,953	50,940,226	86,283,693	59·04
1,249	15,149,031	48,763,205	66,276,961	65,685,870	103,197,103	63·65
5,340	20,914,637	56 287,391	84,799,841	80,250,974	125,273,631	64·06
0,085	25,296,454	61,481,452	106,744,665	90,864,688	148,862,445	61·04
0,561	27,165,878	65,426,042	119,274,317	98,982,668	166,056,595	56·60
8,340	27,904,963	77,113,754	131,680,111	116,412,392	187,921,031	61·95
9,513	23,035,639	74,642,446	136,029,307	104,609,356	186,255,330	56·17
4,398	21,245,935	72,852,686	127,621,577	99,614,014	183,499,801	54·29
6,009	20,704,338	74,166,287	125,681,658	99,810,731	181,019,194	55·14
2,863	20,475,586	70,856,253	119,682,659	95,538,831	175,450,274	54·45
7,276	19,486,103	73,151,425	113,485,108	96,760,113	173,548,490	55·75
2,117	22,529,623	85,303,814	102,166,115	111,838,941	184,270,190	60·69
4,977	28,516,692	94,346,481	116,953,497	127,176,249	200,613,879	63·39
9,644	33,582,080	110,133,124	140,077,194	149,777,214	227,426,835	65·86
0,118	33,283,302	107,648,383	143,944,957	145,938,095	228,084,650	63·98
9,021	30,449,416	102,398,228	130,490,053	137,493,917	219,998,642	62·50
1,566	30,720,762	104,014,660	126,827,792	138,762,695	219,147,080	63·32
2,663	31,030,499	111,449,365	132,833,313	146,954,260	228,061,872	64·44
0,561	32,478,118	112,656,985	139,753,755	149,704,402	230,393,072	64·98
5,035	32,205,259	125,136,473	141,002,373	163,990,797	243,504,164	67·35
9,752	32,207,144	134,650,732	149,958,980	173,029,602	253,789,803	68·18
4,902	32,834,511	135 548,704	153,301,335	173,207,587	254,546,329	68·05
0,697	33,061,042	148,396,968	171,082,677	187,332,325	269,307,032	69·56
6,311	33,788,679	166,668,471	193,455,883	208,062,169	291,635,251	71·34
9,346	33,811,925	174,776,722	206,623,042	217,195,975	302,696,715	71·75
3,371	31,166,003	181,743,890	204,124,939	221,066,724	307,520,020	71·87
0,700	30,807,041	190,916,939	203,730,800	229,794,322	316,536,510	72·50
3,173	31,456,297	193,616,049	213,211,996	232,338,086	320,937,643	72·39
7,703	34,350,118	211,788,096	212,014,635	252,660,708	341,163,505	74·06
1,920	37,873,934	236,161,062	223,806,320	281,076,656	370,583,991	75·86
6,399	41,513,139	266,504,528	251,467,076	318,624,033	412,504,768	77·24

s the deposits of the Federal and Provincial Governments.

The following is a comparative statement of the assets and liabilities of the banks in Canada on the 30th June, 1896-99:—

BANK STATEMENT, 30TH JUNE 1896-99.

Liabilities.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	$	$	$	$
Capital paid-up	62,198,413	61,949,536	62,303,137	63,674,085
Circulation	30,336,844	32,366,174	36,539,103	39,097,708
Deposits—				
Payable on demand	62,934,531	71,466,457	82,313,900	91,852,400
Payable after notice or on a fixed day	120,835,461	129,675,231	144,749,443	166,549,940
Made by other banks	2,494,116	2,940,414	2,553,424	3,529,152
Balances due other banks or agencies	5,462,576	3,206,163	3,882,026	7,365,806
Balance due Dominion and Provincial Governments	5,845,831	7,514,236	6,872,080	7,407,996
Other liabilities	428,860	595,475	497,545	527,476
Total liabilities	228,338,219	247,766,150	277,407,521	316,330,478
ASSETS.				
Dominion notes	14,008,577	15,921,435	15,214,505	16,959,927
Specie	7,857,220	8,663,459	9,283,030	9,240,810
Deposits with Government for security of note circulation	1,841,270	1,859,936	1,915,070	2,016,573
Notes of and cheques on other banks	7,733,952	8,490,673	9,663,728	11,015,876
Due from agencies and other banks	22,284,708	29,707,646	29,722,716	32,124,823
Dominion debentures or stocks	3,035,151	2,790,936	4,901,627	4,898,019
Other government, municipal and public securities	20,312,597	25,588,948	34,264,288	31,107,771
Loans to Dominion and Provincial Governments	702,646	1,427,009	1,649,231	3,150,714
Call loans on bonds, stocks, &c	13,024,606	14,898,629	20,066,715	30,659,460
Loans to or deposits made in other banks	3,308,727	3,737,707	3,665,020	3,652,707
Current loans	208,014,178	208,527,690	222,413,538	250,974,389
Debts overdue	3,468,517	3,534,163	2,855,867	2,060,089
Mortgages on real estate and real estate held by banks	2,647,926	2,502,463	2,703,728	2,418,255
Bank premises	5,614,797	5,587,046	5,740,154	6,012,083
Other assets	2,267,834	1,959,974	1,574,835	2,624,915
Total assets	316,122,706	335,203,890	365,634,052	408,936,411

mparative statement showing the proportions of the principal items
s and liabilities to the total amounts in the years 1868, 1880, and
) 1899, is given below :—

ETS AND LIABILITIES—PERCENTAGE OF PRINCIPAL ITEMS.

Items.	1868.	1880.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
Liabilities.	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent
circulation.....	18·99	18·28	13·29	13·06	13·17	12·36
....	75·03	76·97	81·57	82·37	82·77	82·80
Assets.						
d Dominion notes.....	11·40	9·78	6·92	7·33	6·70	6·41
s to the banks.....	78·84	63·78	80·51	78·46	80·00	80·44
nd cheques on other banks	2·94	1·85	2·45	2 53	2·64	2·69
due from other banks.....	4·66	18·70	7·04	8·86	8·13	7·86

ludes deposits payable on demand, after notice or on a fixed day and deposits made banks.

mounts due to Canadian banks from agencies and banks outside of in the five years, 1895 to 1899 (30th June), was :—

	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	$	$	$	$	$
lue by Canadian banks...	4,801,492	5,277,473	3,101,580	3,717,828	7,220,934
nt due to Canadian banks encies in United Kingdom					
ign countries..... ...	20,017,690	16,807,125	26,417,282	25,792,237	24,623,166
to Canadian banks.....	24,819,182	22,084,598	29,518,862	29,510,065	31,844,150

By five-year periods the yearly average circulation of bank notes is as follows:—

1869–73,	yearly average of 5 years	$ 19,613,142
1874–78	" "	22,673,300
1879–83	" "	27,479,560
1884–88	" "	31,377,000
1889–93	" "	33,140,600
1894–98	" "	33,130,678
1899	" "	41.513,139

The circulation of Dominion Government notes of $20 and under, being the denominations which circulate among the people, average as under:—

1874–78,	yearly average of 5 years	$ 3,712,894
1879–83	" "	4,928,216
1884–88	" "	6,358 407
1889–93	" "	7,097,000
1894–98	" "	7,674,610
1899	" "	9,225.788

Deposits in chartered banks payable on demand and after notice or on a fixed day, 1873–99.

Month and Year.	Deposits in Chartered Banks.	
	Payable on Demand.	Payable after notice or on a fixed day.
	$	$
31 Aug. 1873	30,695,915	25,851,692
31 July 1874	34,006,905	29,446,777
31 " 1875	28,900,647	28,431,855
31 " 1876	34,081,933	22,357,036
31 " 1877	35,801,559	30,856,287
Total for 5 years	163,486,959	136,943,647
Average	32,697,392	27,388,729
31 July 1878	35,308,382	30,705,374
31 " 1879	32,980,747	30,202,273
31 " 1880	40,764,612	33,970,295
31 " 1881	42,741,922	39,155,976
31 " 1882	48,751,531	49,247,887
Total for 5 years	200,547,194	183,281,805
Average	40,109,439	36,656,361
31 July 1883	45,950,682	53,290,643
31 " 1884	42,530,710	51,394,039
31 " 1885	47,351,473	51,710,549
31 " 1886	49,691,287	50,958,274
31 " 1887	48,994,214	57,206,247
Total for 5 years	234,518,366	264,559,752
Average	46,903,673	52,911,950

POSITS IN CHARTERED BANKS PAYABLE ON DEMAND—*Concluded.*

Month and Year.	Deposits in Chartered Banks.	
	Payable on Demand.	Payable after notice or on a fixed day.
	$	$
31, 1888	52,087,096	63,394,796
31, 1889	54,164,716	69,068,495
31, 1890	54,630,577	76,635,177
31, 1891	58,996,896	84,568,962
31, 1892	66,489,769	93,818,676
Total for 5 years	286,369,054	387,486,106
Average	57,273,811	77,497,221
31, 1893	64,563,263	106,458,471
31, 1894	64,950,318	111,633,147
31, 1895	68,175,704	114,512,523
31, 1896	64,948,998	122,100,074
31, 1897	72,609,727	132,498,458
Total for 5 years	335,247,920	587,202,673
Average	67,049,584	117,440,535
1, 1898	81,886,549	147,169,605
1, 1899	93,080,103	168,044,220

following is a statement of the discounts to municipalities, to trading ations, to the public, and also loans and collaterals and overdue debts, cluding loans to governments:—

DISCOUNT GIVEN BY THE BANKS.

Year.	$	Average 5 years.
	56,142,071	
	59,752,526	$
	69,480,760	
	90,961,157	91,984,372
	110,424,535	
	129,302,880	
	146,411,807	
	151,027,988	
	142,423,543	143,407,418
	141,454,372	
	135,719,380	

DISCOUNTS GIVEN BY THE BANKS.—*Concluded*

Year.	$	Average 5 years.
1879	127,824,458	$
1880	116,670,444	
1881	137,194,065	141,987,140
1882	155,569,196	
1883	172,677,537	
1884	161,812,707	
1885	159,701,089	
1886	162,938,582	166,075,765
1887	170,868,031	
1888	175,058,414	
1889	188,682,873	
1890	195,555,731	
1891	210,238,943	205,498,218
1892	210,517,016	
1893	222,496,529	
1894	219,734,112	
1895	220,790,253	
1896	226,988,662	228,225,922
1897	227,945,928	
1898	245,670,654	
1899	282,102,958	

Amount of rest or reserve fund held by the banks according to monthly bank statements since 1888. The amendment to the Bank Act requiring the publication of them was passed in 1883 :—

Months.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893
	$	$	$	$	$	$
January	17,798,814	19,080,565	20,496,332	22,005,904	23,728,254	25,131,057
February	17,951,215	19,154,898	20,559,333	22,036,322	23,947,508	25,263,960
March	17,966,215	19,211,999	20,565,333	22,193,026	23,964,849	25,274,165
April	18,041,215	19,211,999	20,570,333	22,137,459	24,025,291	25,359,982
May	18,686,215	19,866,999	21,034,034	22,853,789	24,599,046	25,981,362
June	18,736,215	19,966,999	21,094,034	23,007,678	24,662,336	26,007,668
July	18,741,215	19,991,999	21,134,034	23,068,184	24,756,731	26,031,245
August	18,765,365	20,016,332	21,499,034	23,155,988	24,772,564	26,062,576
September	18,790,365	20,091,332	21,524,034	23,182,546	24,826,594	26,131,999
October	18,890,365	20,091,332	21,573,534	23,194,784	24,832,474	26,135,348
November	18,940,365	20,141,332	21,603,654	23,355,509	24,938,252	26,213,861
December	19,050,365	20,371,332	21,940,369	23,666,827	25,086,615	26,459,815
Total	222,358,929	237,197,118	253,534,068	273,858,016	294,140,514	310,053,038
Average	18,529,911	19,766,426	21,127,838	22,821,501	24,511,709	25,837,753

RESERVE FUND HELD BY THE BANKS ACCORDING TO MONTHLY BANK STATEMENTS SINCE 1888—*Concluded.*

Months.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	$	$	$	$	$	$
nuary	26,580,282	27,545,341	27,715,799	26,728,799	27,580,999	28,017,043
bruary	26,655,054	27,545,341	26,458,799	26,728,799	27,580,999	28,051,254
arch	26,655,036	27,350,674	26,458,799	26,728,799	27,634,666	28,147,797
ril	26,712,002	27,328,174	26,463,799	26,785,799	27,685,666	28,249,103
y	27,127,008	27,043,799	26,318,799	27,020,799	27,555,666	28,907,231
ne	27,157,706	27,083,799	26,348,799	27,070,799	27,555,666	28,956,908
ly	27,160,750	27,083,799	26,348,799	27,670,799	27,555,666	29,114,793
gust	27,166,850	27,083,799	26,348,799	27,070,799	27,555,666	29,341,697
ptember	27,260,835	27,158,799	26,373,799	27,223,999	27,555,666	29,591,769
tober	27,261,749	27,158,799	26,373,799	27,223,999	27,619,464	29,630,785
vember	27,287,526	27,665,799	26,438,799	27,283,999	27,694,310	29,531,762
cember	27,470,026	27,233,799	26,670,799	27,515,999	27,955,807	29,967,724
Total	324,494,824	327,281,922	318,319,538	325,053,388	331,530,241	347,507,866
Average	27,041,235	27,273,500	26,526,632	27,087,782	27,627,520	28,958,989

These reserve funds, which may be considered so much additional capital be employed by the banks, have increased greatly. Between 1884 and 99, the fund increased $10,809,796, or nearly 60 per cent.

The following table gives the overdue notes and debts in chartered nks, the proportion being to total amount of call loans, current loans and ans to governments:—

tober 31, 1873	$2.07	per	$100	October 31, 1887	81.61	per	$100
" 31, 1874	2.02	"	100	" 31, 1888	1.54	"	100
" 31, 1875	4.73	"	100	" 31, 1889	1.28	"	100
" 31, 1876	4.30	"	100	" 31, 1890	1.26	"	100
" 31, 1877	4.45	"	100	" 31, 1891	1.24	"	100
" 31, 1878	4.56	"	100	" 31, 1892	1.14	"	100
" 31, 1879	4.90	"	100	" 31, 1893	1.34	"	100
" 31, 1880	4.24	"	100	" 31, 1894	1.55	"	100
" 31, 1881	2.68	"	100	" 31, 1895	1.94	"	100
" 31, 1882	1.90	"	100	" 31, 1896	1.70	"	100
" 31, 1883	2.45	"	100	" 31, 1897	1.58	"	100
" 31, 1884	3.57	"	100	" 31, 1898	1.01	"	100
" 31, 1885	2.45	"	100	" 31, 1899	0.83	"	100
" 31, 1886	1.63	"	100				

BANK BRANCHES IN CANADA, 1899.

Banks.	Total.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba.	B. Columb'a.	P. E. Island.
St. Hyacinthe	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
Molsons	33	23	5	...	...	1	3	...
St. Jean	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
British North American	21	7	2	1	2	...	8	...
Quebec	11	4	7	...	...	...	...	...
Ottawa	23	18	2	...	...	2	...	...
Merchants, Canada	51	37	7	...	...	5	...	...
Western	9	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
Imperial	28	17	1	...	...	3	3	...
Commerce	52	44	1	...	...	1	5	...
Hochelaga	12	1	10	...	...	1	...	...
Standard	18	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Eastern Township	10	...	10	...	...	...	...	...
Traders	22	22	...	...	...	...	...	...
Toronto	16	13	2	...	...	...	1	...
Jacques Cartier	16	1	14	...	...	...	...	...
Halifax Banking Co	16	...	...	14	2	...	...	...
Hamilton	29	20	...	...	...	8	1	...
Dominion	21	18	1	...	...	2	...	...
Du Peuple	None.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Montreal	46	24	4	2	4	1	8	...
La Banque Nationale	13	1	12	...	...	...	...	...
Ontario	18	16	2	...	...	...	...	...
Merchants, Halifax	36	...	3	13	8	...	10	...
Nova Scotia	30	1	2	14	10	1	...	...
New Brunswick	None.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commercial of Windsor	6	...	...	6	...	...	...	...
Peoples of Halifax	15	...	6	5	4	...	...	...
Peoples of New Brunswick	None.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of Halifax	14	...	...	14	...	...	...	...
St. Stephens	None.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Summerside	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Merchants, P.E.I	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Union of Canada	41	11	3	...	...	20	...	...
Exchange of Yarmouth	None.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Yarmouth Bank	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bank of British Columbia	8	...	...	...	...	...	8	...
†Ville Marie	19	1	18	...	...	...	...	...
Totals	641	306	117	69	30	46	47	...

*Yukon

†This bank suspended payment on 25th, July 1899.

Clearing-houses were established in Halifax in 1887; in Montre 1889; in Toronto in 1891; in Hamilton in 1891; in Winnipeg in 1 in St. John in 1896; in Vancouver and Victoria, British Columbia, in

transactions recorded are :—

Cities.	1893.	1894.	1895.
	$	$	$
l.	568,739,064	546,606,148	583,160,000
. . . . .	60,104,338	58,778,698	61,078,520
. . . . .	*309,494,818	*279,267,751	*308,634,341
n.	37,825,076	34,301,856	37,577,878
g	. . . . .	50,602,644	55,872,340
, N.B.	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Total.	976,163,296	969,557,097	1,046,323,079

ties.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	Proportion to Total Clearings in 1899.
	$	$	$	$	p.c.
. . . . .	527,858,016	601,185,000	731,264,677	794,109,924	48·85
. . . . .	61,237,206	63,736,000	62,523,827	70,600,705	4·34
. . . . .	342,001,717	†361,756,953	439,489,336	504,569,918	31·04
. . . . .	33,753,865	33,350,542	35,637,964	40,298,084	2·48
. . . . .	64,146,438	84,435,832	90,754,276	107,786,798	6·63
N.B. . . .	. . . . .	30,468,180	30,349,264	32,628,723	2·01
B.C. . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	33,506,489	2·06
er, B.C. .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	42,179,553	2·59
ls.	1,028,997,242	1,174,710,345	1,390,019,344	1,625,680,194	100·00

† including the Bank of Toronto, which did not avail itself of the clearing-house 25th November, 1895.

* Bank of Quebec withdrew on the 25th June, 1897.

Comparison of bank clearings in twelve cities during five years gives t following results :—

Cities.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	$	$	$	$	$
New York. ..	29,841,796,924	28,870,775,053	33,427,027,471	41,971,782,436	60,761,791,
Chicago.....	4,614,979,198	4,413,054,105	4,575,693,340	5,517,335,476	6,612,313,
Boston. .	4,757,684,594	4,498,124,352	5,095,619,999	5,425,647,169	7,086,285,
Philadelphia .	3,555,851,128	3,161,770,636	3,222,868,068	3,671,676,804	4,811,079,
St. Louis.... ..	1,244,313,654	1,158,602,352	1,366,712,018	1,455,462,062	1,638,348,
Baltimore....	685,657,274	720,089,773	795,688,363	939,863,169	1,209,777,
San Francisco	693,096,869	684,991,101	751,245,630	813,043,627	970,715,
Pittsburg.....	746,110,257	745,409,217	819,637,017	975,243,809	1,528,476,
Cincinnati....	651,283,330	585,854,150	626,786,200	641,104,850	748,490,
Montreal	583,160,000	527,858,016	601,185,000	731,264,677	794,109,
New Orleans..	487,948,184	466,556,610	415,978,498	436,723,291	458,219,
Kansas City..	519,900,230	503,790,868	539,838,361	585,394,369	648,270,

No official returns of insolvency having been provided since 1880, t only source of information are the mercantile agencies of Bradstreet's a Dun & Co.

For the year 1899 these give the following :—

BRADSTREETS.

Provinces.	Number of Insolvents	Liabilities.	Assets.
		$	$
Ontario.....	488	2,374,977	1,010,
Quebec.....	539	6,730,230	2,555,
New Brunswick.....	53	643,041	29
Nova Scotia.....	78	456,472	215
Manitoba.....	39	458,018	29
British Columbia.....	78	355,560	19
Prince Edward Island.....	3	9,400	
The Territories.....	7	50,193	
Totals.....	1,285	11,077,891	

Provinces.	Total commercial.			Manufacturing.		Trading.		Other.		Banking.	
	*No.	Assets.	*Liabilities.	No.	Liabilities.	No.	Liabilities.	No.	Liabilities.	No.	Liabilities.
		$	$		$		$		$		$
Ontario	467	1,904,201	2,503,500	123	715,008	338	1,768,692	6	19,800	2	148,000
Quebec	442	4,091,459	5,826,524	103	3,388,744	331	2,353,146	8	84,634	1	2,200,000
Nova Scotia	202	693,536	1,037,205	57	352,381	142	679,874	3	4,950		
New Brunswick	62	358,284	675,376	14	53,922	47	620,454	1	1,000		
Manitoba	45	227,083	232,426	4	10,630	41	221,796				
British Columbia	65	387,610	363,200	17	73,468	47	288,732	1	1,000		
Prince Edward Island	4	12,500	20,444			4	20,444				
Total, 1899.	1,287	7,674,673	10,658,675	318	4,594,153	950	5,953,138	19	111,384	3	2,348,000
" 1898.	1,300	7,692,094	9,821,323	303	2,229,083	964	7,412,240	33	180,000	5	512,307
" 1897.	1,809	10,574,529	14,157,498	459	3,659,135	1,315	9,931,806	35	566,557	5	154,000
" 1896.	2,118	12,656,837	17,169,683	590	5,692,977	1,503	11,381,482	25	95,224	3	212,000
" 1895.	1,891	11,500,242	15,802,989	441	5,872,502	1,439	9,788,932	11	141,555	7	613,590
" 1894.	1,856	13,510,056	17,616,215	494	5,898,385	1,345	11,436,258	17	281,572	6	876,814
Newfoundland, 1899.	28	27,040	65,089	5	7,815	22	54,274	1	3,000		
" 1898.	34	106,625	171,820	8	27,500	25	141,122	1	3,198		
" 1897.	25	46,998	107,657	4	7,206	20	97,951	1	2,500		
" 1896.	22	77,707	122,053	2	10,500	20	111,553				
" 1895.	49	789,463	1,317,130	7	68,939	41	1,227,171	1	21,020		

*Banking not included.

The following table gives the amount of failures in the United States and Canada (including Newfoundland to 1891) and the proportion of Canada's failures (in amount) bear to those of the United States :—

FAILURES.

(According to Bradstreet.)

Year.	No. of Failures in		Liabilities in		Proportion of liabilities in Canada to United States.
	Canada.	United States.	Canada.	United States.	
			$	$	
1873			12,334,000	228,499,000	5·40
1874			7,696,000	153,239,000	5·00
1875			28,843,000	201,060,000	14·30
1876			25,517,000	191,117,000	13·40
1877			25,523,000	190,669,000	13·40
1878			23,908,000	238,383,132	10·20
1879			29,347,000	98,149,053	30·00
1880			7,988,000	65,752,000	12·20
1881			5,751,000	81,155,932	7·07
1882			8,578,000	102,000,000	8·40
1883			15,872,000	172,874,172	9·20
1884			18,939,000	226,343,472	8·40
1885			9,210,334	124,220,321	7·41
1886			11,240,025	114,644,119	9·80
1887			17,054,000	167,560,944	10·10
1888			15,498,242	123,829,973	12·50
1889			13,147,910	140,359,490	9·40
1890			12,482,000	175,032,836	7·10
1891			14,884,000	193,178,000	7·70
1892*			11,560,210	108,595,233	10·60
1893*		15,560	14,762,575	402,427,818	3·60
1894*		12,721	17,724,633	149,595,434	11·90
1895*		13,013	15,347,931	158,842,445	9·70
1896*		15,112	16,208,460	247,052,343	6·56
1897*		13,099	13,147,929	156,166,373	8·42
1898*	1,427	11,638	9,644,100	141,137,117	6·83
1899*	1,285	9,634	11,077,891	119,730,593	9·25

* Not including Newfoundland.

According to Dun & Co., 24·7 per cent of the failures in Canada in 18[illegible] were manufacturing firms, 73·6 trading, and 1·7 "other," the liabilities the manufacturing class being 35·3 per cent of the total liabilities, those of the trading class being 45·8 per cent, "other" being 18·9 per

following gives the two sets of figures, both including Newfound- except in 1894 to 1899, when both agencies separated Newfoundland Canada :—

Year.	Bradstreets.		Dun & Co.	
	No.	Value of Liabilities.	No.	Value of Liabilities.
		$		$
	1,280	9,210,334	1,247	8,743,000
	1,186	11,240,025	1,233	10,171,000
	1,315	17,054,000	1,366	16,070,595
	1,730	15,498,242	1,667	13,974,787
	1,616	13,147,910	1,747	14,528,884
	1,626	12,482,000	1,847	18,000,000
	1,846	14,884,000	1,861	16,723,939
	1,682	11,603,210	1,680	13,703,000
	1,781	15,690,404	1,344	12,689,794
	1,851	17,724,633	1,862	18,493,029
	1,876	15,347,931	1,898	16,416,079
	2,179	16,208,460	2,121	17,381,683
	1,907	13,147,929	1,814	14,311,498
	1,427	9,644,100	1,305	10,333,630
	1,285	11,077,891	1,290	13,006,675
Totals	24,587	203,961,069	24,282	214,547,593

POST OFFICE AND OTHER SAVINGS BANKS.

Post Office Act, which provides for the establishment of Post Office gs Banks in Canada, was passed on the 20th December, 1867, and mited in operation, as regards the savings banks, to the provinces of io and Quebec. Under its provisions a deposit must not be less than d by Order in Council, 7th February, 1891, must not exceed $1,000 y one year ; neither must the total amount on deposit exceed $3,000. e first September, 1885, the system was extended to the provinces of Scotia and New Brunswick, and the offices are now distributed in the l provinces as follows :—Ontario, 481 ; Quebec, 146 ; Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, 43 ; Manitoba, 36 ; British Columbia, 41 ; Prince rd Island, 9 ; and the Territories, 26 ; making a total of 838.

vernment savings banks, under the management of the Finance De- ent, have been established in the maritime provinces and in Manitoba British Columbia. In these, deposits are allowed to the extent of 0. The number of offices under this system is 25, viz : 16 in Nova , 5 in New Brunswick, 1 in Prince Edward Island, 1 in Ontario, 1 in toba, and 1 in British Columbia. On the 30th June, 1899, there were 0 depositors, with $15,470,110 on deposit. Arrangements are made e transfer of the Government savings banks in each province to the Office Department, as the position of superintendent of each place es vacant. Transfers were made during 1898—one in New Bruns- and two in Nova Scotia. There were no transfers in 1899.

The rate of interest paid in both classes of savings banks was formerly 4 per cent, but on 1st October, 1889, it was reduced to 3½ per cent, and on 1st July, 1897, it was reduced to 3 per cent.

The Post Office system went into operation on 1st April, 1868, when 81 offices were opened. At the close of the three months ended 30th June, 1868, there were 2,102 depositors, 3,247 deposits had been made, and the amount on deposit was $204,589. On the 30th June, 1899, there were 838 offices opened, 142,141 depositors, and the total amount on deposit was $34,771,605.

In addition to the above there are special savings banks, chiefly the Caisse d'Economie of Quebec and Montreal City and District Savings Banks. The chartered banks also have savings branches, but the amount on deposit in these branches are not separated from the general business and other deposits in the returns to the Government.

The following table gives the deposits with the Government in the two branches under Government control and the deposits in the special savings banks, but does not include deposits in the chartered banks and in the loan companies and building societies:—

DEPOSITS WITH THE UNDERMENTIONED BANKS.

Year ended 30th June.	Post Office Savings Banks.	Other Government Savings Banks	Special Savings Banks	Total.	Amount per Head of Population.
	$	$	$	$	$ cts.
1868	204,589	1,483,219	3,369,799	5,057,607	1 50
1869	856,814	1,594,525	3,960,818	6,412,157	1 88
1870	1,588,849	1,822,570	5,369,103	8,780,522	2 54
1871	2,497,260	2,072,037	5,766,712	10,336,009	2 96
1872	3,096,560	2,154,233	5,557,126	10,807,859	2 99
1873	3,207,052	2,958,170	6,768,662	12,933,884	3 53
1874	3,204,965	4,005,296	6,811,009	14,021,270	3 67
1875	2,926,090	4,245,091	6,611,416	13,782,597	3 55
1876	2,740,952	4,303,166	6,519,229	13,563,347	3 43
1877	2,639,937	4,830,694	6,054,456	13,525,087	3 37
1878	2,754,484	5,742,529	5,631,172	14,128,185	3 46
1879	3,105,191	6,102,492	5,494,164	14,701,847	3 53
1880	3,945,669	7,107,287	6,681,025	17,733,981	4 21
1881	6,208,227	9,628,445	7,685,888	23,522,560	5 44
1882	9,473,661	12,295,001	8,658,435	30,427,096	6 94
1883	11,976,237	14,242,870	8,791,045	35,010,152	7 90
1884	13,245,553	15,971,983	8,851,142	38,068,679	8 49
1885	15,090,540	17,888,536	9,191,895	42,170,971	9 29
1886	17,159,372	20,014,442	9,177,132	46,350,946	10 10
1887	19,497,750	21,334,525	10,092,143	50,924,418	10 98
1888	20,689,033	20,682,025	10,475,292	51,846,350	11 06
1889	23,011,423	19,994,934	10,761,061	53,717,419	11 33
1890	21,990,653	19,021,812	10,908,987	51,921,452	10 83
1891	21,738,648	17,661,378	10,982,232	50,382,258	10 39
1892	22,298,402	17,231,146	12,236,100	51,765,648	10 57
1893	24,153,194	17,696,464	12,823,836	54,673,494	11 04
1894	25,257,868	17,778,144	12,919,578	55,955,599	11 17
1895	26,805,542	17,644,956	13,128,483	57,578,981	11 36
1896	28,932,930	17,896,389	14,459,833	61,259,152	11 95
1897	32,380,829	16,554,147	15,025,564	63,960,540	12 33
1898	34,480,938	15,630,181	15,482,100	65,593,219	12 56
1899	34,771,605	15,470,110	15,893,567	66,135,282	12 45

The deposits in the Post Office Savings Banks, classified according to number and amount, were as follows :—

1897. Number.	1898. Number.	1899. Number.	Amount.			
61,461	68,080	68,829	$ 1 to	$ 10,	inclusive.	
26,183	28,808	28,075	11 to	20	"	
39,827	44,231	42,684	21 to	50	"	
18,503	21,404	20,102	51 to	100	"	
8,329	9,734	8,543	101 to	200	"	
4,013	4,539	3,826	201 to	400	"	
1,394	1,557	1,362	401 to	600	"	
544	601	470	601 to	800	"	
894	860	767	801 to	1,000	"	

The following table shows the number of depositors in each province, the amount on deposit, and the proportion of that amount per head of the population on 30th June, 1899 :—

POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, 1899.

Provinces.	Number of Offices.	Number of Depositors	Amount on Deposit.	Average amount to each Depositor.	Average amount per head of population.
			$	$ cts.	$ cts.
Ontario	481	96,184	22,064,555	229 40	9 67
Quebec	146	19,107	5,341,086	279 53	3 33
Nova Scotia	56	12,294	3,254,705	264 74	7 10
New Brunswick	43	6,852	2,365,909	345 28	7 36
Manitoba	36	1,807	303,769	168 11	1 35
British Columbia	41	3,327	907,253	272 70	5 25
Prince Edward Island	9	1,276	288,102	225 78	2 64
The Territories	26	1,294	246,226	190 28	1 79
Totals	838	142,141	34,771,605	244 62	6 55
" 1898	814	142,289	34,480,938	242 33	6 57
" 1897	779	135,737	32,380,829	238 55	6 24
" 1896	755	126,442	28,932,930	228 82	5 64
" 1895	731	120,628	26,805,542	222 22	5 29
" 1894	699	117,020	25,257,868	215 84	5 04
" 1893	673	111,275	24,153,194	211 36	4 88
" 1892	642	110,805	22,298,401	201 24	4 55
" 1891	634	111,230	21,738,648	194 44	4 49
" 1890	494	112,321	21,990,653	195 78	4 59
" 1889	463	113,123	23,011,422	203 41	4 85
" 1888	433	101,693	20,689,032	203 44	4 41

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS, 1899.

Ontario	1	1,467	648,367	441 97	0 28
Nova Scotia	16	17,168	4,839,447	281 88	10 55
New Brunswick	5	17,635	6,132,648	347 75	19 09
Manitoba	1	4,250	913,301	214 89	4 04
British Columbia	1	3,473	1,135,680	327 00	6 56
Prince Edward Island	1	5,327	1,800,667	338 02	16 48
Totals	25	49,320	15,470,110	313 66	4 33
" 1898	25	46,093	15,630,181	339 10	4 43
" 1897	28	48,367	16,554,147	342 26	4 75
" 1896	33	54,186	17,866,389	329 72	5 19
" 1895	35	54,932	17,644,956	321 21	5 19

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS—*Concluded.*

PROVINCES.	Number of Offices.	Number of Depositors	Amount on Deposit.	Average amount to each Depositor.	Average amount per head of population
			$	$ cts.	$ cts.
Totals 1894	36	55,815	* 17,778,144	318 52	5 28
" 1893	39	55,039	17,696,464	321 53	5 32
" 1892	39	54,796	17,231,146	314 46	5 24
" 1891	40	56,149	17,661,378	314 54	5 43
" 1890	41	57,297	19,021,812	331 99	5 91
" 1889	44	58,114	19,944,934	343 20	6 27
" 1888	50	57,367	20,682,025	360 52	6 57
†Grand Total Post Office and Government Savings Banks combined :—					
1899	863	191,461	50,241,715	262 41	9 46
1898	839	188,382	50,111,119	266 00	9 55
1897	807	184,104	48,934,976	265 80	9 44
1896	788	180,628	46,799,319	259 09	9 13
1895	766	175,560	44,450,498	253 19	8 77
1894	735	172,835	‡ 42,436,012	245 53	8 47
1893	712	169,314	41,849,658	247 17	8 45
1892	681	165,601	39,529,547	238 70	8 07
1891	674	167,379	39,400,026	235 40	8 13
1890	535	169,618	41,012,465	241 80	8 56
1889	507	171,237	42,956,356	250 86	9 06
1888	480	158,060	41,371,057	260 10	8 82

* Including $1,383, transferred to 1894-5.
† The total population of Canada is used in working out the amounts per head.
‡ Including $1,383, transferred to 1894-5.

The amount on deposit in the Government savings banks (postal and other) in 1893 to 1899 per head of the population, by provinces, is given in the next table :—

PROVINCES.	1899.	1898.	1897.	1896.	1895.	1894.	1893.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Ontario	9 95	9 82	9 33	9 02	8 75	8 53	8 [illegible]
*Quebec	3 33	3 43	3 44	3 23	2 89	2 83	2 [illegible]
Nova Scotia	17 65	18 72	19 89	19 46	18 87	18 49	18 [illegible]
New Brunswick	26 45	26 52	26 73	25 43	24 09	23 13	22 [illegible]
Manitoba	5 39	5 54	4 22	5 05	4 70	4 57	4 [illegible]
British Columbia	11 81	10 92	10 18	9 81	9 02	8 91	9
Prince Edward Island	19 12	19 70	19 86	20 05	20 27	21 01	20 [illegible]
The Territories	1 79	1 76	1 33	1 14	0 92	0 82	0 [illegible]

* *Post* Office Savings Banks only.

xt table gives the particulars of the transactions of the Post Office rnment savings banks in Canada for the nine years ended 30th 90–99 :—

CTIONS OF THE POST OFFICE AND GOVERNMENT SAVINGS KS IN CANADA DURING THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 9.

ANKS.	Year.	Balances, 1st July.	Business Done.		Balances, 30th June.	Increase or Decrease.
			*Deposits.	With-drawals.		
		$	$	$	$	$
ngs Banks...	1890-91	21,990,653	7,623,972	7,875,978	21,738,648	— 252,005
	1891-92	21,738,648	7,790,593	7,230,839	22,298,401	+ 559,753
	1892-93	22,298,402	8,486,371	6,631,579	24,153,194	+ 1,854,793
	1893-94	24,153,194	8,578,260	7,473,586	25,257,868	+ 1,104,674
	1894-95	25,257,868	8,857,966	7,310,292	26,805,543	+ 1,547,674
	1895-96	26,805,543	9,533,453	7,406,066	28,932,930	+ 2,127,387
	1896-97	28,932,930	11,103,986	7,656,087	32,380,829	+ 3,447,899
	1897-98	32,380,829	10,953,287	8,853,178	34,480,938	+ 2,100,109
	1898-99	34,480,938	9,312,530	9,021,863	34,771,605	+ 290,667
ings Banks...	1890-91	7,988,949	1,327,078	1,921,677	7,394,349	— 594,600
	1891-92	7,394,349	1,459,099	1,744,880	7,108,567	— 285,782
	1892-93	7,108,567	1,519,073	1,420,642	7,206,998	+ 98,431
	1893-94	7,206,998	1,489,539	1,536,351	7,160,187	— 46,811
ia.....	1894-95	7,160,187	1,466,732	1,675,747	6,951,171	— 209,016
	1895-96	6,951,171	1,437,486	1,577,051	6,811,607	— 139,564
	1896-97	6,811,607	1,289,166	2,418,435	5,682,338	— 1,129,269
	1897-98	5,682,338	967,904	1,546,532	5,103,710	— 578,628
	1898-99	5,103,710	812,441	1,076,704	4,839,447	— 264,263
swick.....	1890-91	6,012,746	999,928	1,070,782	5,941,892	— 70,854
	1891-92	5,941,892	1,086,804	1,026,001	6,002,694	+ 60,802
	1892-93	6,002,694	1,273,727	976,116	6,300,304	+ 297,610
	1893-94	6,300,305	1,280,075	1,220,073	6,360,306	+ 60,002
	1894-95	6,360,306	1,225,850	1,145,019	6,441,137	+ 80,831
	1895-96	6,441,137	1,292,526	1,080,193	6,653,470	+ 212,333
	1896-97	6,653,470	1,309,492	1,296,938	6,666,024	+ 12,554
	1897-98	6,666,024	964,286	1,518,559	6,111,751	— 554,273
	1898-99	6,111,751	991,422	970,525	6,132,648	+ 20,897
....	1890-91	659,352	138,125	230,701	566,776	— 92,576
	1891-92	566,776	143,265	177,803	532,238	— 34,538
	1892-93	532,238	148,401	126,325	554,314	+ 22,076
	1893-94	554,314	132,975	134,043	553,246	— 1,068
	1894-95	553,247	148,900	132,072	570,075	+ 16,829
	1895-96	570,075	145,883	136,900	579,058	+ 8,983
	1896-97	579,058	151,456	129,572	600,942	+ 21,884
	1897-98	600,941	151,902	119,702	633,151	+ 32,209
	1898-99	633,151	140,052	124,836	648,367	+ 15,216
z.....	1890-91	814,874	260,817	321,692	753,999	— 60,875
	1891-92	753,999	274,851	299,180	729,671	— 24,328
	1892-93	729,671	261,555	299,586	691,639	— 38,032
	1893-94	691,639	287,504	277,903	701,240	+ 9,601
	1894-95	701,240	255,372	242,813	713,799	+ 12,559
	1895-96	713,799	272,581	209,049	777,330	+ 63,531
	1896-97	773,330	270,215	231,346	816,200	+ 38,870
	1897-98	816,200	305,177	232,599	888,778	+ 72,578
	1898-99	888,778	300,070	275,547	913,301	+ 24,523

*hales interest *allowed*.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE POST OFFICE AND GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS OF CANADA, &c.—*Concluded.*

Banks.	Year.	Balances, 1st July.	Business Done.		Balances, 30th June.	Increase or Decrease.
			Deposits.	Withdrawals.		
		$	$	$	$	$
British Columbia	1890-91	1,398,275	315,701	829,744	884,232	— 514,043
	1891-92	884,232	278,891	439,844	723,280	— 160,952
	1892-93	723,280	235,716	262,904	696,092	— 27,188
	1893-94	696,092	298,998	276,026	719,065	+ 22,973
	1894-95	719,065	325,991	275,590	769,466	+ 50,401
	1895-96	769,466	336,850	231,008	875,309	+ 105,843
	1896-97	875,309	368,822	288,326	955,804	+ 79,495
	1897-98	955,804	392,923	299,897	1,048,830	+ 93,026
	1898-99	1,048,830	390,870	304,020	1,135,680	+ 86,850
Prince Edward Island	1890-91	2,147,616	430,978	458,446	2,120,129	— 27,487
	1891-92	2,120,129	498,423	483,857	2,134,696	+ 14,567
	1892-93	2,134,696	559,941	447,521	2,247,117	+ 112,421
	1893-94	2,247,116	511,400	475,800	2,282,716	+ 35,599
	1894-95	2,282,716	415,100	498,508	2,199,308	— 83,408
	1895-96	2,199,308	406,497	436,190	2,169,615	— 29,693
	1896-97	2,169,615	395,010	731,786	1,832,839	— 336,776
	1897-98	1,832,839	377,141	375,018	1,843,962	+ 11,123
	1898-99	1,843,961	328,709	372,003	1,800,667	— 43,295
Grand Total, Post Office and Government Savings Banks combined	1890-91	41,012,465	11,096,601	12,709,040	39,400,026	— 1,612,439
	1891-92	39,400,026	11,531,926	11,402,404	39,529,548	+ 129,522
	1892-93	39,529,548	12,484,783	10,164,673	41,849,658	+ 2,320,110
	1893-94	41,849,658	*12,580,136	11,393,782	*43,036,012	+ 1,186,354
	1894-95	*43,036,012	12,694,527	11,280,041	44,450,499	+ 1,414,487
	1895-96	44,450,499	13,425,276	11,076,457	46,799,319	+ 2,348,820
	1896-97	46,799,319	14,888,147	12,752,490	48,934,976	+ 2,135,657
	1897-98	48,934,976	14,121,630	12,945,487	50,111,119	+ 1,176,143
	1898-99	50,111,119	12,276,094	12,145,498	50,241,715	+ 130,596

* Including $1,384 suspense.

The policy of the Government is to transfer, as occasion arises, the accounts from the savings banks under the control of the Finance Department to the Post Office Department :—

Under this policy the following amounts have been transferred :—

Nova Scotia	1890	$ 68,579
	1891	161,595
	1894	84,292
	1895	337,349
	1896	358,526
	1897	1,266,366
	1898	293,675
New Brunswick	1890	98,923
	1894	133,882
	1895	156,540
	1896	91,455
	1897	280,939
	1898	493,193
ish Columbia	1891	227,574
e Edward Island	1897	309,169

Comparative Statement of liabilities and assets of loan companies and building societies, 1874–98.

LIABILITIES.

YEAR.	Capital Paid up.	Reserve Fund.	Deposits.	Debentures payable.	Other Liabilities.	Total Liabilities.
	$	$	$	$	$	$
1874	8,042,158	1,336,462	4,614,812	19,992	2,215,984	16,229,407
1875	10,088,998	1,578,909	5,020,706	772,084	2,590,980	20,051,677
1876	11,695,772	2,091,258	6,126,377	2,314,419	2,269,181	24,497,007
1877	13,858,634	2,452,715	7,102,186	3,922,904	3,116,816	30,453,255
1878	17,287,538	2,803,580	8,269,295	5,673,491	3,575,248	37,609,152
1879	17,474,656	2,917,874	9,426,148	6,393,859	3,111,878	39,324,415
1880	24,495,975	4,617,832	11,713,633	23,212,768	4,477,260	68,517,468
1881	25,445,639	5,128,413	13,460,268	23,154,234	4,776,463	71,965,017
1882	28,498,742	5,983,702	14,241,782	26,670,360	4,688,923	80,083,510
1883	30,899,446	6,417,479	13,954,460	29,620,470	3,625,362	84,517,217
1884	30,751,251	6,812,006	13,876,515	32,268,367	4,111,298	87,819,437
1885	31,345,620	7,199,456	15,435,084	34,798,038	4,161,136	92,939,334
1886	31,874,858	7,738,027	16,226,581	38,905,842	3,629,909	98,375,217
1887	32,125,009	7,747,676	18,251,422	38,960,314	4,500,398	101,584,819
1888	32,410,358	8,420,735	17,307,033	43,797,456	6,043,394	107,978,976
1889	34,052,456	9,173,956	17,757,376	48,544,222	5,468,499	114,996,509
1890	34,659,312	9,801,174	17,893,567	53,424,241	5,951,293	121,729,587
1891	34,638,749	10,190,670	18,482,959	54,898,094	5,685,232	123,915,704
1892	35,097,101	10,658,575	19,392,165	57,837,230	6,051,125	129,036,196
1893	35,445,252	10,930,856	18,531,573	59,436,500	8,066,256	132,410,437
1894	39,131,766	11,433,493	20,782,944	57,541,710	12,633,318	141,523,231
1895	40,504,504	11,131,307	19,945,944	57,126,963	13,125,772	141,834,490
1896	42,038,794	11,242,178	19,404,879	56,505,383	14,105,050	143,296,284
1897	43,229,920	10,760,704	19,667,112	53,224,647	15,044,494	141,926,877
1898	44,615,756	10,317,455	18,986,154	53,040,982	17,909,901	144,870,248

ASSETS.

YEAR.	Current Loans Secured on Real Estate.	Total Loans.	Cash on Hand and in Banks.	Property Owned, Real Estate.	Total Property Owned.	Total Assets.
	$	$	$	$	$	$
1874	15,041,858	15,469,823	344,753	124,260	739,634	16,229,407
1875	18,360,715	18,890,809	645,605	162,267	1,160,470	20,051,280
1876	22,827,324	23,258,680	648,933	338,011	1,238,326	24,497,007
1877	28,282,712	28,993,842	538,738	723,505	1,486,828	30,480,671
1878	33,998,174	34,703,748	831,780	1,081,451	2,190,160	36,893,908
1879	34,781,493	35,675,687	1,748,211	1,685,881	3,708,531	39,384,219
1880	56,612,200	58,493,037	4,526,077	4,352,439	11,495,598	69,988,635
1881	61,948,053	64,498,542	2,380,977	3,636,295	9,408,095	73,906,638
1882	68,025,897	72,021,310	2,055,372	4,722,328	9,642,390	81,663,701
1883	69,922,344	74,126,165	2,465,987	4,565,923	10,469,084	84,595,250
1884	74,115,136	77,267,357	2,608,224	4,424,198	10,339,923	87,606,680
1885	78,775,243	82,084,049	2,561,277	4,331,146	10,094,126	92,178,175
1886	84,573,384	88,094,260	2,358,906	3,919,125	9,922,732	98,016,992
1887	86,901,363	90,611,278	2,595,437	4,440,040	10,618,031	101,229,310
1888	93,468,943	96,878,812	2,616,886	.....	12,551,346	109,430,158
1889	98,726,041	102,091,907	2,308,990	.....	14,284,911	116,376,818
1890	105,535,649	108,825,811	3,791,006	.....	14,060,705	122,886,516
1891	106,404,856	110,082,219	4,044,638	.....	14,958,928	125,041,146
1892	109,807,356	113,659,540	3,577,255	.....	16,466,760	130,126,400
1893	110,916,560	115,346,786	2,729,756	.....	17,903,499	133,250,285
1894	116,810,578	121,692,979	3,978,406	.....	20,620,370	142,313,349
1895	115,901,568	120,351,688	3,960,537	.....	22,429,681	142,781,369
1896	115,734,852	119,536,757	3,650,719	.....	24,350,620	143,887,377
1897	111,548,225	114,672,408	4,849,302	.....	27,856,394	142,378,802
1898	111,293,689	116,143,533	4,549,369	.....	29,235,387	145,378,919

2-3

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENTS OF LOAN COMPANIES AND BUILDING SOCIETIES. 1874-98.

Year.	Number of Companies.	Dividends declared.	Amount Loaned.	Amount received from Borrowers.	Amount received from Depositors.	Amount repaid to Depositors.	Amount borrowed for purpose of Investment.	Debentures Issued.	Debentures Repaid.	Debentures Maturing within one Year.
		$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1874	33	736,558	6,468,371	4,082,462	6,666,423	5,642,209	.....	19,993	1,910	2,000
1875	40	946,389	6,587,429	4,866,221	6,944,260	6,632,725	.....	745,031	9,514	.....
1876	41	1,088,920	9,502,698	6,570,837	8,906,211	7,648,619	.....	1,326,338	39,089	5,353
1877	47	1,188,158	10,839,368	7,457,506	9,632,517	7,679,556	.....	1,559,076	2,920	159,870
1878	58	1,368,785	10,688,366	8,644,297	10,662,494	9,539,619	.....	1,483,334	158,994	473,293
1879	62	1,458,966	8,063,849	8,943,209	11,773,742	11,023,191	3,092,779	1 520,788	265,061	1,039,884
1880	83	1,827,851	13,961,748	13,543,026	14,240,874	12,598,928	30,944,914	3,638,230	1,812,637	3,667,718
1881	80	2,120,328	19,419,566	15,950,238	18,309,344	17,055,787	33,017,450	3,683,573	3,178,823	3,543,230
1882	91	2,083,869	18,906,724	18,174,657	23,169,306	22,497,191	31,558,813	6,473,050	4,619,692	5,759,644
1883	85	2,088,233	15,621,742	16,796,644	19,569,642	19,881,732	35,101,373	6,926,860	4,142,509	5,957,659
1884	84	2,207,739	14,933,362	16,049,229	18,900,020	18,087,727	39,540,326	7,762,049	5,108,370	6,761,104
1885	81	2,258,165	16,481,959	16,715,390	18,999,715	17,808,790	42,592,328	7,487,146	4,836,470	5,488,641
1886	77	3,211,502	18,633,271	19,508,684	21,681,210	20,945,517	46,831,258	8,722,193	4,404,982	6,287,725
1887	74	2,187,983	19,098,062	20,846,703	26,495,002	26,261,098	49,998,201	6,521,418	4,802,639	6,825,537
1888	78	2,257,086	19,530,656	20,435,489	24,152,424	25,279,268	52,208,578	8,801,903	5,635,444	9,485,261
1889	77	3,448,865	24,339,825	22,172,272	25,869,010	25,546,546	55,467,625	11,225,051	6,897,570	9,583,018
1890	76	2,601,300	21,039,087	20,739,028	24,503,509	24,612,204	61,290,428	12,379,613	7,154,059	7,991,918
1891	71	2,452,670	20,017,936	22,584,812	24,764,226	23,987,127	60,958,387	9,667,019	6,908,730	8,620,843
1892	70	2,516,665	23,762,738	24,993,260	24,790,742	23,721,275	68,179,144	10,534,061	6,663,295	10,067,760
1893	82	2,511,478	20,865,872	26,312,063	23,437,786	24,963,830	65,463,335	9,712,758	8,253,047	11,982,951
1894	94	2,547,340	18,409,904	23,741,991	22,893,145	23,057,304	66,394,012	10,732,065	10,733,175	11,932,458
1895	94	2,454,720	18,706,133	24,150,460	22,194,541	22,978,357	65,374,290	10,377,540	10,376,838	10,766,745
1896	94	2,559,292	29,267,967	23,760,705	21,543,720	21,898,571	64,331,810	8,379,581	9,226,017	12,699,984
1897	95	2,221,069	18,687,556	24,488,975	24,728,099	19,279,880	61,208,866	9,179,193	10,606,778	10,767,444
1898	95	2,290,321	22,612,679	24,306,834	23,093,980	22,782,802	60,427,426	8,610,261	10,350,915	11,569,864

YEAR.	Number of Companies.	Amount of Interest paid and accrued.	Value of Real Estate under Mortgage.	Amount of Principal and Interest overdue and in default on Mortgages.	Amount invested and secured by Mortgage Deeds.	Aggregate amount of Mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken.	Estimated value of Mortgaged Property held for Sale.	Amount chargeable against said Property.	Present Cash Value of Investments on Mortgages and other Securities.
		$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1874	33	300,459	35,357,682	337,741	...	...	...	...	...
1875	40	343,597	42,963,676	433,558	...	...	...	...	...
1876	41	469,939	51,601,012	679,746	...	...	...	...	...
1877	47	638,555	61,672,336	709,309	...	...	...	...	...
1878	58	879,351	78,317,689	1,306,668	...	...	...	...	...
1879	62	977,171	77,419,501	1,880,348	6,339,548	...	...	...	...
1880	83	2,289,718	116,368,289	4,130,557	48,200,676	2,096,956	3,372,520	2,862,854	64,799,434
1881	80	5,619,951	132,986,695	3,044,091	51,406,073	1,320,610	3,154,129	2,840,478	66,366,100
1882	91	2,378,562	148,030,257	1,991,705	60,926,913	1,592,063	3,078,945	2,723,820	75,559,334
1883	85	2,635,491	147,758,031	1,900,035	65,285,358	1,351,710	2,710,615	2,587,496	80,984,874
1884	84	2,510,421	163,424,068	2,274,177	70,944,402	1,630,108	2,757,962	2,507,820	80,854,253
1885	81	2,379,007	166,651,537	3,084,114	75,454,187	1,737,886	3,619,407	2,991,287	87,406,934
1886	77	2,589,727	178,625,700	3,683,914	80,371,570	1,392,268	3,798,206	3,108,690	93,203,583
1887	74	2,584,755	185,121,682	3,293,417	83,561,183	1,627,357	3,474,655	3,322,024	94,470,025
1888	78	2,717,023	183,974,726	2,516,875	86,821,651	1,959,442	3,755,039	3,251,416	98,319,386
1889	77	3,084,129	205,789,434	2,358,274	97,686,302	1,978,998	4,064,206	3,862,646	111,560,736
1890	76	3,184,246	216,769,604	2,055,428	102,572,175	2,062,053	4,494,601	3,929,092	118,382,421
1891	71	3,362,591	223,024,899	2,138,500	102,779,093	2,180,062	4,221,953	4,001,468	122,396,688
1892	70	3,469,438	261,589,230	2,519,453	108,516,738	2,234,791	4,311,842	3,951,004	128,151,577
1893	82	3,760,435	227,849,872	2,746,648	112,148,304	2,370,030	5,191,251	4,963,946	131,376,355
1894	94	3,679,544	225,045,980	3,244,464	116,815,510	2,968,283	6,229,187	6,264,715	140,395,075
1895	94	3,474,431	238,090,672	4,225,518	116,335,996	2,642,123	7,242,908	6,996,293	141,035,191
1896	94	3,481,919	225,470,045	3,413,627	116,242,218	2,266,381	7,919,415	8,081,056	142,213,491
1897	95	3,528,070	229,270,828	2,941,208	112,119,847	1,971,315	8,672,333	8,380,373	140,644,888
1898	95	3,581,999	219,979,917	3,066,794	105,152,220	1,751,014	8,710,621	8,388,809	128,234,385

ABY STATEMENT OF THE AFFAIRS OF LOAN COMPANIES AND BUILDING SOCIETIES, BY PROVINCES, 1898.

Liabilities.

Provinces.	Capital Subscribed.	Capital Paid up.	Reserve Fund.	Total Liabilities to Shareholders.	Deposits.	Debentures payable in Canada.	Debentures payable in Britain or elsewhere.	Total Liabilities to the Public.	Grand Total Liabilities	
									1898.	1897.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
Ontario	97,543,104	36,817,999	9,579,165	52,555,089	18,360,760	12,075,805	33,273,641	78,766,420	131,321,510	128,347,053
Quebec	6,877,549	2,583,899	664,298	3,682,093	489,078	150,763	6,473,777	7,311,183	10,993,275	10,799,133
Nova Scotia	401,000	150,500	24,000	999,863	136,316	388,946	....	536,752	1,436,615	1,441,755
Manitoba	1,500,000	375,000	50,000	438,661	.....	52,100	625,649	680,187	1,118,848	1,368,936
Total	106,321,653	39,727,398	10,317,454	57,575,706	18,986,154	12,667,614	40,373,067	87,294,542	144,870,248	141,926,877

Assets.

Provinces.	Current Loans secured on Real Estate.	Loans to Shareholders on their Stock.	Total Loans.	Property Owned.			Total Property Owned.	Total Assets.	
				Office Furniture and Fixtures	Cash on Hand.	Cash in Banks.		1898.	1897.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
Ontario	99,467,901	864,985	104,128,206	54,437	241,319	3,778,809	27,701,966	131,830,172	128,948,978
Quebec	9,415,051	90,309	9,571,848	1,608	6,121	757,752	1,421,427	10,993,275	10,799,133
Nova Scotia	1,324,705	1,174	1,357,448	700	43	3,106	79,168	1,436,615	1,411,755
Manitoba	1,096,021	.....	1,096,021	212	26	9,702	32,826	1,118,848	1,368,936
Total	111,203,688	956,528	116,143,523	56,957	247,509	4,549,369	29,235,387	145,378,910	142,528,802

STATEMENT OF THE AFFAIRS OF LOAN COMPANIES AND BUILDING SOCIETIES, BY PROVINCES, 1898—*Concluded.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

PROVINCES.	Dividends declared.	Amount Loaned.	Amount received from Borrowers.	Amount received from Depositors.	Amount repaid to Depositors.	Amount Invested and secured by Mortgage.	Total amount of Interest paid and accrued.	Value of Real Estate under Mortgage.	Amount overdue and in default on Mortgages.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
Ontario	2,116,058	20,061,961	22,399,680	22,752,597	22,407,857	94,800,218	3,222,720	197,258,661	2,917,844
Quebec	165,233	1,516,200	1,664,838	282,521	291,674	8,359,791	332,908	18,986,714	141,890
Nova Scotia	9,030	434,517	90,360	59,862	83,271	883,303	12,873	2,075,000	7,060
Manitoba			151,956			1,108,908	23,498	1,649,542	
Total	2,290,321	22,012,678	24,306,824	23,093,980	22,782,802	105,152,220	3,581,999	219,979,917	3,066,794

The following table shows the value of real estate under mortgage to loan societies, the amount of the mortgages and the amount of prin and interest overdue and in default on mortgages :—

Year.	Value of Real Estate Mortgaged.	Loans Secured by Mortgage.	Per cent of Loans to Value.	Overdue Mortgages.	Pe Ov I M
	$	$	Per cent	$	Pe
1874	35,357,682	15,041,858	42·5	337,341	
1875	42,963,676	18,360,715	42·7	433,559	
1876	51,601,012	22,827,325	44·2	679,746	
1877	61,672,236	28,282,712	45·8	709,308	
1878	78,317,689	33,998,174	43·4	1,306,668	
1879	77,419,501	34,781,494	45·0	1,880,348	
1880	116,368,289	56,612,200	48·6	4,130,557	
1881	132,986,695	61,948,053	46·6	3,044,091	
1882	148,030,256	68,025,897	45·9	1,991,705	
1883	147,758,031	69,922,344	47·3	1,900,035	
1884	163,424,068	74,115,136	45·3	2,274,177	
1885	166,651,537	78,775,243	47 2	3,084,114	
1886	178,625,700	84,573,384	47·3	3,683,914	
1887	185,121,682	86,901,364	47·0	3,292,417	
1888	183,974,726	93,468,943	50·8	2,516,875	
1889	205,780,434	98,726,041	48·0	2,358,274	
1890	216,769,604	105,535,649	48·2	2,055,428	
1891	223,024,899	106,404,856	47·7	2,138,500	
1892	261,589,230	109,807,356	41·9	2,519,452	
1893	227,849,872	110,916,560	48·7	2,746,648	
1894	225,045,980	116,810,578	51·9	3,244,464	
1895	238,090,672	115,901,568	48·7	4,225,518	
1896	225,470,045	115,734,852	51·3	3,413,627	
1897	229,270,828	111,548,225	48·6	2,941,208	
1898	219,979,917	111,293,689	50·6	3,066,794	

RAILWAYS AND CANALS.

There were 17,250 miles of railway in operation in the whole Dominion on the 30th June, 1899, and 17,358 miles of track laid.

The distribution by provinces is as follows :—

MILEAGE OF TRACK LAID AND SQUARE MILES OF AREA TO EACH MILE OF RAILWAY.

Provinces.	Miles of Track Laid.		Square miles of area to each mile of track laid in 1899.
	1867.	1899.	
Ontario	1,275	6,798	32·31
Quebec	523	3,345	102·97
New Brunswick	196	1,434	19·59
Nova Scotia	93	909	22·61
Prince Edward Island	.....	210	9·52
Manitoba	.....	1,603	39·96
The four North-west Territories	.....	1,930	277·76
British Columbia	.....	1,129	338·62
Total	2,087	17,358	.....

In addition to the above there are 28 miles of railway owned by five coal and iron companies, all in Nova Scotia. This mileage is all of the 4 ft. 8½ in. gauge, with the exception of seven miles with a 3 ft. 1 in. gauge.

Taken according to population :—

Ontario	has population,	42·97	per cent ; railway miles,		39·16	per cent.
Quebec	"	30·20	"	"	19·27	"
Nova Scotia	"	8·63	"	"	5·24	"
New Brunswick	"	6·05	"	"	8·26	"
P. E. Island	"	2·06	"	"	1·21	"
Manitoba	"	4·25	"	"	9·23	"
Four N. W. Ter.	"	2·59	"	"	11·12	"
British Columbia	"	3·25	"	"	6·51	"

Canada has 165 railways. Twenty-five of these have been amalgamated and form the Grand Trunk railway system. The consolidation of 25 others has produced the Canadian Pacific railway system. The remaining 115 have more or less consolidated. Two of these are bridge companies with 3⅓ miles of rails ; one is a tunnel, with 2¼ miles of rails, and nine are electric railways, with 135 miles of rails.

The mileage (rails laid) of these several organizations is :—

Canadian Pacific	6,682·91
Grand Trunk	3,161·98
Intercolonial, P. E. Island and Drummond Co'y	1,510·96
Other railways	5,862·58
Electric railways* (nine)	134·61
Bridges and tunnel	5·56
Total	17,358 60

*See last page "Railways" for general statement of electric railways. The nine referred to above are *the only ones* included in the returns to the Department of Railways.

The number of miles laid with steel rails was 17,180, of which 562 miles was double track.

As a rule, the railways of Canada are built with a gauge of 4 feet 8½ inches. The exceptions to the rule are the Carillon and Grenville (13) with a gauge of 5 feet 6 inches, the Prince Edward Island Railway (210) with a gauge of 3 feet 6 inches, and the Montfort Colonization (21) and the Alberta Coal (64) railways, each with a gauge of 3 feet.

The Dominion Government has contributed at the rate of $8,967 per mile constructed, the Provincial Governments at the rate, on an average, of $1,766 per total mileage constructed, and the municipalities at the rate of $907 per mile on total mileage.

PARTICULARS OF RAILWAY CAPITAL PAID, 1895 TO 1899.

Source of Capital.	Amount.				
	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	$	$	$	$	$
Ordinary share capital..	255,769,556	255,807,476	260,376,517	266,669,857	270,325,496
Preference "	105,680,034	105,267,864	107,234,531	111,481,933	120,974,864
Bonded debt	330,785,546	336,137,601	348,834,086	354,946,866	362,053,493
Aid from—					
Dominion Government	150,763,283	149,413,303	149,939,386	151,509,812	155,646,419
Ontario "	6,747,238	6,932,388	7,119,065	7,200,004	7,281,129
Quebec "	14,426,304	14,522,899	15,409,440	15,550,291	15,646,789
New Brunswick "	4,453,800	4,450,489	4,462,671	4,429,090	4,566,041
Nova Scotia "	1,437,108	1,487,109	1,517,108	1,653,108	1,583,108
Manitoba "	2,625,562	2,625,562	2,625,562	2,625,562	1,602,158
British Columbia "	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500
Municipalities	14,180,687	14,494,757	15,610,868	15,660,668	15,740,668
Capital from other sources	7,733,941	8,640,952	8,691,498	9,532,346	9,302,117
Total	894,640,559	899,817,900	921,858,232	941,297,037	964,699,784

The proportion that each amount bears to the total capital is as follows:—

—	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent
Ordinary share capital	29·01	28·83	28·48	28·43	28·25	28·33	28·02
Bonded debt	35·23	36·83	36·97	37·36	37·84	37·71	37·53
Dominion Government aid	16·88	16·80	16·85	16·61	16·27	16·10	16·13
Preference share capital	13·63	11·91	11·81	11·70	11·63	11·84	12·54
Provincial Government aid	3·23	3·31	3·32	3·34	3·37	3·35	3·18
Municipal aid	1·61	1·60	1·58	1·60	1·69	1·66	1·63
Other sources	0·41	0·72	0·99	0·96	0·95	1·01	0·97

RAILWAY STATISTICS, 1875-99.

30th	Miles in Operation.	Train Mileage.	Number of Passengers.	Tons of Freight.	Earnings.	Working Expenses.	Proportion of Expenses to Receipts.
					$	$	
.....	4,856½	17,680,168	5,190,416	5,670,836	19,470,539	15,775,532	81·02
.....	5,157½	18,103,628	5,544,814	6,331,757	19,358,085	15,802,721	81·68
.....	5,574½	19,450,813	6,073,233	6,859,796	18,742,053	15,290,091	81·58
.....	6,143½	19,669,447	6,443,924	7,883,472	20,520,078	16,100,102	78·46
.....	6,484½	20,731,689	6,523,816	8,348,810	19,925,066	16,188,102	81·24
.....	6,891½	22,427,449	6,462,948	9,938,858	23,561,447	16,840,705	71·47
.....	7,260	27,301,306	6,943,671	12,065,323	27,987,509	20,121,418	71·89
.....	7,530	27,846,411	9,352,335	13,575,787	29,027,790	22,390,709	77·13
.....	8,726	30,072,910	9,579,948	13,266,255	33,244,585	24,691,667	74·27
.....	9,575	29,758,676	9,982,358	13,712,269	33,421,705	25,595,341	76·58
.....	10,150	30,623,689	9,672,599	14,659,271	32,227,469	24,015,351	74·51
.....	10,697	30,481,088	9,861,024	15,670,460	33,389,382	24,177,582	72·49
.....	11,691	33,638,748	10,698,638	16,356,335	38,842,010	27,624,683	71·12
....	12,163	37,391,206	11,416,791	17,173,759	42,159,153	30,652,048	72·70
....	12,628	38,819,380	12,151,051	17,928,626	42,149,615	31,038,045	73·63
.....	13,256	41,849,329	12,821,262	20,787,469	46,843,826	32,913,350	70·26
.....	14,009	43,399,178	13,222,568	21,753,021	48,192,099	34,960,449	72·56
.....	14,588	44,448,468	13,533,414	22,189,923	51,685,768	36,488,228	70·60
.....	15,020	44,385,953	13,618,027	22,003,599	52,042,397	36,616,033	70·36
.....	15,627	43,770,029	14,462,498	20,721,116	49,552,528	35,218,433	71·07
.....	15,977	40,661,890	13,987,580	21,524,421	46,785,487	32,749,669	70·00
.....	16,270	44,500,602	14,810,407	24,266,825	50,545,569	35,042,655	69·33
.....	16,550	45,780,851	16,171,338	25,300,331	52,353,277	35,168,666	67·18
.....	16,718	50,688,283	18,444,049	28,785,903	59,715,105	39,137,549	65·54
.....	17,250	52,215,207	19,133,365	31,211,753	62,243,784	40,706,217	65·40

ings and expenses per mile are as follows, in the years named. e or decrease shown in the table is, in each case, with the year y preceding :—

GS AND EXPENSES PER MILE OF RAILWAYS OF CANADA.

Year.	Earnings.	Increase or Decrease.	Working Expenses.	Increase or Decrease.
	$	$	$	$
.....	4,033	.....	3,268	.....
.....	3,418	— 615	2,444	— 824
.....	3,175	— 243	2,366	— 78
.....	3,106	— 69	2,260	— 106
.....	3,332	+ 226	2,363	+ 197
.....	3,465	+ 133	2,520	+ 157
.....	3,338	— 127	2,458	— 62
.....	3,534	+ 196	2,483	+ 25
.....	3,440	— 94	2,495	+ 12
.....	3,543	+ 103	2,501	+ 6
.....	3,465	— 78	2,438	— 63
.....	3,171	— 294	2,254	— 184
.....	2,928	— 243	2,049	— 205
.....	3,107	+ 179	2,154	+ 105
.....	3,163	+ 56	2,125	— 29
.....	3,572	+ 409	2,341	+ 216
.....	3,608	+ 36	2,360	+ 19

The following is a comparative statement of the business done by Canadian railways in the years 1898 and 1899, particulars of the principal lines being given separately.

TRAFFIC RETURNS OF RAILWAYS OF CANADA, 1898 AND 1899.

Railways.	Miles in Operation.		Capital Paid up.		Passengers Carried.		Freight Carried.	
	1898.	1899.	1898.	1899.	1898.	1899.	1898.	1899.
	No.	No.	$	$	No.	No.	Tons.	Tons.
Canada Atlantic	176	172	8,048,355	8,048,335	204,029	177,325	740,275	1,139,543
Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound	264	264	6,519,010	6,541,090	104,214	97,260	366,884	734,173
Canada Eastern	136	136	2,096,151	2,098,411	45,932	42,688	114,517	120,537
Canada Southern	382	382	35,435,559	35,435,559	522,727	537,116	3,869,602	3,952,999
Calgary and Edmonton	295	295	6,458,940	6,458,940	27,055	20,513	127,847	60,688
Canadian Pacific Railway System	6,298	6,681	323,834,057	340,714,110	3,327,368	3,483,843	5,493,030	5,971,205
Central Ontario	114	114	3,170,000	3,435,291	51,826	57,923	100,872	124,725
Cumberland Railway and Coal Co.	32	32	1,213,500	1,213,500	17,965	16,284	321,578	405,434
Dominion Atlantic	220	220	*8,883,867	*8,883,867	207,249	215,751	157,743	196,977
Drummond County	134	†	1,266,949	†	12.726	‡	73,310	†
Erie and Huron	77	‡	1,351,396	‡	100,999	‡	115,107	‡
Esquimalt and Nanaimo	78	78	3,385,456	3,443,792	42,039	59,111	52,476	88,807
Grand Trunk System	3,147	3,147	342,244,928	343,722,162	6,041,551	6,178,315	8,773,322	8,880,000
Kingston and Pembroke	113	113	5,993,813	4,939,813	33,593	37,382	84,868	84,994
Lake Erie and Detroit River	112	180	2,630,492	4,116,362	281,537	408,782	211,127	363,469
Manitoba and North-western	250	250	11,078,174	10,378,240	35,449	44,554	107,929	108,917
Montreal and Atlantic	163	163	5,915,874	5,915,874	157,615	161,689	541,964	533,766
" Vermont Junction	24	24	1,200,000	1,200,000	107,925	104,688	916,394	821,863
Northern Pacific and Manitoba	265	312	7,542,250	7,619,750	54,101	72,758	202,878	268,622
Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan	254	254	4,010,140	4,010,140	3,583	6,906	21,634	23,892
Quebec and Lake St. John	298	298	13,792,160	13,792,160	153,669	185,851	199,441	263,021
Quebec Central	213	213	9,902,268	9,902,268	140,541	139,377	236,437	276,083
Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly	43	43	1,196,632	1,196,632	95,843	122,867	898,730	805,147
St. Lawrence and Adirondack	33	33	2,052,889	2,052,889	111,268	102,665	159,861	161,717
Sydney and Louisbourg	66	59	1,410,025	1,423,525	54,658	52,420	1,131,972	1,412,610
Temiscouata	113	113	4,227,583	4,227,583	14,677	14,693	32,215	36,320
Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo	85	83	6,103,100	6,103,100	127,743	174,139	451,149	490,221
Other lines	1,977	2,074	60,896,448	65,882,491	4,711,213	4,885,703	1,790,626	2,077,294
Total	15,362	15,739	881,860,016	902,755,884	16,789,095	17,400,603	27,293,788	29,403,024
Government Railways	1,355	1,511	59,437,021	61,943,900	1,654,954	1,732,762	1,492,115	1,808,729
Total for Canada	16,717	17,250	941,297,037	964,699,784	18,444,049	19,133,365	28,785,903	31,211,753

* Not including capital paid up of Windsor Branch. † Included in Government railways. ‡ Amalgamated with Lake Erie and Detroit River.

Railways.	Train Mileage.		Receipts.		Expenses.		Proportion of Expenses to Receipts.	
	1898.	1899.	1898.	1899.	1898.	1899.	1898.	1899.
	No.	No.	$	$	$	$	Per cent	Per cent
Canada Atlantic	547,362	651,433	714,566	850,052	535,631	608,241	75·0	71·6
Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound	596,037	914,020	479,955	782,051	368,205	624,738	76·7	79·9
Canada Eastern	203,804	187,685	127,536	127,112	86,360	90,951	67·7	71·6
Canada Southern	3,843,406	3,459,244	4,458,629	4,107,926	3,047,515	3,077,091	68·4	74·9
Calgary and Edmonton	175,088	140,383	362,914	257,120	163,208	170,993	45·0	66·5
Canadian Pacific Railway System	17,702,406	16,873,771	25,470,796	26,745,971	14,684,791	15,454,173	57·7	57·8
Central Ontario	104,510	101,900	99,962	111,526	86,305	86,138	86·3	77·2
Cumberland Railway and Coal Co	61,515	69,452	95,550	110,323	50,080	52,081	52·4	47·2
Dominion Atlantic	482,083	553,589	579,054	671,864	460,472	507,488	79·5	75·5
Drummond County	59,903	*	83,773	*	45,864	*	54·7	....
Erie and Huron	155,526	†	115,617	†	84,493	†	73·1	....
Esquimalt and Nanaimo	177,319	204,084	122,210	156,520	285,757	151,079	233·8	96·5
Grand Trunk System	15,989,292	17,007,740	18,396,010	18,471,159	11,536,708	11,603,335	62·7	62·8
Kingston and Pembroke	132,700	136,498	130,983	137,996	125,815	103,466	96·1	75·0
Lake Erie and Detroit River	227,333	367,662	214,610	371,409	138,343	241,287	64·5	65·0
Manitoba and North-western	135,675	155,490	305,817	321,753	256,360	242,955	83·8	75·5
Montreal and Atlantic	314,243	333,595	290,493	280,169	354,018	311,874	121·9	111·3
Montreal and Vermont Junction	173,684	148,110	163,321	123,797	105,183	92,940	64·4	75·1
Northern Pacific and Manitoba	229,793	268,749	315,877	378,724	323,529	398,578	102·4	105·2
Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan	57,398	63,607	79,642	88,741	77,059	90,675	96·8	102·2
Quebec and Lake St. John	241,065	275,842	258,730	295,307	217,893	246,276	84·2	83·4
Quebec Central	424,165	459,108	439,036	468,852	312,386	307,399	71·2	65·6
Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly	76,695	71,717	64,832	57,828	58,427	47,891	90·1	82·8
St. Lawrence and Adirondack	150,651	140,960	124,213	144,953	82,254	66,541	66·2	45·9
Sydney and Louisbourg	136,560	170,067	336,057	381,847	169,116	176,909	50·3	46·3
Temiscouata	98,974	100,990	61,675	61,967	58,921	60,827	95·5	98·1
Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo	249,000	275,078	259,843	332,567	276,485	246,634	106·4	74·1
Other lines	3,740,287	3,944,463	2,286,784	2,502,908	1,657,304	1,751,918	72·5	70·0
Total	46,486,564	47,075,237	56,438,485	58,340,442	35,648,482	36,812,478	63·2	63·1
Government Railways	4,201,719	5,139,970	3,276,620	3,903,343	3,489,067	3,893,739	106·5	99·7
Total for Canada	50,688,283	52,215,207	59,715,105	62,243,785	39,137,549	40,706,217	65·54	65·40

* Included in Government Railways. † Amalgamated with Lake Erie and Detroit River.

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF EARNINGS ON PRINCIPAL RAILWAYS IN CANADA, 1899.

Railways.	Earnings from			Total Earnings.	Earnings per train mile.
	Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mail, Express and other sources.		
	$	$	$	$	Cents.
Alberta Railway and Coal Company	5,677	47,811	94,181	147,669	311·22
Canada Atlantic	142,448	582,222	125,382	850,052	130·48
Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound	78,285	643,693	60,073	782,051	85·56
Bay of Quinté Railway and Navigation Co.	21,496	109,505	11,076	142,077	111·31
Calgary and Edmonton	71,731	175,341	10,049	257,121	183·15
Canada Eastern	28,163	93,345	5,604	127,112	67·34
Canada Southern	806,692	3,067,486	233,748	4,107,926	118·75
Canadian Northern	41,620	97,268	4,282	143,170	235·62
Canadian Pacific system	6,398,588	17,020,942	3,326,441	26,745,971	158·50
Central Ontario	26,807	71,492	13,227	111,526	109·44
Cumberland Railway and Coal Co.	7,648	12,005	90,670	110,323	158·83
Dominion Atlantic	368,167	257,751	45,946	671,864	121·36
Esquimalt and Nanaimo	71,852	78,155	6,513	156,520	76·69
Grand Trunk system	4,834,584	12,113,140	1,523,435	18,471,159	108·60
Great North-west Central	6,420	45,960	1,372	53,752	262·83
Kaslo and Slocan	20,063	46,269	2,745	69,077	238·53
Kingston and Pembroke	29,045	89,359	19,592	137,996	101·09
Lake Erie and Detroit River	127,286	210,162	33,961	371,409	101·02
Manitoba and North-western	81,687	219,672	20,394	321,753	206·92
Massawippi Valley	47,512	76,815	2,978	127,305	79·22
Montreal and Atlantic	90,008	166,461	23,700	280,169	83·98
Montreal and Vermont Junction	47,225	71,284	5,288	123,797	83·58
Nelson and Fort Sheppard	58,179	57,867	4,584	120,630	205·76
Northern Pacific and Manitoba	93,791	264,319	20,614	378,724	140·22
Nova Scotia Central	23,597	22,532	3,560	49,689	100·12
Ottawa and New York	22,418	22,621	1,290	46,329	67·28
Pontiac Pacific Junction	17,089	23,549	7,101	47,739	91·24
Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan	23,287	61,901	3,553	88,741	139·51
Quebec and Lake St. John	77,130	188,547	29,630	295,307	107·05
Quebec Central	149,774	296,930	22,148	468,852	102·12
Quebec, Montmorency and Charlevoix	44,408	12,768	1,706	58,882	104·55
Red Mountain	17,539	68,487	1,164	87,190	521·47
Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly	18,935	35,873	3,021	57,829	80·63
St. Clair Tunnel	*50,214	†218,881	‡264	269,359	.....
St. Lawrence and Adirondack	70,368	68,977	5,608	144,953	102·83
Sydney and Louisburg	16,428	283,409	82,010	381,847	224·32
Temiscouata	14,351	36,801	10,815	61,967	61·36
Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo	87,429	224,969	20,149	332,567	120·89
Other lines	558,774	488,492	92,770	1,140,038	35·67
Total	14,696,747	37,673,051	5,970,644	58,340,442	123·93
Government Railways—					
Intercolonial	1,167,453	2,348,087	222,781	3,738,331	76·56
Prince Edward Island	65,383	79,899	19,740	165,012	63·89
Total	1,232,836	2,427,986	242,521	3,903,343	75·94
Total for Canada	13,929,583	40,101,037	6,213,165	62,243,785	119·21

*Passenger cars. †Tolls on freight cars. ‡Tolls on new locomotives and rolling earnings on Drummond County Railway.

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF WORKING EXPENSES ON PRINCIPAL RAILWAYS IN CANADA, 1899.

Railways.	Maintenance of Lines and Buildings, &c.	Working and Repairs of Engines and Cars.	General Working Expenses.	Total Expenses.	Expenses per train Mile.
	$	$	$	$	Cents.
Alberta Railway and Coal Co.	17,962	24,389	43,245	85,596	180·39
Canada Atlantic	81,436	293,613	233,192	608,241	93·36
Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound	99,428	292,014	233,296	624,738	68·35
Bay of Quinté Ry. and Navigation Co.	24,883	39,056	27,276	91,215	71·46
Calgary and Edmonton	78,197	50,802	41,994	170,993	121·09
Canada Eastern	25,044	41,809	24,098	90,951	48·45
Canada Southern	617,411	1,019,154	1,440,526	3,077,091	88·95
Canadian Northern	26,148	23,552	18,391	68,091	112·06
Canadian Pacific System	8,139,864	5,846,952	6,467,357	15,454,173	91·58
Central Ontario	37,922	27,852	20,364	86,138	84·53
Cumberland Railway and Coal Co.	14,824	21,467	15,790	52,081	74·98
Dominion Atlantic	138,505	199,066	169,917	507,488	91·67
Esquimalt and Nanaimo	52,588	49,826	48,665	151,079	74·02
Grand Trunk System	2,526,941	4,861,482	4,214,912	11,603,335	68·22
Great North-west Central	18,541	9,887	17,672	46,100	225·41
Kaslo and Slocan	15,403	12,210	17,665	45,278	156·34
Kingston and Pembroke	31,244	29,994	42,227	103,465	75·80
Lake Erie and Detroit River	59,730	96,067	85,490	241,287	65·62
Manitoba and North-western	90,971	84,286	67,698	242,955	156·25
Massawippi Valley	18,442	47,016	25,767	91,225	56·76
Montreal and Atlantic	75,756	126,840	109,278	311,874	93·48
Montreal and Vermont Junction	13,342	55,564	24,034	92,940	62·75
Nelson and Fort Sheppard	23,330	21,042	17,893	62,265	106·20
Northern Pacific and Manitoba	169,395	108,730	120,452	398,577	148·31
Nova Scotia Central	19,958	10,461	11,012	41,431	83·48
Ottawa and New York	10,455	13,727	35,307	59,489	86·39
Pontiac Pacific Junction	17,742	12,004	14,279	44,025	84·14
Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan	50,420	26,123	14,132	90,675	142·55
Quebec and Lake St. John	60,059	96,941	89,276	246,276	89·28
Quebec Central	83,561	99,530	124,308	307,399	66·95
Quebec, Montmorency and Charlevoix	7,552	13,866	12,903	34,321	60·94
Red Mountain	6,012	14,150	12,115	32,277	193·04
Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly	13,545	19,605	14,741	47,891	66·77
St. Clair Tunnel	6,396	64,094	29,576	100,066	.....
St. Lawrence and Adirondack	15,378	23,617	27,546	66,541	47·20
Sydney and Louisburg	21,961	55,388	99,560	176,909	104·02
Temiscouta	23,334	22,141	15,352	60,827	60·23
Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo	46,014	69,608	131,012	246,634	89·66
Other Lines	263,189	319,468	367,884	950,541	29·74
Total	8,042,883	14,243,393	14,526,202	36,812,478	78·20
Government Railways—					
*Intercolonial	849,323	1,586,358	1,240,005	3,675,686	75·29
Prince Edward Island	80,187	75,761	62,105	218,053	84·42
Total	929,510	1,662,119	1,302,110	3,893,739	75·75
Total for Canada	8,972,393	15,905,512	15,828,312	40,706,217	77·96

*Including Drummond *County Railway*, but not Windsor Branch.

STATEMENT OF THE GROSS AND NET INCOME OF THE RAILWAYS OF CANADA DURING 1888-99.

	Years ended 30th June.					
	1899.	1898.	1897.	1896.	1895.	1894.
	$	$	$	$	$	$
Gross earnings from operations	58,873,302	56,862,492	50,075,170	48,512,500	45,055,390	47,617,846
Less general operating expenses	15,828,312	15,365,083	13,637,097	13,356,023	12,577,649	13,396,177
Income from operation	43,044,990	41,497,409	36,438,073	35,156,477	32,477,741	34,221,669
" other sources	3,370,483	2,852,614	2,278,107	2,033,069	1,730,096	1,934,682
Total income	47,415,473	44,350,023	38,716,180	37,189,546	34,207,837	36,156,351
Deduction from income*	24,877,905	23,772,466	21,531,569	21,686,632	20,172,020	21,822,256
Net income	22,537,568	20,577,557	17,184,611	15,502,914	14,035,817	14,334,095
Capital, share and preferential	391,300,360	378,151,790	367,611,048	361,078,341	361,449,590	361,760,508
Bonded debt	362,053,495	354,946,866	348,834,086	336,137,601	330,785,546	327,003,803
Per cent of net income to capital	5·76 p. c.	5·44 p. c.	4·67 p. c.	4·29 p. c.	3·88 p. c.	3·96 p. c.

	Years ended 30th June.					
	1893.	1892.	1891.	1890.	1889.	1888.
	$	$	$	$	$	$
Gross earnings from operation	50,174,099	50,013,647	46,740,016	45,420,234	41,594,921	40,782,454
Less general operating expenses	13,467,466	13,099,110	12,489,112	11,527,162	11,056,436	10,516,496
Income from operation	36,706,633	36,914,537	34,250,904	33,893,072	30,538,485	30,265,958
" other sources	1,868,298	1,672,121	1,452,083	1,423,592	554,694	1,376,699
Total income	38,574,931	38,586,658	35,702,987	35,316,664	31,093,179	31,642,657
Deduction from income*	23,148,567	23,389,118	22,471,337	21,386,188	19,977,701	20,131,231
Net income	15,426,364	15,197,540	13,231,650	13,930,476	11,115,478	11,511,426

The receipts per train mile in Canada were $1.19 per mile, being lower than those of the United Kingdom and most of the Australasian colonies, but higher than in the principal European countries, as shown by the following table :—

GROSS RECEIPTS OF RAILWAYS PER TRAIN MILE.

New Zealand	$1 90	Austria-Hungary	$1 24
New South Wales	1 85	Russia	1 11
South Australia	1 32	Italy (State lines)	1 01
United Kingdom	1 33	Germany (State lines)	0 85
Victoria	1 28	France	1 03
Canada	1 19	Belgium	0 67
Queensland	1 30	Tasmania	0 95
Western Australia	1 13		

The average amount received per ton of freight carried in Canada in 1899 was $1.28 against $1.32 received in 1898, being lower than in the Australasian colonies, Russia, Roumania, Italy, France and Austria-Hungary, but higher than in the other countries named below.

AVERAGE AMOUNT RECEIVED PER TON OF FREIGHT CARRIED.

Queensland	$ 2 98	Canada	$1 28
South Australia	3 47	Austria-Hungary	1 48
Russia	2 90	Denmark	1 11
New South Wales	2 39	Switzerland	1 11
Roumania	1 99	Norway	0 85
Italy	1 82	Germany	0 79
Victoria	2 70	Holland	0 75
New Zealand	1 62	United Kingdom	0 68
France	1 52	Belgium	0 65
Tasmania	1 95		

The greater distance to be travelled, no doubt, account for the average amount being higher in the colonies than in the United Kingdom and European countries.

The average capital cost per completed mile of railroad in Canada has been, up to the present time, $55,577, which is lower than in European countries and the United States, but higher than in most of the Australasian colonies, as shown by the following table, taken partly from the Victorian Year-Book, 1894, the conversions having been made in this office :—

CAPITAL COST PER MILE OF RAILWAY IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

Countries.	Cost per mile.	Countries.	Cost per mile.
	$		$
England and Wales	265,560	Victoria	62,109
United Kingdom	226,119	Canada	55,577
Scotland	196,492	United States	61,409
France	133,833	Australia	49,183
Belgium	108,921	India	35,089
British Dominions	99,236	Tasmania	40,554
Germany	98,706	Cape Colony	41,756
Austria	96,520	New Zealand	38,018
Switzerland	95,011	Norway	35,483
Holland	90,355	Queensland	33,663
Italy	82,217	South Australia	34,344
New South Wales	74,197	Sweden	29,885
Ireland	64,727	Western Australia	22,484

PROPORTION OF NET REVENUE TO CAPITAL COST OF RAILWA VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

Countries.	Per cent.	Countries.	P
Cape Colony	5·74	Ireland	
Germany	5·40	Scotland	
India	4·96	Australasia (1886-90)	
Belgium	4·55	Sweden	
Argentine Confederation	4·35	New South Wales (1886-90)	
England and Wales	4·32	Holland	
Switzerland	4·21	New Zealand (1886-90)	
United Kingdom	4·21	Italy	
Victoria (1886-90)	3·95	Queensland (1886-90)	
Austria-Hungary	4·10	Canada	
France	3·99	Norway	
South Australia	4·00	Tasmania (1886-90)	
British Possessions	3·93	Western Australia (1886-90)	†-

*Proportion of net revenue to total capital paid up. †Proportion of net loss t cost.

RAILWAY RECEIPTS PER MILE IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES

Countries.	Annual Receipts per Mile Open.	Countries.	Ar p
	$		
England and Wales	23,871	New South Wales	
United Kingdom	19,656	Trinidad	
Belgium	12,420	Cape Colony	
France	11,042	Jamaica	
Russia	7,314	Australia	
Germany	11,451	Australasia	
Austria-Hungray	7,616	Canada	
Natal	6,375	New Zealand	
India	4,220	Barbados	
Ceylon	5,665	South Australia	
United States	7,050	Newfoundland	
Italy	6,390	Queensland	
Victoria	4,856	Tasmania	
Mauritius	8,119	Western Australia	

ROLLING STOCK IN USE ON RAILWAYS IN CANADA, 1891 TO 1899.

Year.	Locomotives.	Sleeper and Parlour Cars.	First Class Cars.	Second Class and Emigrant Cars.	Baggage, Mail and Express Cars.	Cattle and Box Cars.	Platform Cars.	Coal and Dump Cars.
1891.....	1,850	142	849	624	560	34,365	14,614	3,559
1892.....	1,961	155	909	634	591	35,668	15,403	3,584
1893	1,954	161	977	664	610	35,741	15,719	3,455
1894..	2,002	199	992	670	636	35,852	14,904	4,699
1895	2,023	216	1,076	702	1,154	36,360	15,758	4,845
1896.....	2,046	206	1,042	648	650	*36,791	15,593	4,812
1897.....	2,096	226	1,085	688	674	*37,471	15,352	4,931
1898.....	2,112	226	1,214	628	668	*40,569	16,306	5,181
1899.....	2,217	268	1,239	640	668	43,869	15,811	5,582
Increase 1899 and 1898.....	+105	+42	+25	+12	....	+3,300	—595	+401

*Including refrigerator cars, tool cars and conductors' vans.

In 1899 there were 491 snow ploughs and flangers.

The above table represents the rolling stock in use. To ascertain the quantity owned, the following number of cars hired must be deducted in each year :—

Year.	Locomotives.	Sleeper and Parlour Cars.	First Class Cars.	Second Class and Emigrant Cars.	Baggage, Mail and Express Cars.	Cattle and Box Cars.	Platform Cars.
1891.....	50	17	31	15	25	3,625	289
1892...	39	7	39	2	16	2,992	195
1893.....	17	6	28	2	9	1,946	174
1894.....	37	45	31	5	10	3,094	*329
.....	75	60	65	8	25	2,783	*321
1896.....	64	28	44	2	25	1,489	403
1897.....	90	37	38	4	11	2,532	203
1898.....	86	38	38	5	21	3,371	442
1899.....	75	37	69	19	29	3,112	*419

*Including coal and dump cars.

Out of the above numbers, the following were in use by the two g
railway systems, the Canadian Pacific and Grand Trunk :—

Rolling Stock.	1896.		1897.		1898.		1899.	
	C. P. R. System.	G. T. R. System.	C. P. R. System.	G. T. R. System.	C. P. R. System.	G. T. R. System.	C. P. R. System.	G. Sy
Engines	594	722	606	722	658	710	709	
Sleeper and parlour cars	124	13	124	20	125	21	137	
First class cars	227	370	230	362	300	393	253	
Second class and emigrant cars	171	216	186	216	172	196	210	
Baggage, mail and express cars	200	224	210	224	191	244	177	
Cattle and box cars	11,354	17,006	12,678	15,957	14,384	16,864	15,480	
Platform cars	3,987	5,292	4,080	4,963	4,770	5,242	4,517	
Coal and dump cars	90	1,225	90	1,416	84	1,531	81	
Refrigerator cars	.....	.....	244	13	438	23	452	

The C.P.R. also has, as part of its equipment, 88 snow ploughs, an
derricks and flangers. The G.T.R. has 69 snow ploughs and 38 flange
The following table shows the condition in 1867 and in the y
named :—

RAILWAYS IN CANADA—1867.

Railways.	Locomotives.	Cars, all kinds.	Passengers.	Freight.	Revenue.	Exp tu
	No.	No.	No.	Tons.	$	
Grand Trunk	298	4,339	1,415,723	1,013,512	6,617,867	4,92
Great Western	94	1,566	715,721	581,772	3,732,938	1,8
Nova Scotia	22	297	105,879	58,412	155,098	1
Northern	18	422	129,141	200,668	561,370	4
London and Port Stanley	2	47	43,923	25,493	42,686	
New Brunswick and Canada	6	74	15,550	55,206	79,781	
Brockville and Ottawa	7	145	52,740	53,566	138,660	
St. Lawrence and Ottawa	7	106	54,332	30,358	128,625	1
Welland	5	161	46,442	.....	73,734	
Midland	11	394	46,027	197,324	242,157	1
Cobourg and Peterboro'	4	152	.....	.....	94,673	
St. Lawrence and Industry	3	11	.....	.....	7,850	.....
European and North American	14	190	159,119	55,998	154,370	1
Total, 1867	491	7,924	2,784,596	2,272,309	12,029,809	7,3
" 1893	1,954	57,267	13,618,027	22,003,599	52,042,397	30,6
" 1894	2,002	57,952	14,462,498	20,721,116	49,552,528	33,2
" 1895	2,023	60,111	13,987,580	21,524,421	46,785,487	32,7
" 1896	2,046	59,742	14,810,407	24,266,825	50,545,569	33,9
" 1897	2,096	60,427	16,171,338	25,300,331	52,353,277	35,1
" 1898	2,112	64,792	18,444 049	28,785,903	59,715,105	39,1
" 1899	2,217	68,568	19,133,365	31,211,753	62,243,785	40,7

The next table is a statement of the principal articles of freight ca
in 1899 by the railways mentioned, and of the totals under each head
ried by all the railways of Canada for each year since 1876 :—

Railways.	Flour.	Grain.	Live Stock.	Lumber, all kinds, except Firewood.	Firewood.	Manufactured Goods.	All other Articles.	Total Weight carried.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Bay of Quinté Ry. and Navigation Co.	3,181	3,241	3,607	84,892	14,990	45,637	45,984	201,500
Calgary and Edmonton	1,867	15,872	11,015	8,464	1,370	14,988	7,112	60,688
Canada Atlantic	62,472	324,959	6,018	303,366	54,801	72,606	315,321	1,139,543
Canada Eastern	6,723	1,346	187	33,500	18,746	29,160	30,875	120,537
Canada Southern	229,411	527,671	186,789	290,214	37,192	587,397	2,094,325	3,952,999
Canadian Northern	3,086	19,741	2,119	4,182	5,787	7,357	17,944	60,216
Canadian Government Railways	119,803	59,643	21,341	387,650	92,809	434,706	692,777	1,808,729
Canadian Pacific System	358,344	964,670	199,657	1,198,488	373,884	1,601,424	1,274,738	5,971,205
Central Ontario	954	4,708	2,339	17,168	55,609	30,965	12,982	124,725
Cumberland Railway and Coal Co.	933	692	15	10,205	.....	4,581	389,018	405,434
Dominion Atlantic	15,426	.....	2,218	48,070	8,723	40,903	81,937	196,977
Esquimalt and Nanaimo	246	291	575	17,148	5,481	5,917	59,149	88,807
Grand Trunk System	517,672	1,133,142	346,492	1,951,572	237,819	978,138	4,415,165	8,880,000
Hereford	975	559	438	54,770	23,372	8,240	6,742	95,096
Kingston and Pembroke	1,005	960	360	34,320	16,605	27,709	4,035	84,994
Lake Erie and Detroit River	20,782	42,747	13,745	82,535	9,331	.....	194,329	363,469
Manitoba and North-western	8,746	60,112	9,326	9,579	1,026	15,002	5,126	108,917
Massawippi Valley	1,891	22,407	802	173,070	.....	22,048	59,475	279,693
Montreal and Atlantic	46,640	63,049	5,452	120,906	14,976	144,385	138,358	533,766
Montreal and Vermont Junction	73,165	218,118	11,332	39,273	20,489	198,242	261,244	821,863
Northern Pacific and Manitoba	1,345	87,108	3,837	39,872	44,798	30,856	60,806	268,622
Nova Scotia Steel Co.	128	88	1	2,901	.....	545	151,551	155,214
Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound	38,675	260,636	4,668	269,092	10,260	31,496	119,346	734,173
Quebec and Lake St. John	5,685	928	1,020	93,638	55,980	14,821	90,949	263,021
Quebec Central	13,667	976	2,845	128,700	3,824	7,982	118,089	276,083
Red Mountain	166	146	279	5,483	17,304	5,245	96,188	124,811
Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly	36,552	215,553	10,289	40,748	16,028	193,024	292,953	805,147
St. Lawrence and Adirondack	1,725	4,613	462	39,054	1,291	9,001	105,571	161,717
Sydney and Louisburg	1,500	.....	15	3,000	.....	210	1,407,885	1,412,610
Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo	2,510	12,411	8,409	12,466	2,919	29,058	422,448	490,221
Other lines	26,452	75,329	14,235	451,622	102,247	149,182	401,818	1,220,876
Total, 1899	1,601,727	4,121,716	869,947	5,255,948	1,247,661	4,740,515	13,374,240	31,211,753

STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FREIGHT CARRIED IN 1876 TO 1898 BY THE RAILWAYS MENTIONED.

Railways.	Flour.	Grain.	Live Stock.	Lumber of all kinds except Firewood.	Firewood.	Manufactured Goods.	All other Articles.	Total weight carried.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Totals, 1898	1,422,656	3,933,066	1,000,777	4,548,460	1,035,879	4,332,890	12,512,175	28,785,903
" 1897	1,191,564	3,184,339	950,188	4,643,883	932,186	3,471,195	10,927,976	20,300,331
" 1896	1,885,799	3,156,866	912,593	3,819,559	858,454	3,418,532	10,915,022	24,266,825
" 1895	1,116,472	2,657,388	875,344	3,576,415	904,056	2,965,314	9,429,482	21,524,421
" 1894	1,112,885	2,567,594	840,126	3,609,319	1,010,701	2,921,373	8,659,118	20,721,116
" 1893	1,592,737	2,675,171	1,097,180	3,417,446	1,064,812	3,053,802	9,102,451	22,003,599
" 1892	1,284,493	3,645,830	1,171,493	3,338,854	895,522	2,708,672	9,145,059	22,189,923
" 1891	1,168,760	2,592,405	1,095,599	3,191,806	946,175	3,071,130	9,687,413	21,753,290
" 1890	1,136,611	3,083,354	872,129	3,178,960	806,614	3,780,524	7,806,588	20,787,469
" 1889	954,573	2,532,393	600,526	2,587,503	1,078,379	2,627,384	7,198,841	17,928,626
" 1888	1,123,264	2,146,716	528,917	2,361,351	652,636	2,483,197	7,870,495	17,172,759
" 1887	1,127,478	2,307,958	616,866	2,548,807	540,821	2,277,319	6,937,287	16,356,535
" 1886	1,111,585	2,533,288	604,598	2,302,382	498,285	2,265,507	6,304,091	15,670,460
" 1885	1,186,523	2,143,742	577,409	2,350,519	490,297	1,492,602	6,418,179	14,659,271
" 1884	838,982	1,830,849	298,409	2,575,210	468,179	1,076,036	5,004,441	13,365,225
" 1883	404,169	904,379	172,706	1,187,354	560,152	958,813	2,403,515	13,040,684
" 1882	299,954	892,620	150,011	1,391,041	297,432	836,750	2,258,665	13,808,883
" 1881	565,271	1,601,852	256,700	1,196,967	265,896	675,474	3,033,440	12,065,323
" 1880	525,659	1,395,726	154,363	895,377	169,529	488,877	2,731,977	9,251,830
" 1879	488,872	1,244,683	163,129	986,179	172,350	328,345	2,052,375	5,599,071
" 1878	456,583	1,161,225	172,071	881,955	168,046	325,739	1,832,166	4,907,786
" 1877	278,310	731,340	181,644	833,713	145,165	147,701	4,563,489	6,843,721
" 1876	292,658	826,273	170,814	723,691	113,435	145,156	4,060,104	6,332,007

The following is a statement of the number of accidents in connection ith the railways in Canada, including Government railways, for the last 5 years:—

Year.	Killed.	Injured.	Year.	Killed.	Injured.
....	92	289	1888.....	261	775
....	109	304	1889.....	210	875
.....	111	317	1890..... ...	218	838
.....	97	361	1891.	196	818
.....	107	66	1892...	233	879
.....	80	102	1893.....	216	708
.....	99	147	1894.	211	694
.. ...	147	397	1895..... ..	187	658
.....	169	550	1896.	161	619
....	227	796	1897.	213	807
.....	157	684	1898..... ..	270	1,097
..... .	144	571	1899.....	289	1,187
....	178	633			

e following are comparative figures for the last five years :—

	1895.		1896.		1897.		1898.		1899.	
—	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.
gers....	9	60	11	51	7	67	5	73	20	121
rees..	51	488	46	454	76	581	96	860	120	880
....	127	110	104	114	130	159	169	164	149	186
	187	658	161	619	213	807	270	1,097	289	1,187

The following is an analysis of railway accidents in Canada during the years 1897–99:—

1897.

Causes.	Employees.		Passengers.		Others.		Totals.	
	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.
Falling off trains	24	78	3	9	12	12	39	99
Jumping off trains	3	23	3	20	13	30	19	73
At work on track	3	16					3	16
Head out of window				1				1
Coupling cars	6	250				4	6	254
Collisions	11	63	1	29		2	12	94
Walking on track	12	32			82	67	94	99
Explosions								
Striking bridges								
Other causes	17	118		7	23	46	40	171
Totals	76	580	7	66	130	161	213	807

1898.

Falling off trains	20	103	3	15	17	21	40	139
Jumping off trains	5	40		17	12	34	17	91
At work on track	5	35				1	5	36
Head out of window				1				1
Coupling cars	11	329				3	11	332
Collisions	23	54		26	14	15	37	95
Walking on track	13	24		2	90	33	103	59
Explosions		1						1
Striking bridges		15						15
Other causes	19	259	2	12	36	57	57	328
Totals	96	860	5	73	169	164	270	1,097

1899.

Falling off trains	19	95	2	9	6	21	27	125
Jumping off trains	9	55	2	20	13	28	24	103
At work on track	13	42					13	42
Head out of window		1		2				3
Coupling cars	10	342		2		1	10	345
Collisions	18	83	12	73	1	15	31	171
Walking on track	23	53		1	90	46	113	100
Explosions	2						2	
Striking bridges	1	10					1	10
Other causes	25	199	4	14	39	75	68	288
Totals	120	880	20	121	149	186	289	1,187

PASSENGERS KILLED PER MILLION CARRIED, 1875-99.

Year.	Passengers Killed per Million Carried.	Year.	Passengers Killed per Million Carried.
.....	2·11	1887	1·03
.....	0·90	1888.....	1·75
.....	0·82	1889.....	3·05
.....	1·40	1890.....	0·86
.....	1·38	1891.....	0·98
.....	1·55	1892.....	1·03
.....	0·72	1893.....	0·81
.....	1·07	1894.....	0·83
.....	0·52	1895.....	0·64
.....	4·60	1896.....	0·74
.....	0·82	1897.....	0·43
.....	0 61	1898.....	0·27
		1899	1.05

Average for the whole period..... 1·195.

CCIDENTS TO RAILWAY PASSENGERS IN CERTAIN COUNTRIES.

Countries.		Passengers.			
		Killed.	Injured.	Killed per million Carried.	Injured per million Carried.
ia-Hungary		19	203	0·12	1·25
m.....1896		9	188	0·09	1·76
e. 1896		66	257	0·18	0·78
n Empire..... 1896		60	254	0·10	0·43
aria.....1896		7	21	0·14	0.44
en.....1896		.....	11	.....	0·41
temburg.....1896		7	9	0·29	0·37
d.....1896		.....	22	.....	0·88
.....		7	141	0·14	2·77
al..... 1896		2	16	0·45	3·62
in Europe.....1890		28	103	0·63	2·32
.....1894		27	139	0·79	4·08
n.....1896		3	3	0·14	0·14
rland.....1896		9	44	0·18	0·89
outh Wales.....		7	47	0·35	2·36
ia.....		.....	134	.....	2·42
Australia.....		1	.....	0·17	0·76
Zealand.....		3	9	0·52	1·56
a.....1899		20	121	1·05	6·32
.....1897		6	60	0·09	0·93
y.....1896		1	.....	0·21	.....
States 1896		181	2,873	0·35	5·61

PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT CARRIED PER HEAD OF POPULATION, AND MILES OF LINE OPEN IN CANADA, 1875-99.

Year.	Passengers.		Freight.	
	Per Head of Population.	Per Mile of Line Open.	Tons per Head of Population.	Tons per Mile of Line Open.
1875	1·34	1,055	1·46	1,175
1876	1·40	1,075	1·60	1,228
1877	1·51	1,090	1·71	1,231
1878	1·58	1,049	1·93	1,283
1879	1·57	1,006	2·01	1,288
1880	1 53	938	2·36	1,422
1881	1·60	956	2·78	1,662
1882	1·13	1,242	3·10	1,802
1883	2·16	1,098	2·99	1,520
1884	2·23	1,043	3·06	1,432
1885	2·13	953	3·23	1,444
1886	2·15	922	3·42	1,465
1887	2·31	914	3·53	1,401
1888	2·44	938	3·67	1,412
1889	2·57	962	3·79	1,417
1890	2·68	967	4·34	1,568
1891	2·73	944	4·49	1,553
1892	2·76	928	4·53	1,521
1893	2·74	907	4·43	1,465
1894	2·88	925	4·12	1,326
1895	2·78	876	4·23	1,347
1896	2·88	910	4·73	1,492
1897	3·12	977	4·88	1,529
1898	3·51	1,103	5·48	1,722
1899	3·60	1,109	5·87	1,809

The following is a summary statement of aids granted to railways constructed and under construction, by Governments and Municipalities, to 30th June, 1899.

Governments and Municipalities.	Loan.	Bonus.	Subscription to Shares or Bonds.	Total.
Governments.	$	$	$	$
Dominion	15,964,533	145,743,862		161,708,395
Ontario	26,000	7,473,181		7,499,181
Quebec	3,722,956	13,447,824		17,170,780
New Brunswick		4,230,541	300,000	4,530,541
Nova Scotia		2,280,117		2,280,117
Manitoba	900,000	871,177		1,771,177
British Columbia		37,500		37,500
Total	20,613,489	174,084,202	300,000	194,997,691
Municipalities in				
Ontario	1,020,311	10,281,345	1,311,500	12,613,156
Quebec	2,434,000	513,574	1,393,000	4,340,574
New Brunswick	23,000	278,500	60,000	361,500
Nova Scotia		291,685		291,685
Manitoba		595,600		595,600
Columbia		37,500		37,500
& Territories		25,000		25,000
	3,477,311	12,023,204	2,764,500	18,265,015
	24,090,800	186,107,406	3,064,500	213,262,707

The changes which have taken place in 1899 compared with 1898 are:—

Dominion Government bonus increased by			$1,084,838
Ontario	"	"	62,064
Quebec	"	"	469,862
Manitoba	"	loan decreased by	855,434
New Brunswick	"	bonus increased by	29,950
Municipalities:—			
Ontario bonus increased by			47,500
Nova Scotia increased by			5,000
Quebec decreased by			12,500
North-West Territories increased by			25,000
Total increase			$ 856,281

The Dominion Government in 1883 began to give subsidies to lines each wholly within its own province; the result of the policy is that to 30th June, 1899, the total paid was $46,133,842, and the total voted was $48,038,848.

RAILWAY SUBSIDIES.

(Taken from Railway Report).

	Amount voted.	Total Amount paid to 30th June, 1899.
	$	$
Albert Southern	51,200	50,460
Atlantic and North-western	Fixed annual subsidy for 20 years.	
Baie des Chaleurs	620,000	620,000
Beauharnois Junction	62,400	62,400
Belleville and North Hastings	22,400	21,888
Brantford, Waterloo and Lake Erie	57,600	57,600
Brockville, Westport and Sault Ste. Marie	192,000	105,200
Bretonche and Moncton	102,400	101,600
Canada Atlantic	314,400	282,355
Canada Central	1,525,250	1,525,250
Canada Eastern	379,639	366,840
Canadian Pacific	25,000,000	25,000,000
" Extension	1,500,000	1,500,000
" " Revelstoke	80,000	80,000
Caraquet	224,000	224,000
Central Railway and New Brunswick	274,012	226,013
Columbia and Kootenay	112,000	88,800
Cornwallis Valley	44,800	44,800
Cumberland Railway and Coal Co.	44,800	39,850
Dominion Coal Co	89,600	87,808
Dominion Lime Co.	22,400	15,360
Drummond Railway Co.	283,200	423,936
Dyn. Petitcodiac and Havelock	82,653	82,653
E and Huron	96,000	96,000
Esquimalt and Nanaimo	750,000	750,000
Fredericton and St. Mary's Bridge Co.	30,000	30,000
Grand Trunk, Georgian and Erie	48,000	39,744
Great Eastern	229,500	40,345
Great Northern	304,000	174,688
Guelph Junction	51,200	46,000
Harvey Branch	9,600	5,554
Hereford	156,800	155,200
International	156,800	156,800
Kaladar, Bancroft and Ottawa	160,000	144,000
Kingston	42,400	37,500
Kingston and Pembroke	48,000	48,000
Kingston, Napanee and Western	208,400	208,733
L'Assomption Railway	11,200	11,200

RAILWAY SUBSIDIES—*Concluded.*

	Amount voted.	T Am paid Jun
	$	
Lake Erie and Detroit River	342,400	
*Gulf Shore, N.B.	56,000	
Cap de la Madeleine, Que.	9,000	
Ontario, Belmont and Northern	32,000	
Lake Temiscamingue	340,140	
Leamington and St. Clair	51,200	
Lotbinière & Megantic	96,000	
Montreal & Champlain Junction	103,600	
Montreal & Lake Maskinongé	42,200	
Montreal & Ottawa	192,000	
Montreal & Sorel	112,000	
Montreal & Western	361,270	
Montford Colonization	105,600	
Nakusp & Slocan	121,600	
New Brunswick & Prince Edward Island	118,400	
*New Glasgow Iron Co.	39,840	
Northern & Pacific Junction	1,320,000	1,
Nova Scotia Central	240,000	
Orford Mountain	92,200	
Oshawa Ry. & Navigation Co	22,400	
Ottawa & Gatineau	384,000	
*Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound	609,600	
Parry Sound Colonization Co.	192,000	
Pontiac & Pacific Junction	337,000	
Philipsburg Junction	21,600	
Pontiac & Renfrew	19,200	
Port Arthur, Duluth & Western	287,200	
Quebec Central	348,342	
Quebec & Lake St. John	1,015,145	1,
Quebec, Montmorency & Charlevoix	96,000	
St. Catherines & Niagara Central	355,200	
St. Clair Frontier Tunnel	375,000	
St. Lawrence & Adirondack	82,624	
St. Lawrence, Lower Laurentian & Saguenay	217,600	
St. Louis, Richibucto	22,400	
*St. Stephen's & Milltown	14,848	
South Norfolk	54,400	
Shuswap & Okanagan	163,200	
Temiscouata	649,200	
Thousand Islands	54,400	
Tilsonburg, Lake Erie & Pacific	51,200	
Tobique Valley	134,400	
Toronto, Grey & Bruce	16,000	
United Counties	204,800	
Waterloo Junction	35,200	
Western Counties	500,000	
West Ontario, Pacific & Ontario & Quebec	256,000	
*Coast Line of Nova Scotia	195,200	
*Ottawa & New York Ry	172,384	
*Restigouche & Western		
*East Richelieu		
Crow's Nest Pass Ry.	3,630,000	2,
Grand Trunk Railway Co., 'Victoria Jubilee Bridge'	300,000	
Total	48,038,848	46,

*60-61 Victoria, Cap. 4, authorizes $3,200 per mile subsidy if the cost does not more than $15,000 per mile; if over that amount, a further sum of fifty per cent of of the average cost of the mileage subsidized as is in excess of $15,000 per mile, such not exceeding in the whole the sum of $6,400 per mile.

Since the system of subsidizing railway enterprises was inaugurated, the following sums have been paid :—

For the fiscal year	1883-84	$ 208,000
" "	1884-85	403,245
" "	1885-86	2,171,249
" "	1886-87	1,406,533
" "	1887-88	1,027,042
" "	1888-89	846,722
" "	1889-90	1,491,595
" "	1890-91	1,079,106
" "	1891-92	1,061,616
" "	1892-93	624,794
" "	1893-94	1,043,285
" "	1894-95	1,123,949
" "	1895-96	648,146
" "	1896-97	230,355
" "	1897-98	1,228,335
" "	1898-99	3,014,620
		17,608,592

The balance outstanding amounted to $1,029,015 on the 30th June, 1899.

In addition the Canadian Pacific Railway received $25,000,000, the Canadian Pacific Railway extension to Quebec $1,500,000, the Canada Central Railway $1,525,250 and the Western Counties $500,000.

There is also an annual subsidy of $186,600 payable for 20 years to the Atlantic and North-western Railway Company, under Act of 1885, Chap. 58, and an annual payment of $119,700 to the Provincial Government of Quebec—being 5 per cent on the sum of $2,394,000, granted by Chap. 8, Acts of 1884, for the line between Ottawa and Quebec. The total paid to 30th June, 1899 was for the first named, $1,866,000 and for the second, $1,735,650.

Railway aid has consisted : (1) Of money grants *(a)* by the Federal Parliament, *(b)* by the Provincial Legislatures, *(c)* by the municipalities ; (2) loans ; (3) Government guaranties of interest ; (4) Government issue of debentures by way of loan to railway companies ; (5) Government guaranty of railway bonds ; (6) direct issue of Government bonds to railways with a first mortgage on the companies' properties ; (7) Imperial Government guaranty of capital ; (8) share capital locally distributed ; (9) land grants ; (10) release of Government loans by placing them behind other loans ; (11) composition of Government claims ; (12) assumption by Government of liabilities ; (13) direct construction by Government ; (14) combined land and money grants.

The table following gives particulars of the assistance afforded by means of land grants.

STATEMENT SHOWING RAILWAYS SUB

Name of Railway Co.	Government.	
Alberta Railway and Coal Co.— Main Line—Dunmore to Lethbridge	Dominion	
Alberta Railway and Coal Co.— From Lethbridge to International Boundary	"	
Calgary to Edmonton	"	
Canadian Northern, comprising— Lake Manitoba Railway and Canal Co	"	
Winnipeg and Great Northern	"	
Canadian Pacific (main line)	"	
C.P.Ry.—Deloraine and Napinka Branch	"	
Glenboro' and Souris Branch	"	
Kemnay and Estevan Branch	"	
Pipestone Branch	"	
Great North-west Central	"	
Manitoba and North-western (main line)	"	
" " branch from Binscarth	"	
Saskatchewan and Western	"	
Manitoba and South-eastern	"	
Manitoba and South-western Colonization	"	
Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan	"	
Red Deer Valley	"	
Total	"	2
Yarmouth and Annapolis	Nova Scotia	
Columbia and Kootenay	B. Columbia	
Columbia and Western	"	
Esquimault and Nanaimo	"	
Kaslo and Slocan	"	
Nelson and Sheppard	"	
Total, Nova Scotia and British Columbia		

BY GRANTS OF LAND UP TO 30th JUNE, 1899.

Acres Granted per Mile.	Total Acres Granted.	Remarks.	Acres sold by Railway Companies.	Amount Realized.
				$
6,400	700,800	Earned	834,048	1,101,733
6,400	413,568	"		
6,400	1,888,448	"	1,481,046	*
6,400	800,000	‡		
Div. A 6,400 " B 12,800 " C 6,400	8,480,000	‡		
	25,000,000	*a*	†6,793,014	10,189,521
6,400	115,264	Earned		
6,400	289,536	"	3,972,800	12,918,804
6,400	1,003,904	"		
6,400	200,320	"		
6,400	320,000	"		
6,400 6,400	1,501,376	"	1,187,487	1,951,063
6,400	99,008	Earned		
6,400	627,200	‖		
6,400	1,372,160	Earned	355,053 Town sites.	1,565,150 152,982
6,400	1,497,344	"	128,000 998,230	121,600 *
6,400	352,000	§		
	44,660,928		15,749	28,000,753
	150,000			
	190,000		Town sites. 1,888	156,275 5,082
	2,110,000			
	1,900,000		262,729	811,977
	198,240		Town sites. 45	5,109 225
	608,256		1,493 Town lots.	11,061 181,162
	5,156,496		266,155	1,170,891

* No return of sales. † Sold to the Dominion Government at $1.50 per acre.
‡ Reserved for selection. Line under construction.
‖ Partly earned and under construction.
§ Nothing earned. *a* Earned, but not all patented.

Railways aided by grant of Loans.

Name of Railway Company.	Authorized.	Loaned.
	$	$
Albert Railway Co	15,000	14,726
Fredericton and St. Mary's Bridge Co	300,000	300,000
St. John Bridge and Railway Extension Co	500,000	433,900
	815,000	748,626

Another way in which railways have been aided is by loaning them used rails. Outstanding loans of this kind on 30th June, 1899, were: Kent Northern Railway of New Brunswick, $58,334; Halifax Cotton Company, siding, $4,335; Steel Company of Canada, $11,965; Albert Railway Company, $14,665—in all, $89,299.

GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.

The railways belonging to the Government of Canada are known as the Canadian Government Railway System. They include, 1st, the Intercolonial and its branches; 2nd, the Prince Edward Island Railway.

The total mileage of the Intercolonial system on 30th June, 1899, was 1,177 miles of operated road, including the Windsor Branch (32 miles.)

On the 1st of March, 1898, the operations of the Intercolonial were extended to Montreal by means of leases obtained from the Grand Trunk and Drummond County Railway Companies, making an addition of 169·81 miles to the operation of the Government line, its length being 1,314 miles instead of 1,145.

The Intercolonial touches six Atlantic points, viz., Pointe du Chêne, Pictou, St. John, Halifax, Sydney and North Sydney.

	Miles.
Levis (opposite Quebec) via St. Joseph and St. Charles Junction (14 miles) to Halifax	675
Levis to St. John	578
Levis via Truro to Sydney	827
" North Sydney	820

he following statement shows the financial position of each road on the
June, 1899 :—

—	Capital paid up.	Earnings.	Expenses.	Profits.	Loss.	Percentage of Expenses to Earnings.
	$	$	$	$	$	
olonial.....	56,750,844	3,738,331	*3,675,686	62,645	.....	98·3
ser Branch...	.....	42,474	12,873	29,601	.....	30·3
Island.....	3,790,107	165,012	218,053	.....	53,041	132·1
Total.....	60,540,951	3,945,817	3,906,612	39,205	.....	99·0

Including $210,000 rent paid for the extension into Montreal.

e following table gives the amount expended on Government railways
nstruction and rolling stock, the working expenses and the revenue
ed, the first item being the amount expended prior to Confederation :—

Year.	Construction and Rolling Stock.	Working Expenses.	Revenue Received.	Excess. — E.—Expenditure; R.—Revenue.	
	$	$	$		$
Confederation.....	13,881,461	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	483,354	359,961	420,753	R.	60,792
.....	282,615	387,548	455,023	R.	67,475
.....	1,729,381	445,209	471,245	R.	26,036
.....	2,916,782	442,993	565,714	R.	122,721
.....	5,131,142	595,076	622,901	R.	27,825
.....	5,201,451	1,011,893	703,458	E.	308,435
.....	3,614,899	1,847,925	893,430	E.	954,495
.....	3,472,186	1,581,934	886,087	E.	695,847
.....	1,150,868	1,374,073	996,138	E.	377,935
.....	1,518,352	1,890,269	1,285,110	E.	605,159
.....	415,369	2,032,873	1,514,846	E.	518,027
.....	266,769	2,233,496	1,419,956	E.	813,540
.....	2,064,554	1,772,597	1,634,161	E.	138,436
.....	608,733	1,983,476	1,908,988	E.	74,488
.....	585,971	2,309,231	2,237,583	E.	71,648
.....	1,673,819	2,651,040	2,541,205	E.	09,835
.....	2,820,353	2,635,676	2,551,938	E.	183,738
.....	1,274,376	2,749,711	2,624,243	E.	125,468
.....	635,421	2,819,973	2,629,336	E.	190,637
.....	907,673	3,152,650	2,840,748	E.	311,902
.....	1,713,086	3,621,077	3,166,253	E.	454,824
.....	2,623,141	3,513,064	3,167,543	E.	345,521
.....	2,351,787	3,846,044	3,203,874	E.	642,170
.....	1,022,382	3,949,264	3,181,888	E.	767,376
.....	351,214	3,748,598	3,136,394	E.	612,204
.....	299,081	3,288,630	3,262,506	E.	26,124
.....	430,191	3,226,208	3,179,020	E.	47,188
.....	327,605	3,184,448	3,129,450	E.	54,998
.....	259,106	3,254,443	3,140,678	E.	113,765
.....	145,142	3,195,960	3,060,074	E.	135,886

ot including amounts expended on C.P.R. and Montreal and European Short Line
s.

AMOUNT EXPENDED ON GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS—*Concluded.*

Year.	Construction and Rolling Stock.*	Working Expenses.	Revenue Received.	Excess — E.—Expenditure. R.—Revenue.
	$	$	$	$
1898	270,299	†3,507,249	3,313,847	E. 193,402
1899	1,103,930	‡3,696,612	3,940,570	R. 243,958
Total	61,541,490	76,309,201	68,084,960	E. 8,773,048
				R. 548,807
Net excess of expenses				8,224,241

* Not including amounts expended on C.P.R. and Montreal and European Short Line railways. † Not including $70,000 rent paid for extension to Montreal. ‡ Not including $210,000 rent paid for extension to Montreal.

The Government operated the Baie des Chaleurs Railway in connection with the Intercolonial Railway from the end of December to the end of May. During that time the expenditure was $18,680, while the earnings only amounted to $6,725. The road was transferred back to the company on 31st May, 1897.

Earnings on Government railways in Canada, 1876–99 :

Year.	Miles.	Earnings.				
		Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mail and Express.	Other Sources.	Total.
	No.	$	$	$	$	$
*1876	837	435,525	501,056	59,420	138	996,138
*1877	912·5	520,725	670,779	93,123	483	1,285,110
*1878	912·5	540,267	863,866	110,049	664	1,514,847
*1879	912·5	510,361	810,351	98,796	448	1,419,956
‡1880	1,038·5	546,866	977,733	109,098	464	†1,634,161
‡1881	1,038·5	609,368	1,192,389	110,431	553	1,912,741
1882	1,038·5	723,111	1,380,499	127,430	6,543	2,237,584
1883	1,038·5	813,333	1,573,775	144,279	9,820	2,541,206
1884	1,045·5	846,836	1,546,025	147,604	11,473	2,551,938
1885	1,151·6	821,510	1,631,886	170,397	449	2,624,243
1886	1,156·6	836,085	1,614,170	178,185	896	2,629,336
1887	1,170·6	902,630	1,765,334	171,844	941	2,840,748
1888	1,184·1	958,967	2,029,100	177,434	752	3,166,252
1889	1,181·6	990,456	2,006,333	170,036	716	3,167,542
1890	1,181·6	974,863	2,056,952	171,378	681	3,203,874
1891	1,352·6	1,045,355	1,954,627	181,518	388	3,181,888
1892	1,352·6	1,044,575	1,893,677	197,716	425	3,136,394
1893	1,352·6	1,081,877	1,966,816	213,412	400	3,262,505
1894	1,352·6	1,035,559	1,928,409	214,570	482	3,179,020
1895	1,352·6	1,039,735	1,875,017	214,236	461	3,129,450
1896	1,360·5	1,033,784	1,854,205	215,738	388	3,104,117
1897	1,360·5	1,041,701	1,756,923	220,495	352	3,019,471
1898	1,355	1,117,599	1,933,586	225,075	360	3,276,620
1899	1,511	1,232,836	2,427,985	242,179	343	3,903,343

* Earnings of Windsor Branch not included. † Includes $3,754 over-credit in 1880, on *Windsor Branch.* ‡ Earnings C.P.R not included ; the road during part of these two years *was operated* by the Government.

An analysis of the expenditure is as under, from 1876 to 1899 :—

EXPENDITURE ON GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS IN CANADA, 1876-99.

Year.	Miles.	Expenses.				
		Maintenance, &c.	Working & Repairing		General Operating Expenses.	Total.
			Engines.	Cars.		
	Number.	$	$	$	$	$
*1876	837	566,963	322,019	128,477	356,616	1,374,073
*1877	912·5	673,721	498,862	234,885	482,801	1,890,269
*1878	912·5	731,507	589,493	225,634	501,034	2,047,667
*1879	912·5	879,619	610,203	251,747	513,824	§2,255,397
**1880	1,038·5	439,416	608,155	234,071	492,944	‡1,774,587
**1881	1,038·5	497,776	632,025	261,814	574,616	†1,983,476
*1882	1,038·5	576,295	751,187	303,213	680,322	2,311,017
1883	1,038·5	689,387	853,573	273,300	835,046	2,651,306
1884	1,045·5	669,117	830,531	288,944	847,411	2,636,003
1885	1,151·6	769,741	806,671	313,596	859,703	2,749,711
1886	1,156·6	744,947	887,725	434,771	752,531	2,819,973
1887	1,170·6	934,296	959,094	465,614	793,646	3,152,649
1888	1,184·1	970,764	1,219,072	541,095	882,189	¶3,621,077
1889	1,181·6	961,451	1,187,872	472,625	891,115	3,513,063
1890	1,181·6	1,067,076	1,226,439	542,822	875,175	‖3,846,044
1891	1,352·6	1,098,481	1,345,959	590,417	914,406	3,949,264
1892	1,352·6	1,173,270	1,214,972	471,051	889,304	3,748,597
1893	1,352·6	876,351	1,113,683	442,141	856,455	3,288,630
1894	1,352·6	773,581	1,139,246	438,635	874,746	3,226,208
1895	1,352·6	795,708	1,105,142	417,801	865,797	3,184,448
1896	1,360·5	873,742	1,047,967	420,668	895,589	3,237,966
1897	1,360·5	726,798	1,051,239	475,476	912,946	3,236,459
1898	1,355	956,061	1,088,152	486,701	*a*1,028,153	3,489,067
1899	1,511	929,509	1,158,655	503,465	*a*1,302,110	3,893,739

* Expenditure on Windsor Branch not included.
† Including $17,245 car mileage in 1881. *a* Includes rental of leased lines.
‡ Expenditure $1,990, Windsor Branch, 1880.
§ " $21,900 " 1879.
‖ Including $34,531, car mileage, 1890.
¶ " $7,958 " 1888.
** Expenses of C.P.R. not included.

By five year periods the yearly averages and per cent of each class of earnings to total receipts on the Government railways are as under :—

RECEIPTS—AVERAGE OF FIVE YEARS AND FOR THE YEARS 1896, TO 1899.

Year.	Passengers.	Per cent.	Freight.	Per cent.	Other Sources.	Per cent.
	$		$		$	
1876-80	510,750	37·3	764,757	55·8	94,536	6·9
1881-85	762,832	32·1	1,464,915	61·6	145,796	6·3
1886-90	932,600	31·1	1,894,378	63·1	174,572	5·8
1891-95	1,049,420	33·0	1,923,709	60·5	204,721	6·5
1896	1,033,784	33·3	1,854,205	59·7	216,126	7·0
1897	1,041,701	34·5	1,756,923	58·2	220,847	7·3
1898	1,117,599	34·1	1,933,586	59·0	225,435	6·9
1899	1,232,836	31·6	2,427,985	62·2	242,522	6·2

The following tables gives the expenditures by subdivisions and the proportion of each class to the total expenditure :—

EXPENSES—AVERAGE OF FIVE YEARS AND FOR THE YEARS 1896 to 1899.

Year.	Maintenance.		Working and Repairs.		Operating Expenses.	
	Yearly Average.	Per cent.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
	$		$		$	
1876-80	658,245	35·0	740,709	39·6	469,444	25·4
1881-85	642,463	25·9	1,062,970	43·1	759,420	31·0
1886-90	955,707	28·3	1,587,426	47·0	838,931	24·7
1891-95	943,478	27·1	1,658,809	47·6	880,141	25·3
1896	873,742	27·0	1,468,635	45·3	895,589	27·7
1897	726,798	23·0	1,526,715	48·2	912,946	28·8
1898	956,061	29·5	1,574,853	45·5	1,028,153	25·0
1899	929,509	23·9	1,662,120	42·7	1,302,110	33·4

Taking the Intercolonial Railway by itself, analysis supplies the following tables :—

EARNINGS ON INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY, 1868-99.
(Windsor Branch Included).

Year.	†Miles.	Earnings.				
		Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mail and Express.	Other sources.	Total.
	No.	$	$	$	$	$
1868	...	...	...	...	...	420,753
1869	...	...	...	...	...	455,023
1870	...	...	...	...	...	471,245
1871	...	...	...	...	...	565,713
1872	...	...	...	...	...	622,901
1873	...	...	...	...	...	703,438
1874	339	...	...	...	...	893,430
1875	454	...	...	...	...	861,593
1876*	638½	370,520	456,751	51,807	...	878,078
1877	714	460,368	607,565	86,512	...	1,154,445
1878	714	475,257	801,705	101,985	...	1,378,947
1879	714	451,894	753,490	88,715	...	1,294,099
1880	840	495,186	924,090	101,034	...	1,520,310
1881	840	552,180	1,127,063	102,367	...	1,781,610
1882	840	659,162	1,315,723	118,888	6,543	2,100,316
1883	840	750,013	1,502,736	132,902	9,384	2,395,035
1884	847	768,171	1,465,473	132,014	11,008	2,376,666
1885	861	717,796	1,532,150	142,659	...	2,392,605
1886	866	737,052	1,515,651	154,155	...	2,406,858
1887	880	800,645	1,673,905	146,787	...	2,621,337
1888	‡894	853,618	1,924,664	159,055	...	2,937,337
1889	‡894	876,749	1,900,006	146,981	...	2,923,736
1890	‡894	865,163	1,945,568	147,512	...	2,958,243
1891	1,142	973,063	1,872,967	161,600	...	3,007,630
1892	1,142	973,616	1,823,695	181,640	...	2,978,951
1893	1,142	1,014,432	1,890,469	194,914	...	3,099,815
1894	1,142	971,399	1,853,466	195,621	...	3,020,486
1895	1,142	977,496	1,806,957	195,343	...	2,979,796
1896	1,150	984,305	1,811,341	198,556	...	2,994,202
1897	1,150	992,384	1,713,123	201,124	...	2,906,631
1898	1,145	1,069,030	1,878,650	207,217	...	3,154,897
1899	1,301	1,183,121	2,373,750	223,934	...	3,780,805

* *Including* Northern Division. † Windsor Branch (32 miles) not included in mileage, *but included in* other columns. ‡ Including 3 miles sidings. ‖ Includes $3,754, over credit *in 1880 on* Windsor Branch.

EXPENDITURE ON INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY, 1868-99.

(Windsor Branch Included).

EAR.	Buildings and Maintenance.	EXPENDITURE.			
		Working and repairing Engines.	Working and repairing Cars.	General operating Expenses.	Total.
	$	$	$	$	$
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	359,961
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	387,548
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	445,209
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	442,993
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	595,076
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,011,893
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,847,175
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,532,589
.....	489,676	260,660	116,175	292,632	*1,159,143
.....	584,281	442,895	207,819	426,679	1,661,674
.....	641,114	537,815	199,325	447,813	1,826,067
.....	778,527	558,344	233,800	461,412	†2,032,083
.....	390,084	550,674	218,949	450,339	‡1,609,946
.....	400,815	586,999	247,243	528,051	§1,780,353
.....	483,904	684,191	282,980	629,517	2,080,592
.....	603,140	767,063	254,251	759,023	2,383,477
.....	579,128	757,162	263,436	766,993	2,366,719
.....	672,164	732,267	278,516	777,283	2,460,230
.....	624,331	819,604	391,689	672,849	2,508,473
.....	808,094	887,626	442,352	716,086	2,854,158
.....	835,265	1,135,325	518,889	803,045	‖3,300,481
.....	810,534	1,107,338	448,694	808,218	3,174,784
.....	1,017,596	1,144,373	516,155	787,801	¶3,500,456
.....	984,236	1,281,800	571,980	853,268	3,691,274
.....	1,027,450	1,148,199	452,683	830,559	3,458,891
.....	780,038	1,054,488	423,686	803,996	3,062,208
.....	674,403	1,081,788	421,831	821,295	2,999,317
.....	694,108	1,043,656	400,784	812,994	2,951,544
.....	791,033	993,801	404,113	840,357	3,029,306
.....	635,275	995,247	453,047	853,220	2,936,789
.....	879,910	1,031,631	467,809	*a*966,481	3,345,831
.....	862,195	1,100,191	486,168	*a*1,240,005	3,688,559

ding Northern Division.

ding car mileage, $21,900 in 1879.

" " $1,990 in 1880.

" " $17,245 in 1881.

" " $7,958 in 1888.

" " $34,531 in 1890.

ding rental of leased lines.

The following table relates to the Intercolonial Railway. The column "Operating expenses per mile of line" includes working and repairs of engines and cars and general operating expenses, but not maintenance of line and buildings :—

Year.	Gross earnings per mile of line.	Operating expenses per mile of line.	Locomotives per 100 miles of line.	Earnings.	
				Per cent of Passenger to total earnings.	Per cent of Freight to total earnings.
	$ cts.	$ cts.			
1877	1,757 00	1,505 00	14	39·9	52·8
1878	1,931 30	1,659 60	15	34·4	58·1
1879	1,812 46	1,755 68	16	34·9	58·2
1880	1,819 90	1,452 22	13	32·6	60·7
1881	2,113 80	1,641 12	14	31·0	63·2
1882	2,500 00	1,900 80	15	31·4	62·6
1883	2,851 23	2,120 00	16	31·3	62·7
1884	2,806 00	2,122 43	18	32·3	61·7
1885	2,781 20	2,076 73	18	30·0	64·0
1886	2,779 28	2,175 68	18	30·6	62·9
1887	2,978 80	2,325 07	18	30·6	63·8
1888	3,296 67	2,766 80	18	28·7	64·7
1889	3,281 41	2,653 48	19	30·0	64·9
1890	3,320 12	2,786 50	19	29·2	65·7
1891	2,635 90	2,372 51	18	30·3	62·3
1892	2,610 82	2,131 00	18	32·7	61·2
1893	2,716 70	2,000 15	18	32·7	61·0
1894	2,617 40	2,014 66	18	32·1	61·3
1895	2,588 66	1,987 17	18	32·8	60·7
1896	2,589 88	1,959 96	18	32·8	59·4
1897	2,491 11	2,000 45	18	34·2	58·9
1898	2,722 85	2,092 50	18	33·8	59·6
1899	2,873 43	2,172 45	17	31·2	62·8

The following table gives the passenger revenue of the Intercolonial Railway :—

Year.	Miles.	Passengers Carried.		Revenue.	
		Number.	Revenue.	Per Passenger.	Per mile.
			$	Cents.	$ cts.
1877	714	613,428	460,368	76·67	644 76
1878	714	618,957	475,257	76·78	665 58
1879	714	640,101	451,893	70·60	632 90
1880	840	581,483	490,338	84·32	583 73
1881	840	631,245	545,114	86·35	649 00
1882	840	779,994	651,297	83·50	775 33
1883	840	878,600	741,993	84·45	859 51
1884	847	920,870	760,045	82·53	900 00
1885	861	914,785	709,927	77·60	824 54
1886	866	889,864	728,948	81·91	841 74

SSENGER REVENUE—INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY—*Concluded.*

Year.	Miles.	Passengers Carried.		Revenue.	
		Number.	Revenue.	Per Passenger.	Per mile.
			$	Cents.	$ cts.
.....	880	940,144	792,678	84·31	900 08
.....	891	996,194	845,042	84·92	948 42
.....	891	1,091,189	867,171	79·47	973 32
.....	891	1,170,249	854,794	73·04	959 36
.....	1,141	1,298,304	962,317	74·12	843 44
.....	1,141	1,297,732	961,428	74·08	842 67
.....	1,141	1,292,878	1,002,913	77·57	880 00
.....	1,141	1,301,062	958,915	73·70	840 41
.....	1,142	1,352,667	963,914	71·26	844 06
.....	1,150	1,471,866	971,426	66·00	850 64
.....	1,150	1,501,600	979,006	65·20	851 31
.....	1,145	1,528,444	1,053,865	68·95	920 41
.....	1,301	1,603,095	1,167,453	72·82	897 35

gures following are for the Eastern Extension, the accounts of which ɔt separate from those of the Intercolonial Railway till June, 1890:—

Year.	Miles.	Passengers Carried.		Revenue.	
		Number.	Revenue.	Per Passenger.	Per mile.
			$	Cents.	$ cts.
.....	80	47,532	42,218	88·82	527 72
.....	80	42,443	37,658	88·72	470 72
.....	80	43,016	36,952	85·90	461 90
.....	80	42,640	35,650	83·60	445 62
.....	80	43,970	38,406	87·34	480 00
.....	80	45,083	39,076	86·67	488 45
.....	80	48,984	40,300	82·27	504 00

INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.

THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES CARRIED, THE QUANTITIES AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL FREIGHT CARRIED.

Year.	Coal.	Per Cent.	Grain.	Per Cent.	Flour.	Per Cent.	Lumber.	Per Cent.	Live Stock.	Per Cent.	Manufactures.	Per Cent.	All others.	Per Cent.	Total.
	Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.
1878	97,043	18·5	5,988	1·1	63,777	12·2	70,758	13·5	7,162	1·4	140,858	26·9	137,124	26·4	522,710
1879	112,532	22·0	5,492	1·6	63,033	12·3	69,533	13·5	8,454	1·5	132,727	25·8	119,090	23·3	510,861
1880	136,466	24·3	5,929	1·1	52,515	9·3	69,328	12·5	11,896	2·1	158,383	28·1	127,407	22·6	561,924
1881	184,607	25·5	11,202	1·5	67,231	9·3	91,052	12·5	11,738	1·6	168,910	23·3	190,837	26·3	725,577
1882	248,158	29·6	10,572	1·2	69,209	8·2	98,749	11·8	12,865	1·5	238,769	28·5	160,634	19·2	838,956
1883	262,423	27·1	24,212	2·5	98,381	10·2	130,792	13·4	12,958	1·3	278,842	28·7	163,352	16·8	970,961
1884	293,562	29·3	13,200	1·3	81,564	8·2	163,901	16·3	12,575	1·3	233,592	23·3	202,769	20·3	1,001,163
1885	349,004	35·9	15,610	1·6	90,710	9·3	171,734	17·7	13,980	1·4	212,868	21·9	116,163	12·2	970,069
1886	407,552	40·4	17,877	1·8	73,909	7·3	145,316	14·4	12,123	1·2	225,588	22·3	126,180	12·6	1,008,545
1887	453,585	40·1	21,993	1·9	75,348	6·7	201,460	17·8	12,233	1·1	240,567	21·2	126,148	11·2	1,131,334
1888	529,659	41·5	23,645	1·8	84,575	6·6	245,551	19·2	12,737	1·0	278,893	21·9	100,845	8·0	1,275,905
1889	526,487	43·7	38,656	3·2	92,701	7·7	246,932	20·5	11,508	0·9	252,398	20·9	36,108	3·1	1,204,790
1890	556,546	41·1	53,580	4·0	109,419	8·1	262,380	19·4	10,999	0·8	319,601	23·6	40,892	3·0	1,353,417
1891	498,038	38·1	61,048	4·7	101,312	7·7	230,172	17·6	12,278	0·9	303,197	23·3	98,479	7·7	1,304,534
1892	433,806	34·3	79,040	6·2	95,401	7·5	219,343	17·3	12,156	0·9	309,328	24·5	115,501	9·3	1,264,575
1893	543,296	39·1	31,934	2·3	85,691	6·2	226,514	16·3	12,757	0·9	342,400	24·7	145,488	10·5	1,388,080
1894	478,691	25·7	28,681	2·1	94,496	7·0	250,635	18·6	12,404	0·9	331,635	24·7	146,168	11·0	1,342,710
1895	385,200	30·2	19,088	1·5	93,835	7·2	252,809	19·9	11,351	0·9	311,864	24·6	193,669	15·7	1,267,816
1896	432,513	31·3	19,728	1·4	82,209	6·0	282,965	20·5	9,007	0·7	345,829	25·1	207,367	15·0	1,379,618
1897	383,362	29·6	19,315	1·5	84,770	6·5	304,194	23·5	11,578	0·9	313,818	24·2	178,991	13·8	1,296,028
1898	369,949	25·8	27,615	1·9	98,740	6·9	317,617	22·1	14,451	1·0	319,608	22·3	286,596	20·0	1,434,576
1899	494,206	28·2	52,661	3·0	115,725	6·6	383,193	21·9	18,438	1·0	399,527	22·8	287,011	16·4	1,750,761
* *Eastern Extension.*															
1884			77		2,996		2,468		786		2,925		6,897		16,149
1885			88		2,888		1,662		815		3,082		11,332		19,867
1886			128		2,203		1,558		875		2,536		7,943		15,243
1887			37		1,042		932		1,216		3,553		4,906		11,686
1888			352		2,609		2,649		1,663		1,974		3,581		12,828
1889			143		2,149		2,453		1,260		2,709		5,373		14,087
1890			341		2,186		1,928		1,462		1,350		8,125		15,402

* After 1890 the Eastern Extension was amalgamated with the Intercolonial Railway.

assengers and tons of freight carried per mile on the Intercolonial are as under :—

NGERS AND FREIGHT PER MILE—INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.

ear.	Tons carried.	Passengers.	Year.	Tons carried.	Passengers.
	590·09	859·1	1889	1,432·00	1,118·0
	732·08	866·9	1890	1,352·45	1,224·6
	715·50	900·0	1891	1,519·00	1,313·4
	669·00	692·2	1892	1,143·32	1,146·6
	863·78	751·3	1893	1,107·33	1,137·4
	998·80	928·5	1894	1,216·54	1,133·1
	1,155·90	1,046·0	1895	1,176·78	1,140·3
	1,182·01	1,087·2	1896	1,110·17	1,184·5
	1,126·67	1,062·5	1897	1,208·07	1,288·8
	1,164·60	1,027·5	1898	1,126·98	1,305·8
	1,285·60	1,068·3	1899	1,252·90	1,334·9
				1,345·70	1,232·2

ns of freight carried on the Intercolonial Railway and the revenue nd per mile of the railway are given in the following table :—

FREIGHT REVENUE PER TON AND MILE.

Year.	Tons carried.	Revenue.	Revenue per ton.	Revenue per mile.
		$	$	$ cts.
	421,327	607,565	1·441	850 93
	522,710	801,705	1·534	1,122 83
	510,861	753,490	1·473	1,055 30
	561,924	924,090	1·644	1,100 00
	725,577	1,127,063	1·553	1,341 72
	838,956	1,315,723	1·568	1,566 33
	970,961	1,502,736	1·547	1,789 00
	1,009,237	1,465,473	1·464	1,730 20
	989,936	1,532,150	1·580	1,779 50
	1,023,788	1,515,651	1·503	1,750 20
	1,143,020	1,673,905	1·480	1,902 16
	1,288,823	1,924,664	1·509	2,151 75
	1,218,877	1,900,006	1·577	2,125 28
	1,368,819	1,945,568	1·438	2,176 25
	1,304,534	1,872,967	1·436	1,641 51
	1,264,575	1,823,695	1·442	1,600 00
	1,388,080	1,890,469	1·362	1,657 00
	1,342,710	1,853,466	1·380	1,624 42
	1,267,816	1,782,608	1·406	1,560 95
	1,379,618	1,788,813	1·297	1,566 39
	1,296,028	1,687,050	1·302	1,466 36
	1,434,576	1,857,740	1·295	1,622 48
	1,750,761	2,348,097	1·341	1,804 84

The following table gives the revenue and expenditure of the Eastern Extension Railway from 1885 to 1890 :—

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF EASTERN EXTENSION RAILWAY.

RECEIPTS.

YEAR.	Miles.	Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mails and Express.	Other Sources.	Total.
	No.	$	$	$	$	$
1885	80	6,318	67,188	893	.....	74,399
1886	80	36,952	22,237	7,234	468	66,893
1887	80	35,650	20,276	7,644	537	64,107
1888	80	38,406	24,036	7,748	362	70,552
1889	80	39,076	26,733	6,627	.....	72,437
1890	80	40,300	37,720	6,290	349	84,659

EXPENDITURE.

YEAR.	Miles.	Maintenance and Buildings.	WORKING AND REPAIRS.		General Operating Expenses.	Total.
			Engines.	Cars.		
	No.	$	$	$	$	$
1885	80	25,086	18,622	4,182	30,384	78,274
1886	80	48,312	16,795	3,470	26,179	94,756
1887	80	51,312	14,933	4,325	23,684	94,254
1888	80	43,845	17,356	6,037	23,716	90,955
1889	80	38,281	20,176	6,323	25,939	90,719
1890	80	23,165	21,158	6,336	28,444	79,103

During the fiscal year 1891, by special Act 54 Vic., Chap. 50, the Eastern Extension Railway was embodied in the Intercolonial system.

The Windsor branch is owned and maintained by the Government, but is operated by the Windsor and Annapolis Railway, who pay one-third of the gross earnings to the Government. The Government's share is generally more than sufficient to cover the cost of maintenance, and during 1899 the profit amounted to $29,601. The road runs from Windsor to Windsor Junction, a distance of 32 miles.

owing statement shows the amount of Government expenditure ction, staff and maintenance of railways in Canada for the last —

GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE ON RAILWAYS.

AYS.	Year ended 30th June.					
	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	$	$	$	$	$	$
.....	146,540	49,210	65,669	14,055	692	8,419
inspections	4,453	4,544	4,991	3,575	8,029	63,487
... .	176	977	169	1,310	175	114
.....	3,148,034	3,263,937	3,271,933	3,071,111	3,850,016	4,757,616
nch. .	17,645	14,640	16,476	10,821	18,182	12,873
rd Island..	226,891	232,905	225,139	240,490	248,961	240,053
leurs Ry..	.....	.....	.....	18,680	.....	.....
neral	1,043,285	1,310,549	648,146	230,355	1,228,335	3,014,620
d Digby...	1,675	.....	.....	41,457	.....	.....
.....	158,771	.....	.....	405	390	.....
Pass	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,843	2,235
County	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,000	.....
w Glasgow.	112,383	.....	.....	3,566	.....	.....
neral's car '	.....	.....	1,290	.....	1,400	2,500
l European	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
s.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	608
vidence be- y Commit- Council....	226	.....	112	136	124	199
Railway Brussels...	.....	.....	.....	97	.....	97
l.....	4,860,097	4,711,831	4,233,925	3,636,058	5,090,147	8,102,821

the years 1898 and 1899 the following sums were expended on ount of the Intercolonial Railway :—

	1898.	1899.
ased accommodation at Halifax	$ 56,652	$ 63,944
" Moncton.....	93,943	20,000
" St. John.		195,535
sion to deep water at North Sydney..	19,820	21,259
ild elevator at St. John		17,359
" Halifax		41,204
thening bridges.....		49,990
g stock	65,511	619,999
expenditure.....	16,831	52,640
Total.....	$ 252,757	$1,081,930

The following table gives the revenue and expenditure of the Prince Edward Island Railway from 1878 to 1899, separating the sources of revenue and the heads of expenditure :—

RECEIPTS.

YEAR.	Miles.	EARNINGS.				
		Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mail and Express.	Other Sources.	Total.
	No.	$	$	$	$	$
1878	199	65,010	62,161	8,064	664	135,900
1879	199	58,468	56,860	10,080	448	125,856
1880	199	51,680	53,642	8,064	464	113,851
1881	199	57,188	65,326	8,064	553	131,131
1882	199	63,949	64,776	8,542	.....	137,267
1883	199	63,319	71,039	11,376	436	146,170
1884	199	62,926	70,702	10,410	466	144,504
1885	211	66,054	74,214	17,871	449	158,588
1886	211	62,080	76,281	16,796	427	155,588
1887	211	66,334	71,152	17,412	404	155,303
1888	211	66,943	80,400	10,630	390	158,364
1889	211	74,631	79,594	16,755	389	171,370
1890	211	69,400	73,663	17,577	332	160,972
1891	211	72,292	81,661	20,305	.....	174,258
1892	211	70,959	69,983	16,500	.....	157,443
1893	211	67,445	76,347	18,897	.....	162,690
1894	211	64,160	74,943	18,949	482	158,534
1895	211	62,239	68,061	18,893	461	149,654
1896	211	62,358	65,392	18,338	389	146,477
1897	211	62,695	69,873	20,523	352	153,443
1898	211	63,735	75,846	19,010	360	158,951
1899	211	65,383	79,889	19,397	343	165,012

EXPENDITURE.

YEAR.	Miles.	EXPENSES.				
		Maintenance and Buildings.	Working and Repairs.		General Operating Expenses.	Total.
			Engines.	Cars.		
	No.	$	$	$	$	$
1878	199	90,393	51,678	26,308	53,221	221,600
1879	199	101,092	51,858	17,946	52,416	223,314
1880	199	49,332	57,581	15,122	42,605	164,640
1881	199	96,961	45,026	14,571	46,564	203,123
1882	199	90,226	66,996	20,233	50,805	228,260
1883	199	86,297	86,510	19,049	76,023	267,879
1884	199	80,223	65,403	24,170	66,632	236,428
1885	211	72,491	55,782	30,898	52,036	211,207
1886	211	72,303	51,326	39,612	53,503	216,744
1887	211	74,889	56,534	18,938	53,876	204,237
1888	211	91,653	66,391	16,169	55,427	228,640
1889	211	112,635	60,358	17,608	56,958	247,559
1890	211	126,316	60,908	20,331	58,930	266,488
1891	211	115,195	64,159	37,696	40,939	257,990
1892	211	147,461	66,773	35,205	40,267	289,706
1893	211	97,085	59,195	34,822	35,320	226,422
1894	211	99,780	57,458	32,997	36,656	226,891
1895	211	101,599	61,485	17,018	52,803	232,906
1896	211	99,186	54,166	16,555	55,232	225,139
1897	211	102,344	55,992	22,428	59,726	240,490
1898	211	94,334	56,521	18,892	61,672	231,419
1899	211	80,187	58,465	17,297	62,104	218,053

The following statement shows the amount of Government expenditure n construction, staff and maintenance of railways in Canada for the last x years :—

GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE ON RAILWAYS.

Railways.	Year ended 30th June.					
	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	$	$	$	$	$	$
cific	146,540	49,210	65,669	14,055	692	8,419
rveys and inspections	4,453	4,544	4,991	3,575	8,029	63,487
atistics	176	977	169	1,310	175	114
ercolonial	3,148,034	3,263,937	3,271,933	3,071,111	3,850,016	4,757,616
ndsor Branch.	17,645	14,640	16,476	10,821	18,182	12,873
nce Edward Island	226,891	232,905	225,139	240,490	248,961	240,053
ie des Chaleurs Ry				18,680		
bsidies, general	1,043,285	1,310,549	648,146	230,355	1,228,335	3,014,620
napolis and Digby	1,675			41,457		
pe Breton	158,771			405	390	
w's Nest Pass					1,843	2,235
mmond County					2,000	
ford & New Glasgow.	112,383			3,566		
vernor General's car "Victoria"			1,290		1,400	2,500
ntreal and European hort Line	18					
scellaneous						608
porting evidence before Railway Committee Privy Council	226		112	136	124	199
ernational Railway Congress, Brussels				97		97
Total	4,860,097	4,711,831	4,233,925	3,636,058	5,090,147	8,102,821

During the years 1898 and 1899 the following sums were expended on pital account of the Intercolonial Railway :—

	1898.	1899.
Increased accommodation at Halifax	$ 56,652	$ 63,944
" " Moncton	93,943	20,000
" " St. John		195,535
Extension to deep water at North Sydney	19,820	21,259
To build elevator at St. John		17,359
" " Halifax		41,204
Strengthening bridges		49,990
Rolling stock	65,511	619,999
Other expenditure	16,831	52,640
Total	$ 252,757	$1,081,930

ELECTRIC RAILWAY STATISTICS OF CANADA.

The following table gives particulars of thirty-four Electric Railway Companies during the year ended 31st December, 1899:—

Total number of	railways sending returns	34
"	miles of track	632
"	cars	1,544
"	trailers	338
"	snow-sweepers, ploughs, &c	85
"	miles run	29,646,847
"	passengers carried	104,032,659
"	employees	4,329
Total amount of	capital paid up	$21,736,239
"	bonded debt	$12,800,322

The following table is compiled from the Statesman's Year-Book and other sources, and gives the date of the opening of the first railway in the British Empire, and in all the principal countries in the world, the length of railway lines therein and the proportion of railway mileage to area:—

RAILWAYS IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

Countries.	Date of Opening.	Miles of Railway.	Square Miles of Area to each Mile.
United Kingdom	Sept. 17, 1825	21,659	5·6
India	April 18, 1853	21,157	45·6
Canada	July 23, 1836	17,358	210·5
Australasia—			
New South Wales	Sept. 25, 1855	*2,691	115·5
New Zealand	Dec. 1, 1863	2,222	47·0
Victoria	Sept. 14, 1854	3,130	28·1
Queensland	July 31, 1865	2,609	256·2
South Australia	April 16, 1856	1,870	483·2
Tasmania	Feb. 19, 1871	495	53·8
Western Australia	Jan. 21, 1864	1,456	670·2
Cape of Good Hope	June 26, 1860	2,260	129·2
Natal		487	42·0
South Africa	Oct. 7, 1893	218	.....
Ceylon	" 1, 1865	297	85·4
Jamaica	Nov. 21, 1845	185	23·9
Mauritius	May 13, 1862	105	6·7
Newfoundland	" 13, 1867	633	66·3
Trinidad	" 13, 1880	84	22·2
Barbados	Sept. 10, 1883	24	6·9
British Guiana	" 1, 1864	40	2,729·0
Malta		8	
Hong Kong		297	
Transvaal		774	
Trans. Orange State		366	

* Government Railways only.

RAILWAYS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Countries.	Date of Opening.	Miles of Railway.	Square Miles of Area to each Mile.
Europe—			
Austria-Hungary	Sept. 20, 1828	20,222	11·9
Belgium	May 5, 1835	2,851	4·0
Denmark	Sept. 18, 1844	1,532	10·0
France	Oct. 1, 1828	25,777	7·9
Germany	Dec. 7, 1835	29,461	41·7
Greece	Feb. 18, 1869	591	42·3
Holland	Sept. 13, 1839	1,699	7·4
Italy	Oct. 3, 1839	9,582	11·5
Norway	July 14, 1853	1,213	102·5
Portugal	" 9, 1854	1,464	22·2
Roumania	Oct. 4, 1860	1,800	26·8
Russia and Finland	April 4, 1838	27,644	75·8
Servia		354	53·8
Spain	Oct. 30, 1848	8,020	24·6
Sweden	Feb. 9, 1851	6,350	27·2
Switzerland	June 15, 1844	2,351	6·8
Turkey	Oct. 4, 1860	2,542	633·0
Asia—			
Asiatic Turkey		*	*
China	June 3, 1876	124	10,781
Dutch Possessions—Java	Aug. 10, 1867	1,112	45·4
Japan	Oct. 17, 1873	2,505	58·9
Persia		34	18,470·6
Russia in Asia		1,895	3,464·2
Malay States		124	286·2
Siam		179	1,117.3
Africa—			
Algiers	Aug. 15, 1862	2,156	85·5
Tunis	July 5, 1873	883	50·9
Reunion, Senegal, &c.		642	86·0
Egypt	Jan. 26, 1856	1,238	323·1
America—			
Argentine Republic	Dec. 14, 1854	9,270	191·8
Bolivia	" 14, 1873	621	913·6
Brazil	April 30, 1854	8,662	370·5
Chile	Jan. — 1852	2,661	110·4
Colombia	Sept. — 1880	400	1,261·9
Ecuador		186	645·1
Hayti		71	143·7
Mexico	Oct. 8, 1850	7,700	99·6
Paraguay	" 1, 1863	156	628·2
Peru	May 29, 1851	1,056	413·5
United States	April 17, 1827	191,310	15·8
Uruguay	Jan. 1, 1869	1,026	70·2
Venezuela	Feb. 9, 1866	505	1,176·1
Costa Rica	Jan. 19, 1872	121	190·1
Guatemala	June 20, 1880	250	253·6
Honduras	Sept. 25, 1871	60	716·6
Nicaragua	July — 1880	91	540·6
Salvador	" — 1882	72	100·3
Porto Rico		470	7·5
Guadeloupe		60	11·4
Martinique		12	31·6
Cuba		1,076	38·7
Saint Domingo		116	155·5
Hawaii		100	66·4

* Included in *Turkey in Europe.*

CANALS.

ST. LAWRENCE CANALS.

Name.	Length in Miles.	Locks.			
		Number	Dimensions.	Rise.	Depth on Sill.
			Feet.	Feet.	Feet.
Lachine	8½	5	270 by 45	45	†At 2 locks, 18 3 " 14
Beauharnois	11½	9	200 by 45	82½	9
Cornwall	11	6	270 by 45	48	14
Farran's Point	1	1	800 by 45	3½	14
Rapide Plat	3¾	2	270 by 45	11½	14
Galops	7⅛	3	800 by 45 (1) 270 by 45 (2)	15½	14
Welland	26¾	26	270 by 45	326¾	14
Welland Branches—					
*Welland River Branch	⅜	2	150 by 26½	‡10	9·10 in.
*Grand River Feeder	21	2	150 by 26½ (1) 200 by 45 (1)	7 to 8	9
*Port Maitland Branch	1⅜	1	185 by 45	7½	11
Sault Ste. Marie Branch	1½	1	900 by 60	18	‖20·3 in.
Total	70⅝	53			

* These are branches of the Welland, but for the purposes of direct navigation their length and number of locks are not to be taken in. † The depth of the canal between locks is now adapted to vessels of 14 feet draught. ‡ From the canal at Welland down to the Welland River. ‖ At lowest known water level.

The Soulanges Canal, in course of construction on the north side of the River St. Lawrence, will take, when finished, the place of the Beauharnois Canal. It will be 14 miles long; will have one guard and four lift locks, overcoming a total rise of 82½ feet. The dimensions of the locks will be those of the enlarged system, 270 x 45 feet, with a depth on the sills of 14 feet.

In connection with the St. Lawrence system of canals, the following tables are given :—

TABLE OF DISTANCES BETWEEN PORT ARTHUR, LAKE SUPERIOR AND LIVERPOOL.

	Miles.
Port Arthur to Sault Ste. Marie	273
Sault Ste. Marie to Sarnia	318
Sarnia to Amherstburg	76
Amherstburg to Port Colborne	232
Port Colborne to Port Dalhousie	27
Port Dalhousie to Kingston	170
Kingston to Montreal	178
Montreal to Three Rivers (tidewater)	86
Three Rivers to Quebec	74
Quebec to Saguenay	126
Saguenay to Father Point	57
Father Point to West End, Anticosti	202
Anticosti to Belleisle	441
Belleisle to Malin Head (Ireland)	2,013
Malin Head to Liverpool	221
	4,494

THE GREAT LAURENTIAN LAKES.

Lakes.	Length.	Breadth.	Area.	Height above Sea.
	Miles.	Miles.	Sq. Miles.	Feet.
....	390	160	31,420	602¾
orgian Bay).....	400	160	24,000	576¾
....	25	25	360	570¾
... .	250	60	10,000	566¾
.. . .	190	52	7,330	240
...., ...	345	58	25,590	578¾

igan is wholly within the United States, and is connected uron by the Strait of Mackinaw.

: OTTAWA AND RIDEAU RIVERS CANAL SYSTEM.

	Locks.				
	Length in	Number.	Dimensions.	Rise in	Depth on Sill.
	Miles.		Feet.	Feet.	Feet.
k.....	⅛	1	200 by 45	3	9
.. . ...	¾	2	200 by 45	16	9
ıu.....	⅛	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	5¾	5	200 by 45	43¾	9
.....	16½*	49†	134 by 33	282¼	5
.....	6	2	134 by 32	26	5½
.....	29¼	59			

length of navigation waters is 126½ miles. The total distance from Montreal this route of 245½ miles. The lockage is 446¼ feet, 282¼ being rise and 164

ascending and 14 descending.

per Ottawa a ˜ lbute works, situated at L'Islet. These
Culbute an ıids on the northern branch of the
The w wo locks and three continuous dams.

The following statement gives the amount expended on canal works maintenance (chargeable to capital) to 30th June, 1899 :—

Lachine Canal	$ 10,787,094
Beauharnois	1,636,690
Soulanges (under construction)	5,098,260
Williamsburg Canals	7,170,592
Cornwall Canal	6,563,008
St. Lawrence River Canals, surveys, &c	1,884,794
Murray Canal	1,247,470
Welland Canal	23,771,636
Sault Ste. Marie Canal	3,742,514
Ste. Anne's Canal	1,170,216
Carillon and Grenville Canal	4,154,360
Culbute Canal	379,494
Rideau Canal (including Perth Branch)	4,571,173
Trent Canal	2,543,240
St. Ours Lock	121,538
Chambly Canal	637,057
St. Peter's Canal	648,547
Lake St. Louis	250,066
Lake St. Francis	26,530
Total	$ 76,404,279

In addition to the above there have been expended from income :

Renewals	$ 2,618,104
Repairs	5,687,964
Staff and maintenance	7,326,177
Making the total expenditure	$ 92,036,524

Of this amount the sum of $20,692,244 was expended before Confed tion, $4,173,921 by the Imperial Government and $16,518,233 by Provincial Government interested. The total amount spent for constr tion and enlargement alone is $79,022,215, including in this sum the c of the surveys of the Baie Verte Canal, and at one time considered a feasi plan for uniting the Bay of Fundy and the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

The total cost of the construction of the Welland Canal to 30th Ju 1899 was $24,238,255. Of this amount $222,220 was contributed by Imperial Government, and $7,416,020 by the Provincial Government pr to Confederation, leaving $16,600,015 as the expenditure since Confed ation. Of this last amount $466,619 represents renewals chargeable income.

The sum of $2,523,900 has been paid out for staff, and $2,182,685 repairs. During the same period the receipts have been $6,732,846. expenditure for staff, maintenance, repairs and renewals was $5,173,2 leaving $1,559,642 to represent the surplus to meet interest.

The total revenue from canals since Confederation is $12,079,274, be an average of $377,477.

ADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE, 1890 TO 1899.

Canals.	Year.	Construction.	Repairs.	Staff and Maintenance.	Total.
		$	$	$	$
	1890	15,686	22,999	53,114	91,799
	1891	16,373	36,293	50,722	103,388
	1892	115,333	67,500	52,729	235,562
	1893	496,921	51,617	53,185	601,723
.....	1894	80,202	40,940	60,174	181,316
61.....	1895	222,349	25,891	56,337	304,577
	1896	193,191	24,950	58,343	276,484
	1897	296,717	25,820	57,533	380,071
	1898	217,537	33,392	57,283	308,212
	1899	165,456	35,777	56,990	257,223
	1890	.....	14,999	19,847	34,846
	1891	17,086	12,537	18,887	48,510
	1892	1,696	15,000	20,051	36,746
.....	1893	.....	14,107	20,348	34,455
9.....	1894	6,548	13,903	20,575	41,026
	1895	27,983	12,299	20,429	60,711
	1896	.....	15,051	20,725	35,776
	1897	9,813	14,863	21,013	45,689
	1898	30,799	16,165	20,650	67,614
	1899	1,000	13,463	20,613	35,076
	1892	54,236	.....	.....	54,236
	1893	210,336	.....	.....	210,336
	1894	723,381	.....	.....	723,381
.....	1895	752,016	.....	.....	752,016
0	1896	535,939	.....	.....	535,939
	1897	363,126	.....	.....	363,126
	1898	1,016,401	.....	.....	1,016,401
	1899	1,442,824	.....	.....	1,442,824
	1890	367,038	12,758	17,063	396,859
	1891	600,462	9,830	16,078	626,370
	1892	400,901	9,864	15,597	420,362
	1893	352,536	9,688	15,173	377,397
	1894	404,990	7,734	15,344	428,068
3.....	1895	472,187	13,053	15,415	500,655
	1896	450,583	25,260	15,472	491,315
	1897	438,488	16,438	15,540	470,466
	1898	133,209	15,431	15,011	163,651
	1899	53,610	14,624	16,000	84,234
	1890	139,078	8,192	8,955	156,225
	1891	230,671	7,987	8,678	247,336
g system—	1892	377,343	8,551	9,458	395,352
oint	1893	375,868	8,348	8,676	392,892
nt.....	1894	498,390	7,030	10,230	515,650
.....	1895	361,077	7,371	9,675	378,123
ke	1896	450,728	9,036	9,589	469,353
		472,155	8,211	8,697	489,063
		1,081,886	8,033	10,708	1,100,627
		1,399,422	10,000	9,961	1,419,383

30th June 1899.

CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, REPAIRS, &c.—*Continued.*

Canals.	Year.	Construction.	Repairs.	Staff and Maintenance.	Total.
		$	$	$	$
St. Lawrence system, unapportioned. *$1,983,172	1890	23,980	.....	.....	23,980
	1891	35,137	.....	.....	35,137
	1892	59,779	.....	.....	59,779
	1893	52,643	.....	.....	52,643
	1894	13,722	.....	.....	13,722
	1895	182,776	.....	.....	182,776
	1896	7,457	.....	.....	7,457
	1897	12,347	.....	.....	12,347
	1898	211,538	.....	.....	211,538
	1899	513,776	.....	.....	513,776
Welland *$24,238,255	1890	169,281	72,686	109,202	351,169
	1891	56,139	82,548	107,663	246,350
	1892	38,550	73,772	104,674	216,996
	1893	33,363	65,017	104,927	203,357
	1894	15,002	53,054	102,019	170,075
	1895	28,054	48,271	90,438	166,763
	1896	20,447	62,543	87,988	170,978
	1897	24,565	41,248	88,095	153,908
	1898	34,803	59,572	84,807	179,182
	1899	30,100	56,270	86,111	172,481
Ottawa system— Ste. Anne's *$1,227,481	1890	6,151	1,526	2,571	10,248
	1891	8,174	1,503	2,506	12,183
	1892	25,472	1,666	2,571	29,709
	1893	6,522	2,800	2,581	11,903
	1894	3,498	2,800	2,640	8,938
	1895	3,694	3,026	2,508	9,228
	1896	.....	4,994	2,495	7,489
	1897	.....	1,688	2,358	4,046
	1898	.....	1,699	1,904	3,603
	1899	.....	1,998	1,920	3,918
Carillon and Grenville *$4,306,867	1890	4,344	7,582	15,896	28,022
	1891	4,395	10,797	21,230	36,422
	1892	49,623	8,620	17,459	75,702
	1893	42,506	10,669	16,763	69,938
	1894	30,420	11,620	14,145	46,185
	1895	5,964	12,303	15,453	33,720
	1896	3,850	12,161	13,996	30,007
	1897	6,848	11,608	13,780	32,236
	1898	87,745	10,994	11,698	110,437
	1899	39,999	11,479	11,919	63,397
Culbute *$434,823	1890	2,818	.....	748	3,566
	1891	11,305	500	745	12,550
	1892	1,546	.....	736	2,282
	1893	1,421	13	749	2,183
	1894	2,340	494	730	3,765
	1895	1,475	434	436	2,345
	1896	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1897	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1898	.....	100	.....	100
	1899	.....	.....	.....	.....

* Total amount expended on construction to 30th June 1899.

CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, REPAIRS, &c.—*Continued.*

Canals.	Year.	Construction.	Repairs.	Staff and Maintenance.	Total.
		$	$	$	$
	1890	21,124	18,025	34,271	73,420
	1891	20,967	21,538	34,642	77,147
	1892	31,363	21,507	35,501	88,371
	1893	24,275	18,790	35,022	78,087
leau	1894	14,485	16,940	34,943	66,368
$4,395,196	1895	31,559	19,897	33,827	85,283
	1896	21,452	30,196	34,053	85,701
	1897	29,900	29,536	31,461	90,797
	1898	13,608	26,600	30,759	70,967
	1899	700	28,199	30,751	59,650
	1890	70,167	731	3,451	74,349
	1891	12,991	4,889	3,804	21,684
	1892	10,964	4,722	3,696	19,382
	1893	16,801	2,087	3,740	22,628
st	1894	23,816	4,898	3,785	32,590
$2,703,075	1895	75,051	3,374	4,184	82,609
	1896	399,162	3,330	4,349	406,841
	1897	500,456	3,498	4,965	508,919
	1898	360,265	4,999	5,035	370,299
	1899	172,791	6,454	5,049	184,294
	1890	24,572	1,935	2,138	28,646
	1891	21,697	4,460	2,011	28,168
	1892	3,585	1,944	2,169	7,698
mbly system—	1893	....	1,994	2,137	4,131
.Ours	1894	.....	925	2,217	3,142
$16,566	1895	.....	916	2,162	3,078
	1896	.....	1,678	2,095	3,773
	1897	.....	707	2,136	2,843
	1898	.....	692	2,050	2,742
	1899	.....	1,495	2,244	3,739
	1890	23,221	14,400	19,655	57,276
	1891	43,344	11,400	19,205	73,949
	1892	38,354	12,977	19,665	70,996
mbly	1893	21,128	12,451	19,310	52,889
1,096,187	1894	8,568	11,921	19,041	39,530
	1895	6,148	11,779	19,326	37,253
	1896	3,694	11,801	19,350	34,845
	1897	12,666	13,129	18,724	44,549
	1899	13,185	12,466	17,993	43,644
	1899	15,255	11,998	18,336	15,589
	1890	.....	155	3,110	3,365
	1891	1,483	312	3,255	5,050
	1892	45,324	1,461	3,008	49,793
	1893	10,799	1,856	2,938	15,593
Peter's	1894	4,289	1,987	2,936	9,212
$784,357	1895	27,091	353	2,500	29,944
	1896	18,199	261	2,182	20,642
	1897	....	1	2,728	2,729
	1898	112	454	2,785	3,351
	1899	....	456	2,820	3,276

*Total amount expended on construction to 30th June 1899.

CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, REPAIRS, &c.—*Continued.*

Canals.	Year.	Construction.	Repairs.	Staff and Maintenance.	Total.
		$	$	$	$
Murray	1890	106,760	.....	494	107,254
	1891	61,260	174	5,137	66,571
	1892	5,964	3,505	5,803	15,272
	1893	30,839	5,341	5,500	41,680
	1894	.....	5,396	5,668	10,964
*$1,247,870	1895	.....	5,063	5,355	10,418
	1896	.....	5,410	5,409	10,819
	1897	.....	3,966	5,527	9,493
	1898	.....	4,710	5,800	10,510
	1899	.....	3,533	5,074	8,607
River Tay	1888	54,166	.....	.....	54,166
	1889	89,486	.....	.....	89,486
	1890	22,226	†	†	22,226
*$476,878	1891	17,115	†	†	17,115
	1892	29,772	†	†	29,772
Lake St. Louis	1895	4,753	.....	.....	4,753
	1896	49,909	.....	.....	49,909
*$250,066	1897	73,300	.....	.....	73,300
	1898	64,496	.....	.....	64,496
	1899	57,608	.....	.....	57,608
Sault Ste. Marie	1890	176,569	.....	.....	176,569
	1891	325,336	.....	.....	325,336
	1892	341,474	.....	.....	341,474
	1893	589,801	.....	.....	589,801
	1894	1,316,529	.....	.....	1,316,529
*$3,743,463	1895	466,151	.....	3,433	469,584
	1896	189,987	2,650	16,075	208,712
	1897	209,762	7,672	15,381	232,815
	1898	21,005	8,172	14,390	43,567
	1899	63,935	6,564	13,840	84,339
Lake St. Francis	1898	3,420	.....	.....	3,420
*$29,025	1899	25,605	.....	.....	25,605
Miscellaneous	1890	16,427	1,800	47,750	65,977
	1891	16,925	3,260	53,662	73,847
	1892	6,541	8,711	56,363	71,615
	1893	37,139	7,944	55,742	100,825
	1894	19,925	8,690	51,575	80,190
	1895	28,190	8,566	51,337	88,093
	1896	36,088	17,007	53,333	106,428
	1897	2,937	10,336	52,441	65,714
	1898	1,720	11,349	44,935	58,004
	1899	1,319	13,208	53,642	68,169

* Total amount expended on construction to 30th June 1899.

† Included in Rideau Canal. By Order in Council dated 27th Sept. 1890, the River Tay Canal was declared to be part of the Rideau Canal.

)IAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, REPAIRS, &c.—*Concluded.*

Canals.	Year.	Construction.	Repairs.	Staff and Maintenance.	Total.
		$	$	$	$
	1890	1,189,644	177,889	338,267	1,705,800
	1891	1,500,861	208,028	348,224	2,057,113
	1892	1,637,819	239,801	349,477	2,227,099
	1893	2,302,898	212,703	346,791	2,862,392
n...	1894	3,156,306	188,319	346,022	3,690,647
3	1895	2,696,522	172,600	333,680	3,202,801
	1896	2,344,599	209,322	292,121	2,846,042
	1897	2,449,843	178,385	287,970	2,916,198
	1898	3,291,729	214,828	325,808	3,832,365
	1899	3,983,402	215,520	334,271	4,533,193

luding amounts expended on construction under the head of "miscellaneous."

of $44,387, spent on the survey of the Baie Verte Canal, added e figures, makes the total $79,022,215.

wing is a statement of the revenue received by the Governmen nals since confederation.

30th June.	$	Years ended 30th June.	
.....	403,879	1885....	
.....	400,263	1886.....	
.....	414,687	1887.....	
.....	488,539	1888.....	
....	466,847	1889.....	
....	486,433	1890.....	
.. ..	510,756	1891	
....	410,980	1892.....	
....	390,337	1893.....	
. . ..	390,857	1894.	
....	373,814	1895.....	
. ...	337,675	1896.....	
....	341,598	1897...	
.. ..	361,558	1898	
. .. .	325,232	1899.....	
. ...	361,604		
....	372,562	Total.	[illegible]

The following statement shows the amount collected on each cana canal revenue proper and hydraulic rents, &c., during the fiscal years 1 1898 and 1899 :—

Name of Canal.	Tolls.	Wharfage and Storage.	Fines.	Other Receipts.	Hydraulic and other rents.	To
	$	$	$	$	$	
Welland 1897	184,940	.....	89	60	6,122	19
" 1898	205,283	.....	122	98	8,326	21
" 1899	149,564	.....	35	49	8,996	15
St. Lawrence..... 1897	70,023	2,522	105	15,450	34,338	12
" 1898	76,743	2,430	65	16,536	32,563	12
" 1899	91,652	2,360	147	13,554	34,362	14
Chambly 1897	24,365	.....	5	.....	60	2
" 1898	21,748	.....	.....	.....	144	2
" 1899	20,560	.....	.....	.....	62	2
Ottawa 1897	33,401	.....	.....	8	16	3
" 1898	31,251	.....	.....	8	131	3
" 1899	36,937	.....	.....	8	128	3
Rideau..... 1897	4,368	43	.....	128	3,993	
" 1898	6,074	35	.....	138	2,864	
" 1899	5,162	9	.....	281	2,973	
St. Peter's 1897	4,531	.....	.....	12	.....	
" 1898	2,959	.....	.....	8	.....	
" 1899	2,747	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Sault Ste. Marie.... 1897	Free.....	.....	10	.....	10	
" 1898	"	.....	.....	.....	20	
" 1899	"	.....	.....	.....	30	
Murray..... 1897	596	.....	.....	.....	4	
" 1898	693	.....	.....	.....	.....	
" 1899	667	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Trent Valley..... 1897	781	.....	.....	121	57	
" 1898	1,265	.....	.....	136	3	1
" 1899	949	.....	.....	46	107	1
Totals.. 1897	323,004	2,565	209	15,779	44,600	386
" 1898	346,017	2,466	187	16,925	44,050	409
" 1899	308,238	2,369	182	13,938	46,659	371

The refunds in 1899 amounted to $2,247; in 1898, to $1,982; and 1897, to $1,376.

The following table is a statement of the number, tonnage and nation of vessels that passed through the several canals during the season of n gation in each of the years 1887 to 1898, inclusive, and of the numb passengers and tons of freight carried and tolls received:

Canals.	Year.	Canadian Vessels.			Tonnage.	United States Vessels.			Tonnage.	Total Number of Vessels.	Total Tonnage.	Passengers, No.	Freight tons.	Tolls.	Increase or Decrease.
		Steam, No.	Sail, No.	Total, No.		Steam, No.	Sail, No.	Total, No.						$	$
Welland	1887	854	1,277	2,131	504,268	288	366	654	283,039	2,785	787,307	5,503	777,918	146,711 —	42,273
	1888	745	1,150	1,895	477,953	303	449	752	350,318	2,647	828,271	3,402	878,800	169,135 +	22,424
	1889	820	1,141	1,961	565,946	467	547	1,014	526,000	2,975	1,091,946	4,671	1,085,273	219,510 +	50,375
	1890	1,139	996	2,135	615,821	436	312	748	506,648	2,883	1,122,469	23,704	1,016,165	194,090 —	25,420
	1891	1,147	641	1,788	527,892	522	284	806	582,264	2,594	1,110,156	35,080	975,013	200,978 +	6,888
	1892	1,226	592	1,818	592,078	536	261	797	600,223	2,615	1,192,301	43,884	955,554	197,238 —	3,740
	1893	1,021	447	1,468	493,595	895	480	1,375	994,148	2,843	1,487,743	23,035	1,294,823	193,276 —	3,962
	1894	1,068	405	1,473	564,035	617	322	939	688,910	2,412	1,252,945	30,224	1,008,221	159,694 —	33,582
	1895	1,031	482	1,513	518,627	495	214	709	549,746	2,222	1,068,373	34,038	869,595	138,714 —	20,980
	1896	1,098	528	1,676	593,341	758	332	1,090	860,106	2,766	1,453,447	34,594	1,279,987	194,969 +	56,255
	1897	1,062	526	1,588	589,127	849	288	1,137	943,134	2,725	1,532,261	36,402	1,274,292	188,432 —	6,537
	1898	968	357	1,325	518,578	733	326	1,059	894,309	2,384	1,412,887	33,267	1,140,077	168,598 —	19,834
St. Lawrence	1887	3,201	5,702	8,903	1,622,796	426	790	1,206	92,499	10,109	1,715,295	56,404	886,982	72,437 —	2,480
	1888	2,880	4,918	7,798	1,407,797	411	796	1,207	92,299	9,005	1,500,096	50,602	781,599	65,715 —	6,722
	1889	3,098	5,696	8,794	1,656,102	560	821	1,381	101,400	10,175	1,757,502	49,250	919,872	72,505 +	6,790
	1890	3,849	5,473	9,322	1,658,568	483	693	1,176	82,879	10,498	1,741,447	61,707	853,853	60,720 —	11,785
	1891	3,041	5,706	8,747	1,751,421	582	604	1,186	90,208	9,933	1,841,629	63,283	936,794	75,972 +	15,252
	1892	3,158	6,076	9,234	1,813,923	546	632	1,178	94,760	10,412	1,908,683	64,199	966,755	102,361 +	26,389
	1893	3,678	6,414	10,092	2,009,702	440	712	1,152	95,103	11,244	2,104,805	66,472	1,158,376	68,249 —	34,112
	1894	3,018	4,317	7,335	1,559,521	446	764	1,210	137,713	8,545	1,697,237	57,736	886,778	63,005 —	5,244
	1895	3,200	4,449	7,649	1,641,983	448	649	1,097	105,433	8,746	1,747,416	59,962	828,228	61,144 —	1,861
	1896	4,231	5,769	10,000	1,917,953	405	690	1,095	126,300	11,095	2,044,253	63,160	1,113,690	70,004 +	8,860
	1897	4,028	6,092	10,120	2,113,549	413	604	1,017	128,768	11,137	2,242,317	54,113	1,231,365	70,718 +	714
	1898	3,740	6,642	10,382	2,331,200	652	514	1,166	183,724	11,548	2,514,934	61,656	1,439,134	90,855 +	20,137
Welland and St. Lawrence	1887	373	647	1,020	117,381	4	1,246	1,250	121,005	2,270	238,386	3,278	223,272	20,496 +	2,326
	1888	355	619	974	115,699	10	1,293	1,303	127,442	2,277	243,141	3,488	241,753	22,316 +	1,817
	1889	637	496	1,133	117,495	7	1,251	1,258	122,412	2,391	239,907	5,017	220,451	20,725 —	1,588

TRAFFIC THROUGH CANADIAN CANALS DURING THE SEASON OF NAVIGATION IN THE YEARS, 1887-98—*Concluded.*

Canals.	Year.	Canadian Vessels.			Tonnage.	United States Vessels.			Tonnage.	Total Number of Vessels.	Total Tonnage.	Passengers, No.	Freight, Tons.	Tolls.	Increase or Decrease.
		Steam, No	Sail, No.	Total No.		Steam, No	Sail, No.	Total No.							
														$	$
Chambly	1890	438	662	1,100	134,498	27	981	1,008	97,249	2,108	231,747	3,598	202,407	18,171 —	2,554
	1891	464	555	1,019	108,834	28	1,006	1,034	116,896	2,053	225,730	3,783	229,264	19,377 +	1,206
	1892	603	626	1,229	123,782	25	1,442	1,467	139,097	2,696	262,879	5,218	270,766	20,960 +	1,583
	1893	581	599	1,180	121,348	3	1,569	1,572	152,735	2,752	274,083	5,133	312,870	22,649 +	1,689
	1894	371	522	893	96,507	25	1,574	1,599	152,849	2,492	249,356	5,612	277,608	21,149 —	1,500
	1895	472	630	1,102	132,108	20	2,140	2,160	199,728	3,262	331,836	5,225	359,027	25,920 +	4,771
	1896	411	512	923	99,406	20	2,042	2,062	201,321	2,985	300,727	4,009	344,935	24,151 —	1,769
	1897	480	476	956	115,285	16	2,127	2,143	207,302	3,099	322,587	4,286	352,136	23,309 —	842
	1898	368	385	753	97,713	10	1,578	1,588	154,993	2,341	252,706	3,260	271,336	19,326 —	3,983
Ottawa	1887	972	1,746	2,718	368,651	....	628	628	61,764	3,346	430,415	14,785	783,047	54,997 —	2,816
	1888	1,029	1,709	2,738	379,419	....	436	436	42,868	3,174	422,287	14,112	693,249	51,603 —	3,394
	1889	1,020	1,615	2,635	372,163	....	631	631	61,419	3,266	433,582	14,787	747,073	52,401 +	5,798
	1890	1,145	1,389	2,534	371,751	4	291	295	28,488	2,829	400,239	12,298	651,355	48,226 —	9,175
	1891	1,025	1,123	2,148	328,602	4	312	316	31,125	2,464	359,727	12,569	585,041	40,956 —	7,270
	1892	1,017	1,341	2,358	332,353	1	308	309	28,332	2,667	360,685	11,038	647,011	43,672 +	2,716
	1893	1,019	1,244	2,263	296,087	2	183	185	17,959	2,448	314,046	13,828	581,521	35,284 —	8,388
	1894	871	1,188	2,059	291,836	1	137	138	13,435	2,197	305,271	13,914	562,010	34,042 —	1,242
	1895	865	1,169	2,034	273,585	1	160	161	15,531	2,195	289,116	13,645	541,220	31,959 —	2,083
	1896	839	1,032	1,871	266,279	....	202	202	19,842	2,073	286,121	13,838	502,046	30,507 —	1,452
	1897	905	1,148	2,053	285,746	...	145	145	14,302	2,198	300,048	10,872	562,370	34,032 +	3,525
	1898	987	1,160	2,147	291,667	1	253	254	24,971	2,401	316,638	13,076	549,986	36,921 +	2,889
Rideau	1887	1,099	1,283	2,382	147,784	64	81	145	8,373	2,527	156,157	2,944	92,478	5,556 —	762
	1888	1,141	1,388	2,529	166,466	50	170	220	18,597	2,749	185,063	4,193	112,248	6,627 +	1,071
	1889	1,114	1,120	2,234	145,007	75	183	258	19,417	2,942	164,424	2,910	113,126	7,063 +	436
	1890	1,151	965	2,116	134,884	58	64	122	5,794	2,238	140,678	3,921	113,574	6,145 —	918
	1891	1,299	945	2,244	147,102	69	181	250	17,355	2,494	164,457	5,423	109,313	6,303 +	158
	1892	1,520	1,039	2,559	189,508	57	74	131	6,948	2,690	196,456	7,442	96,366	5,150 —	1,153
	1893	1,299	858	2,157	160,426	73	176	249	15,489	2,406	175,915	6,119	104,234	5,773 +	623
	1894	1,422	876	3,298	169,838	65	127	192	9,405	3,490	179,243	5,544	94,479	5,836 +	63
	1895	1,298	793	2,091	153,060	81	203	284	15,792	2,375	168,852	5,305	88,753	5,679 —	157

	1889	105	2,056	2,161	118,262	....	....	....	.....	2,161	118,262	....	55,443	2,920	+	716
	1890	44	1,250	1,294	70,985	....	....	....	.....	1,294	70,985	....	32,231	1,742	—	1,178
	1891	129	992	1,121	71,664	....	....	....	.....	1,121	71,664	....	34,520	1,778	+	36
St. Peter's	1892	220	1,665	1,885	126,353	....	6	6	1,919	1,891	128,272	....	59,042	3,156	+	1,378
	1893	233	1,229	1,462	99,825	10	18	28	9,576	1,490	109,401	....	47,606	2,264	—	892
	1894	222	1,269	1,491	94,964	16	15	31	9,163	1,522	104,127	....	55,460	2,637	+	373
	1895	52	196	248	16,416	....	....	....	.....	248	16,416	....	9,828	427	—	2,210
	1896	870	1,334	2,204	184,750	20	15	35	13,065	2,239	197,815	....	65,508	655	+	228
	1897	154	1,470	1,624	104,650	2	7	9	3,858	1,633	108,508	....	67,093	2,845	+	2,190
	1898	236	1,443	1,679	108,518	2	11	13	2,942	1,692	111,460	....	64,490	2,876	+	31
	1887	126	20	146	4,475	....	....	....	.....	146	4,475	....	15,645	330	—	54
	1888	144	2	146	2,587	....	....	....	.....	146	2,587	....	14,799	257	—	73
	1889	436	39	475	20,607	....	....	....	.....	475	20,607	4,727	25,130	492	+	235
	1890	739	565	1,304	51,800	....	....	....	.....	1,304	51,800	8,318	24,679	709	+	217
	1891	747	385	1,132	52,568	2	....	2	8	1,134	52,576	9,547	20,839	652	—	57
Trent Valley.	1892	836	454	1,290	65,509	1	....	1	20	1,291	65,529	10,199	22,513	726	+	74
	1893	4994	594	1,588	76,537	....	....	....	.....	1,488	76,537	9,077	31,219	883	+	157
	1894	1,224	586	1,810	83,608	....	....	....	.....	1,810	83,608	17,623	36,271	1,009	+	126
	1895	1,385	562	1,947	85,315	....	....	....	.....	1,947	85,315	24,184	32,266	1,042	+	33
	1896	1,183	527	1,710	69,333	....	....	....	.....	1 710	69,333	20,186	21,145	824	—	218
	1897	1,348	787	2,135	106,484	....	....	....	.....	2,135	106,484	22,492	36,141	1,096	+	272
	1898	1,617	746	2,363	117,431	....	....	....	.....	2,363	117,431	31,436	27,676	1,095	—	1
	1890	715	135	850	101,165	2	13	15	339	865	101,504	12,589	18,783	707	+	707
	1891	859	188	1,047	147,371	2	6	8	260	1,055	147,631	16,651	11,742	670	—	37
	1892	656	148	804	158,459	3	36	39	496	843	158,955	10,459	13,729	585	—	85
	1893	497	150	647	176,534	9	15	24	1,285	671	177,819	10,525	16,340	636	+	51
Murray	1894	519	149	668	188,592	9	13	22	552	690	189,144	11,471	21,888	756	+	102
	1895	448	104	552	161,965	3	13	16	449	568	162,414	11,903	11,324	528	—	228
	1896	452	148	600	175,423	4	4	8	177	608	175,600	12,316	13,056	605	+	77
	1897	508	114	622	186,957	8	21	29	555	651	187,512	12,864	13,231	655	+	50
	1898	490	163	653	188,792	11	13	24	815	677	189,607	13,873	15,543	684	+	29
	1895	498	111	609	126,534	438	145	583	623,092	1,192	749,626	2,326	595,837	Free.	....	.....
Sault Ste. Marie.	1896	1,795	275	2,070	589,407	2423	643	3,066	3,805,749	5,136	4,395,156	14,658	4,577,399	"	....	.....
	1897	1,711	198	1,909	405,546	1760	599	2,359	3,391,936	4,268	3,379,482	11,745	4,947,065	"	....	.....
	1898	1,667	144	1,811	403,931	1424	440	1,864	2,353,699	3,675	2,757,630	16,584	3,055,287	"	....	.....

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE TRAFFIC THROUGH THE CANADIAN CANALS, 1884 TO 1898.

Year.	Canadian Vessels.			Tonnage.	United States Vessels.			Tonnage.
	Steam.	Sail.	Total.		Steam.	Sail.	Total.	
1884.....	6,153	11,489	17,642	2,775,924	801	3,279	4,080	618,004
1885.....	5,845	11,467	17,312	2,681,639	730	3,065	3,795	547,438
1886.....	6,590	13,254	19,844	2,945,613	914	3,233	4,147	667,953
1887.....	6,750	22,241	18,991	2,847,952	782	3,101	3,883	566,680
1888.....	6,40o	11,256	17,661	2,640,322	774	3,147	3,921	631,777
1889.....	7,230	12,163	19,393	2,995,582	1,109	3,433	4,542	830,648
1890.....	9,229	11,435	20,655	3,139,472	1,019	2,354	3,364	721,397
1891.....	8,711	10,535	19,246	3,135,454	1,209	2,393	3,602	838,116
1892.....	9,236	11,941	21,177	3,401,965	1,169	2,759	3,928	871,795
1893.....	9,322	11,535	20,857	3,434,054	1,432	3,153	4,585	1,286,236
1894.....	8,715	10,312	19,027	3,048,904	1,179	2,952	4,131	1,012,027
1895.....	9,249	8,496	17,745	3,109,593	1,486	3,524	5,010	1,509,771
1896.....	12,197	10,845	23,042	4,039,113	3,694	4,022	7,716	5,083,869
1897.....	11,917	11,458	23,375	4,046,283	3,095	3,929	7,024	4,702,339
1898.....	11,561	11,759	23,320	4,201,916	2,874	3,254	6,128	3,624,463

Year.	Total Number of Vessels.	Total tonnage.	Passengers.	Freight.	Tolls.	Increase or Decrease.
			No.	Tons.	$	$
1884.....	21,722	3,393,928	84,430	2,622,213	320,401	—68,331
1885.....	21,107	3,229,077	70,571	2,673,641	300,421	—19,980
1886.....	23,991	3,613,566	78,762	2,969,093	347,962	+47,541
1887.....	22,874	3,414,632	82,914	2,820,516	303,035	—44,927
1888.....	21,582	3,272,099	75,797	2,761,597	317,854	+14,819
1889.....	23,935	3,826,230	81,362	3,166,368	380,616	+62,762
1890.....	24,019	3,860,869	127,135	2,913,047	330,510	—50,106
1891.....	22,848	3,973,570	146,336	2,902 526	346,686	+16,176
1892.....	25,105	4,273,760	152,439	3,031,736	373,848	+27,162
1893.....	25,342	4,720,349	134,189	3,546,989	329,014	—44,834
1894.....	23,158	4,060,931	142,124	2,942,715	288,129	—40,885
1895.....	22,755	4,619,364	154,588	3,336,068	265,413	—22,716
1896.....	30,758	9,072,982	166,000	7,991,073	326,766	+61,813
1897.....	30,398	8,748,622	157,682	8,560,969	327,218	+ 452
1898.....	29,448	7,826,379	177,982	6,618,475	325,149	— 2,069

RAIN PASSED DOWN THE WELLAND CANAL, 1882-98.

Year.	Rebate Allowed.	Full Tolls Paid.	
	To Montreal.	To Ontario Ports.	From United States Ports to United States Ports.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
	180,694	.....	63,881
	186,814	10,650	121,876
	142,194	12,153	104,537
	96,569	11,909	117,346
	203,940	9,881	151,551
	185,034	11,838	134,868
	160,358	25,599	169,664
	267,769	19,075	213,766
	228,513	16,899	245,932
	295,509	6,805	202,710
	261,954	8,942	201,540
	501,806	25,555	222,958
	273,651	16,699	203,979
*	231,491	32,096	133,823
	461,049	73,386	160,372
	560,254	53,257	157,756
	519,532	31,279	144,612

17,817 tons of grain were transhipped at Ogdensburg.
4,341 " "
71,445 " "
23,030 " "
18,987 " "
77,355 " "
89,659 " "
40,257 " "

otal quantity of freight passed eastward and westward through nd Canal from United States ports to United States ports, for a ighteen seasons, is as follows :—

AR.	Number of Vessels.	Eastward.	Westward.	Total.	Total Passed.
		Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
.....	3,332	96,266	97,907	194,153	686,501
.....	3,334	110,286	172,520	282,806	790,643
.....	3,267	174,912	257,699	432,611	1,005,156
.....	3,138	163,998	243,081	407,079	837,811
.....	2,738	168,212	216,297	384,509	784,928
.....	3,589	244,916	239,562	484,478	980,135
.....	2,785	189,427	151,074	340,501	777,918
.....	2,647	221,062	213,689	434,751	878,800
.....	2,975	297,353	266,231	563,584	1,085,273
.....	2,883	318,259	215,698	533,957	1,016,165
.....	2,594	300,257	247,543	553,800	975,013
.....	2,615	300,733	240,332	541,065	955,554
.....	2,843	384,559	247,108	631,677	1,294,823
.....	2,412	361,319	230,948	592,267	1,008,221
.....	2,222	255,259	214,520	469,779	869,595
.....	2,766	385,695	267,518	653,213	1,279,387
.....	2,725	353,863	210,831	564,694	1,274,292
.....	2,384	277,023	210,516	487,539	1,140,977

QUANTITIES OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FREIGHT CARRIED THROUGH CANADIAN CANALS IN 1897 AND 1898.

	Welland.		St. Lawrence.		Chambly.		Rideau.	
	1897.	1898.	1897.	1898.	1897.	1898.	1897.	1898.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Forest products...	181,817	140,031	94,496	61,502	237,653	155,939	47,010	30,238
Farm stock	49	9	1,066	1,106	405	234	20	19
Produce of animals	2,210	5,702	4,423	8,575	.....	302	577	782
Agricultural products	822,275	726,768	742,114	943,575	6,855	9,170	1,620	2,523
Manufactures....	41,943	32,203	57,646	76,285	11,363	6,152	3,450	2,395
Merchandise.....	225,998	235,364	331,620	348,091	95,860	99,539	24,599	15,989
Total.....	1,274,292	1,140,077	1,231,365	1,439,134	352,136	271,336	77,276	54,946

	Ottawa.		St. Peter's.		Trent Valley.		Murray.	
	1897.	1898.	1897.	1898.	1897.	1898.	1897.	1898.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Forest products...	551,790	538,250	6,248	5,878	35,294	26,606	2,404	4,037
Farm stock. . ..	1,220	1,684	22	40	123	249	23	6
Produce of animals	1,872	2,805	214	41	.....	.....	248	26
Agricultural products.....	2,555	3,398	8,670	6,416	110	422	2,090	3,172
Manufactures. . .	333	649	1,926	1,449	510	248	2,999	3,225
Merchandise.. ...	4,600	3,200	50,013	50,666	104	151	5,467	5,067
Total.....	562,370	549,986	67,093	64,490	36,141	27,676	13,231	15,543

STATISTICS OF MARINE.

MBER OF LIGHT HOUSES &c., IN CANADA, 1868-99.

) 31ST R.	Light-stations.	Light-houses.	Fog-whistles.	Automatic fog-horns.	Cost of Maintenance.
					$
.....	198	227	2	.....	.....
.....	219	233	2	.....	.....
.....	240	278	4	.....	.....
.....	264	297	8	.....	.....
.....	280	314	13	.....	.....
.....	316	363	17	.....	.....
.....	342	384	18	.....	.....
.....	377	444	22	.....	.....
.....	407	488	24	.....	.....
.....	416	509	25	2	.....
.....	427	518	25	4	.....
.....	443	542	23	6	.....
.....	452	551	22	7	.....
.....	462	553	23	9	.....
.....	470	562	23	9	.....
.....	484	578	23	9	.....
.....	507	597	23	10	456,868
.....	526	617	23	12	478,064
.....	534	625	23	16	505,929
.....	561	658	23	24	476,514
.....	569	664	23	27	464,472
.....	579	675	24	29	459,424
.....	599	705	23	32	434,802
.....	605	710	23	31	455,254
.....	617	741	23	34	445,140
.....	619	749	24	34	480,554
.....	624	755	22	39	470,549
.....	632	768	22	40	457,548
.....	629	770	22	40	442,702
.....	635	783	22	40	423,013
.....	654	816	22	40	451,156
.....	674	846	23	43	521,840

t houses and light-stations, &c., were manned by 676 light-neers of fog-whistles, assistants and crews of light-ships, while mber of persons employed on the outside service was 1,907. eacons, &c., were distributed in 1899 among the several divi-ws :

STATEMENT OF LIGHT HOUSES, LIGHTS, &c., IN CANADA, 1899.

District.	Light-stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Light-ships.	Fog-whistles.	Fog-horns.	Fog-bells.	Fog-guns or bombs.	Whistling-buoys.	Bell-buoys.	Gas-buoys.	Steamers.
	*	*										
Ontario	196	253	182	3	2	12	4	....	....	5	5	....
Light-ships	3	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Quebec	121	168	143	7	‡5	8	1	8	....	....	†11	....
Light-ships	7	7	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Nova Scotia	177	188	181	1	9	6	2	1	19	16	....	....
Fog-alarms	3	3	....	....	....	....	..	..	....	....	....	....
Light-ships	1	1	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
New Brunswick	96	121	99	2	4	8	1	1	5	4	....	....
Fog-alarms	3	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Light-ships	2	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Prince Edward Island	39	66	46	....	....	1	....	....	3	1	....	....
British Columbia	26	31	25	..	1	5	6	....	....	1	....	....
Total	674	846	676	13	‡23	40	14	10	27	27	16	7

*Light-ships and fog-alarms where there are no lights are in these two columns included in the total number of light-stations and lights in the Dominion. †4 with bells. ‡Includes 1 fog-siren.

NUMBER OF VESSELS ON THE REGISTRY BOOKS OF THE DOMINION, BY PROVINCES, 31ST DECEMBER, 1899.

Provinces.	Total No. of Sailing Ships and Steamers.	Net Tonnage of Sailing Ships and Steamers.	Number of Steamers.	Gross Tonnage of Steamers.
Ontario	1,488	134,234	952	102,614
Quebec	1,375	144,586	324	78,535
Nova Scotia	2,121	243,457	150	18,039
New Brunswick	920	86,288	118	9,843
Manitoba	126	9,108	82	
British Columbia	488	44,415	314	
Prince Edward Island	171	14,660	20	
Yukon	9	1,604	9	
Total, 1899	**6,698**	**679,352**	**1,969**	

TIVE STATEMENT OF WRECKS AND CASUALITIES, 1870 TO 1899.

ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Casualties.	Tonnage.	Lives Lost.	Damage.
	335	82,808	210	$ 901,000
	274	81,035	81	2,100,000
	290	99,109	237	2,507,338
	350	99,523	*813	2,844,133
	308	106,682	109	2,029,965
	286	99,427	78	2,468,521
	452	153,368	404	2,942,955
	468	177,896	153	3,952,582
	414	161,760	187	3,445,875
	533	198,364	339	4,119,233
	445	179,993	217	3,820,652
	440	210,719	399	4,992,423
	451	193,655	271	3,138,423
	366	158,826	259	2,029,752
	324	119,741	253	2,965,321
	346	144,726	198	2,753,667
	377	150,277	54	1,950,799
	335	149,395	91	1,662,688
	319	105,060	52	1,126,124
ths ended 30th November	268	110,716	163	1,554,319
" 31st October	242	78,343	64	1,194,516
" 30th November	260	72,360	7	694,653
" 30th June	122	47,073	100	595,768
" 31st December	190	59,421	49	807,113
" 30th June	86	36,777	10	322,225
" 30th "	247	93,914	54	767,536
" 30th "	294	103,832	43	1,342,081
	240	86,043	34	766,643
	187	64,777	40	722,967
	270	92,681	53	649,640
Total.	9,519	3,518,301	4,915	61,168,912

ons were lost by the wreck of the White Star ss. "Atlantic" in Turn's Bay,

ns of the Dept. of Marine and Fisheries give the number of lives lost at 602, neously include 562 persons who were drowned in the wreck of the Steamship me" which happened 60 miles to the south of Sable Island and was therefore eas. The vessel was running between New York and Havre.

ENDITURE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MARINE, 1894-99.

OF EXPENDITURE.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	$	$	$	$	$	$
l salaries*	45,015	54,048	62,477	62,438	62,705	61,426
of lights	443,515	458,372	443,057	428,910	444,272	474,145
"	28,042	12,219	17,662	10,910	23,951	64,706
amers	178,184	169,662	150,519	136,940	117,644	145,271
of new steamer to re- Stanley"						113,365
of masters and mates	3,745	2,758	4,063	3,536	3,335	3,568
tals	38,404	38,596	36,683	37,985	38,163	37,353
al service	66,599	64,589	66,600	67,641	64,135	73,148
ical station						4,709
	4,669	5,312	5,339	5,986	5,994	6,067
aving life	8,015	6,591	8,004	5,955	5,081	7,049
e survey	31,462	12,653	15,100	12,353	15,307	13,665
	3,103					
spection	25,961	26,386	26,321	26,838	26,342	28,035
ervice, P.E.I.	6,497	6,138	7,780	21,931	9,575	8,435
expedition				19,091	21,051	
	12,470	21,212	11,085	14,896	8,062	10,639
Total	895,681	878,536	854,690	855,410	845,617	1,081,581

ng salaries of Fisheries Branch.

REVENUE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MARINE, 1894-99.

Heads of Revenue.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	$	$	$	$	$	$
Earnings of Dominion steamers	14,460	9,329	11,057	9,543	9,557	12,371
Examination of masters and mates	2,908	3,974	3,393	3,754	4,800	4,486
Fines and forfeitures	1,915	1,498	531	125	938	207
Harbours and piers	9,454	9,151	7,943	9,492	7,987	9,007
Sick mariners fund	49,091	42,816	45,762	54,358	54,553	57,366
Steamboat inspection	24,866	23,771	22,488	25,095	31,525	33,854
Casual revenue	55,486	7,873	5,922	5,353	7,315	5,873
Miscellaneous	*7,690	1,145	5,916	3,289	3,927	3,365
Total	165,870	99,557	103,012	111,009	120,602	126,528

* Including $6,795 derived from lighthouse and coast service.

The following table gives the total revenue and expenditure of the Department of Marine since confederation.

Year.	Revenue.	Expenditure	Year.	Revenue.	Expenditure
	$	$		$	$
1868	71,811	371,071	1885	101,268	1,029,901
1869	75,351	360,900	1886	91,885	973,360
1870	71,490	367,129	1887	102,238	917,567
1871	70,254	389,537	1888	99,920	883,251
1872	79,324	518,958	1889	99,940	1,023,801
1873	144,756	706,818	1890	115,507	807,418
1874	168,350	845,159	1891	104,248	874,134
1875	91,235	844,586	1892	106,582	861,427
1876	107,984	979,146	1893	107,390	898,682
1877	105,907	820,054	1894	165,870	895,681
1878	100,850	786,156	1895	99,557	878,536
1879	84,144	755,359	1896	103,012	854,690
1880	91,942	723,361	1897	111,009	855,410
1881	108,304	761,731	1898	120,602	845,617
1882	109,125	774,832	1899	126,528	1,081,581
1883	104,383	824,911			
1884	118,080	927,242	Total	3,298,846	25,437,996

'ILT AND REGISTERED IN CANADA, AND VESSELS SOLD TO OTHER COUNTRIES, 1874-99.

EAR.	Built and Registered.*		Sold to Other Countries.†		
	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Value.	Tonnage.
				$	
....	490	183,010	.....	.....	.....
....	480	151,012	.....	.....	.....
... .	416	127,700	160	2,189,270	64,134
....	430	118,985	110	1,576,244	46,329
.....	339	100,873	93	1,218,145	35,039
.....	265	74,227	72	529,824	19,318
... ...	271	65,441	64	464,327	16,206
....	336	74,060	61	348,018	16,808
..... .	288	60,113	42	402,311	16,161
.. ..	374	74,090	44	506,538	23,896
.....	387	72,411	43	416,756	17,368
.....	240	43,179	28	246,277	13,177
.....	229	32,207	46	266,363	14,343
.....	224	22,516	27	143,772	9,263
....	264	25,130	35	289,969	14,479
....	280	34,346	35	266,817	16,173
....	285	52,378	34	442,781	22,844
....	312	52,145	35	280,474	15,143
..... .	255	28,773	56	506,747	36,399
.. ..	362	28,440	42	363,916	31,317
... .	326	21,243	43	243,429	21,960
.....	250	16,270	31	172,563	16,567
.....	227	16,146	27	99,392	12,203
....	231	17,094	30	105,164	9,158
....	278	24,522	39	191,069	17,210
.....	277	21,098	14	126,466	7,562

year. † Fiscal year.

ing is a comparative statement of sea-going vessels arrived at from Canadian ports (exclusive of coasting vessels) in 1898 tinguishing between British, Canadian and Foreign vessels :—

TIES.	Number of Vessels.	Tons Register.	Freight.		Number of Men.
			Tons Weight.	Tons Measurement.	
.....	4,121	5,777,068	2,564,628	1,356,352	153,306
. .....	12,142	2,029,745	759,169	621,365	117,893
.....	11,524	4,778,672	1,282,625	793,225	220,333
.....	27,787	12,585,485	4,606,422	2,970,942	491,532
....	4,855	6,625,698	3,052,399	1,804,096	174,982
.....	10,918	1,892,215	763,581	524,891	108,174
.....	11,348	4,719,141	1,232,976	876,233	212,245
.....	*27,121*	13,237,054	5,048,956	3,205,220	495,401

Arrivals from and clearances for principal countries by sea going vessels, 1899 (fiscal year) :—

VESSELS ENTERED INWARDS.

Countries from Whence Arrived.	British.			Canadian.			Foreign.		
	No. of Vessels.	Tons Register.	Crew, No.	No. of Vessels.	Tons Register	Crew. No.	No. of Vessels.	Tons Register.	Crew, No.
Great Britain	1,284	2,378,022	53,546	164	30,757	961	273	207,822	3,542
Australia	40	95,445	3,640						
British Africa				3	3,701	48	1	609	9
" Guiana	12	14,103	484	4	384	23	1	135	8
" West Indies	44	31,858	1,209	151	28,725	1,046	12	10,366	191
Newfoundland	477	112,393	7,222	332	84,543	3,722	47	10,180	408
Belgium	34	60,084	901	1	1,175	14	10	13,154	213
Brazil	19	6,561	11	12	9,172	141	11	9,050	150
China	35	86,731	4,622				15	31,940	1,129
France	14	22,427	359	6	3,510	62	35	28,012	472
Germany	21	51,978	375	2	1,982	31	34	77,841	1,308
Holland	16	27,981	414	1	1,098	14	12	8,858	174
Italy	14	22,444	378				26	21,350	396
Japan	26	66,155	3,821				2	2,401	42
Norway and Sweden	13	7,039	144				61	53,539	796
Portugal	2	2,506	48	2	862	14	4	2,864	48
St. Pierre	19	4,758	322	123	9,638	571	84	22,508	1,254
Spain	17	14,949	302	2	897	22	9	5,971	117
United States	381	411,996	15,219	3,306	639,767	26,985	4,272	1,708,415	85,890
Sea fisheries	57	3,155	782	1,340	82,190	16,571	854	60,786	13,774
Other countries	38	65,726	1,487	88	22,783	665	46	49,855	149
Total	2,563	3,486,311	95,286	5,537	921,184	50,890	5,809	2,325,656	110,070

VESLELS ENTERED OUTWARDS.

Countries to which Departed.									
Great Britain	1,149	2,139,521	43,728	184	57,669	1,359	398	328,562	5,465
Australia	47	92,834	3,713	1	1,115	14	22	26,193	332
British Africa	2	3,645	54				7	8,688	105
" Guiana				14	1,835	86			
" West Indies	34	27,897	1,079	160	22,887	1,050	20	11,776	309
Newfoundland	439	104,249	6,717	449	148,138	5,809	53	10,452	474
Argentine Republic	1	1,561	18	44	35,437	554	16	14,130	211
Belgium	23	51,330	651				3	5,260	106
Brazil	19	5,557	171	8	3,761	73	7	7,770	114
China	26	61,577	928				25	20,216	565
Cuba and Porto Rico	3	5,171	135	98	17,327	638	14	11,281	250
France	18	33,698	453	3	1,344	27	41	24,401	491
Germany	13	26,396	361				7	9,360	16[illegible]
Holland	17	29,280	458				4	4,780	7[illegible]
Japan	18	53,021	3,496				6	13,534	10[illegible]
Norway and Sweden	17	11,531	209				37	34,330	5[illegible]
St. Pierre	43	2,470	200	119	9,169	555	113	26,606	1,63[illegible]
Spain	5	4,013	79	1	400	10	4	2,859	5
United States	370	465,276	16,330	2,909	584,685	29,095	3,499	1,706,608	71,2[illegible]
Sea fisheries	33	2,090	530	1,375	81,414	17,859	1,213	81,637	19,2[illegible]
Other countries	15	18,270	386	16	5,850	155	50	45,041	70[illegible]
Total	2,292	3,139,387	79,696	5,381	971,031	57,284	5,539	2,393,485	102,17[illegible]

ING SHIPPING ENTERED AND CLEARRD AT CANADIAN PORTS 1868-99, WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST.

AR.	British.		Canadian.		Foreign.		Total Tonnage.
	No.	Tons Register.	No.	Tons Register.	No.	Tons Register.	
	*13,911	3,457,113			2,105	862,208	4,319,321
	*16,311	3,811,405			2,940	1,185,160	4,996,565
	*15,863	3,942,392			2,652	1,142,481	5,084,873
	*16,562	3,916,322			3,366	1,199,771	5,116,093
	*16,151	4,356,664			3,614	1,381,564	5,685,144
	*16,870	4,323,003			4,727	1,762,532	6,085,535
	*12,191	3,945,822			5,562	2,105,539	6,051,361
	*11,075	3,571,803			4,530	1,757,405	5,329,208
	2,595	1,896,603	8,554	1,634,333	5,614	2,379,828	5,910,764
	2,963	2,216,516	8,955	1,897,094	5,842	2,531,212	6,644,822
	2,954	2,294,688	8,847	1,928,531	5,715	2,461,165	6,684,384
	2,618	2,155,444	9,296	1,736,310	5,087	2,196,796	6,088,550
	2,990	2,642,935	10,219	1,794,210	5,161	2,349,569	6,786,714
	3,707	3,526,005	11,103	1,865,612	5,952	2,712,720	8,104,337
	3,335	3,164,839	11,355	1,892,290	6,448	2,879,433	7,936,562
	3,403	3,001,071	11,291	1,886,166	6,814	3,085,540	7,972,777
	3,327	3,257,219	11,796	1,880,993	7,220	3,346,089	8,484,301
	3,219	3,007,314	10,512	1,588,894	7 461	3,048,407	7,644,615
	2,960	3,101,285	11,405	1,783,623	7,006	3,159,663	8,044,571
	2,679	2,657,619	12,901	2,314,109	10,570	3,390,708	8,362,436
	3,316	3,326,417	13,828	1,862,295	13,663	4,009,091	9,197,803
	3,305	3,333,079	13,021	1,599,594	12,218	4,363,928	9,296,601
	3,671	3,617,013	13,695	1,708,939	13,758	5,002,333	10,328,285
	3,483	3,523,238	13,665	1,791,306	14,173	5,380,652	10,695,196
	3,402	3,586,335	13,720	2,085,187	13,839	5,081,452	10,752,974
	3,271	3,780,915	13,422	2,189,925	10,854	4,637,771	10,608,611
	3,381	4,146,645	13,780	2,334,081	11,179	4,799,810	11,280,536
	3,206	3,994,224	12,918	2,054,024	11,752	4,928,581	10,976,829
	3,226	4,385,055	13,462	2,141,272	13,114	4,932,497	11,458,824
	3,835	5,393,435	11,123	1,888,172	12,136	4,729,373	12,010,980
	4,121	5,777,068	12,142	2,029,745	11,524	4,778,672	12,585,485
	4,855	6,625,698	10,918	1,892,215	11,348	4,719,141	13,237,054

adian vessels not separated.

REGISTERED TONNAGE OF SEA-GOING VESSELS CARRYING CARGO INTO AND FROM CANADA.

Period.	Total Tonnage	Inwards.	Outwards.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
	3,958,313	1,532,052	2,426,261
	4,008,128	1,661,513	2,406,615
	4,116,790	1,649,886	2,466,924
	4,644,737	1,857,475	2,787,262
	4,758,514	1,908,704	2,849,810
al, 5 years	21,546,482	8,609,610	12,936,872
rage	4,309,296	1,721,922	2,587,374

TOTAL REGISTERED TONNAGE OF SEA-GOING VESSELS CARRYING CARGO INTO AND FROM CANADA—*Concluded.*

Period.	Total Tonnage	Inwards.	Outwards.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1874	4,473,293	1,788,689	2,684,604
1875	4,318,473	1,577,969	2,740,504
1876	4,505,760	1,804,451	2,701,309
1877	4,955,602	1,918,329	3,037,273
1878	4,912,453	1,881,618	3,030,837
Total, 5 years	23,165,583	8,971,056	14,194,527
Average	4,633,116	1,794,211	2,838,905
1879	4,604,985	1,839,039	2,765,946
1880	5,157,413	2,108,773	3,048,640
1881	6,095,563	2,398,539	3,697,024
1882	5,980,948	2,405,174	3,575,774
1883	5,952,850	2,499,319	3,453,531
Total, 5 years	27,791,759	11,250,844	16,540,915
Average	5,558,352	2,250,169	3,308,183
1884	6,288,227	2,621,876	3,666,351
1885	5,978,064	2,503,210	3,474,854
1886	6,243,180	2,625,311	3,617,869
1887	6,243,265	2,497,199	3,746,066
1888	7,014,599	2,917,087	4,097,512
Total, 5 years	31,767,335	13,164,683	18,602,652
Average	6,353,467	2,632,937	3,720,530
1889	6,998,073	3,001,489	3,996,684
1890	7,694,660	3,173,254	4,521,406
1891	7,942,718	3,306,225	4,636,493
1892	7,903,314	3,370,821	4,532,493
1893	8,018,551	3,337,619	4,680,932
Total, 5 years	38,557,416	16,189,408	22,368,008
Average	7,711,483	3,237,882	4,473,601
1894	8,342,989	3,518,826	4,824,163
1895	8,171,380	3,418,276	4,753,104
1896	8,302,888	3,547,064	4,755,824
1897	8,693,771	3,455,587	5,238,184
1898	8,960,223	3,539,941	5,420,282
Total, 5 years	42,471,251	17,479,694	24,991,557
Average	8,494,250	3,495,939	4,998,311
1899	9,629,164	3,937,938	5,691,226

wing tables show total registered tonnage of sea-going vessels rgo into and out of the different provinces by five-year periods, average and percentage of increase or decrease :—

QUEBEC.

d sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or

Period.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
.....	8,541,112	1,708,222	.....
.....	9,180,482	1,836,096	+ 7·5
.....	10,087,924	2,017,585	+ 9·9
.....	10,646,050	2,129,210	+ 5·5
.....	10,900,830	2,180,166	+ 2·4
.....	12,815,322	2,563,064	+ 17·6
.....	.....	3,241,553	+ 13·3

d sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c. :

Period.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
.....	3,389,426	677,885	.....
.....	3,392,515	678,503	+ 0·1
.....	4,260,500	852,100	+ 25·6
.....	4,803,506	960,701	+ 12·7
.....	5,114,665	1,022,933	+ 6·4
.....	5,843,304	1,168,661	+ 14·2
.....	.....	1,380,829	+ 18·7

d sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c. :

Period.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
.....	5,151,486	1,030,297	.....
.....	5,787,967	1,157,593	+ 12·3
.....	5,827,424	1,165,485	+ 0·6
.....	5,842,544	1,168,499	+ 0·2
.....	5,786,165	1,157,233	— 0·9
.....	6,972,018	1,394,404	+ 20·5
.....	.....	1,860,724	+ 9·6

NOVA SCOTIA.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province, by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or decrease:

Period.	Total. Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73	6,864,532	1,372,906	.....
1874-78	6,878,625	1,375,725	+ 0·2
1879-83	9,052,750	1,810,550	+ 31·6
1884-88	10,914,789	2,182,960	+ 20·6
1889-93	12,294,611	2,458,922	+ 12·6
1894-98	12,219,856	2,443,971	− 0·6
1899	.....	2,685,508	+ 11·9

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c.:

Period.	Total. Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73	3,009,174	601,835	.....
1874-78	2,919,898	583,980	− 2·9
1879-83	3,916,952	783,390	+ 34·1
1884-88	4,445,297	889,059	+ 13·7
1889-93	5,445,753	1,089,150	+ 22·5
1894-98	4,869,387	973,877	− 10·6
1899	.....	1,082,481	+ 12·4

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c.:

Period.	Total. Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73	3,855,358	771,071	.....
1874-78	3,958,727	791,745	+ 2·7
1879-83	5,135,798	1,027,160	+ 29·7
1884-88	6,469,492	1,293,898	+ 26·0
1889-93	6,848,858	1,369,772	+ 5·8
1894-98	7,350,469	1,470,094	+ 7·3
1899	.....	1,603,027	+ 11·8

NEW BRUNSWICK.

gistered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province, e-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or ase :—

Period.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
.....	5,612,263	1,122,452	.....
.....	5,463,155	1,092,631	— 2·6
.....	5,663,613	1,132,723	+ 3·7
.....	5,481,385	1,096,277	— 3·2
.....	5,934,399	1,186,880	+ 8·3
.....	5,985,507	1,197,101	+ 0·9
.....	.....	1,284,225	+ 5·6

istered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c. :

Period.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
.....	1,895,438	379,087	.....
.....	1,731,550	346,310	— 8·6
.....	1,766,658	353,331	+ 2·0
.....	1,727,624	345,525	— 2·2
.....	1,937,629	387,526	+ 12·1
.....	1,992,542	398,508	+ 2·8
.....	.....	486,463	+ 15·5

istered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c. :

Period.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
.....	3,716,825	743,365	.....
.....	3,731,605	746,321	+ 0·4
.....	3,896,955	779,391	+ 4·4
.....	3,753,761	750,752	— 3·7
.....	3,966,770	793,354	+ 5·6
.....	3,992,965	798,593	+ 0·7
.....	.....	797,762	+ 0·4

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the prov by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increa decrease :

Period.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per c
1874-78	666,351	133,270	.....
1879-83	628,596	125,719	—
1884-88	636,135	127,227	+
1889-93	499,581	99,916	—
1894-98	578,447	115,689	+
1899	.....	118,187	—

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c. :

Period.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per c
1874-78	296,301	59,260	.....
1879-83	248,167	49,633	—
1884-88	253,983	50,797	+
1889-93	198,327	39,665	—
1894-98	212,636	42,527	+
1899	.....	38,380	—

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c.

Period.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per c
1874-78	370,050	74,010	.....
1879-83	380,429	76,086	+
1884-88	382,152	76,430	+
1889-93	301,254	60,251	—
1894-98	365,811	73,162	+
1899	.....	79,807	—

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

red sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province, ar periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or

Period.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
	1,439,817	287,963	
	2,358,885	471,777	+ 63·8
	4,089,788	817,958	+ 73·4
	8,927,979	1,785,596	+118·3
	11,052,109	2,210,422	+ 23·8
		2,227,354	— 12·3

red sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c. :

Period.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
	735,936	147,187	
	1,058,566	211,713	+ 43·8
	1,935,085	387,017	+ 82·8
	3,928,138	785,628	+103·0
	4,561,815	912,363	+ 16·1
		950,235	+ 0·1

red sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c. :

Period.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
	703,881	140,776	
	1,300,319	260,064	+ 85·0
	2,154,703	430,940	+ 65·7
	4,999,841	999,968	+132·0
	6,490,294	1,298,059	+ 29·8
		1,277,119	—19·7

The following table shows the nationalities of vessels doing the Canadian carrying trade by sea, by five-year periods, with percentage of each nationality to total tonnage in and out carrying cargo :—

Period.	British.		Canadian.		Foreign.	
	Tons.	p. c.	Tons.	p. c.	Tons.	p. c.
1869–73	16,765,848	77·8	.....	.....	4,780,634	22·2
1874–78	11,486,233	49·6	4,152,296	17·9	7,527,054	32·2
1879–83	12,196,093	43·9	6,957,066	25·0	8,638,600	31·1
1884–88	13,319,072	41·9	7,175,669	22·6	11,272,594	35·5
1889–93	15,963,726	41·4	6,433,836	16·7	16,159,854	41·9
1894–98	19,416,498	45·7	7,339,072	17·3	15,715,681	37·0
1899	5,267,473	54·7	1,357,977	14·1	3,003,714	31·2

Beginning with 1876, when the separation between British and Canadian vessels was made in our navigation tables, and giving the figures by provinces, we have the following set of tables :—

BRITISH, CANADIAN AND FOREIGN REGISTERED TONNAGE CARRYING CARGO IN AND OUT.

Province of Quebec.

Year.	British.	Canadian.	Foreign.
	Tonnage.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.
1876	1,152,025	290,064	292,932
1877	1,334,474	302,726	319,240
1878	1,276,960	340,392	257,182
1879	1,296,622	218,415	168,949
1880	1,550,010	198,615	189,903
Total	6,610,091	1,350,212	1,227,226
Average	1,320,018	270,042	245,445
1889	1,540,961	122,870	300,082
1890	1,633,561	134,349	413,549
1891	1,634,085	124,688	362,463
1892	1,712,145	124,046	377,077
1893	1,905,930	153,158	366,395
Total	8,426,682	659,111	1,820,077
Average	1,685,336	131,822	364,015
1894	2,029,777	126,202	430,877
1895	1,898,541	93,094	265,715
1896	2,102,672	93,205	251,140
1897	2,319,092	88,512	253,620
1898	2,577,989	77,312	306,469
Total	10,928,071	478,415	1,408,821
Average	2,185,614	95,683	281,764
1899	3,017,416	69,241	154,886

TISH, CANADIAN AND FOREIGN REGISTERED TONNAGE CARRYING CARGO IN AND OUT.—*Continued.*

NOVA SCOTIA.

YEAR.	BRITISH. Tonnage.	CANADIAN. Tonnage.	FOREIGN. Tonnage.
....	321,289	532,056	393,477
....	376,263	639,150	467,326
....	493,162	603,904	333,891
....	451,142	604,609	315,140
....	655,908	637,207	348,846
Total	2,297,764	3,016,926	1,858,680
Average.	459,553	603,385	371,736
....	1,090,493	640,331	727,791
....	1,266,205	619,032	678,188
....	1,213,673	580,704	678,278
....	1,069,590	902,737	444,106
....	1,081,703	923,781	437,054
Total.	5,721,664	3,666,585	2,965,417
Average.	1,144,333	733,317	593,083
....	995,786	1,010,700	497,184
....	993,275	958,562	470,181
....	903,761	1,013,550	429,753
....	1,066,635	940,448	542,570
....	1,048,936	896,020	452,495
Total	5,008,393	4,819,280	2,392,183
Average.	1,001,679	963,856	478,437
....	1,285,081	838,953	561,474

NEW BRUNSWICK.

....	104,482	392,575	563,573
....	105,075	421,744	515,759
....	121,744	388,100	576,070
....	106,089	376,344	502,566
....	95,831	370,411	569,953
Total	533,221	1,949,174	2,727,921
Average.	106,644	389,835	545,584
....	105,098	343,401	600,481
....	116,291	350,846	685,267
....	94,148	413,700	796,864
....	87,686	362,473	734,284
....	117,020	381,397	745,442
Total	520,243	1,851,817	3,562,338
Average.	104,048	370,363	712,468
....	127,889	390,389	649,308
....	152,164	322,719	665,289
....	266,369	286,216	671,988
....	367,090	257,586	612,802
....	380,408	237,921	597,369
Total.	1,293,920	1,494,831	3,196,756
Average.	258,784	298,966	639,351
....	431,472	201,227	651,526

BRITISH, CANADIAN AND FOREIGN REGISTERED TONNAGE CARRYING CARGO IN AND OUT.—*Concluded.*

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

YEAR.	BRITISH.	CANADIAN.	FOREIGN.
	Tonnage.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.
1876	3,081	53,273	81,159
1877	6,541	83,698	82,799
1878	3,456	71,280	54,179
1879	5,133	73,425	72,463
1880	6,638	69,336	58,114
Total	24,849	351,012	348,701
Average	4,970	70,202	69,740
1889	14,203	31,545	54,279
1890	7,029	38,270	45,109
1891	9,510	41,284	44,632
1892	32,013	42,019	29,136
1893	17,105	41,078	52,366
Total	79,860	194,196	225,522
Average	15,972	38,839	45,104
1894	4,964	45,133	54,613
1895	8,815	46,911	68,064
1896	3,366	89,086	24,017
1897	5,601	98,229	4,130
1898	6,196	116,607	2,774
Total	28,942	395,966	153,598
Average	5,788	79,193	30,708
1899	14,004	103,685	683

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

1876	36,474	6,492	282,788
1877	22,637	11,806	266,371
1878	37,461	15,036	339,635
1879	23,527	49,423	341,138
1880	20,796	47,866	338,879
Total	140,895	130,623	1,568,811
Average	28,179	26,125	313,762
1889	266,073	5,036	1,155,530
1890	194,776	8,814	1,507,469
1891	222,390	17,363	1,768,932
1892	257,481	12,674	1,715,809
1893	274,737	22,027	1,498,848
Total	1,215,457	65,914	7,646,588
Average	243,091	13,183	1,529,318
1894	390,278	17,748	1,571,96
1895	353,133	6,258	1,362
1896	377,708	10,498	1,77
1897	483,633	12,385	1,6
1898	552,420	103,691	1,7
Total	2,157,172	150,580	
Average	431,434	30,116	
1899	447,348	144,371	

RRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS ON
WATERS BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES IN
EAR SINCE 1867.

	Canadian.		United States.		Total.	
	Number.	Tons Register.	Number.	Tons Register.	Number.	Tons Register.
...	26,682	4,826,780	13,432	3,836,724	40,114	8,663,504
....	22,967	3,576,867	11,082	1,887,612	34,049	5,464,479
....	24,558	4,030,768	12,112	2,300,229	36,670	6,330,997
....	26,558	5,068,831	15,151	2,941,164	41,709	8,009,995
....	21,505	3,798,138	12,164	3,063,318	33,669	6,861,456
....	22,491	3,126,579	13,961	2,536,883	36,452	5,663,462
...	19,279	2,814,654	12,733	2,533,842	32,012	5,348,496
....	15,325	2,235,829	11,882	1,962,418	27,207	4,198,247
....	15,392	2,184,790	11,192	1,815,645	26,584	4,000,435
.	15,431	2,207,832	13,522	2,238,590	28,953	4,446,422
....	18,003	2,955,331	12,508	2,415,175	30,511	5,370,506
....	18,122	3,314,829	12,718	2,243,433	30,840	5,558,262
....	22,858	4,985,753	11,648	1,805,378	34,506	6,791,131
....	20,492	4,029,027	12,197	1,669,068	32,689	5,698,095
....	22,252	3,830,109	12,230	1,613,211	34,482	5,443,320
....	20,041	3,950,692	13,281	1,847,266	33,322	5,797,958
....	19,464	4,058,738	13,349	1,815,987	32,813	5,874,725
....	18,926	4,849,856	11,033	1,590,241	29,959	6,440,097
...	18,153	4,116,674	12,804	1,807,987	30,957	5,924,661
....	18,059	3,931,523	13,726	1,797,039	31,785	5,728,562
....	19,567	4,320,402	13,929	1,699,103	33,496	6,019,505
....	21,543	5,036,438	14,970	1,721,182	36,513	6,757,620
....	24,527	6,000,194	16,774	2,117,621	41,301	8,117,815
....	22,002	5,724,339	16,006	2,383,113	38,008	8,107,452
....	19,224	5,546,243	15,158	2,393,238	34,382	7,939,481
....	19,612	5,108,226	16,022	2,822,697	35,634	7,920,923
....	20,939	5,917,145	16,727	3,155,400	37,666	9,072,545
....	16,866	5,196,811	15,547	2,927,323	32,413	8,124,134
....	16,355	5,967,917	18,827	4,443,732	35,182	10,411,649
....	14,171	4,913,143	19,124	6,449,810	33,295	11,362,953
...	15,974	6,205,117	20,286	5,955,514	36,260	12,160,631
...	20,536	7,417,067	19,160	4,765,989	39,696	12,183,056

ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS ON
D WATERS BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES,
FREIGHT CARRIED, 1876 to 1899.

NARITIES.	Year.	Number of Vessels.	Tons Register.	Freight.		Number of Men.
				Tons Weight.	Tons Measurement.	
.....	1876	15,392	2,184,790	775,540	499,906	126,976
.....		11,192	1,815,645	654,875	198,277	85,503
.....	1877	15,431	2,207,832	721,601	486,344	131,286
.....		13,522	2,238,590	715,541	222,356	93,609
.....	1878	18,003	2,955,331	856,508	549,074	152,987
.....		12,508	1,415,175	544,798	228,286	95,580

VESSELS ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS ON INLAND WATERS, &c.—*Concluded.*

Nationalities.	Year.	Number of Vessels.	Tons Register.	Freight.		Number of Men.
				Tons Register.	Tons, measurement.	
Canadian	1879	18,122	3,314,829	857,903	493,963	156,014
United States		12,718	2,243,433	632,389	221,768	89,763
Canadian	1880	22,858	4,985,753	1,340,804	604,269	235,265
United States		11,648	1,805,378	501,292	219,441	77,294
Canadian	1881	20,592	4,029,027	1,472,518	635,794	173,265
United States		12,197	1,669,068	499,734	286,867	68,784
Canadian	1882	22,252	3,830,109	1,306,529	759,027	181,584
United States		12,230	1,613,211	448,120	266,087	68,653
Canadian	1883	20,041	3,950,692	1,097,052	728,294	181,991
United States		13,281	1,847,266	605,462	266,789	79,882
Canadian	1884	19,464	4,058,738	1,175,152	561,160	175,484
United States		13,349	1,815,987	655,457	171.096	85,785
Canadian	1885	18,926	4,849,856	1,163,459	621,743	193,243
United States		11,033	1,590,241	582,266	307,685	75,343
Canadian	1886	18,153	4,116,674	1,067,279	600,746	187,822
United States		12,804	1,807,587	618,204	304,943	81,019
Canadian	1887	18,059	3,931,523	1,255,009	439,625	171,405
United States		13,726	1,797,039	549,741	221,948	95,461
Canadian	1888	19,567	4,320,402	1,486,830	590,526	179,612
United States		13,929	1,699,103	448,397	517,892	96,718
Canadian	1889	21,543	5,036,438	1,346,944	628,137	212,440
United States		14,970	1,721,182	650,609	288,217	93,394
Canadian	1890	24,527	6,000,194	1,416,217	572,057	267,878
United States		16,774	2,117,621	825,448	304,795	89,384
Canadian	1891	22,002	5,724,339	1,562,808	632,682	245,741
United States		16,006	2,383,113	836,538	232,927	112,273
Canadian	1892	19,224	5,546,243	1,519,121	370,560	239,933
United States		15,158	2,393,238	749,817	152,004	123,874
Canadian	1893	19,612	5,108,226	1,181,043	287,554	232,907
United States		16,022	2,822,697	828,325	290,056	135,837
Canadian	1894	20,939	5,917,145	954,518	304,411	262,204
United States		16,727	3,155,400	1,005,685	275,194	136,235
Canadian	1895	16,866	5,196,811	863,343	261,030	249,079
United States		15,547	2,927,323	870,771	257,143	136,574
Canadian	1896	16,355	5,967,917	1,073,454	237,329	228,979
United States		18,827	4,443,732	1,170,757	297,611	174,959
Canadian	1897	14,171	4,913,143	899,373	383,499	210,737
United States		19,124	6,449,810	1,287,617	330,015	195,544
Canadian	1898	15,974	6,205,117	831,245	167,602	272,246
United States		20,286	5,955,514	1,600,839	321,114	201,428
dian	1899	20,536	7,417,067	808,143	112,683	381,825
d States		19,160	4,765,989	2,938,614	250,638	178,382

PARATIVE STATEMENT OF ALL VESSELS (BOTH SEA-GOING AND ILAND) ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS XCLUSIVE OF COASTING VESSELS) IN 1898 AND 1899.

ATIONALITIES.	Number of Vessels.	Tons Register.	Freight.		Number of Men.
			Tons Weight.	Tons Measurement.	
1898.					
h	4,121	5,777,068	2,564,628	1,556,352	153,306
ian	28,116	8,234,862	1,590,414	788,967	390,139
n	31,810	10,734,186	2,883,464	1,114,339	421,761
Total	64,047	24,746,116	7,038,506	3,459,658	965,206
1899.					
	4,855	6,625,698	3,052,399	1,804,096	174,982
ian	31,454	9,309,282	1,571,724	637,574	489,999
n	30,508	9,485,130	3,271,590	1,126,871	390,627
Total	66,817	25,420,110	7,895,713	3,568,541	1,055,608

L NUMBER OF VESSELS (SEA-GOING AND INLAND) ARRIVED AT ND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS (EXCLUSIVE OF COASTING ESSELS) IN EACH YEAR SINCE 1867.

EAR.	British.		Canadian.		Foreign.		Total Tonnage.
	No.	Tons Register.	No.	Tons Register.	No.	Tons Register.	
	*40,593	8,283,893			15,537	4,698,932	12,982,825
	*39,278	7,388,272			14,022	3,072,772	10,461,044
	*40,421	7,973,169			14,764	3,442,710	11,415,870
	*43,120	8,985,153			18,517	4,140,885	13,126,038
	*37,656	8,154,802			16,269	4,653,358	12,808,160
	*39,361	7,449,582			18,688	4,299,415	11,748,997
	*31,470	6,760,476			18,295	4,639,381	11,399,857
	*26,400	5,807,632			16,412	3,719,823	9,527,455
	*26,641	5,715,726			16,806	4,195,473	9,911,199
	2,963	2,216,516	24,386	4,104,926	19,364	4,769,802	11,091,244
	2,954	2,294,688	26,850	4,883,862	18,223	4,876,340	12,054,890
	2,618	2,155,444	27,418	5,051,139	17,805	4,440,229	11,646,812
	2,990	2,642,935	33,077	6,779,963	16,809	4,154,947	13,577,845
	3,707	3,526,005	31,595	5,894,639	18,149	4,381,788	13,802,432
	3,335	3,164,839	33,607	5,722,399	18,678	4,492,644	13,379,882
	3,403	3,001,071	31,332	5,836,858	20,095	4,932,806	13,770,735
	3,327	3,257,219	31,260	5,939,731	20,569	5,162,076	14,359,026
	3,219	3,007,314	29,438	6,438,750	18,494	4,638,648	14,084,712
	2,960	3,101,285	30,011	5,943,341	19,357	4,924,606	13,969,232
	2,679	2,657,619	30,960	6,245,632	24,296	5,187,747	14,090,998
	3,316	3,326,417	33,395	6,182,697	27,592	5,708,194	15,217,308
	3,305	3,333,079	34,564	6,636,032	27,188	6,085,110	16,054,221
	3,671	3,617,013	38,222	7,709,133	30,532	7,119,954	18,446,100
	3,483	3,523,238	35,667	7,516,645	30,179	7,763,765	18,803,648
	3,402	3,586,335	32,944	7,631,430	28,997	7,474,690	18,692,456
	3,271	3,780,915	33,034	7,298,151	26,876	7,460,468	18,539,534
	3,381	4,146,645	34,719	8,251,226	27,906	7,955,210	20,353,081
	3,206	3,994,224	29,784	7,250,835	27,299	7,855,904	19,100,963
	3,226	4,385,055	31,597	7,464,532	30,161	10,020,886	21,870,473
	3,835	5,393,435	25,294	6,801,315	31,260	11,179,183	23,373,933
	4,121	5,777,068	28,116	8,234,862	31,810	10,734,186	24,746,116
	4,855	6,625,698	31,454	9,309,282	30,508	9,485,130	25,420,110

Canadian vessels not distinguished.

The coasting trade of Canada is regulated by the Act, Chap. 83, R Statutes of Canada, which provides that no goods or passengers carried by water from one port in Canada to another except in British This provision, however, may be declared by the Governor Gen Council not to be applicable to the vessels of any country that British vessels to participate in its coasting trade on the same footin own national vessels. By different Orders in Council the ships of t lowing countries have been admitted to the coasting trade of Canad Italy, Germany, the Netherlands, Sweden and Norway, Austria-Hu Denmark, Belgium and the Argentine Republic.

The coasting trade of Canada is not included in any of the for tables, but is given in the following one, since 1876, before wh returns were kept :—

TONNAGE OF VESSELS, BRITISH AND FOREIGN, EMPLOYED I COASTING TRADE, WHICH ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED CANADIAN PORTS, 1876-99.

Year.	Tonnage.							
	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	British Columbia.	Prince Edward Island.	Manitoba.	
1876..	3,360,588	3,574,485	1,256,926	1,097,431	128,007	883,502	.....	1
1877..	3,491,763	2,274,150	1,148,010	959,704	165,371	929,864	.....	
1878..	5,205,538	2,708,029	1,067,224	1,007,663	196,789	862,418	.....	1
1879..	6,158,529	3,273,679	975,214	875,970	223,707	559,984	.....	1
1880..	7,774,922	3,362,782	1,195,397	846,248	244,922	628,742	.....	1
1881..	7,995,898	3,348,494	1,497,552	859,716	463,474	951,632	.. ....	1
1882..	7,864,085	3,081,303	1,522,072	815,907	605,428	902,269	.....	1
1883..	7,823,501	3,229,295	2,084,251	878,691	661,347	1,006,481	..	1
1884..	7,157,144	3,792,666	2,161,783	679,495	768,118	910,175	4,326	1
1885..	6,460,529	3,841,634	2,512,572	898,658	1,051,606	1,157,575	21,448	1
1886..	6,581,088	4,309,031	2,819,165	895,661	865,240	891,633	6,456	1
1887..	6,670,488	4,140,620	3,150,560	917,641	1,476,133	1 151,023	7,252	1
1888..	6,484,394	5,318,397	3,456,488	967,629	1,434,266	1,120,815	7,290	1
1889..	6,913,546	4,552,643	3,930,119	1,040,339	2,196,906	1,194,020	7,004	1
1890..	7,679,890	5,473,427	4,432,561	1,148,910	2,808,648	1,243,993	9,686	2
1891..	9,679,403	5,393,866	4,402,816	1,220,935	3,141,140	1,139,178	8,792	2
1892..	9,701,471	4,833,025	4,755,154	1,139,955	3,399,280	1,271,638	9,406	2
1893..	9,832,803	4,433,307	4,388,366	1,090,055	3,630,883	1,198,539	5,170	2
1894..	11,299,718	5,681,964	4,403,014	1,118,787	2,931,298	1,120,383	5,804	2
1895..	10,799,497	4,874,502	4,789,410	1,259,613	2,625,655	1,118,491	6,206	2
1896..	11,687,217	4,860,000	5,230,242	1,508,278	2,835,677	1,310,339	..	2
1897..	10,995,311	5,354,449	4,855,610	1,301,667	3,551,340	1,209,602	.....	2
1898..	10,753,920	6,825,845	5,411,143	1,375,419	4,065,725	1,182,180	*19,718	2
1899..	11,263,918	7,422,593	5,065,893	1,527,042	4,157,435	1,117,550	.....	3

* Territories (Dawson).

The following table shows the tonnage and the nationalities of st and of sailing vessels engaged in the coasting trade of Canada, by pro *during* the years 1898 and 1899 :—

Provinces.	British.				Foreign.				Totals.
	Steamers.		Sailing Vessels.		Steamers.		Sailing Vessels.		
	Arrived.	Departed.	Arrived.	Departed.	Arrived.	Departed.	Arrived.	Departed.	
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
British Columbia	1,976,474	1,981,496	50,116	57,639	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,065,725
New Brunswick	365,879	449,476	276,755	272,272	30	3,272	3,296	4,439	1,375,419
Nova Scotia	1,595,622	1,634,386	1,007,170	1,055,957	29,487	59,859	11,701	16,961	5,411,143
Ontario	5,625,917	4,261,527	452,490	408,483	985	4,511	7	.....	10,753,920
Prince Edward Island	475,975	454,642	126,072	124,611	.....	.....	.....	880	1,182,180
Quebec	2,494,182	2,384,286	962,808	974,965	1,765	979	4,480	2,380	6,825,845
Territories (Dawson)	9,859	9,859	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19,718
Totals	12,543,908	11,175,672	2,875,411	2,893,927	32,267	68,621	19,484	24,660	29,633,950
	1899.								
British Columbia	1,912,258	1,931,986	153,440	159,751	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,157,435
New Brunswick	392,254	519,600	274,475	322,913	854	1,572	7,904	7,470	1,527,042
Nova Scotia	1,661,128	1,300,572	974,625	968,745	72,764	49,731	22,344	15,984	5,065,893
Ontario	5,727,749	4,610,481	564,573	357,649	.....	1,368	1,213	885	11,263,918
Prince Edward Island	457,274	444,015	107,443	108,818	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,117,550
Quebec	2,483,462	2,731,118	1,084,081	1,069,768	8,841	8,662	22,643	14,018	7,422,593
Totals	12,634,125	11,537,772	3,158,637	2,987,644	82,459	61,333	54,104	38,357	30,554,431

The following table gives the number and tonnage of sea-going vessels entered and cleared at the principal ports of the Dominion in 1899 :—

Ports.	Vessels Entered and Cleared.					
	British.		Foreign.		Total.	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
Apple River, N.S.	12	2,804	42	6,114	54	8,918
Annapolis, N.S.	83	13,457	12	6,580	95	20,037
Arichat, N.S.	47	4,255	78	5,297	125	9,552
Baddeck, N.S.	41	5,766	32	11,719	73	17,485
Bathurst, N.B.	5	5,323	11	9,350	16	14,673
Baie Verte, N.B.	2	876	26	14,720	28	15,596
Bear River, N.S.	74	14,975	.....	.....	74	14,975
Belliveau's Cove, N.S.	130	12,382	3	698	133	13,080
Bridgewater, N.S.	61	14,222	23	13,025	84	27,247
Campbellton, N.B.	15	11,443	29	22,531	44	33,974
Campobello, N.B.	246	22,712	452	9,252	698	31,964
Canso, N.S.	383	34,122	315	22,210	698	56,332
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	162	101,021	4	1,256	166	102,277
Chatham, N.B.	58	74,878	96	66,855	154	141,733
Chemainus, B.C.	24	15,984	132	57,285	156	73,269
Cheverie, N.S.	70	12,825	16	5,460	86	18,285
Chicoutimi, Que.	14	16,053	16	13,740	30	29,793
Comox, B.C.	62	50,082	147	84,804	209	134,886
Dalhousie, N.B.	7	9,275	91	68,826	98	78,101
Halifax, N.S.	1,741	1,136,759	425	321,534	2,166	1,458,293
Harvey, N.B.	25	18,212	14	10,692	39	28,904
Hillsboro', N.B.	48	15,201	199	71,023	247	86,224
Liverpool, N.S.	74	11,717	442	29,459	516	41,176
Louisburg, N.S.	175	132,766	263	89,700	438	222,466
Lunenburg, N.S.	483	50,220	20	1,828	503	52,048
Montreal, Que.	991	2,343,946	28	45,823	1,019	2,389,769
Nanaimo, B.C.	196	205,820	468	533,417	664	739,237
Newcastle, N.B.	66	48,569	47	36,771	113	85,340
New Westminster, B.C.	102	19,839	36	7,971	138	27,810
North Head, N.B.	269	41,945	70	1,373	339	43,318
North Sydney, N.S.	959	260,685	310	42,079	1,269	302,764
Parrsboro', N.S.	248	83,995	46	23,272	294	107,267
Pictou, N.S.	26	22,610	36	28,932	62	51,542
Port Hawkesbury, N.S.	186	67,138	71	14,377	257	81,515
Pugwash, N.S.	.....	.....	49	31,517	49	31,517
Quebec, Que.	452	1,064,346	129	113,938	581	1,178,284
Rimouski, Que.	11	32,885	39	36,185	50	69,070
River Hebert, N.S.	41	6,676	35	6,055	76	12,731
Sydney, N.S.	414	204,003	93	51,853	507	255,856
St. Andrews, N.B.	101	3,503	893	91,223	994	94,726
St. John, N.B.	1,815	610,674	806	471,548	2,621	1,082,222
St. Stephen, N.B.	118	19,428	94	4,692	212	24,120
Vancouver, B.C.	354	388,338	738	531,135	1,092	919,473
Victoria, B.C.	429	398,749	1,737	1,403,093	2,166	1,801,842
Windsor, N.S.	173	61,359	48	16,606	221	77,965
Yarmouth, N.S.	954	401,263	375	25,091	1,329	426,354
Three Rivers, Que.	39	65,290	2	2,230	41	67,520
Shelburne, N.S.	85	7,471	513	39,915	598	47,386

The following is a statement of British and Colonial shipping in 1894 to 98. The figures are all taken from official sources :—

SHIPPING IN BRITISH POSSESSIONS, 1894 TO 1898, EXCLUSIVE OF COASTING TRADE.

Countries.	Tonnage of Vessels Entered and Cleared.				
	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
d Kingdom	80,536,359	80,539,174	85,462,422	90,198,863	90,963,966
Kong	10,469,182	11,525,586	12,333,396	12,124,599	13,252,733
	7,190,133	7,034,207	6,584,348	7,244,468	7,145,721
ltar	9,841,007	9,078,256	8,660,931	8,720,169	9,114,390
a	11,280,536	10,976,829	11,458,824	12,010,980	12,585,485
Settlement	10,003,525	10,053,624	11,120,998	11,147,662	12,102,195
	7,665,886	8,255,822	8,226,600	7,698,585	7,784,630
outh Wales	5,738,554	5,860,038	6,189,760	6,744,431	6,919,928
a	4,291,459	4,348,686	4,566,230	4,865,372	4,956,737
Australia	2,908,585	3,150,733	3,494,966	3,747,685	3,667,526
rn Australia	1,329,078	1,578,553	2,136,378	2,377,832	2,389,626
nia	898,367	937,525	890,861	1,084,168	1,158,993
ealand	1,262,350	1,321,897	1,241,756	1,362,232	1,531,048
sland	928,025	971,905	1,094,048	1,128,900	1,198,319
	6,365,853	6,543,197	7,079,678	6,704,747	7,082,641
ward Islands	2,938,568	2,907,400	3,204,210	3,853,301	3,592,465
rd Islands	1,882,683	1,726,069	1,631,266	1,585,297	1,599,232
ad	1,233,947	1,250,088	1,211,847	1,296,902	1,163,722
f Good Hope	3,439,334	3,880,076	4,867,719	5,404,165	5,602,955
a	1,564,340	1,607,347	1,488,905	1,560,944	1,827,719
ius	641,098	687,014	782,827	667,391	632,598
Guiana	650,547	534,062	695,229	621,198	632,090
ndland	876,703	785,381	791,896	717,703	951,004
oast	1,006,053	1,053,366	1,103,836	1,158,027	1,122,016
	685,573	720,295	721,508	800,531	822,378
Leone	962,046	1,021,870	1,076,260	1,084,745	1,110,228
	1,302,057	1,463,922	2,134,993	2,494,463	2,526,822
da	293,808	361,683	391,475	346,538	471,956
ras	309,329	315,186	339,066	390,123	363,884
Island	251,615	240,124	261,678	328,374	243,107	
as	341,883	396,620	436,578	518,217	741,522
a	229,702	188,196	231,625	258,398	328,145
ena	176,634	146,855	177,111	163,896	202,836
	258,913	235,402	231,056	248,015	266,519
nd Islands	71,297	80,212	109,667	107,942	124,147
d	114,036	141,411	257,746	325,180	†
uinea	6,663	12,687	19,859	28,824	26,551

† Not given.

Gibraltar and Malta being merely ports of call, it will be seen that no British possession outside of the United Kingdom and Hong Kong has a greater shipping trade than Canada, though the combined shipping of the Australasian colonies exceeds that of this country; the latter figures however include the *intercolonial* trade.

The next table gives the tonnage of vessels trading to and from some of the principal foreign countries. It will be seen that, including the United Kingdom and Hong Kong, Canada ranked fourteenth in 189 among the countries of the world as regards the magnitude of her shipping trade.

SHIPPING IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 1893 TO 1897 EXCLUSIVE OF COASTING TRADE.

Countries.	Tonnage of Vessels Entered and Cleared.				
	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
France	28,022,326	28,538,827	27,909,379	30,026,932	31,488,753
*United States	33,504,271	34,331,090	33,748,992	35,271,758	39,881,044
Spain	24,022,726	25,892,022	25,922,486	28,023,337	28,765,414
Germany	22,999,554	24,499,103	23,953,464	24,086,632	25,762,511
†Austria	18,087,882	18,324,394	20,492,296	22,670,007	
Italy	14,736,859	16,157,927	16,829,468	17,005,287	
Russia in Europe	12,752,466	17,075,590	16,225,550	18,862,501	18,066,576
Argentine Republic	12,838,340	13,666,087	13,261,453	15,208,853	12,877,812
Sweden	11,705,414	12,689,093	12,383,747	14,119,804	14,877,813
Holland	12,399,485	13,751,221	13,531,345	15,611,910	16,897,809
Belgium	11,941,470	13,056,692	13,670,002	14,971,182	15,899,475
Portugal	11,632,940	11,851,163	12,424,936	14,525,623	15,806,171
Denmark	7,952,114	8,785,984	8,425,804	9,318,858	10,361,982
China	7,142,612	7,635,584	8,507,107	9,504,935	9,600,102
Norway	5,796,170	5,477,012	5,339,150	5,850,787	6,131,717
Chile	4,985,657	5,551,681	5,771,152	7,277,422	6,084,274
Uruguay	2,785,162	3,216,661	3,366,453	3,934,415	3,701,155
Japan	4,302,001	4,907,419	5,270,537	6,723,602	7,354,000
Mexico	3,192,843	2,611,459	4,985,657	5,551,681	5,465,667

* Exclusive of lake trade between the United States and Canada. United States vessels engaged in this trade are not allowed to engage in sea-going voyages.
† Including coasting trade. Exclusive of Hungary.

REGISTERED TONNAGE OF THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD.

Countries.	Year.	Sailing Vessels.		Steam Vessels.		Total.	
		Number.	Tonnage.	Number.	Tonnage.	Number.	Tonnage.
United Kingdom	1898	11,566	2,387,943	8,838	6,613,917	20,404	9,001,860
United States....	1899	*15,891	*2,388,227	6,837	2,476,011	22,728	4,864,238
†Sweden..... ...	1898	2,002	289,490	786	234,636	2,788	524,126
†Norway..... ...	1898	5,981	1,120,808	1,068	437,570	7,049	1,558,378
German Empire..	1898	2,490	601,161	1,223	1,038,391	3,713	1,639,552
Canada.	1899	4,729	401,676	1,969	277,676	6,698	679,352
France.....	1898	14,406	414,673	1,209	485,617	15,615	900,290
Italy.....	1897	5,872	526,827	366	259,817	6,238	786,644
Russia...	1897	2,294	343,845	604	261,958	2,898	605,804
Spain.....	1898	1,145	164,504	436	341,951	1,581	506,455
Netherlands.....	1898	429	88,500	176	214,170	605	302,670
‡Austria	1897	11,499	67,736	175	142,310	11,674	210,546
Hungary..... .	1898	432	18,908	69	43,869	501	62,777
‖Denmark.....	1898	3,264	169,263	510	225,422	3,774	394,685
Greece.....	1897	1,152	238,196	118	87,845	1,270	326,041
¶Portugal.....	1898	567	69,522	63	60,000	630	129,522
Belgium	1898	6	1,734	60	89,237	66	90,971
Turkish Empire..	1898	1,349	252,947	87	46,498	1,436	299,445
China.....	1897	95	21,793	184	41,152	279	62,945
Japan.....	1897	714	45,209	970	273,185	1,684	318,394
New Zealand....	.....	317	39,793	201	86,320	518	126,113
Queensland.....	1898	149	10,075	§91	12,943	240	23,018
South Australia..	1898	107	28,413	222	22,573	329	50,986
Tasmania..... ...	18 8	156	8,789	43	6,365	199	15,154
Victoria.....	1898	250	39,715	149	61,967	399	101,682
West'n Australia.	1898	133	5,799	28	5,551	161	11,350
New South Wales	1898	488	52,948	494	68,331	982	121,279

*Including canal boats and barges. †20 tons and upwards. ‡Fishing vessels, etc., excluded. ‖4 tons and upwards. ¶Including the colonies. §Including river steamers.

DESCRIPTION, NUMBER AND NET TONNAGE OF VESSELS ON THE REGISTRY OF SHIPPING, CANADA.

Description of Vessels.	1867.		1873.		1883.	
	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.
Steam lifts	....	.....	2	68	2	68
Steamers	355	45,766	558	68,760	1,006	303,53[illegible]
Ships	164	168,612	205	223,005	196	250,86[illegible]
Barkentines, brigs, barks and brigantines	1,051	301,943	1,180	445,157	949	519,05[illegible]
Schooners	3,471	191,080	3,642	218,168	4,048	173,43[illegible]
Sloops	61	3,686	45	2,168	231	13,79[illegible]
Barges	348	35,258	912	101,356	766	94,46[illegible]
Scows	65	5,940	48	3,986	70	5,66[illegible]
Wood-boats	121	7,193	190	11,003	89	5,549
Yachts	.....	.....	1	45	3	78
Not rigged	77	8,176	.....	.....	11	742
Smacks and yawls	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	129
Cutters	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Not described	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dredges	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals	5,693	767,654	6,783	1,073,718	7,374	1,267,394

Description.	1892.		1895.		1898.	
	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.
Steam lifts	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Steamers	1,000	144,848	1,718	153,682	1,889	160,614
Ships	123	179,200	73	113,486	45	72,730
Barks, &c.	495	286,194	342	194,367	222	132,437
Schooners	3,897	243,247	4,032	244,802	3,299	210,317
Sloops	269	16,904	328	23,609	385	25,513
Barges	541	81,601	580	84,357	542	79,370
Scows	78	6,680	89	6,694	76	4,877
Wood-boats	73	4,504	60	3,568	128	3,279
Yachts	9	175	14	205	14	224
Not rigged	13	630	1	107	2	230
Smacks and yawls	5	60	7	83	8	73
Cutters	3	12	6	30	7	35
Not described	3	344	3	495	7	335
Dredges	1	62	9	352	3	495
Total	7,011	964,351	7,262	825,837	*6,427	*690,525

* These totals differ from those given in the list of shipping issued by the Department of Marine. Elimination of errors, due to duplications, inaccurate additions and confusion of team boats with steam boats, gives the above corrected figures.

In 1898 of the steamers, 336 with a gross tonnage of 102,418 tons and a net of 65,075 tons were paddle steamers, and 1,553 with a gross tonnage of 164,679 tons and a net of 95,539 tons were screw.

In 1895 paddle wheel steamers numbered 306 with a net tonnage of 58,374 tons; screw steamers numbered 1,382 with a net tonnage of 95,308

383 there were 379 wheel with net tonnage of 61,665 tons, and 627 with net tonnage of 64,547 tons.

GRAVING DOCKS IN CANADA.

are four graving docks in Canada, three belonging to the Federal nent and one owned by a company. The following statement shows ensions of these graving docks :—

Name.	Length.	Width.			Water on Sills.	Rise of	
		At coping.	At entrance.	At bottom.		Spring tide.	Neap tide.
	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.
, Esquimalt, B.C.	430	90	65	41	*26½	7 to 10	3 to 8
Kingston, Ont...	280	70	55	47	†	.....	.....
vis, Que.....	445	100	62	73	25½	26½	20½
Halifax, N.S.....	585	102	89¼	72	30	6	3

rdinary spring tide. † 16½ feet at high and 14½ feet at low water.

0 years from the completion the company owning it have subsidies Imperial and Canadian Governments and from the city of Halifax, ng in all to about $30,000 (£6,180).

hree Government docks cost for construction, as under :—

Esquimalt	$1,149,146*
Kingston.....	461,098
Lévis.....	910,000

uding $243,333 (£50,000) contributed by the Imperial Government.

R AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS DOCKED, AND THE REVENUE AND ENDITURE ON THE GOVERNMENT GRAVING DOCKS, 1895-99.

Name.	Year.	Number of Vessels Docked.	Tonnage.	Revenue.	Expenditure.		
					Repairs and Improvements.	Staff and Maintenance.	Total.
				$	$	$	$
t, Esquimalt, B.C.	1895	11	21,573	6,320	.....	10,420	10,420
	1896	15	26,731	10,222	.....	12,355	12,355
	1897	13	27,914	7,515	.....	10,770	10,770
	1898	14	28,453	6,234	.....	11,746	11,746
	1899	29	47,668	10,316	.....	11,957	11,957
, Kingston, Ont...	1895	24	10,493	2,878	.....	5,940	5,940
	1896	65	25,063	3,955	925	5,357	6,282
	1897	58	26,006	6,361	.....	4,657	4,657
	1898	35	17,623	7,448	.....	4,734	4,734
	1899	59	28,580	7,507	.....	5,047	5,047
vis Que.....	1895	8	14,835	13,795	.....	8,322	8,322
	1896	8	16,106	8,835	.....	9,206	9,206
	1897	7	16,854	12,347	.....	7,719	7,719
	1898	7	18,913	19,840	.....	6,148	6,148
	1899	8	13,711	13,786	.....	7,236	7,236

POST OFFICE STATISTICS.

POSTAGE RATES.

On 25th December, 1898, the inter-imperial rate of postage on letters was made two cents per half ounce or fraction of half ounce.

The following parts of the British Empire joined in establishing the rate between themselves :—

Aden.	Johore.
Ascension.	Lagos.
Bahama Islands.	Leeward Islands
Barbados.	Malay States
Bermuda.	Malta.
British Central Africa.	Mauritius.
" East "	Natal.
" Honduras.	Newfoundland.
" Guiana.	Niger Coast Protectorate.
" India.	" Company's Territories.
" North Borneo Company's Ter-	Sarawak.
ritory (including Colony of Labuan)	Seychelles.
Canada.	Sierra Leone.
Cape Colony.	Straits Settlement.
Ceylon.	St. Helena.
Cyprus.	Tobago.
Falkland Islands.	Trinidad.
Fiji.	Turk's Island.
Gambia.	Uganda.
Gibraltar.	United Kingdom of Great Britain and
Gold Coast.	Ireland.
Hong Kong.	Windward Islands.
Jamaica.	Zanzibar.

On the 31st December a proclamation in the Official Gazette announced that on and after 1st January, 1899, the postage rate on letters within Canada would be two cents per ounce.

R OF POST OFFICES IN CANADA, AND ESTIMATED NUMBER, NUMBER PER HEAD, OF LETTERS AND POST CARDS SENT, TO 1899.

ENDED JUNE.	Number of Post Offices.	Estimated Number Sent.				Number of Letters per Head.
		Registered Letters	Free Letters	Total Letters Posted.	Post Cards.	
.....	3,638	704,750	733,000	18,100,000	....	5·37
....	3,756	850,000	874,000	21,920,000	.....	6·42
.....	3,820	1,000,000	1,034,000	24,500,000	.....	7·09
.....	3,943	1,100,000	1,218,000	+27,050,000	... .	7·69
.....	4,135	1,280,000	1,125,000	+30,600,000	.....	8·47
.....	4,518	1,377,000	1,091,000	+34,579,000	.....	9·43
....	4,706	1,562,900	1,432,200	+39,358,500	.....	10·28
.....	4,892	1,750,000	1,290,000	+42,000,000	.....	10·81
.....	5,015	1,774,000	1,059,292	41,800,000	4,646,000	10·58
.....	5,161	1,842,000	1,096,000	41,510,000	5,450,000	10·34
.....	5,378	1,980,000	1,250,000	44,000,000	6,455,000	10·78
.....	5,606	1,940,000	1,384,000	43,900,000	6,940,000	10·59
....	5,773	2,040,000	1,464,000	45,800,000	7,800,000	10·86
....	5,935	2,253,000	1,838,000	48,170,000	9,640,000	11·11
.....	6,171	2,450,000	2,390,000	56,200,000	11,300,000	12·82
.....	6,395	2,650,000	2,600,000	62,800,000	12,940,000	14·16
....	6,837	3,000,000	2,824,000	66,100,000	13,580,000	14·74
....	7,084	3,060,000	2,960,000	68,400,000	13,800,000	15·07
....	7,295	3,400,000	3,310,000	71,000,000	15,109,000	15·47
.....	7,534	3,560,000	3,160,000	74,300,000	16,356,000	16·02
.....	7,671	3,580,000	3,500,000	80,200,000	16,586,000	17·11
....	7,838	3,649,000	3,872,000	92,668,000	19,355,000	19·55
.....	7,913	3,280,000	3,870,000	94,100,000	19,480,000	19·63
.....	8,061	3,292,000	4,078,000	97,975,000	20,300,000	20·22
.....	8,288	3,286,700	4,606,000	102,850,000	20,815,000	20·99
....	8,477	3,254,000	4,723,000	106,290,000	22,790,000	21·46
....	8,664	3,237,200	4,925,500	107,145,000	23,695,000	21·39
....	8,832	3,183,200	4,441,000	107,565,000	24,025,000	21·23
.....	9,103	3,505,500	4,808,800	116,028,000	24,794,800	22·64
....	9,191	3,509,500	5,501,000	123,830,000	26,140,000	23·88
.....	9,282	3,534,500	5,673,250	134,975,000	28,153,000	25·72
....	9,420	3,675,400	5,400,500	150,375,000	27,450,000	28·31

cluding post cards.

NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS, BOOKS, CIRCULARS, PARCELS, &c., 1868 TO 1899.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Newspapers and Periodicals posted otherwise than from Office of Publication.	Newspapers and Periodicals posted from Office of Publication.	Books, Circulars, Samples, Patterns, &c.	Parcels, Domestic and Foreign.	Total.	Numb per Head
1868	18,860,000	...	...	24,800	18,884,800	5·60
1869	18,700,000	...	...	38,720	18,738,720	5·49
1870	20,150,000	...	...	51,344	20,201,844	5·85
1871	22,250,000	...	...	64,160	22,314,160	6·34
1872	24,400,000	...	...	95,200	24,495,200	6·78
1873	25,480,000	...	...	112,300	25,592,300	6·98
1874	29,000,000	...	...	102,800	29,102,800	7·61
1875	31,300,000	...	...	131,352	31,431,352	8·08
1876	38,549,000	...	4,539,912	70,724	43,159,636	10·09
1877	39,000,000	...	4,638,000	90,000	43,728,000	10·09
1878	6,252,740	33,483,672	5,090,000	107,800	44,934,212	11·02
1879	5,610,000	36,769,086	5,054,000	206,600	47,637,686	11·49
1880	5,870,000	39,250,062	5,224,000	217,000	50,561,062	11·99
1881	5,980,000	42,709,068	6,000,000	331,500	55,020,568	12·69
1882	7,150,000	43,695,000	7,186,000	394,000	58,425,000	13·33
1883	7,402,000	45,737,066	8,724,000	463,200	62,326,266	14·06
1884	8,210,000	47,779,532	10,160,000	541,000	66,690,532	14·87
1885	8,760,000	49,821,798	10,500,000	600,000	69,681,798	15·36
1886	9,200,000	51,864,064	15,140,000	640,000	76,844,064	16·75
1887	10,340,000	53,906,326	20,000,000	820,000	85,066,326	18·35
1888	10,850,000	55,948,591	17,810,000	763,900	85,372,491	18·22
1889	12,269,000	57,990,856	17,053,000	519,400	87,832,256	18·54
1890	10,950,000	60,033,121	16,897,000	371,500	88,251,621	18·43
1891	*25,890,000	62,066,386	†2,143,000	325,960	90,425,346	18·66
1892	*26,034,000	64,108,651	†2,266,600	345,660	92,754,911	18·93
1893	*24,220,000	66,150,916	†2,626,200	356,692	93,353,808	18·85
1894	*22,353,000	68,193,181	†2,715,000	356,680	93,617,861	18·69
1895	*22,730,000	70,235,446	†2,853,000	357,760	96,176,206	18·98
1896	*24,024,000	72,277,711	†3,672,700	344,330	100,318,741	19·57
1897	*22,915,000	74,319,976	†3,715,400	369,570	101,319,946	19·54
1898	*26,595,000	76,362,241	†5,186,000	349,414	108,492,655	20·67
1899	*34,830,000	78,404,506	†6,264,000	30,000	119,528,506	22·50

* Including books, circulars, samples, and patterns, &c.

† Packages of printer's copy, photographs, deeds, insurance policies, packets of merchandise, &c.

TIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS AND POST CARDS, BY PROVINCES, 1891 TO 1899.

Provinces.	Year ended 30th June	Number of Post Offices.	Estimated Number Sent.				
			Registered Letters.	Free Letters.	Total Letters Posted.	Post Cards.	No. of Letters per Head.
	1891	3,026	1,833,000	3,100,000	53,000,000	13,175,000	25·03
	1892	3,060	1,900,000	3,600,000	56,000,000	13,500,000	26·20
	1893	3,058	1,830,000	3,700,000	57,500,000	15,175,000	26·63
	1894	3,102	1,790,000	3,900,000	57,750,000	15,625,000	26·50
rio.....	1895	3,138	1,750,000	3,400,000	57,900,000	15,750,000	26·33
	1896	3,185	1,864,000	3,600,000	61,791,000	15,879,000	27·83
	1897	3,198	1,785,000	4,150,000	65,500,000	16,750,000	29·23
	1898	3,213	1,796,000	4,235,000	69,250,000	18,250,000	30·62
	1899	2,228	1,840,000	4,016,000	77,500,000	17,900,000	33·95
	1891	1,441	770,000	420,000	23,100,000	3,950,000	15·48
	1892	1,486	670,000	390,000	22,750,000	3,800,000	15·11
	1893	1,533	680,000	386,000	23,250,000	3,950,000	15·30
	1894	1,575	700,000	386,000	23,325,000	4,070,000	15·21
.....	1895	1,600	700,000	395,000	23,375,000	4,150,000	15·11
	1896	1,640	841,000	446,000	25,092,000	4,487,000	16·06
	1897	1,664	865,000	525,000	26,850,000	4,750,000	17·04
	1898	1,698	820,000	520,000	31,125,000	4,950,000	19·57
	1899	1,744	815,000	510,000	33,300,000	4,810,000	20·75
	1891	1,431	166,000	165,000	7,100,000	1,330,000	15·75
	1892	1,481	180,000	164,000	7,600,000	1,500,000	16·82
	1893	1,534	180,000	168,000	7,850,000	1,440,000	17·34
	1894	1,562	185,000	160,000	7,900,000	1,550,000	17·41
Scotia.. ...	1895	1,589	185,000	162,000	7,950,000	1,600,000	17·49
	1896	1,648	203,000	192,000	8,500,000	1,705,000	18·65
	1897	1,657	237,000	205,000	9,100,000	1,725,000	19·93
	1898	1,673	229,000	245,000	9,450,000	1,765,000	20·65
	1899	1,686	245,000	238,000	10,500,000	1,480,000	22·89
	1891	1,101	129,000	142,000	5,300,000	860,000	16·50
	1892	1,123	132,000	148,000	5,400,000	900,000	16·81
	1893	1,138	134,000	152,000	5,500,000	920,000	17·12
	1894	1,146	133,000	150,000	5,520,000	1,010,000	17·18
Brunswick..	1895	1,162	133,000	152,000	5,560,000	1,030,000	17·31
	1896	1,181	141,000	172,000	5,960,000	1,105,000	18·55
	1897	1,183	149,000	206,000	6,250,000	1,145,000	19·45
	1898	1,182	156,000	213,000	6,750,000	1,215,000	21·01
	1899	1,180	162,000	195,000	7,525,000	1,160,000	23·42
	1891	324	32,000	29,000	1,125,000	150,000	10·31
	1892	339	31,700	36,000	1,200,000	170,000	11·00
	1893	347	30,000	29,000	1,190,000	160,000	10·91
	1894	358	30,200	29,500	1,200,000	165,000	10·99
Island.....	1895	368	30,200	27,000	1,200,000	175,000	10·99
	1896	389	35,600	33,000	1,260,000	175,800	11·54
	1897	406	36,500	34,500	1,330,000	190,000	12·18
	1898	409	33,500	34,250	1,350,000	198,000	12·36
	1899	409	33,400	26,500	1,450,000	155,000	13·27
	1891	167	82,000	72,000	2,450,000	175,000	24·52
	1892	187	95,000	88,000	3,100,000	225,000	28·97
	1893	219	110,000	110,000	3,400,000	275,000	29·67
	1894	229	105,000	115,000	3,550,000	330,000	28·92
h Columbia	1895	246	105,000	115,000	3,580,000	355,000	27·24
	1896	274	118,000	129,800	4,175,000	398,000	29·66
	1897	293	142,000	148,500	4,850,000	505,000	32·17
	1898	311	165,000	156,000	6,700,000	525,000	43·50
	1899	*343*	*210,000*	*170,000*	*7,650,000*	*520,000*	*44·24*

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS AND POST CARDS, BY PROVINCES, 1891 TO 1899—*Concluded.*

Provinces.	Year ended 30th June.	Number of Post Offices.	Estimated Number Sent.				
			Registered Letters.	Free Letters.	Total Letters Posted.	Post Cards.	No. of Letters per Head.
Manitoba & North West Territories	1891	571	280,000	150,000	5,900,000	660,000	23·13
	1892	612	278,000	180,000	6,800,000	720,000	25·20
	1893	646	290,000	178,000	7,600,000	870,000	26·61
	1894	692	294,000	185,000	7,900,000	945,000	26·12
	1895	729	280,000	190,000	8,000,000	965,000	24·98
	1896	786	302,000	236,000	9,250,000	1,045,000	29·16
	1897	790	295,000	232,000	9,950,000	1,075,000	29·99
	1898	796	335,000	270,000	10,350,000	1,260,000	32·96
	1899	830	370,000	245,000	12,450,000	1,425,000	37·73

POSTAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF CANADA FROM 1868 TO 1899.

Year ended 30th June.	Revenue.	Expenditure.	Expenditure in excess of Revenue.	Amount per Head.	
				Revenue	Expenditure.
	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.
1868	1,024,710	1,053,570	28,859	0 30	0 31
1869	973,056	1,079,828	106,772	0 29	0 32
1870	1,010,767	1,155,261	144,493	0 29	0 33
1871	1,079,767	1,271,006	191,238	0 31	0 36
1872	1,193,062	1,369,163	176,100	0 33	0 38
1873	1,400,984	1,553,604	146,619	0 38	0 42
1874	1,476,207	1,695,480	219,272	0 39	0 44
1875	1,536,509	1,873,241	336,731	0 40	0 48
1876	1,484,886	1,959,758	474,871	0 38	0 50
1877	1,501,134	2,075,618	574,483	0 37	0 52
1878	1,620,022	2,110,365	490,343	0 40	0 52
1879	1,534,363	2,167,266	632,902	0 37	0 52
1880	1,648,017	2,286,611	638,593	0 39	0 54
1881	1,767,953	2,333,189	565,236	0 41	0 54
1882	2,022,098	2,459,356	437,258	0 46	0 56
1883	2,264,384	2,687,394	423,009	0 51	0 61
1884	2,330,741	2,931,387	600,646	0 52	0 65
1885	2,400,062	3,097,882	697,820	0 53	0 68
1886	2,469,379	3,380,429	911,050	0 54	0 74
1887	2,603,255	3,458,100	854,845	0 56	0 75
1888	2,751,139	3,533,397	782,258	0 59	0 75
1889	2,984,222	3,746,040	761,817	0 63	0 79
1890	3,223,615	3,940,696	717,081	0 67	0 82
1891	3,374,888	4,020,740	645,852	0 70	0 83
	3,342,611	4,205,985	663,374	0 72	0 86
	3,696,062	4,343,758	647,696	0 75	0 88
	3,734,418	4,442,339	707,921	0 75	0 89
	3,815,456	4,616,313	800,857	0 75	0 91
	4,003,891	4,703,282	699,391	0 78	0 92
	4,311,243	4,897,783	586,540	0 83	0 94
	4,686,650	4,734,252	47,602	0 89	0 90
	4,323,432	4,724,349	398,917	0 81	0 89

[illegible] the Yukon and Atlin Districts are not included. The [illegible] to $69,350, including the sum so fixed as the value [illegible] Police.

f the above expenditure in 1897, 1898 and 1899 the following were paid for mail subsidies :—

ENT OF THE AMOUNTS OF MAIL SUBSIDIES PAID BY THE ARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE DURING THE YEAR ED 30TH JUNE, 1899.

Mail Subsidies.	Amounts paid by Department of Trade and Commerce.
	$
d Australia	121,667
nd San Francisco	5,000
d Great Britain	134,610
ewfoundland and Liverpool	20,000
Halifax and London	25,000
nd Glasgow	7,500
Dublin and Belfast	5,250
nd Halifax and West Indies and South America	78,000
nd Digby	12,500
nd Minas Basin	2,500
nd Halifax via Yarmouth	7,000
nan and Mainland	3,977
ward Island and Mainland	10,000
Islands and Mainland	8,750
and Gaspé Basin	10,260
d Cheticamp	2,000
urray Harbour, Georgetown, &c.	1,200
rave, Arichat, Canso, &c	7,457
Grand Narrows, &c.	3,942
d Newfoundland via Cape Breton	2,000
d Gaspé	2,500
ward Island and Great Britain	5,000
d Manchester, G.B.	26,000
rave, St. Peter's and Irish Cove, &c	3,943
rade, South Africa	5,000
d Japan	73,000
Total for 1899	584,056
" 1898	589,773
" 1897	553,812

umber of stamps, post bands, letter cards, post cards, &c., issued to ters during the year was 216,160,900, as compared with 163,546,340 , being an increase of 52,614,560, and almost the whole postal is derived from this source, the amount received from the sale of post cards, letter cards, &c., in 1899 having been $4,194,206.

REGISTERED LETTERS IN CANADA, 1868 TO 1899.

Year.	Estimated Number of Registered Letters.	Number per Head.	Sent to Dead Letter Office.	Failed to Reach Destination.	How Disposed of.			
					Delivered to Address.	Returned to Writers or Offices of origin.	Remaining in Office or with Postmaster for delivery.	Total of De
1868	704,700	0·21	58	.....	.....	.....	.....	
1869	805,000	0·24	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	
1870	1,000,000	0·29	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	
1871	1,100,000	0·31	115	.....	.....	.....	.....	
1872	1,277,000	0·35	38	2,500	.....	.....	.....	
1873	1,377,000	0·37	30	3,089	.....	.....	.....	
1874	1,562,000	0·41	100	3,557	.....	.....	.....	
1875	1,750,000	0·45	52	3,270	.....	.....	.....	
1876	1,774,000	0·45	54	3,856	.....	.....	.....	
1877	1,842,000	0·46	64	5,888	.....	.....	.....	
1878	1,980,000	0·49	65	6,767	.....	.....	.....	
1879	1,940,000	0·47	57	9,682	477	7,810	98	
1880	2,040,000	0·48	70	9,132	364	7,695	93	
1881	2,253,000	0·52	29	10,216	755	8,825	95	
1882	2,450,000	0·56	113	9,182	616	8,138	93	
1883	2,650,000	0·60	148	10,706	1,004	9,125	146	
1884	3,000,000	0·67	105	12,948	4,025	8,192	220	
1885	3,060,000	0·67	229	16,340	4,277	11,072	246	
1886	3,400,000	0·74	160	17,856	2,878	13,963	119	
1887	3,560,000	0·76	166	21,612	4,833	15,525	122	
1888	3,580,000	0·76	197	19,618	6,345	11,788	664	
1889	3,649,000	0·77	243	23,091	*	20,933	847	
1890	3,280,000	0·68	149	19,994	*	13,171	1,109	
1891	3,292,000	0·68	155	11,120	*	9,334	261	
1892	3,286,700	0·67	147	24,691	*	13,479	259	
1893	3,254,000	0·66	149	13,344	*	11,552	396	
1894	3,237,200	0·64	222	13,324	*	11,825	397	
1895	3,183,200	0·63	164	28,858	*	15,189	1,339	
1896	3,505,500	0·68	133	11,550	*	10,250	397	
1897	2,509,500	0·68	125	12,076	*	10,406	1,026	
1898	3,534,500	0·67	113	13,176	*	12,179	121	
1899	3,675,400	0·69	136	12,962	*	11,987	545	

* Included in letters returned to writers or offices of origin.

† This large number is accounted for by the fact that an immense number of f
notices were returned N.C.F. and were refused by the sender and were destroyed.

Of 3,675,400 registered letters estimated to have been sent i
only 136 containing money failed to reach their destination. The co
or a portion thereof, of 64 were made good by the officials or othe
responsible for the loss; 26 were stolen, 1 lost or misdelivered, an
cases no evidence could be obtained to account for discrepancies
cidentally destroyed during course of post; 5 still under investigatio
11 stated to have not reached office for which intended. There
increase in the total number sent, as compared with 1898, of 140,9
a decrease in the number that miscarried of 23. In every 27,025
registered one miscarried, a smaller proportion than in 1898, when
one in 31,279 letters.

The number of letters and other articles sent to the dead letter office in ch year, since confederation, is given below :—

ITERS, POST CARDS, CIRCULARS, BOOKS, PARCELS, &c., RECEIVED AT THE DEAD LETTER OFFICE IN CANADA DURING THE YEARS 1868 to 1899.

Total Number.	How Disposed of.						
	Returned to other Countries.	Delivered or forwarded to Address	Returned to Writers.	Remaining in Office or with Postmaster.	Failed of Delivery, contained no value. Destroyed	Returned to printed Address.	Returned to Government Department.
312,220	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
307,889	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
324,291	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
335,508	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
380,810	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
426,886	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
508,160	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
572,127	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
587,376	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
563,484	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
630,847	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
540,429	49,952	12,645	195,689	558	262,464	19,119	.....
592,385	63,755	12,546	219,728	1,380	270,764	19,622	4,590
617,712	69,857	14,387	235,686	1,454	270,621	18,259	7,448
658,762	76,820	12,083	279,566	2,258	264,122	19,166	4,744
717,271	88,553	13,198	284,771	2,480	298,478	21,909	7,881
764,731	106,843	24,124	275,497	2,269	321,229	25,254	9,515
787,110	111,681	25,111	268,725	2,000	343,838	26,239	9,516
753,489	97,556	25,744	258,491	14,155	320,953	26,769	9,821
833,742	96,396	29,507	274,734	11,414	383,319	29,109	9,263
916,929	95,184	31,601	358,213	10,680	380,404	30,968	9,879
893,298	100,462	31,514	300,046	10,989	405,392	33,5[illegible]9	11,386
922,541	104,059	18,330	270,209	4,415	479,182	36,667	9,679
973,530	109,809	19,838	276,982	4,556	513,310	37,158	11,877
1,057,781	121,133	22,600	306,703	7,539	547,309	38,913	13,584
1,009,166	131,836	25,478	281,969	10,641	502,667	45,805	10,770
1,036,853	152,318	32,822	300,043	9,277	497,682	37,307	7,404
960,031	134,343	24,973	288,770	8,547	471,850	23,093	8,455
969,746	110,470	26,253	316,172	7,084	464,918	26,472	18,377
875,107	113,176	24,079	271,113	6,004	427,191	24,222	9,322
940,533	133,580	39,609	284,000	4,093	449,220	23,808	8,223
831,262	124,265	*	243,137	7 676	436,575	14,123	5,486

*Included in 'Returned to Writers.'

he number of letters containing money or other articles of value received he office during the year was 19,784, and their contents were valued at 4,415. Of the total number of dead letters, 103,605 originated in ada and were returned as undelivered from other countries.

OPERATIONS OF THE MONEY ORDER SYSTEM IN CANADA, 1869 TO 1899.

Year.	Number of Offices.	Number of Orders Issued.	Amount of Orders Issued in Canada and Payable in Canada.	Amount of Orders Issued in Canada and Payable in other Countries.	Total Amount of Orders Issued in Canada.	Amount of Orders Issued in other Countries Payable in Canada.	Losses Sustained.	Average Values of Orders Issued.
			$	$	$	$	$	$ cts
9	550	96,627	3,193,306	370,339	3,563,645	100,823	3,170	36 88
0	558	110,021	3,489,610	420,640	3,910,250	117,914	1,585	35 54
1871	571	120,521	4,067,735	478,699	4,546,434	126,694	.....	37 72
1872	634	136,422	5,573,020	581,100	5,154,120	147,230	478	37 78
1873	644	161,096	5,569,298	670,207	6,239,506	160,695	2,037	38 73
1874	662	179,851	6,090,173	667,255	6,757,427	177,502	119	37 57
	687	181,091	6,132,095	579,444	6,711,539	181,091	797	37 06
	736	238,668	6,157,813	708,805	6,866,618	359,314	4,239	28 77
1875	754	253,962	6,164,826	691,195	6,856,821	408,286	6,166	27 00
1876	769	269,417	6,412,577	718,319	7,130,895	458,745	657	26 10
1877	772	281,725	6,086,521	702,202	6,788,723	505,833	147	24 10
1878	775	306,088	6,385,211	822,126	7,207,337	698,651	286	23 55
1879	786	338,238	6,679,547	1,045,665	7,725,212	1,002,735	161	22 84
1880	806	372,248	7,018,526	1,335,628	8,354,153	1,194,029	111	22 44
1881	826	419,613	7,634,735	1,856,164	9,490,900	1,236,275	59	22 62
1882	866	463,502	7,971,920	2,095,517	10,067,834	1,262,867	883	21 72
1883	885	499,243	8,254,003	2,130,208	10,384,211	1,185,751	4,296	20 80
1884	910	529,458	8,146,096	2,085,094	10,231,189	1,245,957	25	19 32
1885	933	574,899	8,093,887	2,235,098	10,328,984	1,495,674	1,179	17 97
1886	944	630,968	8,520,776	2,395,842	10,916,618	1,726,011	3,113	17 30
1887	990	673,813	8,692,419	2,573,501	11,265,920	1,756,945	*	16 72
1888	1,027	780,503	9,359,434	2,638,427	11,997,862	1,851,059	*	15 37
1889	1,080	855,619	9,854,052	2,624,126	12,478,178	1,984,360	*	14 58
1890	1,120	919,996	10,210,099	2,615,602	12,825,701	2,077,887	*	13 94
1891	1,168	967,866	10,404,857	2,498,119	12,902,976	2,269,635	*	13 33
1892	1,193	1,052,410	10,487,280	2,758,710	13,245,990	2,224,343	*	12 59
1893	1,261	1,092,052	10,736,647	2,450,674	13,187,322	2,055,984	*	12 07
1894	1,310	1,131,152	10,726,661	2,355,200	13,081,861	2,124,553	*	11 56
1895	1,349	1,162,209	10,680,835	2,306,396	12,987,231	2,245,467	*	11 17
1896	1,739	1,164,857	12,082,658	2,435,822	14,518,480	2,162,971	*	12 46
1897	1,779	1,061,373	12,001,224	2,466,773	14,467,997	2,221,385	*	13 63
1898								
1899								

*No returns available.

There was an increase of 40 in the number of money order offices in uration. They are distributed among the provinces in the following der:—

	1899.	1898.	1897.		1899.	1898.	1897.
Ontario.....	816	803	654	Manitoba.....	96	90	68
Quebec.....	376	371	225	British Columbia..	88	79	58
Nova Scotia....	206	203	174	The Territories	50	49	45
New Brunswick	129	127	110	P. E. Island.....	18	17	15

Number and amount of money orders issued and paid in each province, 1899 :—

Provinces.	Money Orders Issued.		Money Orders Paid.	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
		$		$
ario.....	541,363	6,717,325	576,333	7,521,333
bec.....	134,050	1,972,224	148,163	2,219,514
a Scotia.....	116,122	1,565,164	88,070	1,491,520
Brunswick.....	61,074	840,047	53,227	811,776
itoba.....	63,159	1,019,045	45,958	981,172
ish Columbia.....	97,762	1,663,144	35,687	754,330
E. Island.....	9,220	131,913	7,757	153,359
Territories.....	38,623	589,135	13,468	286,986
Canada..	1,061,373	14,467,997	968,663	14,219,990

The commissions received on money orders issued during the year 1899, ounted to $107,143.

NEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN THE DOMINION AND OTHER COUNTRIES, 1868 TO 1899.

	United Kingdom.		United States.		Newfoundland.		Other Countries.	
	Amount of Orders.		Amount of Orders.		Amount of Orders.		Amount of Orders.	
	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
8..	389,796	87,437	.....	.....	3,321	3,142	.....	.....
9..	367,092	94,308	.....	.....	3,246	6,514	.....	.....
0..	415,393	110,585	.....	.....	5,246	7,328	.....	.....
1..	474,376	121,644	.....	.....	4,321	5,049	.....	.....
2..	577,443	142,301	.....	.....	3,656	4,928	.....	.....
3..	665,407	156,888	.....	.....	4,799	3,807	.....	.....
4..	661,501	171,487	.....	.....	5,753	6,014	.....	.....
5..	572,246	174,160	.....	.....	7,197	6,930	.....	.....
6..	491,363	194,680	212,135	156,134	5,305	8,499	.....	.....
7..	409,474	188,116	276,821	207,389	5,699	12,280	.....	.....
8..	383,808	189,082	328,264	246,586	6,245	23,076	.....	.....
9..	361,940	176,067	335,200	308,256	5,061	21,509	.....	.....
0..	397,589	181,561	420,966	494,637	3,570	22,452	.....	.....
1..	430,686	175,461	610,094	807,372	4,883	19,901	.....	.....
2..	550,150	170,304	781,167	1,003,079	4,309	20,644	.....	.....
3..	827,200	196,467	1,023,548	1,015,358	5,415	24,448	.....	.....
4..	862,822	257,738	*1,190,852*	*959,691*	5,291	29,150	36,946	16,285
5..	769,679	*299,563*	*1,288,245*	820,046	6,652	37,863	65,631	28,278

MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN THE DOMINION AND OTHER COUNTRIES, 1868 TO 1899—*Concluded.*

Year	United Kingdom.		United States.		Newfoundland.		Other Countries.	
	Amount of Orders.		Amount of Orders.		Amount of Orders.		Amount of Orders.	
	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1886..	753,743	294,484	1,232,000	861,347	6,467	40,092	92,883	50,079
1887..	837,146	304,115	1,262,382	1,096,363	11,997	42,114	123,118	53,081
1888..	958,001	328,674	1,297,734	1,283,094	22,177	51,482	117,930	62,761
1889..	1,033,331	364,657	1,391,743	1,261,103	24,055	63,814	124,372	67,370
1890..	1,000,460	383,263	1,471,946	1,332,196	26,942	73,555	139,079	62,044
1891..	975,378	381,452	1,469,819	1,465,904	28,265	73,545	150,664	63,162
1892..	937,679	393,289	1,478,102	1,515,212	22,247	88,124	177,566	81,254
1893..	845,930	412,588	1,461,304	1,645,140	21,949	127,389	168,929	84,510
1894..	909,273	458,703	1,634,750	1,451,817	19,208	220,234	195,478	93,588
1895..	818,384	487,912	1,443,419	1,352,986	20,306	123,070	168,565	92,016
1896..	775,866	479,104	1,365,827	1,510,695	16,795	38,770	196,712	95,984
1897..	744,886	495,585	1,354,196	1,605,989	18,811	43,397	188,503	100,496
1898..	793,615	523,627	1,393,285	1,492,868	27,960	43,761	220,961	100,040
1899..	819,647	524,665	1,376,598	1,544,321	33,612	44,924	236,906	107,466

TOTAL MONEY ORDERS ISSUED IN CANADA AND PAYABLE IN CANADA.

—	Great Britain.	United States.	Newfoundland.	Other Countries.
	$	$	$	$
1868-72	2,780,375	....	46,751	....
Yearly average	556,075	....	9,350	....
1873-77	3,685,322	(2 yrs.) 852,879	66,283	....
Yearly average	737,064	426,489	13,256	....
1878-82	3,016,648	5,335,621	131,650	....
Yearly average	603,330	1,067,124	20,330	....
1883-87	5,402,957	10,749,832	209,489	(4 yrs.) 466,301
Yearly average	1,080,592	2,149,966	41,898	116,575
1888-92	6,756,184	13,966,853	474,206	1,046,202
Yearly average	1,351,237	2,793,371	94,841	209,240
1893-97	6,428,231	14,826,123	649,929	1,324,781
Yearly average	1,285,646	2,965,225	129,986	264,956
1898	1,317,242	2,886,153	71,723	331,001
1899	1,344,307	2,920,919	78,536	344,372

Rate of Charges on local Money Orders:—

	Rate.
For orders up to $ 2.50	3 cents.
Over $2.50 " 5.00	4 "
" 5.00 " 10.00	6 "
" 10.00 " 20.00	10 "
" 20.00 " 30.00	12 "
" 30.00 " 40.00	15 "
" 40.00 " 50.00	20 "
" 50.00 " 60.00	24 "
" 60.00 " 70.00	28 "
" 70.00 " 80.00	32 "
" 80.00 " 90.00	36 "
" 90.00 " 100.00	40 "

POSTAL NOTE SYSTEM.

The Postal Note system was inaugurated throughout Canada on 4th August, 98. These notes offer a cheap and convenient means of transmitting small ms of money through the mails. Their use is confined to the Dominion. The denominations of Postal Notes are seventeen in number. The follow- table gives the different amounts and the commission charged thereon:—

Denomination.	Commission.	Denomination.	Commission.
$ cts.		$ cts.	
0 20	1 Cent.	0 80	2 Cents.
0 25	1 "	0 90	2 "
0 30	1 "	1 00	2 "
0 40	1 "	1 50	2 "
0 50	2 Cents.	2 00	2 "
0 60	2 "	2 50	2 "
0 70	2 "	3 00	3 "
0 75	2 "	4 00	3 "
		5 00	3 "

dd cents may be made up by affixing Canadian postage stamps, not eeding nine cents in value, to the face of a Postal Note. For example, cents may be transmitted by means of a note for 50 cents and 5 cents in mps—55 cents will be paid on presentation of the note.

Number and value of paid Postal Notes and the revenue derived from mission on the same, from August, 1898, to 30th June, 1899 :—

	Number of Notes.	Denomination.		Value.	Revenue derived therefrom.
	16,207 ×	$0 20	..	$ 3,241 40	
	33,830 ×	0 25	..	8,457 50	
	19,428 ×	0 30	..	5,828 40	
	23,413 ×	0 40	..	9,365 20	
Total...	92,878 × 1 cent =				$ 928 78
	44,149 ×	0 50	..	22,074 50	
	16,402 ×	0 60	..	9,841 20	
	28,388 ×	0 70	..	19,871 60	
	15,657 ×	0 80	..	12,525 60	
	6,490 ×	0 90	..	5,841 00	
	74,589 ×	1 00	..	74,589 00	
	32,411 ×	1 50	..	48,616 50	
	48,316 ×	2 00	..	96,632 00	
	26,710 ×	2 50	..	66,775 00	
Total...	293,112 × 2 cents =				5,862 24
	15,172 ×	3 00	..	45,516 00	
	11,182 ×	4 00	..	44,728 00	
	59,063 ×	5 00	..	295,315 00	
Total...	85,417 × 3 cents =				2,562 51
nd total. ...	471,407			769,217 90	$9,353 53
	Value of postage stamps affixed for extension of value			2,272 38	
				$ 771,490 28	

NUMBER OF POST OFFICES, LETTERS AND POST-CARDS SENT IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

Countries.	Year.	Number of Post Offices.	Number of Letters and Post Cards sent.	Number per Head.
Europe.				
Great Britain	1899	21,569	2,469,000,000	60·9
Austria	1897	5,754	809,770,210	33·9
Hungary	1897	4,681	236,825,000	13·7
Belgium	1897	893	190,414,956	28·9
Denmark	1897	829	80,821,201	37·0
France and Algeria	1896	9,343	1,012,815,000	23·6
German Empire	1897	34,463	2,053,277,570	32·6
Greece	1896	354	9,444,000	3·9
Italy	1896	*7,435	257,733,460	8·1
Netherlands	1897	.....	136,597,779	27·6
Portugal	1897	1,273	†61,150,151	13·7
Russia	1896	7,887	357,816,529	3·4
Roumania	1897	3,062	32,884,861	5·7
Servia	1896	114	‡10,174,000	4·4
Spain	1896	3,010	105,405,000	6·0
Sweden	1896	2,595	†182,923,354	36·5
Norway	1897	.....	46,192,600	23·1
Switzerland	1897	1,501	129,137,001	41·9
Turkey	1892-93	1,649	8,165,000	1·4
Asia.				
India	1897	*26,900	397,897,840	1·8
Japan	1897	.....	403,818,612	9·5
Africa.				
Cape of Good Hope	1897	934	20,118,320	11·4
Egypt	1897	751	13,550,000	1·5
America.				
Argentine Republic	1896	1,160	†177,641,000	44·9
Brazil	1893	2,826	33,441,000	2·3
Canada	1899	9,420	177,825,000	33·5
Chile	1896	626	†59,924,707	19·7
Mexico	1897-98	1,688	112,750,000	8·9
Peru	1897	320	†12,760,771	4·9
United States	1899	75,000	†13,369,530,685	175·9
Uruguay	1897	636	9,491,542	11·5
Australia.				
New South Wales	1897	2,046	74,024,854	55·4
Victoria	1897	1,572	*a*62,526,448	53·5
Queensland	1897	1,126	18,370,937	37·2
South Australia	1897	681	19,128,982	53·4
Western Australia	1897	.....	12,898,552	79·7
Tasmania	1897	336	8,164,384	47·5
New Zealand	1897	§1,353	34,371,916	46·7

* Including letter boxes. † Including all kinds of mail matter. *a* 1890. ‡Letters *only.* ‖ Including telegraph offices. § 1894.

FINANCE STATISTICS.

AND PAYMENTS ON ACCOUNT OF THE CONSOLIDATED (ORDINARY REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE), 1868 TO 1899.

D 30TH JUNE.	CONSOLIDATED FUND.		Revenue in Excess of Expenditure.	Expenditure in Excess of Revenue.
	Revenue.	Expenditure.		
	$	$	$	$
	13,687,928	13,486,092	201,836	
	14,379,174	14,038,084	341,090	
	15,512,225	14,345,509	1,166,716	
	19,335,560	15,623,081	3,712,479	
	20,714,813	17,589,468	3,125,345	
	20,813,469	19,174,647	1,638,822	
	24,205,092	23,316,316	888,776	
	24,648,715	23,713,071	935,644	
	22,587,587	24,488,372		1,900,785
	22,059,274	23,519,301		1,460,027
	22,375,011	23,503,158		1,128,146
	22,517,382	24,455,381		1,937,999
	23,307,406	24,850,634		1,543,228
	29,635,297	25,502,554	4,132,743	
	33,383,455	27,067,103	6,316,352	
	35,794,649	28,730,157	7,064,492	
	31,861,961	31,107,706	754,255	
	32,797,001	35,037,060		2,240,059
	33,177,040	39,011,612		5,834,572
	35,754,993	35,657,680	97,313	
	35,908,463	36,718,495		810,032
	38,782,870	36,917,835	1,865,035	
	39,879,925	35,994,031	3,885,894	
	38,579,311	36,343,568	2,235,743	
	36,921,872	36,765,894	155,978	
	38,168,609	36,814,053	1,354,556	
	36,374,693	37,585,026		1,210,333
	33,978,129	38,132,005		4,153,876
	36,618,591	36,949,142		330,551
	37,829,778	38,349,760		519,982
	40,555,238	38,832,526	1,722,712	
	46,741,250	41,903,501	4,837,749	

RECEIPTS AND THEIR SOURCES.

CUSTOMS REVENUE.

Duties on Merchandise.	Duties Collected.	
	1898.	1899.
icles of food and live stock-	$	$
	87,262	117,894
fs	142,832	192,008
, paste, &c.	43,039	45,592
	68,042	88,153
cluding nuts	554,371	586,582
s, including meat and dairy products	454,581	465,225
id sauces	49,641	56,811
	181,771	188,916

CUSTOMS REVENUE—*Continued.*

Duties on Merchandise.	Duties Collected.	
	1898.	1899.
	$	$
Class A.—Articles of food and live stock—*Con.*		
Salt	6,639	7,018
Spices	29,322	27,579
Sugar and molasses	1,454,776	2,070,200
Vegetables	72,846	82,097
All other articles	102,613	155,493
Total, Class A	3,247,735	4,086,568
Class B.—Articles in a crude condition which enter into the various processes of domestic industry—		
Coal	898,010	1,154,431
Seeds	45,200	37,686
Tobacco, raw leaf	203,712	1,209
All other articles	26,374	27,127
Total, Class B	1,173,296	1,220,453
Class C.—Articles wholly or partially manufactured for use as materials in the manufactures and mechanical arts—		
Carriages, parts of	7,504	9,699
Cement	124,869	149,630
Cottons	142,651	129,613
Drugs, chemicals, &c.	340,393	386,160
Furs, partially dressed	51,346	81,254
Hops	32,436	41,553
Iron and steel	961,357	1,142,210
Lead	46,396	44,126
Leather	180,347	164,965
Oils	568,779	607,468
Paints and colours	63,685	76,228
Post office parcels	88,207	110,967
Woollens	56,882	67,618
All other articles	185,306	208,082
Total, Class C	2,850,158	3,219,483
Class D.—Manufactured articles ready for consumption—		
Books and other printed matter	181,011	201,577
Braces and suspenders	19,873	22,960
Brass and manufactures of	97,361	117,621
Brooms and brushes	32,373	37,764
Buttons	40,214	46,857
Carriages, all kinds	379,389	396,579
Clocks and clock cases	39,968	45,500
Combs	28,049	37,771
Cottons	1,190,882	1,441,706
Earthenware and china	184,313	227,603
Electric light apparatus and electric batteries, &c	106,619	134,244
Express parcels of small value	129,708	180,235
Flax manufactures	335,407	364,625
Furniture, all kinds, cabinet, office and house	83,620	96,238
Glass and manufactures of	248,093	323,336
Gloves and mitts	178,389	229,854
Gunpowder	38,046	51,181
[illegible]ta-percha and India rubber manufactures	112,688	134,718
[illegible] caps and bonnets	394,104	397,312
[illegible]nd steel	1,678,322	2,017,527
[illegible] manufactures	137,233	160,176
[illegible]	138,398	168,306

CUSTOMS REVENUE—*Continued.*

Duties on Merchandise.	Duties Collected, 1898.	Duties Collected, 1899.
	$	$
Class D—Manufactured articles ready for consumption—Con.		
Oil cloth	45,252	54,274
Optical instruments	36,855	41,350
Packages	91,994	103,945
Paper manufactures	339,184	370,167
Soaps	74,340	92,008
Tobacco pipes	47,394	63,242
Twine, all kinds	20,879	11,267
Umbrellas and parasols	36,087	35,641
Varnish, &c	23,921	25,311
Watches, &c	67,879	66,535
Wood manufactures	114,390	141,660
Woollen manufactures	2,162,637	2,381,514
All other articles	1,155,223	1,140,660
Total, Class D	9,986,683	11,361,269
Class E.—Articles of voluntary use, luxuries, &c.—		
Ale, beer and porter	69,319	70,622
Collars of cotton and linen, and cuffs	18,258	18,884
Curtains	100,146	116,042
Carpets	236,251	273,396
Cotton fabrics and embroideries, &c	38,692	46,622
Fancy goods	539,524	534,989
Gold and silver manufactures, jewellery, &c	185,298	234,003
Musical instruments	82,786	99,301
Perfumery, pomades, &c	11,310	12,085
Silk manufactures	772,283	1,090,695
Spirits and wines	2,474,102	2,886,706
Tobacco	277,336	366,349
All other articles	94,610	97,762
Total, Class E	4,899,915	5,846,456

1898.	Dutiable.	Free.	Duty.
Value of imports, dutiable and free, and duties collected in the above mentioned classes—	$	$	$
A	12,562,041	11,236,381	3,247,735
B	4,293,855	21,333,213	1,173,296
C	12,718,573	11,139,533	2,850,158
D	36,159,155	7,591,085	9,986,683
E	8,891,464	381,862	4,899,915
Total	74,625,088	51,682,074	22,157,788

1899.	Dutiable.	Free.	Duty.
A	$15,024,200	13,986,995	4,086,568
B	4,273,866	24,968,022	1,220,453
C	14,438,193	11,678,294	3,219,483
D	44,627,982	3,504,932	11,361,269
E	11,068,931	775,044	5,846,456
Total	89,433,172	59,913,287	25,734,229

CUSTOMS REVENUE—*Concluded.*

Duties on Merchandise.	Duties Collected, 1898.	Duties Collected, 1899.
Internal Revenue.	$	$
Tax collected on—		
Spirits	3,575,174	4,556,678
Tobacco and cigars	3,566,417	4,075,190
Malt liquor	6,754	6,782
Malt	530,079	810,675
Petroleum inspection	44,631	46,060
Bonded manufactures	32,526	49,522
Other receipts	21,153	23,885
Methylated spirits	107,267	92,468
Total, internal revenue	7,884,001	9,661,260
Postal service—revenue (gross)	4,686,650	*4,325,432
Miscellaneous—		
Casual	243,941	214,444
Cullers' fees	16,767	11,627
Dominion lands	975,792	1,532,590
Dominion steamers	8,860	12,580
Fisheries	106,180	76,440
Fines and forfeitures	32,987	38,414
Gas and electric light inspection and law stamps	31,024	34,272
Interest on investments	1,513,455	1,590,448
Insurance superintendence	10,575	10,655
†Imperial contribution to Sable Island	2,771	2,738
Militia, including military college	36,916	72,964
Ordnance lands	22,537	12,350
Patent fees	112,084	115,322
Penitentiaries	76,588	45,583
Public works, including railways and canals	3,873,464	4,433,934
Premium and discount	191,560	186,831
Steamboat inspection	31,525	34,891
Superannuation	45,643	39,647
Mariners' Fund	54,553	57,288
Weights and measures	44,015	48,390
Miscellaneous	19,736	17,995
Total	7,450,973	8,589,403
Recapitulation of Receipts.		
Customs revenue	22,157,788	25,734,229
Internal revenue	7,884,001	9,661,260
Postal service (gross)	4,686,650	4,325,432
Miscellaneous	7,450,973	8,589,403
Total	42,179,412	48,310,024

Expenditures and their sources—	Expenditure	Expenditure
Charges on Public debt	$13,076,614	13,510,854
Post office	4,734,252	‡4,724,349
Subsidies (provinces)	4,237,372	4,250,636
Railways and canals (including collection of revenue)	4,239,765	4,631,254
Public works " " "	1,857,627	2,068,572
Militia and defence	1,514,472	2,112,292
Civil government	1,399,422	1,411,813
Indians	952,584	986,220
Legislation	729,829	892,354

* including $10,847 revenue collected in the Yukon and Atlin districts.
† Signal station dues in 1898 amounting to $824 and in 1899 to $791.
‡ Including $69,350 Expenditure in the Yukon and Atlin districts.

ITURES AND THEIR SOURCES—*Concluded.*

	Expenditure 1898.	Expenditure 1899.
	$	$
ırces—*Con.*		
revenue)	971,320	1,037,636
ice	765,608	815,455
	865,416	402,629
amship subventions	589,773	584,056
service	474,217	545,644
ıvenue)	468,320	464,620
	386,395	416,939
	441,725	412,367
, Government of	347,687	357,024
	340,186	325,560
statistics	245,232	258,782
e	140,553	330,254
	261,195	255,879
observatories	136,442	149,758
tion of revenue)	91,296	92,914
	137,244	136,744
, gas and electric light inspection	90,617	89,704
	47,027	1,098,379
	449,176	661,359
	39,991,366	43,024,051

SUBSIDIES TO PROVINCES.

NCES.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	$	$	$
	1,339,287	1,339,287	1,339,287
	1,086,714	1,086,714	1,086,714
	432,809	432,809	432,807
	483,556	483,538	483,520
	470,336	470,336	483,687
	242,689	242,689	242,689
	182,668	182,000	181,932
	4,238,059	4,237,372	4,250,636

SUBSIDIES TO RAILWAYS, 1899.	$
n	186,600
ay	4,500
runswick	66,761
ry Sound	22,080
o	32,000
	2,322,500
	46,400
	138,784
ay	136,000
	64,400
	68,331
Railway	32,000
Pacific Railway	10,912
lway	69,952
al	$3,201,220

TOTAL SUBSIDIES PAID TO RAILWAYS FROM 1882 TO 30TH JUNE,

Subsidies.	Voted.	P
	$	
Subsidies to railways built or placed under contract.	14,440,915	15,5
" Canadian Pacific Railway	25,000,000	25,0
" Canadian Pacific Railway extension to Quebec.....	1,500,000	1,5
" Canada Central...	1,525,250	1,5
" Revelstoke extension.....	80,000	
" Canadian Pacific Ry. extension—Crow's Nest Pass..	3,630,000	2,3
" payable in instalments.....	3,982,680	1,8
" Province of Quebec, North Shore Road.....	2,394,000	1,7
Railways subsidized by grant of loans.....	815,000	7
" " " rails.....	90,356	.....
Total	53,458,201	50,3
Previous to Confederation and assumed by Dominion.....	.....	1,0
Loans to Grand Trunk.....	.....	15,1

PAYMENT BY CANADA ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT, 5 YEARS, 1895 TO

——	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1
	$	$	$	$	
Canadian Pacific Railway	49,210	65,669	14,054	692	
Intercolonial Railway.....	327,035	260,396	149,113	252,757	1,
Digby and Annapolis Railway.....	571	.....	41,457	.....	
Prince Edward Island Railway. ..	.....	.....	.....	17,542	
Lachine Canal	189,944	184,998	282,052	216,717	
St. Peter's Canal.....	868	1,455	.....	.....	
Sault Ste. Marie Canal.....	466,151	189,987	209,562	21,005	
Rideau "	.....	.....	10,721	.....	
Trent River "	53,908	392,976	486,576	351,273	
Welland "	3,809	1,678	2,282	.....	
Ottawa River Works.....	.....	3,850	1,908	82,663	
St. Lawrence River and Canals....	1,737,592	1,483,835	1,355,536	2,535,950	3,
" Ship Canal....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Rainy River.....	.....	.....	5,206	.....	
Nanaimo Harbour.....	.....	.....	7,625	.....	
Collingwood Harbour.....	.....	.....	4	.....	
Port Arthur Harbour and Kaministiquia River.....	13,312	7,831	9,094	12,856	
Improvement of the St. Lawrence..	89,081	106,995	107,308	198,914	
Dominion Lands.....	99,842	82,184	91,412	127,505	
Militia.....	.....	1,000,000	745,965	173,140	
Government Buildings, Ottawa....	.....	.....	.....	165,082	
Total...	3,031,323	3,781,854	3,519,875	4,156,697	5,

Year ended 30th June.	Militia.	Canals.	Canadian Pacific Railway.	Debts allowed to Provinces.	Dominion Lands.	Intercolonial and connected Railways.	Other Public Works.	Public Buildings, Ottawa.	Prince Edward Island Railway.	North-west Territories	Total.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1868		51,498				455,250		41,690			548,438
1869		130,142				282,615		8,548		19,113	440,418
1870						1,693,229				1,821,887	3,515,116
1871			30,148			2,866,376				773,872	3,670,397
1872		255,646	489,428	1,666,200		5,131,142		68,746		241,889	7,853,050
1873		256,547	561,818	13,859,080		5,019,240		99,517		63,239	19,859,441
1874		1,189,592	310,225	4,927,061		3,614,899		135,964			10,177,740
1875		1,714,830	1,546,242			3,426,100		189,484	46,087		6,922,742
1876		2,388,733	3,346,567			1,108,322		267,840	42,546		7,154,008
1877		4,131,374	1,691,150			1,318,352		258,833	200,000		7,599,710
1878		3,843,339	2,228,373			408,817		170,120	6,552		6,657,200
1879		3,064,099	2,240,285			226,639		77,179	40,129		5,648,332
1880		2,123,366	4,044,523			2,048,015		8,730	16,540		8,241,174
1881		2,077,029	4,968,504		334,681	608,733	175,138	12,232			8,176,316
1882		1,647,759	4,589,076		511,882	585,569	33,635	37,314	402		7,405,637
1883		1,763,002	10,033,800		556,870	1,616,633	49,449	76,420	57,186		14,147,360
1884		1,577,295	11,192,722	7,172,298	723,658	2,689,689	445,692	45,684	130,663		23,977,702
1885		1,504,622	9,900,282	5,420	303,593	1,247,006	142,089	40,218	76,957		13,220,185
1886		1,333,325	3,672,585	3,113,334	130,654	765,967	451,856	117,346	4,668		9,589,734
1887		1,783,698	915,057		162,392	926,030	254,983	98,060	5,800	293,918	4,439,939
1888		1,033,118	52,099		135,048	1,713,487	842,059	121,720		539,930	4,437,460
1889		972,919	86,716		130,685	2,623,137	443,257	132,151		31,449	4,420,314
1890		1,026,364	40,981		133,832	2,351,787	3,124,260	96,665		4,773	*6,778,663
1891		1,280,725	37,367		94,847	1,184,317	454,129	61,573		2,901	3,115,860
1892		1,463,279	66,211		86,735	316,784	220,879	3,510	8,300	—1,243	2,164,457
1893		2,069,573	413,836		115,038	299,081	181,878			8,911	3,088,318
1894		3,027,164	146,540		149,147	439,209	102,059			—1,149	3,862,970
1895		2 452,274	49,210		99,842	327,605	102,393			—833	3,030,490
1896	1,000,000	2,258,779	65,669		82,184	260,396	114,826			—543	3,781,711
1897	745,965	2,348,637	14,054		91,412	156,570	129,238			3,284	3,523,160
1898	173,740	3,207,250	692		127,505	252,757	198,936	165,082	17,542	—1,272	4,142,231
1899	387,810	3,899,877	8,419	267,026	151,212	1,081,930	325,236	59,858	22,000	—1,853	6,201,515
Total	2,307,515	55,875,855	62,742,580	31,010,419	4,121,217	47,079,682	7,791,991	2,388,485	675,372	3,798,273	217,791,389

* Including the improvement on the St. Lawrence, expended in previous years by the Montreal Harbour Commission, $2,725,504.

RECEIPTS FROM CONSOLIDATED FUND, 1868 TO 1899.

30TH JUNE.	RECEIPTS FROM TAXES.				Bank Imposts.	Casual.	Cullers' Fees.	Discount on Seigniorial indemnity to Townships.	Dominion Lands.	Dominion Steamers.
	Customs.	Excise.	Bill Stamps.	Total Receipts from Taxes.						
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
68	8,578,380	3,002,588	119,713	11,700,681	11,689	6,937	69,797	.....	.....	.....
69	8,272,880	2,710,028	129,665	11,112,573	18,193	6,683	58,377	.....	.....	.....
70	9,334,213	3,619,622	134,047	13,087,883	15,443	6,273	69,475	.....	.....	.....
1871	11,841,105	4,295,945	183,319	16,320,369	39,589	5,664	61,197	.....	.....	.....
1872	12,787,982	4,735,652	191,918	17,715,552	7,069	5,691	76,666	16,351	.....	.....
1873	12,954,164	4,460,682	201,709	17,616,555	3,819	30,759	81,038	6,071	26,239	24,733
1874	14,325,193	5,594,904	209,089	20,129,185	3,947	75,823	92,722	.....	29,981	12,449
1875	15,351,012	5,069,687	244,180	20,664,879	3,807	28,614	78,966	.....	27,641	2,975
1876	12,823,838	5,563,487	227,090	18,614,415	2,207	84,092	57,126	.....	8,546	12,440
1877	12,546,988	4,941,898	209,039	17,697,925	2,488	20,555	74,216	.....	3,800	5,509
1878	12,782,824	4,858,672	200,442	17,841,938	3,115	69,201	53,521	.....	19,425	2,286
1879	12,900,659	5,390,763	185,191	18,476,613	2,853	17,569	24,715	.....	23,828	1,612
1880	14,071,343	4,232,427	175,806	18,479,576	3,087	46,498	27,093	.....	120,479	5,282
1881	18,406,092	5,343,022	193,025	23,942,139	4,058	154,042	36,177	.....	131,124	7,050
1882	21,581,570	5,884,860	82,616	27,549,046	5,179	119,222	45,753	.....	.....	16,745
1883	23,009,582	6,260,116	.....	29,269,699	4,567	127,420	40,163	.....	.....	7,327
1884	20,023,890	5,459,309	.....	25,483,199	1,923	86,942	37,063	.....	.....	8,599
1885	18,935,428	6,449,101	.....	25,384,529	.....	55,786	31,732	.....	.....	20,008
1886	19,373,551	5,852,905	.....	25,226,456	.....	97,642	27,141	.....	.....	5,617
1887	22,378,801	6,308,201	.....	28,687,002	.....	129,294	23,203	.....	191,782	8,701
1888	22,105,926	6,071,487	.....	28,177,413	.....	171,087	16,827	.....	217,083	9,164
1889	23,726,784	6,886,739	.....	30,613,523	.....	114,457	20,862	.....	237,821	16,367
1890	23,968,954	7,618,118	.....	31,587,072	.....	152,930	18,224	.....	220,141	10,722
1891	23,399,301	6,914,850	.....	30,314,151	.....	99,329	16,733	.....	264,592	16,011
1892	20,501,059	7,945,098	.....	28,446,157	.....	219,194	14,357	.....	322,796	7,255
1893	20,954,003	8,367,364	.....	29,321,367	.....	139,456	10,945	.....	285,596	15,006
1894	19,198,114	8,381,089	.....	27,579,203	.....	201,941	12,066	.....	210,096	14,639
1895	17,640,466	7,805,733	.....	25,446,199	.....	89,145	7,107	.....	167,870	9,535
1896	19,833,279	7,926,006	.....	27,759,285	.....	210,558	11,405	.....	166,256	11,414
1897	19,478,247	9,170,379	.....	28,648,626	.....	119,210	10,428	.....	172,514	9,982
1898	21,704,893	7,871,563	.....	29,576,456	.....	243,941	16,767	.....	975,792	8,860
1899	25,316,842	9,641,227	.....	34,958,069	.....	214,444	11,627	.....	1,532,591	12,580

RECEIPTS FROM CONSOLIDATED FUND, 1868 TO 1899—*Continued.*

Year ended 30th June.	Electric Light Inspection.	Fines Forfeitures and Seizures.	Fisheries.	Gas Inspection and Law Stamps.	Interest on Investments.	Insurance Superintendence.	Imperial Contribution to Sable Island, &c.	Militia.	Miscellaneous Receipts.	North-west Territory Transportation Service.	Ordnance Lands.	Passenger Duties (Immigration).
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1868	.....	30,305	19,557	.....	174,073	.....	29,537	26,156	3,377	.....	42,333	31,064
1869	.....	20,650	13,584	.....	824,424	.....	.....	12,095	8,682	.....	45,248	40,398
1870	.....	41,681	16,622	.....	383,956	.....	.....	16,536	18,421	.....	49,915	39,855
1871	.....	47,877	12,409	.....	554,384	.....	.....	7,394	53,013	.....	95,216	36,751
1872	.....	48,334	10,458	.....	488,042	.....	.....	38,967	18,152	46,178	54,043	15,362
1873	.....	17,850	10,338	.....	396,404	.....	.....	18,496	38,346	12,492	54,308	7,383
1874	.....	14,296	14,013	.....	610,863	.....	.....	42,757	40,189	24,485	214,384	.....
1875	.....	20,422	14,764	.....	840,887	.....	.....	12,137	50,908	3,652	45,017	5,093
1876	.....	16,836	13,571	.....	798,906	.....	.....	24,345	38,012	.....	51,351	.....
1877	.....	16,779	13,365	3,271	717,684	7,422	.....	12,627	51,169	.....	87,689	.....
1878	.....	26,664	14,113	3,776	791,758	235	.....	12,796	22,977	.....	44,219	.....
1879	.....	32,149	17,738	3,172	592,500	6,134	.....	16,031	15,326	.....	40,850	.....
1880	.....	50,778	19,423	3,395	834,793	8,806	.....	20,556	32,079	.....	30,091	.....
1881	.....	38,217	24,597	2,530	751,513	9,648	.....	19,346	15,004	.....	50,747	.....
1882	.....	17,677	23,687	3,772	914,009	9,315	4,264	18,580	9,178	.....	42,989	.....
1883	.....	27,186	21,337	3,798	1,001,193	9,301	2,910	16,081	9,412	.....	19,403	.....
1884	.....	41,276	20,006	7,167	986,698	9,855	2,635	22,212	9,673	.....	14,139	.....
1885	.....	51,848	26,628	8,079	1,997,035	9,715	695	18,944	9,022	.....	24,541	.....
1886	.....	99,227	26,088	9,005	2,299,079	10,198	4,575	24,332	9,573	.....	26,483	.....
1887	.....	19,737	25,948	8,164	990,887	8,286	2,811	23,429	10,955	.....	21,677	.....
1888	.....	12,292	44,998	9,409	932,025	9,702	905	20,720	10,330	.....	36,240	.....
1889	.....	18,576	56,426	12,247	1,305,392	7,759	105,024	22,713	10,834	.....	42,072	.....
1890	.....	68,278	69,643	12,233	1,082,271	7,707	2,912	43,209	7,348	.....	29,922	.....
1891	.....	2,430	70,794	10,544	1,077,228	7,694	915	43,358	9,210	.....	54,230	.....
1892	.....	9,587	62,786	13,177	1,086,420	7,913	978	40,373	8,969	.....	42,361	.....
1893	.....	82,535	111,540	18,165	1,150,167	8,126	990	42,585	10,028	.....	33,777	.....
1894	.....	12,340	79,602	20,749	1,217,809	8,978	6,795	42,527	11,642	.....	22,318	.....
1895	291	22,469	94,970	23,551	1,336,047	9,794	4,815	39,445	11,148	.....	22,646	.....
1896	8,066	2,993	88,823	23,447	1,370,001	9,986	2,772	42,717	22,412	.....	17,550	.....
1897	6,805	21,037	106,470	21,559	1,443,004	10,184	2,775	40,363	12,897	.....	9,831	.....
1898	9,408	32,987	113,103	21,615	1,513,455	10,575	2,771	36,916	12,813	.....	22,537	.....
1899	11,378	38,414	85,503	22,894	1,590,448	10,655	2,738	72,964	8,931	.....	12,350	.....

RECEIPTS FROM CONSOLIDATED FUND, 1868 TO 1899—*Concluded.*

Year ended 30th June.	Patent Fees.	Penitentiaries.	Post Office including Ocean Postage and Money Orders.	Public Works including Railways and Canals.	Premium and Discount.	Steamboat Inspection.	Superannuation.	Tonnage Dues (River Police).	Tonnage Dues (Mariner's Fund).	Weights and Measures.	Total Receipts.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1868	8,948	64,041	525,692	901,466	.....	5,682	.....	11,919	24,673	.....	13,687,928
1869	13,241	75,935	535,315	918,933	608,510	11,915	.....	21,400	33,018	.....	14,379,175
1870	13,822	93,551	573,566	1,006,845	14,534	9,370	.....	23,491	30,987	.....	15,512,226
1871	14,073	124,818	612,631	1,146,240	92,020	10,692	49,471	21,345	30,409	.....	19,335,561
1872	13,076	108,132	692,375	1,211,729	24,078	10,861	53,214	26,745	33,742	.....	20,714,814
1873	28,334	98,088	833,657	1,316,636	52,477	18,284	54,757	28,041	38,363	.....	20,813,469
1874	29,915	95,067	1,139,973	1,509,915	4,968	15,106	34,620	28,650	41,733	.....	24,205,093
1875	34,672	97,073	1,155,332	1,432,360	13,415	16,144	36,679	25,620	37,658	.....	24,648,715
1876	35,673	95,409	1,102,540	1,479,232	32,636	13,769	38,476	26,499	41,507	.....	22,587,587
1877	33,583	98,753	1,114,946	1,917,455	.....	15,880	40,890	28,598	44,246	50,424	22,059,274
1878	35,111	35,784	1,207,790	2,034,484	.....	12,432	41,857	26,806	44,669	30,054	22,375,012
1879	30,052	53,115	1,172,418	1,863,149	461	12,331	41,959	21,362	37,757	13,686	22,517,382
1880	38,441	31,504	1,252,498	2,167,401	778	12,762	43,532	21,510	42,472	15,373	23,307,407
1881	46,333	30,344	1,352,110	2,759,591	90,685	13,953	44,996	27,375	49,771	33,947	29,635,298
1882	58,770	24,235	1,587,888	2,711,134	64,991	15,278	46,426	21,420	45,915	27,990	33,383,456
1883	64,562	22,157	1,800,391	3,101,138	83,363	12,577	46,372	28,060	47,632	28,601	35,794,650
1884	73,040	17,849	1,755,674	3,055,792	52,414	15,372	51,882	28,497	48,667	31,388	31,861,962
1885	65,172	13,469	1,841,372	3,065,503	16,444	12,943	52,701	20,699	38,995	31,142	32,797,001
1886	70,246	17,882	1,901,690	3,082,411	70,314	13,836	57,075	24,090	40,848	33,230	33,177,040
1887	76,394	19,863	2,020,624	3,270,782	40,509	12,701	62,601	22,934	42,335	34,377	35,754,993
1888	72,195	9,645	2,379,242	3,556,101	47,016	12,550	62,967	21,073	41,670	57,810	35,908,464
1889	77,041	10,607	2,220,504	3,642,557	77,398	12,624	63,031	19,688	39,306	36,041	38,782,870
1890	89,164	14,568	2,357,389	3,800,110	118,503	19,930	61,513	17,817	47,882	40,439	39,879,925
1891	90,087	13,069	2,515,823	3,685,630	118,352	21,239	62,825	7,649	43,830	33,586	38,579,311
1892	83,972	9,156	2,652,746	3,575,168	141,080	21,170	63,863	8,715	45,382	38,297	36,921,872
1893	87,182	10,321	2,773,508	3,761,474	126,926	25,284	64,433	3,793	46,200	39,204	38,168,609
1894	83,104	11,162	2,809,341	3,702,746	151,071	24,866	63,975	.....	49,091	38,632	36,374,693
1895	94,603	24,624	2,792,790	3,591,689	18,876	25,092	63,275	.....	42,715	39,433	33,978,129
1896	98,865	42,493	2,964,014	3,594,264	3,162	23,934	61,391	.....	45,726	37,057	36,618,591
1897	110,009	85,808	3,202,938	3,587,166	34,854	25,034	59,218	.....	54,294	36,773	37,829,778
1898	112,984	70,588	3,527,810	3,873,464	191,560	31,525	45,643	.....	54,553	44,015	40,556,238
1899	115,252	45,583	3,193,778	4,433,954	180,831	34,891	39,647	.....	57,288	48,390	40,741,250

Year ended 30th June.	Charges on Public Debt.				Miscellaneous Expenditure.					
	Interest on Public Debt.	Charges of Management.	Premium Discount and Exchange.	Sinking Fund.	Administration of Justice.	Arts, Agriculture and Statistics.	Boundary Survey, United States and Canada.	Census.	Civil Government	Dominion Forces, Manitoba.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1868	4,501,568	285,513	73,677	355,267	291,243	5,581			594,442	
1869	4,907,014	397,401	68,256	426,807	315,215	7,020			559,643	
1870	5,047,054	332,599	7,400	126,533	304,300	6,227			620,349	
1871	5,165,304	396,037	30,618	421,666	314,411	6,174		159,506	642,300	
1872	5,257,231	293,523	52,890	470,607	346,848	6,411		217,695	663,189	
1873	5,209,206	172,981	5,663	407,827	398,966	10,691		57,565	750,874	147,368
1874	5,724,436	238,004	26,681	513,920	459,037	19,092	81,724	39,470	883,686	209,169
1875	6,590,790	197,839	29,362	555,773	497,405	11,936	121,742	18,392	909,266	133,227
1876	6,400,902	189,597	18,552	822,953	544,091	67,552	134,105	10,191	841,995	81,917
1877	6,797,227	183,544	24,331	828,374	565,598	65,767		7,547	812,193	29,969
1878	7,048,884	189,567	2,520	945,746	564,920	92,366	43,906	1,054	823,370	11,210
1879	7,194,734	275,559	2,364	1,037,220	577,897	63,068			861,171	
1880	7,773,869	245,731	43,354	1,165,867	574,311	25,068			898,605	
1881	7,594,145	218,307	7,137	1,250,731	583,957	22,408		127,034	915,959	
1882	7,740,804	191,075	3,969	1,290,725	581,696	20,742		252,671	946,032	
1883	7,668,553	194,256	39,914	1,344,137	615,588	24,731		38,163	986,721	
1884	7,700,181	179,767	50,139	1,403,864	615,045	38,188		29,580	1,084,418	
1885	9,419,482	232,641	154,854	1,482,051	627,253	86,322		5,059	1,139,495	
1886	10,137,009	282,391	64,530	1,606,271	707,832	203,312			1,190,371	
1887	9,682,929	195,759	91,983	1,592,953	657,115	253,759			1,211,851	
1888	9,823,313	205,363	138,229	1,939,078	678,815	311,159			1,258,618	
1889	10,148,932	202,276	71,314	1,736,644	685,807	161,629			1,281,714	
1890	9,656,841	186,337	44,072	1,887,237	709,784	153,398			1,308,847	
1891	9,584,137	184,711	77,357	1,938,079	726,592	158,053		252,134	1,334,201	
1892	9,763,978	176,037	7,901	2,027,861	750,723	156,564		269,939	1,325,087	
1893	9,806,888	212,691	1,103	2,095,514	736,457	258,635		27,918	1,367,570	
1894	10,212,596	166,444	14,531	2,131,361	745,504	264,880			1,402,279	
1895	10,466,294	162,590	116,360	2,002,311	755,683	211,011		5,729	1,422,228	
1896	10,502,430	166,315	82,260	2,055,288	758,270	192,945	28,358	17,933	1,396,628	
1897	10,645,663	196,221	119,093	2,101,814	774,762	224,390			1,418,847	
1898	10,516,758	152,880	47,007	2,359,969	765,608	245,232	7,696		1,399,422	
1899	10,855,112	160,003	13,254	2,482,485	815,455	258,782	9,775		1,411,813	

OMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON ACCOUNT OF CONSOLIDATED FUND—*Continued.*

ENDED 30TH JUNE.	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE—*Continued.*								
	Fisheries.	Geological Survey and Observatories.	Immigration	Quarantine.	Indians.	Insurance Superintendence.	Legislation.	Lighthouse and Coast Service.	Mail Subsides and Steamship Subventions
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1868.	30,572	28,600	36,050	24,346	.....	.....	595,810	174,983	177,349
1869.	33,002	38,350	26,952	16,196	.....	.....	409,614	190,671	253,757
1870.	61,313	39,550	55,966	15,969	6,080	.....	379,753	229,682	288,999
1871.	97,828	45,780	54,004	17,786	6,080	.....	356,206	334,693	286,099
1872.	93,325	53,296	109,954	19,013	43,935	.....	393,964	345,683	342,108
1873.	97,878	64,631	265,718	21,651	63,776	.....	614,487	480,376	363,448
1874.	76,247	97,814	291,297	27,276	146,068	.....	784,048	537,058	285,882
1875.	66,585	93,830	278,777	23,994	195,500	.....	572,273	490,257	287,772
1876.	108,184	97,055	338,179	47,666	276,325	8,033	627,231	545,849	261,589
1877.	96,348	95,559	309,353	44,598	301,596	7,513	596,006	471,278	314,941
1878.	93,262	96,050	154,351	26,340	421,504	8,577	618,035	461,968	257,534
1879.	82,319	110,786	186,403	25,821	489,327	8,517	748,008	447,567	257,702
1880.	86,163	96,054	161,213	21,991	694,513	9,552	598,105	426,304	235,833
1881.	80,560	111,353	214,251	36,562	805,097	9,580	611,376	443,724	201,503
1882.	92,700	112,018	215,339	37,722	1,183,414	9,073	582,200	461,881	210,930
1883.	168,977	112,236	373,958	63,777	1,106,961	9,875	740,768	491,546	237,501
1884.	286,701	115,930	511,209	64,118	1,116,154	9,855	662,767	520,524	238,054
1885.	273,175	115,841	423,861	82,547	1,109,604	10,223	649,538	532,446	261,779
1886.	374,395	135,456	257,355	90,221	1,195,093	8,578	1,037,779	553,515	271,457
1887.	415,443	113,213	341,236	121,627	1,201,301	9,250	977,302	512,812	273,497
1888.	416,182	117,524	244,789	67,701	1,000,802	7,244	807,425	489,258	342,613
1889.	355,596	119,533	202,499	90,053	1,112,776	7,773	701,170	511,779	304,254
1890.	328,894	120,548	110,092	72,245	1,107,824	7,647	932,187	466,116	286,315
1891.	374,202	129,072	181,045	77,244	987,435	7,665	596,487	492,597	321,118
1892.	384,611	129,135	177,605	80,083	894,266	8,542	1,302,876	503,639	273,207
1893.	482,381	124,512	180,677	101,954	956,552	9,094	867,232	503,012	413,939
1894.	466,751	158,010	202,236	113,571	968,563	9,578	698,007	476,635	530,703
1895.	444,823	145,393	195,653	101,320	955,404	10,018	941,570	475,903	513,268
1896.	427,251	134,368	120,199	95,247	880,408	10,039	904,688	466,058	534,917
1897.	443,587	146,994	127,438	120,162	908,064	10,612	1,134,773	445,743	553,812
1898.	441,725	136,442	261,195	137,244	952,584	10,165	729,829	474,217	589,773
1899.	412,368	149,758	256,879	136,744	986,220	10,248	892,354	545,645	584,656

Year ended 30th June.	Miscellaneous Expenditure—*Continued.*									
	Marine Hopital.	Militia and Defence.	Miscellaneous.	Mounted Police.	North-west Territories Government	Ocean and River Service.	Penitentiaries.	Pensions.	Police.	Public Works.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1868	21,048	1,013,016	93,452	....	.....	92,162	209,369	56,422	49,176	126,270
1869	34,837	937,513	129,785	.....	.....	63,510	269,817	50,564	46,321	65,015
1870	36,742	1,245,973	97,683	... ...	.....	54,309	211,982	53,586	49,494	120,031
1871	35,552	908,733	159,636	.....	.....	72,940	219,212	52,611	39,547	597,275
1872	44,536	1,654,255	39,422	....	.....	81,905	205,111	62,251	37,281	839,786
1873	48,150	1,248,664	63,849	....	.....	92,742	270,661	49,204	49,814	1,297,999
1874	66,463	1,122,282	102,160	199,599	12,730	121,818	395,552	56,454	56,388	1,778,916
1875	59,022	1,013,944	75,383	333,584	32,497	165,700	337,594	63,657	54,563	1,756,010
1876	60,972	978,530	86,026	369,518	4,282	284,941	312,015	110,201	13,428	1,948,242
1877	62,409	550,452	87,733	352,749	17,774	147,394	303,169	112,531	11,356	1,262,823
1878	57,485	618,137	62,969	334,748	18,199	144,838	308,102	105,842	10,616	997,470
1879	58,237	777,699	91,027	344,824	10,575	141,175	308,483	107,795	11,122	1,013,023
1880	55,031	690,019	174,191	332,855	9,527	149,502	270,382	102,889	12,368	1,046,342
1881	52,183	667,001	91,650	289,845	18,280	227,936	307,366	96,389	13,526	1,108,815
1882	53,101	772,812	97,408	368,456	19,305	187,809	293,617	101,197	12,841	1,342,000
1883	49,879	734,354	209,625	477,825	29,048	200,982	286,425	98,446	18,490	1,765,256
1884	51,313	989,498	301,733	485,984	34,637	231,519	296,996	95,543	20,124	2,908,852
1885	55,391	*2,707,758	431,112	564,250	48,548	280,276	287,552	89,879	18,953	2,302,363
1886	49,360	1,178,650	433,413	1,029,369	†3,234,588	206,476	310,782	88,319	17,341	2,046,552
1887	52,252	1,193,693	207,156	781,664	110,374	205,031	311,267	102,109	16,678	2,133,316
1888	49,445	1,273,179	359,647	862,965	104,802	211,462	320,777	120,334	16,812	2,162,116
1889	52,332	1,323,552	415,708	829,701	177,015	318,099	319,436	116,030	18,307	2,299,231
1890	41,729	1,287,014	174,066	753,093	180,693	164,047	349,839	107,391	20,465	1,972,501
1891	35,168	1,279,514	181,795	740,979	249,237	199,277	353,158	103,850	21,460	1,937,546
1892	34,103	1,266,308	164,787	701,932	244,769	177,185	344,529	92,457	21,789	1,627,851
1893	36,144	1,419,746	284,679	615,479	276,446	193,350	346,354	90,309	22,157	1,927,832
1894	38,404	1,284,517	249,844	611,263	276,952	211,923	446,134	86,927	21,947	2,033,955
1895	38,589	1,574,014	217,211	646,125	303,627	205,093	449,600	84,349	21,943	1,742,317
1896	36,683	1,136,714	172,364	533,014	330,703	181,452	385,228	86,080	22,703	1,299,769
1897	38,131	1,667,588	210,114	526,162	320,536	183,258	409,598	90,882	23,789	1,463,719
1898	38,163	1,514,472	181,411	865,416	347,687	140,553	386,395	96,187	22,100	1,701,313
1899	37,353	2,112,292	318,908	402,629	357,025	330,254	416,939	96,129	24,442	1,902,664

* This amount includes $1,697,852, North-west Rebellion expenditure. † This amount includes $3,177,220, North-west Rebellion expenditure.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON ACCOUNT OF CONSOLIDATED FUND—*Continued.*

Year ended 30th June.	Miscellaneous Expenditure—*Concluded.*						Collection of Revenue.			
	Railways and Canals.	Settlers' Relief, Manitoba.	Steamboat Inspection	Subsidies to Provinces.	Super-annuation.	Yukon Territory.	Adulteration of Food.	Culling Timber.	Customs.	Dominion Lands.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1868	.....	.....	10,407	2,753,966	.....	.....	.....	69,431	477,504	.....
1869	414	.....	11,300	2,604,050	.....	.....	.....	67,089	496,050	.....
1870	6,208	.....	7,397	2,588,605	.....	.....	.....	74,097	505,109	.....
1871	168,584	.....	8,321	2,624,940	12,880	.....	.....	62,130	500,441	14,244
1872	25,777	.....	8,500	2,930,113	38,843	.....	.....	65,697	528,736	200,520
1873	299,615	.....	13,266	2,921,400	53,026	.....	.....	69,692	567,765	237,676
1874	47,085	.....	10,292	3,752,757	64,443	.....	.....	82,886	*727,629	282,696
1875	1,066	.....	12,200	3,750,962	77,298	.....	.....	81,956	682,674	185,219
1876	700	83,406	13,082	3,690,355	101,627	.....	2,602	66,597	721,009	212,841
1877	.....	.....	13,073	3,655,851	104,827	.....	4,903	68,172	721,605	90,522
1878	1,125	.....	14,316	3,472,808	106,589	.....	5,965	49,940	714,528	87,629
1879	570	.....	13,157	3,442,764	113,532	.....	7,797	44,670	719,711	91,773
1880	5,585	.....	11,854	3,430,846	127,792	.....	8,887	44,652	716,126	147,803
1881	29,951	.....	12,149	3,455,518	147,362	.....	8,149	51,080	717,704	67,746
1882	81,440	.....	14,836	3,530,999	160,320	.....	9,968	51,361	723,914	81,900
1883	94,544	.....	16,209	3,606,673	186,237	.....	9,722	56,229	757,246	115,747
1884	204,090	.....	21,893	3,603,714	192,693	.....	11,754	54,866	798,838	166,899
1885	86,026	.....	23,212	3,959,327	203,636	.....	14,948	50,580	791,538	178,727
1886	87,456	.....	21,799	4,182,526	200,655	.....	13,524	49,285	800,107	194,966
1887	121,629	.....	22,826	4,169,341	202,286	.....	21,334	51,120	819,132	195,726
1888	176,390	.....	21,430	4,188,514	212,744	.....	25,622	49,596	851,025	184,548
1889	188,660	.....	22,313	4,051,428	218,934	.....	23,668	48,308	864,590	188,759
1890	214,190	.....	20,990	3,904,922	241,765	.....	23,259	30,781	873,400	173,574
1891	199,084	.....	22,184	3,903,757	241,110	.....	24,725	28,600	900,492	158,483
1892	219,733	.....	22,737	3,935,914	253,680	.....	23,388	26,143	904,800	132,807
1893	237,639	.....	24,387	3,935,765	263,710	.....	24,250	27,629	901,946	136,179
1894	133,997	.....	25,940	4,206,655	262,302	.....	24,007	25,281	921,040	133,305
1895	252,716	.....	26,386	4,250,674	265,386	.....	24,284	23,299	917,632	129,728
1896	126,444	.....	26,321	4,235,664	311,232	.....	24,313	17,237	896,332	119,908
1897	134,405	.....	26,838	4,238,050	307,793	.....	24,009	16,619	945,245	111,415
1898	190,490	.....	26,342	4,237,372	340,186	47,027	24,940	19,246	971,320	91,296
1899	384,850	.....	28,036	4,250,636	325,560	1,098,379	23,133	17,001	1,037,636	92,914

* Including $69,330, refunds of former years.

Year ended 30th June.	Excise.	Inspection of Staples.	Liquor License Act.	Minor Revenue.	Post Office.	Public Works.	Railways and Canals.	Trade and Commerce	Weights and Measures, Gas and Electric Light.	Totals.
1868	$ 78,939	....	....	$ 16,842	$ 616,802	$ 44,783	$ 581,503	....	....	$ 13,486,091
1869	109,415	....	....	21,778	787,886	51,039	641,814	....	....	14,038,084
1870	119,461	....	....	32,804	808,623	68,560	743,070	....	....	14,345,510
1871	129,564	....	....	35,437	815,471	78,300	752,772	....	....	15,623,082
1872	142,732	....	....	39,370	929,609	92,207	913,236	....	....	17,589,469
1873	171,705	....	....	22,262	1,067,866	118,022	1,378,164	....	....	19,174,648
1874	206,935	....	....	11,371	1,387,270	128,860	2,260,820	....	....	23,316,317
1875	199,254	1,500	....	23,867	1,520,861	157,681	1,981,893	....	69,970	23,713,071
1876	218,360	538	....	20,024	1,622,827	147,215	1,897,283	....	99,785	24,488,372
1877	211,157	649	....	20,181	1,765,312	112,486	2,239,346	....	111,086	23,519,302
1878	215,024	1,020	....	21,785	1,724,939	97,124	2,374,314	....	96,485	23,503,158
1879	211,065	623	....	27,888	1,784,424	110,618	2,570,361	....	84,005	24,455,382
1880	219,285	967	....	28,733	1,818,271	103,170	2,226,456	....	60,567	24,850,634
1881	247,577	574	....	3,575	1,876,658	99,948	2,603,717	....	74,171	25,502,554
1882	280,574	933	....	5,916	1,980,567	137,680	2,755,833	....	69,323	27,067,104
1883	278,911	460	....	5,445	2,176,089	147,411	3,117,465	....	73,777	28,730,157
1884	303,617	706	3,841	2,825	2,312,965	180,689	3,122,103	....	83,523	31,107,706
1885	309,268	848	2,230	2,588	2,488,315	180,361	3,268,222	....	84,978	35,037,060
1886	310,022	1,797	53,516	6,478	2,763,186	191,836	3,339,670	....	84,364	39,011,612
1887	344,691	1,802	186,342	3,973	2,818,907	173,613	3,673,894	....	85,492	35,657,680
1888	373,348	2,549	6,340	3,869	2,889,729	154,187	4,160,332	....	88,618	36,718,495
1889	362,833	2,370	338	3,774	2,982,321	215,086	4,095,301	....	85,990	36,917,835
1890	362,996	2,041	268	5,222	3,074,470	186,346	4,362,200	....	88,383	35,994,031
1891	378,237	1,930	1,231	3,811	3,161,676	196,580	4,505,516	....	92,039	36,343,562
1892	400,050	2,258	....	3,530	3,316,120	190,386	4,337,877	....	88,707	36,765,894
1893	387,673	1,660	15	4,478	3,421,203	149,391	3,848,404	....	91,097	36,814,053
1894	484,950	2,208	....	5,532	3,517,261	154,257	3,760,550	9,249	94,976	37,585,026
1895	471,865	2,355	....	1,586	3,593,647	151,698	3,704,127	11,022	98,174	38,132,005
1896	470,870	2,577	13	1,834	3,665,011	159,460	3,826,225	9,463	97,925	36,949,142
1897	464,427	2,921	....	859	3,789,478	147,568	3,725,690	14,604	94,081	38,349,760
1898	468,320	4,162	....	1,575	3,575,412	156,314	4,049,275	17,187	90,617	38,832,526
1899	464,620	5,100	....	2,079	3,603,799	165,907	4,246,404	88,557	89,704	41,903,501

PROPORTION OF ORDINARY REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE PER OF POPULATION, 1868-99.

Year ended 30th June.	Estimated Population.	Revenue per head.	E dit E
		$ cts.	
1868	3,371,594	4 05	
1869	3,412,617	4 21	
1870	3,454,248	4 29	
1871	3,518,411	5 50	
1872	3,610,992	5 74	
1873	3,668,220	5 67	
1874	3,825,305	6 33	
1875	3,886,534	6 34	
1876	3,949,163	5 70	
1877	4,013,271	5 50	
1878	4,078,924	5 49	
1879	4,146,196	5 43	
1880	4,215,389	5 53	
1881	4,336,504	6 83	
1882	4,383,819	7 62	
1883	4,433,363	8 08	
1884	4,485,395	7 11	
1885	4,538,790	7 23	
1886	4,589,414	7 23	
1887	4,638,109	7 71	
1888	4,688,147	7 66	
1889	4,739,617	8 19	
1890	4,792,605	8 33	
1891	4,846,377	7 96	
1892	4,899,273	7 54	
1893	4,953,557	7 71	
1894	5,009,296	7 26	
1895	5,066,562	6 71	
1896	5,125,436	7 14	
1897	5,185,990	7 29	
1898	5,248,315	7 73	
1899	5,312,500	8 20	

Manitoba not included in estimated population until 1871.

British Columbia not included in estimated population until 1872.

Prince Edward Island not included in estimated population until 1874.

The Territories not included in estimated population until 1881.

[illegible] and Expenditure of the Yukon Territory by [illegible] during the year ending [illegible]

Revenue.	
Royalty on gold	
Free miner's certificates	
Placer grants (claims)	
renewals	
relocations	
Quartz grants (claims)	
Gold dredging (leases)	
Hydraulic mining (leases)	
Mining fees	
Bed rock flumes	
Land sales	
Rentals	
Survey fees	
Liquor permits	
Fines and forfeitures	
Timber dues	
Hay lands	
Miscellaneous	
Less [illegible]	
Customs	
Postage	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]

PRINCIPAL ITEMS OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF THE SEVERAL PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS OF CANADA FOR THE YEAR 1899.

ONTARIO, 31ST DECEMBER, 1899.

Receipts.	Amount.	Expenditure.	Amount.
	$		$
Dominion subsidy, including Special Grant	1,196,873	Civil Government	253,013
Interest on capital held and debts due by the Dominion to Ontario	272,414	Legislation	154,230
Interest on investments	28,269	Administration of Justice	417,212
Crown Lands Department—		Education	746,002
Crown Lands	87,287	Public Institutions, maintenance of	807,598
Rent	111,169	Immigration	6,624
Woods and Forests	1,092.849	Agriculture	222,110
Miscellaneous	11,257	Hospitals and charities	200,012
		Repairs and maintenance of Public Buildings	76,944
Total	1,302,562	Locks, dams, &c.	13,916
		Colonization and roads	90,464
Licenses	373,804	Charges, Crown Lands	162,659
Law Stamps	55,231	Refunds *re* Crown Lands	46,786
Education Department	50,155	Miscellaneous items	142,885
Fisheries Department	30,941	Open accounts	369,966
Revenue, 62, Vic., Cap. 8	217,060		
Succession Duties	150,111		
Casual Revenue	257,979		
Sale of lands at Toronto Asylum	9,267		
Public institutions, asylums, &c.	97,432		
Miscellaneous items	3,596		
Open accounts	50,801		
Total Receipts	4,096,495	Total Expenditure	3,710,421

QUEBEC, 30TH JUNE, 1899.

Dominion Subsidies	959,253	Interest on debt	1,425,970
Special Subsidy	127,461	Redemption on Debt	70,275
Interest on Trust Fund	113,724	Premiums, discount, exchange, &c	41,008
Interest on Railway Subsidy	119,700	Sinking Fund	21,070
Lands, Forests and Fisheries Department—		Legislation—	
General Receipts	117,391	Legislative Council	32,558
Woods and Forests	894,289	" Assembly	113,899
Crown Domain	17,793	Printing and binding for both Houses	25,000
Superior Education	6,679	Civil Government and Contingencies	269,651
Law Stamps	195,570	Administration of Justice	508,619
Building and Jury Fund	30,612	Reformatory Prisons and Industrial and Reformatory Schools	64,300
Law Fees	14,981	Public Instruction	375,143
Registration Stamps and Fees	68,851	Agriculture	175,418
Licenses—hotel, shop, &c	613,748	Colonization, Roads and Societies	136,243
Direct Taxes on Commercial Corporations	172,626	Public Works and Buildings	95,028
Succession Duties	287,996	Charities—Lunatic asylums, &c	379,571
Lunatic Asylums — Municipal contributions and paying patients	46,872	Lands, Forests and Fisheries	121.568
Reformatory and Industrial Schools	19,677	Registrars' salaries, &c.	36,638
Official Gazette	18,545	Pensions—Civil Service	44,020
Manufacturing and Trading Licenses	7,348	Collectors of Revenue, for licenses	57,008
Interest on investments	18,848	Miscellaneous	208,036
[illegible]on price of the Quebec, [illegible]al, Ottawa & Occi[illegible] Railway	300,828		
[illegible]ous items	70,787		
Total Receipts	4,223,579	Total Expenditure	4,281,023

.L ITEMS OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, &c.—*Continued.*

NOVA SCOTIA, 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1899.

eipts.	Amount.	Expenditure.	Amount.
	$		$
... .	17,555	Agriculture	24,310
....	2,295	Crown Lands	6,646
.....	318,895	Debenture Interest.....	123,689
ises.....	5,670	Education	248,758
sane and Victoria		Interest	33,229
pital..	55,716	Legislative expenses.....	50,170
ies.	31,182	Miscellaneous	28,374
nion of Canada..	432,807	Mines.	17,992
.....	12,708	Public Printing..	8,887
		Hospital for insane and other charities....	115,644
		Public Buildings.....	11,030
		Road grant..... .. .	83,981
		Salaries.....	20,617
		Steamboats, packets and ferries	41,383
		Miscellaneous	37,669
ceipts	876,828	Total Expenditure	852,379

NEW BRUNSWICK, 31ST OCTOBER, 1899.

iidies.....	483,501	Administration of Justice	15,909
enue—		Agriculture.....	34,831
censes, Renewal		Contingencies....	16,831
nd Stumpage in		Education.	202,705
. ...	160,656	Executive Government.	30,480
.....	8,989	Game protection	7,975
ses	5,341	Interest not chargeable to	
... .	9,998	Special Fund	124,431
		Legislation	20,106
....	184,984	Lunatic asylum, maintenance.	42,000
		Public Hospitals..... ...	6,000
cial Secretary's		" Printing	11,785
....	10,292	" Works.....	197,883
m.....	6,118	Stumpage collection.... ..	10,750
.....	75	Miscellaneous	27,958
rated Companies	25,064		
ies....	30,233		
s.....	20,743		
items.....	3,229		
ceipts.....	764,239	Total Expenditure.....	749,644

MANITOBA, 31ST DECEMBER, 1899.

nion.....	483,687	Legislation	36,481
ool Land Funds.	23,196	Treasury Department.....	155,691
....	5,840	Provincial Secretary's Dep't..	7,497
eneral Fees.....	65,786	Education	154,508
s.....	27,487	Agricultural and Immigration	
... .	33,735	Department	101,128
ds, Revenue.....	40,761	Attorney General's Dep't.....	124,516
titutions	47,160	Public Works Department ...	187,524
Fees	14,235	Railway Commissioner—	
ties	1,357	Canadian Pacific Railway..	59,780
.. ..	32,990	N. P. & Manitoba " ...	100,500
		Preparing Voters' Lists... .	27,167
		Miscellaneous....	17,670
eceipts.....	776,234	Total Expenditure . ..	$72,482

PRINCIPAL ITEMS OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE &c.—*Cont*

British Columbia, 30th June, 1899.

Receipts.	Amount.	Expenditure.	A
	$		
Dominion Subsidy	242,689	Interest on Public Debt	
Land Sales	73,808	Sinking Funds, &c	
Land Revenue	11,265	Civil Government (Salaries)	
Timber Leases	24,143	Administration of Justice (Salaries)	
Timber Royalty and Licenses	64,323	Legislation	
Free Miners' Certificates	155,104	Public Institutions (Maintenance).	
Mining Receipts, general	186,703	Printing Office	
Licenses	93,496	Bureau of Mines	
Fines and Forfeitures	15,653	Asylum for Insane	
Succession Duties	1,909	Museum	
Law Stamps	11,005	Provincial Home	
Registry Fees	101,570	Hospitals and Charities	
Revenue Tax	104,265	Administration of Justice (other than Salaries)	
Real Property Tax	119,878	Education	
Personal Property Tax	114,901	Transport	
Wild Land Tax	47,309	Revenue Services	
Income Tax	9,872	Public Works :—	
Mineral Tax	34,121	Works and Buildings	
Printing Office	17,385	Parliament "	
Chinese Restriction (Act 1884 Dominion Statutes)	26,400	Roads, Streets, Bridges and Wharfs	
Interest on Investments	22,057	Surveys	
Miscellaneous	53,783	Miscellaneous	
			2
		Less amount of Sinking Funds and redemption of Debentures	
Total Receipts	1,531,639	Total, Expenditure	2

Prince Edward Island, 30th June, 1899.

Dominion Subsidy	181,932	Administration of Justice	
Public Lands	8,991	Education	
Commercial Traveller's Licenses	5,400	Hospital for Insane	
Incorporated Companies	5,387	Interest	
Ferries	4,491	Legislation	
Registry Offices	4,894	Poor Houses and Paupers	
Peddlers Licenses	550	Ferries and Ferry Steamers	
Hospital for Insane	1,046	Public Lands	
Succession Duties	3,250	Provincial Sec'y. Treasurer	
Provincial Land Tax	30,136	Registry Office	
Income Tax	6,067	Public Works Dept.	
Debentures Sold	17,089	Sinking Fund	
Miscellaneous	13,445	Roads, including Supervisors' Salaries	
		Bridges	
		Miscellaneous	
Total Receipts	282,678	Total Expenditure	

Year.	Ontario.		Quebec.		Nova Scotia.		New Brunswick.	
	Receipts.	Expenditure	Receipts.	Expenditure	Receipts.	Expenditure	Receipts.	Expenditure
1867	$182,900	$ 56,670						
1868	2,250,208	1,179,269	$1,529,843	$1,181,932	$466,181	$ 532,808	$555,293	$485,267
1869	2,625,179	1,445,752	1,654,510	1,319,840	545,899	518,296	469,000	518,849
1870	2,500,696	1,578,977	1,653,993	1,581,251	601,373	537,080	433,216	463,191
1871	2,333,180	1,816,784	1,632,032	1,575,545	525,824	600,344	451,076	438,407
1872	3,060,748	2,217,5'5	1,698,331	1,595,653	687,795	639,584	586,105	558,502
1873	2,961,515	2,940,803	1,795,749	1,707,356	600,196	608,919	568,550	540,486
1874	3,446,348	3,870,704	1,983,603	1,908,283	686,826	676,111	591,465	589,794
1875	3,156,606	3,604,524	2,036,869	2,060,779	616,350	714,803	608,099	679,814
1876	2,589,223	3,139,506	2,329,868	2,283,025	589,637	653,874	634,850	587,330
1877	2,502,566	3,119,118	2,397,383	2,471,553	562,800	588,942	618,113	650,233
1878	2,285,178	2,902,388	2,018,482	2,577,171	645,294	688,003	584,977	640,815
1879	2,287,951	2,941,714	2,201,215	2,715,549	394,205	503,051	526,685	616,132
1880	2,584,170	2,518,187	2,342,412	2,830,023	541,318	506,253	675,285	609,671
1881	2,788,747	2,579,802	3,191,779	3,566,612	476,445	494,582	607,445	598,844
1882	2,880,450	2,918,827	3,419,371	3,628,229	537,667	569,119	643,710	614,236
1883	2,439,941	2,887,038	2,755,707	3,096,943	563,864	541,099	*822,889	*943,824
1884	2,820,555	3,207,890	2,823,565	3,124,620	586,561	572,768	†650,466	633,658
1885	3,005,921	3,040,139	2,926,148	2,936,734	613,026	620,700	617,570	584,473
1886	3,148,660	3,181,450	2,949,562	3,032,607	633,145	656,348	634,574	623,593
1887	3,527,578	3,454,372	2,965,567	3,288,798	656,639	664,103	665,819	667,647
1888	3,603,262	3,545,235	2,738,768	3,365,032	712,951	668,400	644,880	640,806
1889	3,538,405	3,653,356	3,628,544	3,543,619	668,774	713,941	651,031	637,051
1890	3,423,155	3,896,324	3,537,407	3,894,413	664,938	710,497	646,079	651,735
1891	4,138,589	4,158,460	3,457,144	4,095,520	661,541	692,538	612,762	680,813
1892	4,662,922	4,068,257	3,458,404	4,446,640	769,976	822,462	652,669	676,483
1893	4,091,914	3,907,145	4,373,363	3,907,445	‡682,567	‡642,385	730,877	711,673
1894	3,453,163	3,842,505	4,258,728	4,267,946	888,213	862,842	§619,298	§661,521
1895	3,585,300	3,758,595	4,221,687	4,189,985	835,455	831,230	687,437	684,635
1896	3,490,672	3,703,380	4,327,910	4,099,707	841,160	853,893	698,437	701,452
1897	4,139,848	3,767,676	3,877,466	4,892,282	832,240	853,699	745,203	727,187
1898	3,647,353	3,802,591	4,176,140	4,415,370	855,960	849,330	708,809	727,050
1899	4,096,495	3,710,421	4,223,579	4,201,023	876,828	852,379	764,439	749,644
Total	101,249,398	100,412,248	92,585,129	97,801,485	20,901,748	21,240,383	20,106,908	20,294,816

* 14 months. †Contains $250,000, proceeds of bonds for funding floating debt. ‡For 9 months ended 30th September. §10 months.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE ORDINARY REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES OF THE PROVINCES OF MANITOBA, BRITISH COLUMBIA AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, FOR YEARS BETWEEN 1868 AND 1899.

Year.	Manitoba.		British Columbia.		Prince Edward Island.	
	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Receipts.	Expenditure.
1868	.....	.....	.....	.....	$270,559	$299,867
1869	.....	.....	.....	.....	288,722	312,653
1870	.....	.....	.....	.....	302,855	343,892
1871	.....	.....	$ *191,820	$ *97,692	385,014	406,236
1872	.....	.....	327,216	432,083	395,473	506,666
1873	.....	$ 138,658	370,150	372,619	‡484,979	‡401,662
1874	$ *24,611	*61,177	372,418	583,360	403,013	442,767
1875	74,534	133,390	351,241	614,659	306,597	395,277
1876	†150,010	†145,248	381,120	728,310	524,144	353,226
1877	99,608	92,958	408,348	685,046	326,274	331,632
1878	98,864	107,926	430,786	514,879	312,684	334,133
1879	135,311	151,086	*213,058	*186,715	288,062	313,845
1880	118,867	185,109	390,908	446,575	269,603	257,309
1881	121,867	226,808	397,035	378,779	275,380	261,276
1882	255,208	232,189	405,583	474,428	233,465	257,228
1883	376,863	386,071	425,808	594,102	228,169	270,477
1884	302,962	501,710	503,174	590,629	280,271	279,545
1885	*150,728	*229,278	600,399	655,438	248,222	266,318
1886	485,326	484,002	514,720	772,211	233,978	304,467
1887	506,890	520,190	537,335	731,307	241,637	288,052
1888	†841,894	†758,139	598,252	788,955	254,209	279,939
1889	583,795	588,467	698,055	857,545	234,635	263,605
1890	585,709	708,302	835,463	954,021	224,882	305,799
1891	590,484	664,432	959,248	1,032,104	274,047	304,486
1892	605,288	832,890	1,020,002	1,430,920	245,652	259,012
1893	633,116	798,188	1,019,206	1,431,438	217,473	294,201
1894	613,094	699,319	821,660	1,514,405	282,468	280,596
1895	703,172	704,946	896,025	§1,906,924	277,314	310,177
1896	665,353	763,158	989,765	1,614,723	273,496	287,631
1897	683,706	780,109	1,383,048	1,569,071	272,55 0	310,752
1898	936,604	837,888	1,429,623	2,001,032	276,183	301,700
1899	776,234	972,462	1,531,639	2,156,474	282,678	276,789
Total	10,507,004	12,004,781	19,013,105	26,116,444	9,132,220	9,820,619

* 6 months. † 18 months. ‡ 11 months only. § Includes the sum of $169,454 being discount ($101,850) and expenses 867,604) in connection with floating 3½ p. c. loan of 1895 ($420,000).

Revenue and expenditure in the United Kingdom and British possessions*, principally in the year 1898, with the proportion of each per head of population.

Countries.	Year.	Revenue.		Expenditure.	
		Amount.	Per Head.	Amount.	Per Head.
		$	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Europe—					
†United Kingdom	1899	527,636,139	13 01	526,331,149	12 98
Gibraltar	1898	272,621	15 02	237,868	13 10
Malta	1898	1,618,108	8 97	1,650,199	9 15
Asia—					
†India	1898	469,351,086	2 11	495,432,580	2 23
Ceylon	1898	8,092,381	2 69	7,354,195	2 45
Straits Settlement	1898	2,365,190	3 99	2,139,498	3 61
Labuan	1897	56,478	9 65	49,830	8 31
Hong Kong	1898	2,823,518	11 10	2,881,276	11 33
Africa—					
Mauritius	1898	3,708,556	9 78	3,957,315	10 44
Natal	1898	9,559,666	13 64	8,758,087	12 50
Cape of Good Hope	1898	31,158,931	14 15	35,359,589	16 06
St. Helena	1898	44,544	9 80	57,665	12 69
Lagos	1898	1,004,694	10 04	991,841	9 92
Gold Coast	1898	1,259,596	0 85	1,839,483	1 25
Sierra Leone	1898	572,719	2 29	589,412	2 36
Gambia	1898	227,360	16 24	141,304	10 09
America—					
‡Canada	1899	46,741,250	8 80	41,903,501	7 89
Newfoundland	1898	1,541,419	7 41	1,953,767	9 39
Bermuda	1898	189,425	11 63	182,977	11 23
Honduras	1898	275,069	7 92	301,826	8 69
British Guiana	1898	2,559,210	9 16	2,556,883	9 15
West Indies—					
Bahamas	1898	422,232	7 93	312,187	5 86
Turk's Island	1898	35,196	6 42	39,230	7 15
Jamaica	1898	3,642,768	5 01	3,663,344	5 03
Windward Islands	1898	1,696,807	4 64	1,601,420	4 38
Leeward Islands	1898	547,870	4 29	674,583	5 28
Trinidad	1898	2,844,654	11 26	2,977,164	11 79
Australasia—					
New South Wales	1898	46,146,201	34 28	44,274,670	32 89
Victoria	1898	33,460,567	28 47	32,425,461	27 59
South Australia	1898	16,291,917	44 30	13,346,395	36 29
Western Australia	1898	12,677,389	75 40	14,505,076	86 27
Queensland	1898	18,338,340	36 79	18,237,483	36 58
Tasmania	1898	4,420,018	29 92	4,040,151	22 78
New Zealand	1898	25,575,083	34 40	23,974,641	32 25
South Seas—					
Fiji	1898	458,270	3 76	426,291	3 50
Falkland Islands	1898	63,456	36 20	69,486	39 64
New Guinea	1898	50,034	0 14	72,956	0 21
Total	.....	1,277,728,762	4 54	1,295,310,783	4 60

* Gross Revenue and Expenditure. † Year ended 31st March. ‡ Ordinary Revenue and Expenditure.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Countries.	Year.	Revenue.		Expenditure.	
		Amount.	Per Head.	Amount.	Per Head.
		$	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Europe—					
Austria-Hungary	1896	473,492,600	11 45	450,390,533	10 89
†Belgium	1896	75,666,125	11 49	75,175,273	11 41
‡Denmark	1898	37,495,365	17 16	36,429,720	16 67
France	1895	665,004,109	17 26	668,489,319	17 36
German Empire	1896-97	321,754,800	5 11	318,276,836	5 06
Greece	1897	10,409,800	4 28	11,353,933	4 67
Italy	1897	324,288,630	10 24	*341,651,325	10 79
Netherlands	1897	54,915,662	10 97	58,464,341	11 28
Norway	1895-96	11,396,293	5 70	13,420,568	6 71
§Portugal	1896-97	55,528,666	12 45	62,980,409	14 12
Roumania	1897-98	40,995,053	7 07	42,307,977	7 29
Russia in Europe	1897	689,307,901	6 49	632,495,998	5 95
Spain	1896-97	160,096,094	9 12	157,476,700	8 97
†§Sweden	1898	32,465,533	6 48	32,465,533	6 48
§Switzerland	1897	17,823,004	5 78	16,997,782	5 51
Turkey (Europe and Asia)	1897	82,903,521	3 68	86,707,453	3 85
Asia—					
Japan	1897	74,683,731	1 75	80,379,015	1 88
Africa—					
†Egypt	1898	50,808,000	5 22	50,808,000	5 22
Tunis†	1898	4,683,894	3 12	4,683,783	3 12
America—					
§Argentine Republic	1897	91,502,175	23 14	122,642,265	31 01
Brazil	1897	160,539,589	11 20	180,113,265	12 56
§Mexico	1897-98	52,748,712	4 18	51,815,286	4 11
Peru	1897	5,217,806	1 99	5,503,343	2 10
United States	1899	610,982,004	8 04	700,093,564	9 21
Uruguay	1896-97	14,257,723	17 23	Not given.	
Venezuela	1896-97	9,336,248	4 02	10,389,564	4 47

*Total expenditure. †Budget estimates. ‡Year ended 31st March.
§Total revenue and expenditure.

ORDINARY REVENUE OF CANADA, 1894-99.

Revenue.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899
	$	$	$	$	$	$
Revenue raised by taxation	27,579,203	25,446,199	27,759,285	28,648,626	29,576,456	34,958,060
Revenue raised from other sources	8,795,490	8,531,930	8,859,306	9,181,152	10,978,782	11,783,140
Total	36,374,693	33,978,129	36,618,591	37,829,778	40,555,238	46,741,200

levelopment of other sources of revenue outside of the revenue by and excise duties has been considerable, as the following table shows:

	Per cent of Revenue from Taxation.	Per cent of Revenue from other sources.	Year.	Per cent of Revenue from Taxation.	Per cent of Revenue from other sources.
...	85·5	14·5	1884.....	80·0	20·0
...	77·0	23·0	1885.....	77·4	22·6
...	84·4	15·6	1886.....	76·0	23·9
...	84·4	15·6	1887.....	80·2	19·8
...	85·5	14·5	1888.....	78·5	21·5
..	84·6	15·4	1889.....	78·0	22·0
...	83·1	16·9	1890.....	79·2	20·8
...	83·8	16·2	1891.....	78·6	21·4
...	82·4	17·6	1892.....	77·0	23·0
...	80·2	19·8	1893.....	76·8	23·2
...	80·0	20·0	1894.....	75·8	24·2
...	82·0	18·0	1895.....	74·9	25·1
...	79·3	20·7	1896.....	75·8	24·2
...	80·8	19·2	1897.....	75·7	24·3
...	82·5	17·5	1898.....	72·9	27·1
...	81·8	18·2	1899.....	74·8	25·2

ue from taxation showing increase or decrease; also amount per d the proportion which taxation bears to the total revenue from 1899:—

ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Taxation.				Per-centage of Total Revenue
	Gross Amount.	Increase.	Decrease.	Amount per Head.	
	$	$	$	$ cts.	
....	11,700,681	....	.....	3 47	85·48
.....	11,112,573	.....	588,108	3 26	77·28
.....	13,087,882	1,975,309	.....	3 79	84·37
.....	16,320,368	3,232,486	....	4 64	84·41
.....	17,715,552	1,395,184	.....	4 91	85·52
....	17,616,554	.....	98,998	4 80	84·64
.....	20,129,185	2,512,631	.....	5 26	83·16
.....	20,664,878	535,693	.....	5 32	83·84
....	18,614,415	.....	2,050,463	4 71	82·41
.....	17,697,924	.....	916,491	4 41	80·23
....	17,841,938	144,014	.....	4 37	79·74
....	18,476,613	634,675	.....	4 46	82·05
....	18,479,576	2,963	.....	4 38	79·29
....	23,942,138	5,462,562	.....	5 52	80·79
....	27,549,046	3,606,908	... .	6 28	82·52
.....	29,269,698	1,720,652	.....	6 60	81·77
....	25,483,199	....	3,786,499	5 68	79·98
....	25,384,529	.....	98,670	5 60	77·39
.....	25,226,456	.....	158,073	5 50	76·03
....	28,687,002	3,460,546	.....	6 19	80 23
....	28,177,413	.....	509,589	6 01	78·47
....	30,613,523	2,436 110	.....	6 46	78·93
.....	31,587,072	973,549	.....	6 60	79·21
....	30,314,151	....	1,272,921	6 26	78·57
....	28,446,157	....	1,867,994	5 81	77·54
....	29,321,367	875,210	.. ..	5 92	76·82
....	27,579,203	....	1,742,164	5 51	75 82
....	25,446,199	.....	2,133,004	5 02	74·89
....	27,759,285	2,313,086	... .	5 42	75·81
.. ..	28,648,626	889,341	....	5 52	75·73
.....	29,576,456	927,830	....	5 64	72·93
....	34,958,069	5,381,613	.....	6 58	74·79

Taxation by customs and excise duties and proportion to population in Canada—1868–99.

Year ended 30th June.	*Customs.	Amount per Head.	Proportion to		Excise.	Amount per Head.
			Total Taxation.	Imports for Home Consumption.		
	$	$ cts.	Per cent.	Per cent.	$	$ cts.
1868	8,578,380	2 54	73·3	12·25	3,002,588	0 89
1869	8,272,879	2 42	74·4	12·31	2,710,028	0 79
1870	9,334,212	2 70	71·3	13·28	3,619,622	1 05
1871	11,841,104	3 36	72·5	13·62	4,295,944	1 22
1872	12,787,982	3 54	72·2	12·11	4,735,651	1 31
1873	12,954,164	3 53	73·5	10·20	4,460,681	1 22
1874	14,325,192	3 74	71·1	11·32	5,594,903	1 46
1875	15,351,011	3 95	74·3	12·83	5,069,687	1 30
1876	12,823,837	3 25	66·0	13·44	5,563,487	1 41
1877	12,546,987	3 14	70·9	13·03	4,941,897	1 23
1878	12,782,824	3 13	71·6	14·08	4,858,671	1 19
1879	12,900,659	3 11	69·8	16·10	5,390,763	1 30
1880	14,071,343	3 34	76·1	19·70	4,232,427	1 00
1881	18,406,092	4 24	76·8	20·19	5,343,022	1 23
1882	21,581,570	4 92	78·3	19·27	5,884,859	1 34
1883	23,009,582	5 19	78·6	18·82	6,260,116	1 41
1884	20,023,890	4 47	75·5	18·64	5,459,309	1 22
1885	18,935,428	4 17	74·5	18·61	6,449,101	1 42
1886	19,373,551	4 22	76·8	19·50	5,852,904	1 28
1887	22,378,801	4 83	78·0	21·24	6,308,201	1 36
1888	22,105,926	4 72	78·4	21·57	6,071,487	1 30
1889	23,726,784	5 01	74·2	21·65	6,886,739	1 45
1890	23,968,954	5 00	75·8	21·21	7,618,118	1 59
1891	23,399,301	4 83	77·2	20·66	6,914,850	1 45
1892	20,501,059	4 18	72·0	17·52	7,945,098	1 62
1893	20,954,003	4 23	71·5	17·30	8,367,364	1 69
1894	19,198,114	3 83	69·6	16·97	8,381,089	1 67
1895	17,640,466	3 48	69·3	16·76	7,805,733	1 54
1896	19,833,279	3 87	71·4	17·93	7,926,006	1 55
1897	19,478,247	3 76	68·0	17·50	9,170,379	1 77
1898	21,704,893	4 14	73·4	16·61	7,871,563	1 50
1899	25,316,842	4 77	72·4	16·43	9,641,227	1 81

*The amounts of customs duties being taken from the Public Accounts represent the amounts actually paid in, and will not quite correspond with the figures in the Trade and Navigation Returns, these latter being for amounts accrued.

llowing table shows the total cost and the cost per $100 of col-
ıe customs revenue in each year since 1868. The revenue columns
; the amount accrued in each year :—

COST OF COLLECTING CUSTOMS REVENUE, 1868 TO 1899.

Year.	*Customs Revenue.	Charges of Collection.	
		Total.	Per $100 collected.
	$	$	$ cts.
...	8,819,432	477,504	5 41
...	8,298,910	496,050	5 98
...	9,462,940	505,109	5 34
...	11,843,656	500,441	4 23
...	13,045,493	528,736	4 05
...	13,017,730	567,765	4 35
...	14,421,883	727,629	5 04
...	15,361,382	682,674	4 44
...	12,833,114	721,009	5 62
...	12,548,451	721,605	5 75
...	12,795,693	714,528	5 58
...	12,939,541	719,711	5 56
...	14,138,849	716,126	5 06
...	18,500,786	717,704	3 88
...	21,708,837	723,914	3 33
...	23,172,309	757,246	3 27
...	20,164,963	798,838	3 96
...	19,133,559	791,538	4 14
...	19,448,124	798,478	4 10
...	22,469,706	819,132	3 64
...	22,209,642	848,984	3 81
...	23,784,523	862,486	3 62
...	24,014,908	871,765	3 62
...	23,481,069	898,731	3 82
...	20,550,582	902,820	4 39
...	21,161,711	899,411	4 25
...	19,379,822	921,039	4 75
...	17,887,269	917,632	5 13
...	20,219,137	896,332	4 43
...	19,891,997	945,245	4 75
...	22,157,788	971,320	4 38
...	25,734,229	1,037,636	4 03

:t duty included.

HEADS OF TAXATION BY CUSTOMS DUTIES IN CANADA—1868-99.

AR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Spirits.	Wines.	Beer and Cider.	Tobacco and Snuff.	Cigars and Cigarettes.	Tea.	Sugar and Molasses.	Coffee, Chicory, Cocoa and Chocolate.	Grain and Products of.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1868	1,143,776	146,312	19,390	105,814	53,449	943,110	1,439,064	54,802	97,905
1869	817,383	129,178	26,535	78,678	37,126	916,177	1,502,138	57,435	2,241
1870	908,613	170,548	23,770	57,614	55,373	1,140,649	1,869,749	55,655	4,183
1871	1,037,043	195,842	29,364	29,731	108,247	1,158,212	1,946,425	61,443	62,240
1872	1,290,121	258,312	40,596	52,695	221,344	947,826	1,937,172	34,443	4,700
1873	1,300,691	245,277	49,361	49,609	219,253	25,980	2,371,021	12,217	682
1874	1,557,526	325,322	56,527	57,827	200,196	110,414	2,540,965	21,641	607
1875	1,323,403	272,081	51,035	66,285	123,055	379,686	2,450,771	46,048	
1876	1,518,124	350,219	41,670	89,905	136,771	526,160	2,503,684	49,237	735
1877	1,111,417	226,140	40,516	61,109	77,047	534,890	2,473,460	46,860	1,019
1878	1,004,414	207,567	44,711	70,346	118,184	611,313	2,830,248	44,460	942
1879	1,133,526	234,027	37,646	68,387	173,686	743,916	2,758,833	46,168	45,261
1880	880,614	226,295	28,061	48,465	82,187	641,261	2,146,238	58,335	212,616
1881	1,106,633	321,405	33,370	43,801	116,704	881,886	2,629,147	67,228	256,556
1882	1,237,553	405,505	39,317	50,111	184,032	403,910	2,514,721	48,651	261,958
1883	1,449,815	437,911	54,285	51,962	184,557	63,277	2,726,616	36,908	216,625
1884	1,329,719	375,993	59,565	49,599	184,431	27,520	2,805,098	38,401	292,143
1885	1,340,571	346,827	51,078	56,092	190,630	33,436	2,693,108	41,699	260,124
1886	1,606,456	355,185	49,879	64,378	255,114	34,776	2,436,941	36,623	219,543
1887	1,375,591	324,485	48,624	71,955	233,596	8,804	3,300,644	39,021	232,595
1888	1,610,739	326,722	47,512	57,133	176,700	11,421	3,602,236	45,862	258,907
1889	1,781,361	347,103	50,262	57,505	225,182	7,197	3,869,042	43,169	319,888
1890	1,933,051	374,824	57,649	59,851	235,749	12,228	3,063,925	42,534	425,374
1891	1,772,372	387,449	63,413	62,779	263,955	16,114	3,275,321	38,344	325,991
1892	1,804,819	367,877	90,381	59,950	212,478	8,265	190,300	42,870	190,921
1893	1,986,230	351,384	69,230	50,344	242,110	8,861	148,130	44,819	207,246
1894	2,086,559	309,340	65,440	50,197	237,507	17,599	150,955	49,050	211,151
1895	1,810,791	289,340	50,398	36,915	226,477	6,133	302,302	44,705	212,142
1896	1,940,018	244,779	58,151	36,976	230,270	3,688	1,205,429	43,000	308,751
1897	2,193,176	213,354	65,551	44,245	256,756	4,199	1,798,053	42,599	183,313
1898	2,267,989	216,344	69,498	260,982	220,066	6,098	1,386,383	54,943	93,429
1899	2,655,035	240,998	70,770	101,949	265,609	14,387	2,005,100	62,846	127,339
Total	48,315,130	9,223,945	1,583,555	2,103,189	5,747,841	10,249,393	68,873,227	1,452,016	5,037,122

Year ended 30th June.	Flour (Wheat and Rye.)	Rice.	Hops.	Fruits and Vegetables, all kinds.	Live Stock.	All other Articles.	Export Duty on Logs.	*Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1868	39,775	..	..	85,173	671	4,672,205	17,985	8,819,432
1869	..	..	..	89,004	4,928	4,623,684	14,402	8,298,910
1870	4,955	14,180	304	82,677	6,152	5,030,606	37,912	9,462,940
1871	55,409	54,286	9,703	133,807	3,294	6,922,544	36,065	11,843,656
1872	15,537	83,092	11,876	142,223	26,360	7,954,387	24,809	13,045,494
1873	..	88,072	14,316	168,951	27,353	8,424,795	20,152	13,017,730
1874	..	81,184	21,829	148,637	47,324	9,237,318	14,565	14,421,883
1875	..	99,555	9,091	219,119	58,150	10,255,860	7,243	15,361,382
1876	..	93,229	8,261	166,410	42,464	7,301,745	4,500	12,833,115
1877	..	95,543	7,103	201,132	49,548	7,618,565	4,102	12,548,451
1878	..	83,670	9,116	190,436	29,049	7,547,076	4,161	12,795,693
1879	10,198	90,734	6,349	180,246	38,416	7,367,875	4,272	12,939,540
1880	50,965	87,720	4,671	214,471	52,916	9,395,138	8,896	14,138,849
1881	98,839	111,921	11,958	301,661	62,444	12,449,091	8,141	18,500,786
1882	86,329	139,284	12,891	348,085	87,077	15,880,603	8,810	21,708,837
1883	132,527	120,516	20,329	519,619	103,549	17,044,056	9,756	23,172,309
1884	265,645	81,055	24,686	470,399	115,548	14,036,646	8,515	20,164,963
1885	270,102	93,969	19,121	367,723	70,079	13,286,694	12,305	19,133,559
1886	100,713	72,293	17,401	384,231	74,161	13,719,703	20,726	19,448,124
1887	84,883	87,568	65,770	502,258	53,682	16,008,832	31,397	22,469,706
1888	31,338	34,567	34,903	490,686	50,774	15,408,369	21,772	22,200,642
1889	129,950	43,683	41,065	467,014	60,818	16,299,082	42,207	23,784,523
1890	89,943	35,770	65,567	513,727	75,997	16,935,045	93,674	24,014,908
1891	43,232	40,131	36,388	532,301	66,286	16,492,190	64,803	23,481,069
1892	27,534	38,730	47,438	579,620	68,606	16,820,685	†108	20,550,582
1893	26,073	44,295	33,557	514,438	52,492	17,382,502	..	21,161,711
1894	24,546	68,765	29,375	636,878	40,240	15,402,220	..	19,379,822
1895	75,117	73,466	52,339	561,018	33,207	14,112,919	..	17,887,269
1896	31,360	89,618	31,924	593,009	38,618	15,363,446	..	20,219,037
1897	19,446	100,208	36,503	506,185	55,740	14,372,669	..	19,891,997
1898	21,727	141,596	5,962	627,217	87,262	16,698,292	..	22,157,788
1899	35,232	188,916	41,553	668,679	117,894	19,137,922	..	25,734,229
Total	1,771,375	2,477,616	731,349	11,607,025	1,701,103	393,202,764	521,279	564,597,936

*The totals are taken from the Trade and Navigation Returns, and include export duty on logs. †Collected in 1890.

HEADS OF TAXATION BY EXCISE DUTIES IN CANADA—BEING THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF DUTY ACCRUED IN EACH YEAR—1868-99.

Year ended 30th June.	Spirits.	Malt Liquor	Malt.	Tobacco.	Cigars.	Petroleum Inspection Fees.	Bonded Manufactures.	Other Receipts.	* Total Revenue Accrued.
1868	$2,488,339	$117,508	$226,028	$ 494,596	$25,614	$10,628	$20,758	.....	†$3,057,809
1869	2,390,848	20,856	287,024	554,407	23,410	162,747	11,076	.....	†2,709,860
1870	2,208,097	17,468	347,870	924,371	28,920	556,649	12,451	.....	†3,657,808
1871	2,663,603	9,306	292,475	1,034,097	.....	247,061	20,417	$5,015	4,271,974
1872	2,871,993	25,498	305,190	1,252,164	.....	233,996	24,933	5,009	4,718,783
1873	2,818,384	26,410	341,700	1,013,438	.....	237,776	33,693	12,962	4,484,363
1874	3,498,751	25,570	341,393	1,398,398	.....	273,897	40,006	6,915	5,584,930
1875	2,974,241	29,839	335,190	1,433,734	.....	268,489	37,151	6,043	5,084,687
1876	3,098,087	13,963	320,154	1,773,976	.....	285,553	27,834	5,924	5,525,491
1877	2,650,427	7,475	381,417	1,629,946	.....	235,327	30,053	5,670	4,940,315
1878	2,708,286	6,611	522,671	1,581,076	.....	6,426	36,874	5,457	4,867,401
1879	3,297,315	7,540	442,760	1,584,008	.....	8,171	38,036	4,763	5,382,593
1880	2,292,829	6,335	254,412	1,642,582	.....	16,426	33,269	7,571	4,253,424
1881	3,210,527	6,250	288,881	1,775,463	.....	18,749	30,897	13,011	5,343,778
1882	3,553,776	6,092	379,808	1,903,798	.....	23,744	33,603	14,451	5,915,272
1883	3,862,100	5,434	401,906	1,885,537	.....	25,216	36,665	15,282	6,232,140
1884	3,577,243	3,926	410,347	1,434,601	...	26,566	39,456	10,671	5,502,810
1885	4,251,326	6,344	472,295	1,269,197	318,357	27,520	44,029	11,937	6,401,005
1886	3,188,070	6,164	377,579	1,626,011	559,302	29,181	46,523	12,055	5,844,885
1887	3,697,263	6,967	426,845	1,664,731	524,182	31,989	50,005	12,229	6,414,211
1888	3,072,388	6,589	488,757	1,737,243	553,821	36,569	53,263	13,962	5,962,592
1889	3,868,930	12,154	506,026	1,836,693	563,018	35,745	27,801	14,323	6,864,690
1890	4,611,105	13,552	529,329	1,892,628	603,473	39,737	29,511	15,765	7,735,100
1891	3,537,644	9,206	570,950	1,922,570	614,353	40,407	34,582	17,902	6,747,614
1892	3,855,846	6,699	918,500	2,413,914	634,038	43,503	38,338	22,183	7,933,021
1893	4,123,376	6,629	955,303	2,441,415	692,206	45,322	36,035	24,792	8,326,078
1894	4,117,158	6,076	895,975	2,442,829	700,472	41,231	37,691	24,377	8,265,809
1895	3,873,002	5,885	707,075	2,362,685	647,203	41,389	47,609	26,431	7,711,279
1896	3,975,574	6,748	735,079	2,342,834	660,882	40,323	48,850	26,080	7,836,371
1897	4,732,986	6,604	984,646	2,549,529	690,098	42,018	37,237	17,946	9,061,064
1898	3,575,174	6,754	530,080	2,877,694	688,722	44,631	32,526	21,163	7,776,744
1899	4,556,678	6,782	810,675	3,293,966	781,224	46,060	49,522	23,880	9,568,787
Total	109,201,366	449,234	15,788,340	55,990,131	9,309,295	3,223,046	1,120,694	403,729	193,981,678

*These figures being for the amount of duty accrued, will not agree with those on page 464, which are for the net receipts. † Less deductions.

Year ended 30th June.	Gross Debt.	Increase or Decrease.	Assets.	Increase or Decrease.	Net Debt.	Increase or Decrease.	Years of Revenue to pay Net Debt.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	
1867	93,046,051		17,317,410		75,728,641		
1868	96,896,666	+ 3,850,615	21,139,531	+ 3,822,121	75,757,135	+ 28,494	5·53
1869	112,361,998	+ 15,465,332	36,502,679	+ 15,363,148	75,859,319	+ 102,184	5·27
1870	115,993,706	+ 3,631,708	37,783,964	+ 1,281,285	78,209,742	+ 2,350,423	5·04
1871	115,492,682	— 501,024	37,786,165	+ 2,201	77,706,517	— 503,225	4·01
1872	122,400,179	+ 6,907,497	40,213,107	+ 2,426,942	82,187,072	+ 4,480,555	3·96
1873	129,743,432	+ 7,343,253	29,894,970	— 10,318,137	99,848,462	+ 17,661,390	4·79
1874	141,163,551	+ 11,420,119	32,838,586	+ 2,943,616	108,324,965	+ 8,476,503	4·47
1875	151,663,401	+ 10,499,850	35,655,023	+ 2,816,437	116,008,378	+ 7,683,413	4·70
1876	161,204,687	+ 9,541,286	36,653,173	+ 998,150	124,551,514	+ 8,543,136	5·51
1877	174,675,834	+ 13,471,147	41,440,525	+ 4,787,352	133,235,309	+ 8,683,795	6·03
1878	174,957,268	+ 281,434	34,595,199	— 6,845,326	140,362,069	+ 7,126,760	6·27
1879	179,483,871	+ 4,526,603	36,493,683	+ 1,898,484	142,990,188	+ 2,628,119	6·34
1880	194,634,440	+ 15,150,569	42,182,852	+ 5,689,169	152,451,588	+ 9,461,400	6·54
1881	199,861,537	+ 5,227,097	44,465,757	+ 2,282,905	155,395,780	+ 2,944,192	5·24
1882	205,365,251	+ 5,503,714	51,703,601	+ 7,237,844	153,761,650	— 1,734,130	4·60
1883	202,159,104	— 3,206,147	43,692,389	+ 8,011,212	158,466,715	+ 4,805,065	4·42
1884	242,482,416	+ 40,323,312	60,320,565	+ 16,628,176	182,161,850	+ 23,695,135	5·71
1885	264,703,607	+ 22,221,191	68,295,915	+ 7,975,350	196,407,692	+ 14,245,842	5·98
1886	273,164,341	+ 8,460,734	50,005,234	— 18,290,681	223,159,107	+ 26,751,415	6·72
1887	273,187,626	+ 23,285	45,872,851	— 4,132,383	227,314,775	+ 4,155,668	6·35
1888	284,513,842	+ 11,326,216	49,982,483	+ 4,109,632	234,531,358	+ 7,216,583	6·53
1889	287,722,063	+ 3,208,221	50,192,021	+ 209,538	237,530,042	+ 2,998,683	6·12
1890	286,112,295	— 1,609,768	48,579,083	— 1,612,938	237,533,212	+ 3,170	5·96
1891	289,899,230	+ 3,786,935	52,090,199	+ 3,511,116	237,809,030	+ 275,818	6·16
1892	295,333,274	+ 5,434,044	54,201,840	+ 2,111,641	241,131,434	+ 3,322,404	6·53
1893	300,054,525	+ 4,721,251	58,373,485	+ 4,171,645	241,681,039	+ 549,605	6·33
1894	308,348,024	+ 8,293,499	62,164,994	+ 3,791,509	246,183,029	+ 4,501,990	6·76
1895	318,048,755	+ 9,700,731	64,973,828	+ 2,808,834	253,074,927	+ 6,891,898	7·45
1896	325,717,537	+ 7,668,782	67,220,104	+ 2,246,276	258,497,433	+ 5,422,506	7·06
1897	332,530,131	+ 6,812,594	70,991,535	+ 3,771,431	261,538,596	+ 3,041,163	6·91
1898	338,375,984	+ 5,845,853	74,419,585	+ 3,428,050	263,956,399	+ 2,417,800	6·51
1899	345,160,903	+ 6,784,919	78,887,456	+ 4,467,871	266,273,447	+ 2,317,048	5·70

The following are particulars of the provincial debts assumed by the Dominion at Confederation.

Canada (Province)	$ 62,500,000
Nova Scotia	8,000,000
New Brunswick	7,000,000
Total	$ 77,500,000

Debts subsequently assumed or allowed:

Nova Scotia (1869)	$ 1,186,756
The old Province of Canada (1873)	10,506,089
Province of Ontario	2,848,289
" of Quebec	2,549,214
" of Nova Scotia	2,343,059
" of New Brunswick	1,807,720
" of Manitoba	3,775,606
" of British Columbia	2,029,392
" of Prince Edward Island	4,884,023
Total Provincial debts assumed	$ 109,430,148

The total expenditure on capital account since Confederation has been:—

Debts allowed to provinces	$ 31,010,419
Canadian Pacific Railway	62,742,580
Canals	55,875,855
Intercolonial and connected railways	47,079,682
North-west Territories	3,798,273
Dominion Lands	4,121,217
Public Buildings, Ottawa	2,388,485
Prince Edward Island Railway	675,372
Other public works	*7,791,991
Militia	2,307,515
	$ 217,791,389
Increase of debt	190,544,805
Expenditure in excess of increase of debt	$ 27,246,584

*Including the sum of $2,725,504 expended in previous years by the Montreal Commission on the improvement of the St. Lawrence and assumed in 1890 by the Government.

MENT EXPENDITURES, INCLUDING THAT CHARGED TO REVENUE, ON UNDERMENTIONED SERVICES.

30TH JUNE.	Railways.	Canals.	Public Buildings.	Other Public Works.	Total.
	$	$	$	$	$
.....	483,353	128,965	105,960	94,629	812,907
.....	282,615	126,954	113,453	60,028	583,050
.....	1,729,381	105,588	73,514	184,270	2,092,753
.....	2,946,930	133,873	410,101	249,287	3,740,191
.....	5,620,569	290,075	578,936	620,585	7,110,165
.....	5,763,268	383,916	422,030	831,837	7,401,051
.....	3,925,123	1,240,628	600,962	1,064,967	6,831,680
.....	5,018,427	1,715,310	800,812	914,197	8,448,746
.....	4,497,434	2,389,544	1,075,483	927,615	8,890,076
.....	3,209,502	4,131,396	736,240	540,804	8,617,942
.....	2,643,741	3,843,339	518,908	363,708	7,369,696
.....	2,507,053	3,064,098	372,059	380,481	6,323,691
.....	6,109,599	2,123,366	442,394	298,529	8,973,888
.....	5,577,236	2,100,243	507,949	563,388	8,748,816
.....	5,176,832	1,670,268	544,032	542,251	7,933,383
.....	11,707,619	1,857,546	675,260	877,456	15,117,881
.....	14,392,933	1,665,351	1,291,963	1,372,823	18,723,070
.....	11,645,220	1,572,918	1,030,988	1,208,274	15,457,400
.....	4,480,833	1,333,422	117,346	451,890	6,383,491
.....	3,270,433	1,783,698	1,029,859	1,525,660	7,609,650
.....	3,094,043	1,188,302	969,263	1,703,032	6,954,640
.....	3,601,279	1,145,988	1,072,312	1,568,765	7,388,344
.....	4,122,724	1,189,644	808,509	4,084,593	10,205,470
.....	2,279,737	1,500,861	578,358	1,257,188	5,616,144
.....	1,501,539	1,637,819	338,364	868,718	4,346,440
.....	1,342,025	2,302,898	659,743	723,628	5,028,294
.....	1,633,889	3,156,306	611,923	720,813	6,122,931
.....	1,513,985	2,691,768	375,379	664,397	5,245,529
.....	979,482	2,380,687	225,593	466,921	4,052,683
.....	440,099	2,452,780	294,472	211,858	3,399,209
.....	1,581,497	3,291,370	451,136	410,324	5,734,327
.....	4,406,209	3,983,402	327,763	501,996	9,219,370
.....	127,484,609	58,582,323	18,161,064	26,254,912	230,482,908

wing amounts, including expenditure charged to revenue, have on public works since Confederation :—

——	Amount.
	$
.....	127,484,609
.....	58,582,323
uildings and miscellaneous public works, including light-houses ation.....	44,415,976
	230,482,908
deration there was expended on railways and canals.....	52,944,175
ks	10,690,917
Making a total expenditure on public works of.... ...	294,118,000

PUBLIC ASSETS—DOMINION, 30TH JUNE, 1899.

	Amount.
	$
Sinking funds	43,358,643
Quebec Harbour debentures	3,748,520
Montreal Harbour bonds	1,300,000
Northern Railway "	73,000
St. John Bridge and Railway Extension Company	433,000
Canadian Pacific Railway land grant bonds	29,000
Province accounts	10,671,783
Sundry investments	1,547,589
Total interest-bearing investments	61,161,535
" assets without interest	17,725,921
	78,887,456

TOTAL ASSETS WITH AND WITHOUT INTEREST, 1867-99.

YEAR.	Total Assets.	Assets without Interest.	Assets bearing Interest.	Per cent of Interest-bearing to Total Assets	Sinking Funds.
	$	$	$		$
1867	17,317,410	1,463,690	15,853,720	91·6	1,207,222
1868	21,139,531	4,209,856	16,929,675	80·1	1,562,489
1869	36,502,679	15,812,185	20,690,494	56·7	1,989,296
1870	37,783,964	15,675,194	22,108,770	58·6	2,115,829
1871	37,786,165	14,366,318	23,419,847	61·9	2,537,495
1872	40,213,107	18,107,041	22,106,066	54·9	3,450,482
1873	29,894,970	20,513,788	9,381,182	31·4	3,598,422
1874	32,838,586	21,408,907	11,429,679	34·8	4,112,348
1875	35,655,023	22,107,852	13,547,171	38·0	4,668,122
1876	36,653,173	21,167,884	15,485,289	42·3	5,491,075
1877	41,440,525	22,256,314	19,184,211	46·3	6,387,515
1878	34,595,199	22,316,036	12,279,163	35·5	7,400,268
1879	36,493,683	23,334,301	13,159,382	36·0	8,531,565
1880	42,182,852	24,778,813	17,404,039	41·2	9,747,373
1881	44,465,757	26,627,753	17,838,004	40·1	10,964,526
1882	51,703,601	26,829,053	22,874,548	48·1	12,190,732
1883	43,692,389	21,524,763	22,167,626	50·7	12,941,658
1884	60,320,565	9,723,889	50,596,676	83·9	14,292,158
1885	68,295,915	10,203,605	58,092,310	85·0	15,855,353
1886	50,005,234	14,748,758	35,256,476	70·5	17,461,624
1887	45,872,851	10,283,517	35,589,334	77·6	19,054,577
1888	49,982,483	10,921,419	39,061,064	78·1	20,993,654
1889	50,192,021	9,945,183	40,246,838	80·2	22,730,299
1890	48,579,083	8,576,101	40,002,982	82·3	24,617,536
1891	52,090,199	9,615,076	42,475,123	81·5	26,555,614
1892	54,201,840	10,202,283	43,999,557	81·2	28,583,475
1893	58,373,485	11,700,649	46,672,836	80·0	30,678,989
1894	62,164,994	13,858,251	48,306,743	77·7	32,356,777
1895	64,973,828	14,734,803	50,239,025	77·3	34,359,088
1896	67,220,104	13,729,713	53,490,391	79·6	36,414,376
	70,991,535	15,118,098	55,873,437	78·7	38,516,189
	74,419,585	16,059,770	58,359,815	78·4	40,876,158
	78,887,456	17,725,921	61,161,535	77·5	43,358,643

Year ended 30th June.	Actual Interest paid on Debt.	Increase or Decrease.	Average Rate of actual Interest paid.	Actual Interest received on Assets.	Increase or Decrease.	Average Rate of actual Interest received	Net actual Interest.	Increase or Decrease.	Average Rate of net actual Interest
	$	$	p. c.	$	$	p. c.	$	$	p. c.
1868	4,501,568	.. ....	4·64	126,420	.....	0·59	4,375,148	.....	4·51
1869	4,907,013	+ 405,445	4·36	313,021	+ 186,601	0·85	4,593,992	+ 218,844	4·08
1870	5,047,054	+ 140,041	4·35	383,956	+ 70,935	0·96	4,663,098	+ 69,106	4·02
1871	5,165,304	+ 118,250	4·47	554,384	+ 170,428	1·46	4,610,920	— 52,178	3·99
1872	5,257,230	+ 91,926	4·29	488,041	— 66,343	1·21	4,769,189	+ 158,269	3·89
1873	5,209,206	— 48,024	4·01	396,404	— 91,637	1·32	4,812,802	+ 43,613	3·70
1874	5,724,436	+ 515,230	4·05	610,863	+ 214,459	1·85	5,113,573	+ 300,771	3·61
1875	6,590,790	+ 866,354	4·34	840,887	+ 230,024	2·35	5,749,903	+ 636,330	3·78
1876	6,400,902	— 189,888	3·97	798,906	— 41,981	2·17	5,601,996	— 147,907	3·47
1877	6,797,227	+ 396,325	3·89	717,684	— 81,222	1·73	6,079,543	— 477,547	3·47
1878	7,048,883	+ 251,656	4·02	605,774	— 111,910	1·75	6,443,109	+ 363,566	3·68
1879	7,194,734	+ 145,851	4·00	592,500	— 13,274	1·62	6,602,234	+ 159,125	3·67
1880	7,773,868	+ 579,134	3·99	834,792	+ 242,292	1·97	6,939,076	+ 336,842	3·56
1881	7,591,144	— 180,724	3·79	751,513	— 83,279	1·69	6,839,631	— 96,445	3·42
1882	7,740,804	+ 149,660	3·76	914,009	+ 162,496	1·76	6,826,795	— 12,836	3·32
1883	7,668,552	— 72,252	3·79	1,001,193	+ 87,183	2·29	6,667,359	— 159,436	3·29
1884	7,700,180	+ 31,628	3·17	986,698	— 14,495	1·63	6,713,482	+ 46,123	2·76
1885	9,419,482	+ 1,719,392	3·55	1,997,036	+ 1,010,338	2·92	7,422,446	+ 708,964	2·80
1886	10,137,008	+ 717,526	3·71	2,299,079	+ 302,043	4·59	7,837,929	+ 415,483	2·86
1887	9,682,928	— 454,080	3·54	990,886	— 1,308,193	2·16	8,692,042	+ 854,113	3·18
1888	9,823,313	+ 140,385	3·45	932,025	— 58,861	1·86	8,891,288	+ 199,246	3·12
1889	10,148,931	+ 325,618	3·52	1,305,392	+ 373,367	2·60	8,843,539	— 47,749	3·07
1890	9,656,841	— 492,090	3·37	1,082,271	— 223,121	2·23	8,574,570	— 268,909	2·99
1891	9,584,137	— 72,704	3·35	1,077,228	— 5,043	2·07	8,506,909	— 67,661	2·93
1892	9,763,978	+ 179,841	3·30	1,086,420	+ 9,192	2·00	8,677,558	+ 170,649	2·93
1893	9,806,888	+ 42,910	3·26	1,150,167	+ 63,747	1·97	8,656,721	— 20,837	2·88
1894	10,212,596	+ 405,708	3·31	1,217,809	+ 67,642	1·96	8,994,787	+ 338,066	2·91
1895	10,466,294	+ 253,698	3·29	1,336,047	+ 118,238	2·05	9,130,247	+ 135,460	2·87
1896	10,502,430	+ 36,136	3·23	1,370,001	+ 33,954	2·04	9,132,429	+ 2,182	2·80
1897	10,645,663	+ 143,233	3·20	1,443,004	+ 73,003	2·03	9,202,659	+ 70,230	2·76
1898	10,516,758	— 128,905	3·10	1,513,655	+ 70,651	2·03	9,003,103	— 199,556	2·66
1899	10,855,112	+ 338,354	3·14	1,590,448	+ 76,793	2·01	9,264,662	+ 261,559	2·68

GROSS DEBT, NET DEBT, AND INTEREST PER HEAD, 1868-99.

Year ended 30th June.	Gross Debt per Head.	Total Assets per Head.	Net Debt per Head.	Interest paid per Head.	Interest received per Head.	Net Interest paid per Head.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
1868	28 74	6 27	22 47	1 33	0 04	1 29
1869	32 92	10 70	22 22	1 44	0 09	1 35
1870	33 58	10 94	22 64	1 46	0 10	1 36
1871	32 82	10 74	22 08	1 47	0 16	1 31
1872	33 90	11 13	22 77	1 46	0 13	1 33
1873	35 37	8 15	27 22	1 42	0 11	1 31
1874	36 90	8 58	28 32	1 50	0 16	1 34
1875	39 02	9 17	29 85	1 70	0 22	1 48
1876	40 82	9 28	31 54	1 62	0 20	1 42
1877	43 52	10 32	33 20	1 69	0 18	1 51
1878	42 89	8 48	34 41	1 73	0 15	1 58
1879	43 29	8 80	34 49	1 73	0 14	1 59
1880	46 17	10 00	36 17	1 84	0 20	1 64
1881	46 09	10 25	35 84	1 75	0 17	1 58
1882	46 85	11 80	35 06	1 78	0 21	1 56
1883	45 61	9 86	35 75	1 73	0 23	1 50
1884	54 08	13 45	40 63	1 72	0 22	1 50
1885	58 34	15 05	43 29	2 08	0 44	1 64
1886	59 55	10 90	48 65	2 21	0 50	1 71
1887	58 93	9 90	49 04	2 09	0 22	1 88
1888	60 73	10 67	50 06	2 10	0 20	1 90
1889	60 75	10 60	50 15	2 14	0 28	1 86
1890	59 74	10 14	49 60	2 02	0 23	1 79
1891	59 82	10 75	49 07	1 98	0 22	1 76
1892	60 28	11 06	49 22	1 99	0 22	1 77
1893	60 57	11 78	48 79	1 98	0 23	1 75
1894	61 56	12 41	49 15	2 04	0 24	1 80
1895	62 77	12 82	49 95	2 07	0 26	1 80
1896	63 55	13 12	50 43	2 05	0 27	1 78
1897	64 12	13 69	50 43	2 05	0 28	1 77
1898	64 47	14 18	50 29	2 00	0 29	1 71
1899	64 97	14 85	50 12	2 04	0 30	1 74

CANADIAN PUBLIC LOANS.

Loan.	Total Issue.	Rate.	Duration.	Minimum.	Price Realized.	Net Amount Realized.	Actual Rate of Interest Paid.
	£		Years		£ s. d.	£	
1869, I.C.R. guaranteed	‡1,500,000	4	‖		105 12 11½	2,083,049	4·12
1869 " unguaranteed	‡ 500,000	5	35 ‖	....			
1873 " guaranteed	‡1,500,000	4	30 ‖	.....	104 7 8	1,845,521	3·97
Rupert's Land "	‡ 300,000	4	31 ‖				
Loan of 1874	†4,000,000	4	30	90	90 3 3	3,546,233	4·67
" 1875 guaranteed	‡1,500,000	4	35 ‖	.....	99 1 8	2,434,221	4·26
" 1875unguaranteed	†1,000,000	4	30 ‖				
" 1876	†2,500,000	4	30	91	91 0 0	2,217,877	4·75
" 1878 guaranteed	†1,500,000	4	35 ‖	96½	96 11 9	2,861,049	4·30
" 1878unguaranteed	†1,500,000	4	30 ‖				
" 1879	†3,000,000	4	29	95	95 1 10½	2,804,866	4·30
" 1884	†5,000,000	3½	*25	91	91 2 2	4,459,436	4·23
" 1885	4,000,000	4	*25	99	101 1 8	3,961,317	4·04
Canada reduced	†6,443,136	4	24½	.....	.....	6,355,583	4·06
Loan of 1888	4,000,000	4	50	92½	95 1 0	3,734,497	3·77
" 1892	2,250,000	3	46	91	92 0 10½	2,024,583	3·43
" 1894	2,250,000	3	43½	95	97 9 2	2,168,947	3·16
" 1897	2,000,000	2½	50	91	91 10 5	1,806,916	2·86

* Or 50 years, calculated for 25 years only. ‖ Sinking fund of ½ per cent. ‡ Sinking fund of 1 per cent.

The following shows the several rates of interest paid and the amounts on which the same are payable on 30th June, 1899 :—

Funded debt payable in London :—

5 per cent.	$ 2,433,333	
4 "	140,856,596	
3½ "	24,333,333	
3 "	50,602,241	
2½ "	9,733,333	
Total payable in London		$ 227,958,836

Funded debt payable in Canada :—

6 per cent	$ 8,000	
5 "	2,453,352	
4 "	2,852,000	
3½ "	3,498,515	
Total payable in Canada		8,811,867
Total Funded Debt		$ 236,770,703
Savings banks, 3 per cent		50,241,715
Province accounts, 5 per cent		16,672,687

Trust Accounts :—

6 per cent	$ 1,097,658	
5 "	5,462,390	
3 "	4,130,229	
Total Trust Accounts		$ 10,690,277
Compensation to seigniors, 6 per cent		78,798
Dominion notes		24,236,467
Provincial notes		39,429
Miscellaneous (interest varying)		*6,490,827
		$ 345,160,903

Interest is therefore payable at the rate of :—

6 per cent on	$ 1,184,456
5 "	27,021,762
4 "	143,708,596
3½ "	27,831,848
3 "	104,974,185
2½ "	9,733,333

In 1868 interest was payable at the rate of :—

7 per cent on	$ 873,200
6 "	38,209,203
5 "	32,015,207
4 "	681,333

* Includes temporary loan amounting to $3,893,333.

PUBLIC DEBT IN BRITISH POSSESSIONS.

Countries.	Year.	Public Debt. Amount.	Amount per Head.	Mi Re
		$	$ cts.	
Europe—				
*United Kingdom	1899	3,054,137,914	75 30	
Gibraltar	1898	73,000	4 02	
Malta	1898	385,243	2 14	
Asia—				
*India	1898	1,182,546,481	5 34	
Ceylon	1898	17,942,753	5 97	
Hong Kong	1898	1,663,427	6 54	
Africa—				
Mauritius	1898	5,819,030	15 36	
Natal	1898	39,026,496	47 10	
Cape of Good Hope	1898	138,135,087	62 73	
Sierra Leone	1897	121,667	0 49	
America—				
Canada	1899	266,273,447	50 12	
Newfoundland	1898	16,485,877	79 26	
Bermuda	1898	221,920	13 62	
British Honduras	1898	169,049	4 87	
British Guiana	1898	4,748,850	17 00	
West Indies—				
Bahamas	1898	576,340	10 77	
Jamaica	1898	10,212,822	14 04	
Windward Islands	1898	3,687,911	10 08	
Leeward Islands	1898	1,460,589	11 41	
Trinidad	1898	4,522,462	17 91	
Australasia—				
New South Wales	1898	295,801,529	219 72	
Victoria	1898	229,016,028	194 83	
South Australia	1898	117,114,557	318 42	
Western Australia	1898	38,031,516	226 20	
Queensland	1898	163,512,281	327 99	
Tasmania	1898	37,577,577	211 90	
New Zealand	1898	228,431,629	307 25	
South Seas—				
Fiji	1898	1,018,185	8 36	

* Year ended 31st March.

PUBLIC DEBT IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Europe—				
Austria-Hungary	1896	2,686,774,733	6 50	
Belgium	1898	499,630,197	7 59	
Bulgaria	1897	56,453,333	17 06	
*Denmark	1898	56,289,311	25 76	
France	1896	6,052,034,776	157 12	
German Empire	1896	547,057,133	8 69	
Greece	1897	174,366,145	71 64	
Italy	1897	3,393,267,526	107 15	
Netherlands	1898	443,927,600	88 71	
Norway	1897	49,028,605	24 50	
Sweden	1897	77,727,003	15 52	
Portugal	1897	618,193,200	128 61	
Roumania	1898	239,410,800	41 28	
Russia	1895	3,398,870,267	26 37	
Spain	1897	1,382,133,333	73	

PUBLIC DEBT IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*Concluded.*

Countries.	Year.	Public Debt.		
		Amount.	Amount per Head	Multiple of Revenue.
Concluded.		$	$ cts.	
erland	1898	16,331,073	5 30	0·92
y	1898	624,641,133	27 72	7·53
	1897	399,392,864	9 35	5·35
	1898	505,417,175	51 92	9·95
	1884	27,749,733	18 50	5·92
itine Republic	1898	349,642,990	88 41	3·82
	1897	504,487,611	35 20	3·14
	1897	114,853,333	37 66	.....
	1898	194,005,423	15 37	3·68
d States	1899	*1,991,927,307	26 21	3 26
uay	1897	104,054,005	125 75	7·30
uela	1898	36,750,730	15 82	3·94

ıding cash in the Treasury amounting to $836,607,072.

SUPERANNUATION FUND.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, 1871-99.

Ended June.	Receipts.	Expenditure	Year Ended 30th June.	Receipts.	Expenditure
	$	$		$	$
	49,470	12,880	1887	62,600	202,285
	53,213	38,842	1888	62,967	212,473
	54,757	53,026	1889	63,031	218,933
	34,620	64,442	1890	61,513	241,764
	36,678	77,298	1891	62,824	241,110
	38,476	101,627	1892	63,862	253,679
	40,890	104,826	1893	64,433	263,710
	41,856	106,588	1894	63,974	262,302
	41,959	113,531	1895	63,275	265,386
	43,531	127,792	1896	61,391	311,232
	44,995	147,362	1897	59,218	307,793
	46,426	160,319	1898	45,643	340,186
	46,372	186,236	1899	39,647	325,560
	51,882	192,692			
	52,701	203,636	Total	1,509,279	5,338,165
	57,075	200,655			

dition to this fund another, called Superannuation Fund No. 2, was hed by statute, 1893. The receipts from Superannuation Fund re :

1895	$ 4,472
1896	7,358
1897	8,411
1898	10,294
1899	6,125

Pensions, which are of a different nature to superannuation allowances, are also granted in accordance with various Acts of Parliament, to retired judges and to a certain number of persons, or their widows and children, for military services. The total amount paid under this head in 1899 was $96,129, being $58 more than the preceding year.

The amount paid out for pensions in the United States during 1899 was $139,394,929.

PROVINCIAL DEBTS.

Provinces.	Gross Debt.	Assets.		Net Debt, including Col. 3.	Debt per Head.
		Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	*Other Assets.		
1899.	$	$	$	$	$ cts.
Quebec	36,191,866	2,549,214	11,317,926	22,324,726	13 91
Nova Scotia	3,808,813	1,056,133	283,039	2,467,541	5 38
New Brunswick	3,324,986	529,628	59,060	2,736,298	8 51
Manitoba	8,190,688	3,707,196	7,268,645	.....	.....
British Columbia	8,243,083	583,021	2,179,814	5,480,248	31 70
P. E. Island	500,689	181,932	†	†	†

*Not including public buildings. †Not given.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

Year ended 31st December.	Gross Debt.	Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	†Other Assets.	Total Assets.
	$	$	$	$
1882	98,718	*259,337	336,846	596,183
1883	1,362,237	1,052,467	574,749	1,627,217
1884	1,014,744	1,052,346	444,430	1,496,775
1885	1,137,878	1,057,693	399,707	1,457,400
1886	1,162,162	1,057,614	399,225	1,456,838
1887	1,190,245	1,057,410	425,562	1,482,972
1888	1,431,575	1,057,322	409,649	1,466,971
1889	1,899,662	1,056,472	403,952	1,460,424
1890	2,642,519	1,056,448	644,886	1,701,334
1891	2,990,402	1,056,329	576,045	1,632,374
1892	3,133,761	1,056,289	450,330	1,506,619
1893, 30th Sept	3,142,922	1,056,289	413,122	1,469,411
1894 "	3,167,493	1,056,289	301,893	1,358,182
1895 "	3,346,899	1,056,238	302,567	1,358,806
1896 "	3,443,769	1,056,179	277,877	1,334,056
1897 "	3,617,138	1,056,179	257,026	1,313,205
1898 "	3,711,802	1,056,133	268,355	1,324,488
1899 "	3,808,813	1,056,133	283,039	1,341,272

* This included a sum of $253,066.67, which was deposited by Baring Brothers in connection with a railway project. This amount was afterwards repaid by the Local Government to Barings by an issue of debentures, and the deposit was allowed to remain in the account.

† Not including public buildings.

VINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

EAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Gross Debt.	Assets, Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	*Other Assets.	Total Assets.
	$	$	$	$
	1,228,413			
	1,268,272			
	1,471,146	713,449		713,449
	1,696,918	638,449		638,449
	1,911,488	638,449		638,449
	1,999,735	596,449		596,449
	2,106,200	551,449	13,786	565,236
	2,159,749	531,449	8,000	539,449
	2,268,494	531,186	46,244	577,429
	2,484,560	531,186	59,283	590,468
	2,729,517	531,186	30,102	561,228
	2,752,297	531,186	37,547	568,733
—31st. Oct.	2,821,484	531,186	37,468	568,654
"	2,912,987	530,908	60,666	591,574
"	2,962,892	530,908	57,914	588,822
"	3,053,957	530,402	34,977	565,379
"	3,198,859	530,402	46,590	576,992
"	3,324,986	529,628	59,060	588,688

Not including public buildings. Value of public buildings, about $370,000. Crown s, about 7,000,000 acres at $1 per acre.

10 months.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

YEAR.	Gross Debt.	ASSETS.		
		Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	Other, not including Buildings and Land.	Total.
	$	$	$	$
nded 31st December, 1882	108,151	243,061		243,061
" " 1883	83,456	243,061	74,983	318,043
" " 1884	124,034	348,493	87,228	435,721
ear ended 30th June, 1885	186,850	203,886	63,584	267,470
ended 30th June, 1886	1,497,620	3,707,196	1,386,703	5,093,899
" " 1887	2,229,106	3,707,196	2,136,149	5,843,345
" " 1888	3,163,982	3,707,196	2,757,454	6,464,651
ear ended 31st December, 1888	3,514,389	3,707,196	2,641,601	6,348,797
ended 31st December, 1889	3,544,301	3,707,196	3,143,273	6,850,470
" " 1890	3,572,713	3,707,196	3,074,688	6,781,885
" " 1891	3,583,816	3,707,196	3,038,727	6,745,924
" " 1892	3,618,637	3,707,196	2,710,768	6,417,965
" " 1893	4,398,259	3,707,196	3,232,340	6,939,537
" " 1894	4,656,920	3,707,196	3,388,037	7,095,233
" " 1895	4,679,794	3,707,196	3,438,835	7,146,031
" " 1896	5,818,818	3,707,196	4,507,797	8,214,993
" " 1897	5,793,843	3,707,196	4,391,941	8,099,137
" " 1898	5,701,951	3,707,196	4,962,276	8,669,472
" " 1899	8,190,688	3,707,196	7,268,645	10,975,841

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

Year ended 30th June.	Gross Debt.	Assets.			
		Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	Dominion Government Railway Subsidies.	* Other Assets.	Total Assets.
	$	$	$	$	$
1882	15,549,613	.....	.....	8,725,943	8,725,943
1883	16,920,460	.....	.....	8,724,263	8,724,263
1884	18,895,575	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,942,423	13,885,637
1885	18,871,593	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,890,190	13,833,404
1886	19,068,023	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,891,459	13,834,672
1887	19,456,379	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,902,703	13,845,916
1888	21,799,360	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,893,703	13,836,916
1889	23,945,663	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,920,071	13,863,284
1890	23,626,714	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,927,168	13,870,382
1891	25,842,148	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,972,100	13,915,314
1892	28,731,263	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,960,779	13,903,993
1893	28,574,213	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,958,810	13,902,024
1894	30,215,272	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,976,400	13,919,614
1895	32,057,554	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,906,803	13,850,017
1896	32,207,058	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,906,803	13,850,017
1897	35,553,867	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,892,177	13,835,391
1898	35,450,548	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,902,855	13,846,069
1899	36,191,866	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,923,926	13,867,140

* Not including public buildings.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

Year ended 30th June.	Gross Debt.	Assets.		
		Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	*Other Assets.	Total Assets.
	$	$	$	$
1882	800,566	499,913	116,653	616,566
1883	961,778	499,913	133,263	633,176
1884	770,812	499,913	272,895	772,808
1885	800,258	583,021	267,000	850,021
1886	976,911	583,021	206,808	789,829
1887	1,157,001	583,021	214,144	797,165
1888	1,780,125	583,021	699,972	1,282,993
1889	1,772,871	583,021	583,230	1,166,251
1890	1,797,820	583,021	542,293	1,125,314
1891	1,843,154	583,021	558,715	1,141,736
1892	2,876,036	583,021	1,259,403	1,842,424
1893	3,187,456	583,021	909,713	1,492,734
1894	3,904,807	583,021	923,018	1,506,039
1895	6,499,688	583,021	2,492,990	3,075,011
1896	6,469,768	583,021	1,798,456	2,381,477
1897	6,586,004	583,021	1,718,968	2,301,989
1898	7,425,262	583,021	1,996,827	2,579,848
1899	8,243,083	583,021	2,179,814	2,762,835

* Not including public buildings. Value of public buildings and grounds in British Columbia, $2,000,000.

INCE OF ONTARIO—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

Year ended 31st December.	Railway Liabilities payable in the Future, extending over 30 years.	Surplus of Assets over Liabilities
	$	$
	2,813,123	4,825,586
	2,862,144	4,384,241
	2,709,942	6,859,666
	2,477,326	6,766,090
	2,229,344	6,680,339
	1,981,362	6,665,352
	1,733,379	6,734,649
	1,485,397	6,427,252
	1,404,620	5,809,995
	1,376,312	5,285,515
	1,401,598	5,838,758
	1,312,149	6,135,480
	1,556,410	5,269,841
	1,699,229	5,078,981
	1,996,593	4,782,580
	1,986,292	5,124,664
	2,066,642	4,988,079
	1,962,903	2,250,932

INSURANCE STATISTICS.

During the year 1899 the business of fire insurance in Canada was carried on by 36 active companies; of these 7 were Canadian, 21 British, and 8 belonged to the United States. Inland marine insurance was also transacted by 6 of them—2 Canadian, 2 British and 2 United States. Ocean marine was transacted by 2 companies, both Canadian.

Accident, guarantee, plate-glass, steam boiler, burglary, registered mail, &c., and sickness insurance business was done by 26 companies.

FIRE INSURANCE IN CANADA, 1899.*

—	Paid for Losses.	Received for Premiums.	Percentage of Losses to Premiums.	
	$	$	1899.	1898.
Canadian companies	637,101	1,203,861	52·92	52·38
British "	3,863,933	5,653,652	68·34	68·10
United States "	677,725	1,068,099	63·45	63·66
Total	5,178,759	7,925,612	65·34	65·09

Amount received for premiums and paid for losses, and percentage of losses to premiums:—

Year ended 31st December.	Premiums Received.	Losses Paid.	Percentage of Losses to Premiums.
	$	$	
1869	1,785,539	1,027,720	57·56
1870	1,916,779	1,624,837	84·77
1871	2,321,716	1,549,199	66·72
1872	2,628,710	1,909,975	72·6
1873	2,968,416	1,682,184	56·6
1874	3,522,303	1,926,159	54·7
1875	3,594,764	2,563,531	7
1876	3,708,006	2,867,295	
1877	3,764,005	8,490,919	
1878	3,368,430	1,822,674	

* The figures for Insurance of all kinds in Canada in 1899, are subject to rep

)UNT RECEIVED FOR PREMIUMS AND PAID FOR LOSSES—*Continued.*

Year ended 31st December.	Premiums Received.	Losses Paid.	Percentage of Losses to Premiums.
	$	$	
	3,227,488	2,145,198	66·47
	3,479,577	1,666,578	47·90
	3,827,116	3,169,824	82·83
	4,229,706	2,664,986	63·01
	4,624,741	2,920,228	63·14
	4,980,128	3,245,323	65·16
	4,852,460	2,679,287	55·22
	4,932,335	3,301,388	66·93
	5,244,502	3,403,514	64·90
	5,437,263	3,073,822	56·53
	5,588,016	2,876,211	51·47
	5,836,071	3,266,567	55·97
	6,168,716	3,905,697	63·31
	6,512,327	4,377,270	67·22
	6,793,595	5,052,690	74·37
	6,711,369	4,589,363	68·38
	6,943,382	4,993,750	71·92
	7,075,850	4,173,501	58·98
	7,157,661	4,701,833	65·69
	7,350,131	4,784,487	65·09
	7,925,612	5,178,759	65·34
Total	148,476,714	101,634,769	68·45

total amounts for the whole period were divided among the com-
according to their nationalities, as follows :—

Companies.	Premiums Received.	Losses Paid.	Percentage of Losses to Premiums.
	$	$	
an companies	34,946,733	24,545,110	68·41
"	97,820,721	66,556,452	68·04
States	15,709,260	10,533,207	67·05
Total	148,476,714	101,634,769	68·45

FIRE INSURANCE DONE IN CANADA IN 1899.

—	Gross Amount of Risks taken	Premiums Charged thereon.	Rate of Premiums charged to per cent of Risks taken.	The same for 1898.	Net Cash Paid for for Losses.	Net Cash Received for Premiums.	Percentage of Losses paid to Premiums Received.	The same for 1898.
Canadian Companies.	$	$			$	$		
British America	31,619,429	401,543	1·27	1·30	162,873	347,188	46·91	52·28
Canadian Fire	6,773,243	113,014	1·67	2·70	19,540	79,662	24·53	53·89
London Mutual	20,724,400	280,954	1·40	1·36	120,542	197,778	60·95	56·75
Mercantile	6,412,280	76,944	1·20	1·16	34,293	69,698	49·20	62·78
Quebec	10,423,624	138,385	1·33	1·35	104,916	103,431	101·44	46·70
Victoria—Montreal	5,847,903	80,615	1·38	..	8,136	41,853	19·44	..
Western	48,708,316	584,796	1·20	1·33	186,800	364,251	51·28	49·40
Total	130,509,195	1,676,251	1·28	1·36	637,100	1,203,861	52·92	52·58
British Companies.								
Alliance	18,967,096	209,146	1·10	1·11	106,732	184,326	57·90	63·58
Atlas	12,965,107	167,877	1·29	1·29	107,556	150,159	71·63	97·65
Caledonian	20,394,730	228,222	1·12	1·14	144,855	209,222	69·23	55·84
Commercial Union	32,608,354	411,033	1.26	1·28	287,269	343,388	83·66	80·32
Guardian	29,647,249	367,099	1·24	1·25	216,100	320,833	62·04	56·71
Imperial	23,656,690	309,160	1·31	1·30	199,057	275,460	88·33	70·21
Lancashire	28,335,861	366,255	1·29	1·27	243,329	330,996	73·51	49·94
Law Union & Crown	3,135,969	37,184	1·19	.. ..	3,535	26,859	13·16	....
Liverpool, London and Globe	33,309,313	398,532	1·20	1·20	280,406	349,264	80·28	60·79
London and Lancashire Fire	18,342,814	232,402	1·27	1·30	106,307	207,555	51·22	108·40
London Assurance	15,658,150	154,430	0·99	1·04	77,269	131,420	58·91	119·16
Manchester	20,129,689	257,789	1·28	1·29	147,384	219,727	67·08	50·76
National of Ireland	12,965,107	167,877	1·29	1·29	107,557	150,158	71·63	97·65
North British	43,290,331	503,006	1·16	1·16	345,245	450,855	76·58	63·23
Northern	23,003,408	274,004	1·19	1·23	158,868	258,008	61·57	55·91
Norwich Union	23,578,530	315,736	1·34	1·29	171,356	279,969	61·20	72·49
Phœnix of London	42,875,029	583,899	1·36	1·35	315,077	502,604	62·69	57·06
Royal	61,941,035	690,249	1·11	1·15	416,076	613,986	67·77	67·39
Scottish Union and National	17,853,959	214,409	1·20	1·24	106,630	185,417	57·51	67·00
Sun Fire	15,478,790	201,721	1·30	1·32	144,113	177,679	81·11	65·31
Union Assurance	26,873,131	330,854	1·23	1·29	179,213	288,232	75·23	73·96
Total	524,980,342	6,420,884	1·22	1·23	3,863,935	5,656,117	68·31	68·18
United States Companies.	15,984,613	196,771	1·23	1·24	106,455	175,643	60·61	61·64
Ætna Fire								
American Fire	3,921,259	45,873	1·17	.. ..	5,207	33,217	15·67	....
Connecticut Fire	5,223,786	65,064	1·25	1·23	38,774	57,215	67·77	98·29
Hartford Fire	16,416,337	203,721	1·24	1·28	111,647	185,804	60·09	66·79
Insurance Co. of North America	13,360,126	146,806	1·10	1·20	77,244	122,925	62·84	79·84
Phœnix, of Brooklyn	7,426,901	86,847	1·17	1·24	46,329	77,288	59·94	64·40
Phœnix, of Hartford	10,797,592	139,864	1·30	1·34	106,457	112,587	94·56	85·02
Queen, of America	27,636,947	348,440	1·26	1·29	185,612	303,421	61·17	43·17
Total	100,767,561	1,233,386	1·22	1·27	677,725	1,068,090	63·45	62·99
Grand totals	756,257,098	9,330,521	1·23	1·26	5,178,761	7,928,078	65·32	65·19

insurance business done in Canada by British and United States es, 1875–99.

BRITISH COMPANIES.

YEAR.	Losses Paid.	General Expenses.	Total.	Premiums Received.	Balance. +Favourable; —Adverse.
	$	$	$	$	$
.....	1,299,612	332,338	1,631,950	1,683,715	+51,765
.....	1,168,858	339,537	1,508,395	1,597,410	+89,015
.....	5,718,304	419,866	6,138,171	1,927,220	—4,210,951
.....	880,571	437,911	1,318,482	1,994,940	+676,458
.....	1,275,540	413,184	1,688,724	1,899,154	+210,430
.....	855,423	465,596	1,321,019	2,048,408	+727,389
.....	1,669,405	548,894	2,218,099	2,379,461	+161,162
.....	1,768,443	658,502	2,426,945	2,908,456	+481,511
.....	1,992,672	746,382	2,739,054	3,178,851	+439,797
.....	2,290,588	737,612	3,028,200	3,472,119	+443,919
.....	1,895,175	806,242	2,701,417	3,376,401	+674,984
.....	2,338,164	853,632	3,191,796	3,429,012	+237,216
.....	2,335,032	999,715	3,334,747	3,693,990	+359,243
.....	2,094,465	1,011,863	3,106,328	3,859,284	+752,956
.....	1,968,537	1,083,967	3,052,504	3,970,632	+918,128
.....	2,229,556	1,129,596	3,359,152	4,072,133	+712,981
.....	2,553,162	1,165,995	3,719,157	4,189,171	+470,014
.....	2,878,149	1,375,115	4,253,264	*4,706,205	+452,941
.....	3,496,112	1,332,514	4,828,626	4,623,196	—205,430
.....	3,094,861	1,335,781	4,430,642	4,602,747	+172,105
.....	3,402,337	1,380,259	4,782,596	4,750,290	—32,306
.....	2,845,994	1,459,258	4,305,252	5,006,047	+700,795
.....	3,334,667	1,474,245	4,808,912	5,165,202	+356,290
.....	3,557,774	1,526,926	5,084,700	5,223,345	+138,645
.....	3,863,933	1,617,733	5,481,666	5,653,652	+171,986

UNITED STATES.†

.....	194,382	42,672	237,054	295,895	+58,841
.....	119,617	42,932	162,549	260,468	+97,919
.....	614,836	42,594	657,430	260,962	—396,468
.....	178,607	46,148	224,755	272,153	+47,398
.....	290,193	54,145	344,338	377,232	+32,894
.....	179,820	56,061	235,881	292,198	+56,317
.....	195,133	59,207	254,340	308,087	+53,747
.....	176,218	61,068	237,286	299,530	+62,244
.....	195,264	77,367	272,631	374,766	+102,135
.....	224,153	86,932	311,085	402,221	+91,136
.....	209,693	86,206	295,899	396,683	+100,784
.....	239,310	97,438	336,748	427,844	+91,096
.....	325,160	116,531	441,691	441,642	—49
.....	233,075	111,405	344,480	446,768	+102,288
.....	229,538	116,618	346,156	443,644	+97,488
.....	300,917	158,996	459,913	514,317	+54,404
.....	411,802	217,002	628,804	701,183	+72,378
.....	706,903	319,562	1,026,465	1,009,978	—16,487
.....	759,429	327,492	1,086,921	1,044,716	—42,205
.....	694,934	319,145	1,014,079	1,021,471	+7,392
.....	787,258	314,522	1,101,780	1,048,743	—53,037
.....	613,940	298,677	912,617	1,009,238	+96,621
.....	648,275	273,312	921,587	973,282	+51,695
.....	639,660	274,948	914,608	1,004,859	+90,251
.....	677,725	302,881	980,606	1,068,099	+87,493

ding $220,731 reinsurance premiums. †Including Inland Marine insurance.

The business done by British fire companies during the period 1875-99 resulted in a balance in their favour of $4,951,043, or a yearly average of $198,141. If the adverse balance of 1877 (the year of the disastrous fire in St. John, N.B.) be omitted, the favourable balance would amount to $9,161,994, or an average of $366,480 for each year.

The business done by United States fire companies during the period 1875-99 shows a favourable balance of $946,275, or an annual average of $37,851.

CANADIAN COMPANIES—INCOME FOR THE YEARS 1875 TO 1899.

Year.	Premiums.	Interest and Dividends.	Sundry.	Total.
	$	$	$	$
1875	3,273,693	190,950	3,356	3,467,999
1876	4,125,722	244,001	7,186	4,376,909
1877	3,512,673	218,770	6,236	3,737,679
1878	2,826,357	217,133	15,750	3,059,240
1879	2,863,826	185,247	10,196	3,059,269
1880	3,208,039	179,533	19,917	3,407,489
1881	3,131,926	169,392	30,702	3,332,020
1882	3,007,133	153,879	27,386	3,188,398
1883	3,005,945	132,126	30,439	3,168,510
1884	2,990,995	117,680	16,287	3,124,962
1885	3,089,381	107,152	16,045	3,212,578
1886	3,090,851	113,394	25,829	3,230,074
1887	3,346,969	114,523	18,398	3,479,890
1888	3,348,046	119,816	16,568	3,484,429
1889	3,539,641	119,929	12,420	3,671,990
1890	3,603,152	135,875	14,287	3,753,314
1891	3,586,852	134,421	12,208	3,733,481
1892	3,579,893	117,770	83,291	3,780,955
1893	4,143,324	139,080	*205,622	4,488,026
1894	4,142,923	140,213	6,026	4,289,162
1895	4,408,192	139,458	6,774	4,554,424
1896	4,168,664	132,582	6,289	4,307,535
1897	4,007,110	128,386	6,387	4,141,883
1898	4,157,140	134,007	5,898	4,297,044
1899	4,446,793	128,389	5,379	4,580,561
Total	86,605,240	3,713,706	608,876	92,927,822

* Of this amount $197,500 was premium upon the new stock issued by the British America and Western.

CANADIAN COMPANIES—EXPENDITURE FOR YEARS 1875-1899.

Year.	Losses Paid.	General Expenses.	Dividends to Share-holders.	Total Expenditure	e Excess of Income over Expenditure — d The Reverse
	$	$	$	$	$
1875	1,694,886	985,926	159,609	2,840,421	e 627,578
1876	2,746,563	1,342,269	213,655	4,302,487	e 74,422
1877	3,555,283	1,234,553	125,928	4,915,764	d 1,178,085
1878	1,891,131	1,026,354	146,164	3,063,649	d 4,409
1879	1,966,854	938,437	159,254	3,064,545	d 5,276
1880	2,236,943	889,410	164,651	3,291,004	e 116,485
1881	2,898,045	901,679	145,138	3,944,862	d 612,842
1882	2,294,213	917,526	110,813	3,322,552	d 134,154
1883	2,291,429	925,970	110,480	3,327,879	d 159,369
1884	2,165,708	871,037	102,676	3,139,421	d 14,459

CANADIAN COMPANIES—EXPENDITURE FOR YEARS 1875-99—*Concluded.*

Year.	Losses Paid.	General Expenses.	Dividends to Shareholders.	Total Expenditure	*e* Excess of Income over Expenditure — *d* The Rev'rse
	$	$	$	$	$
1885	1,985,257	917,879	99,897	3,003,033	*e* 209,545
1886	2,128,943	926,299	114,809	3,170,051	*e* 60,023
1887	2,397,382	1,031,697	123,423	3,552,502	*d* 72,612
1888	2,355,961	1,009,168	122,198	3,487,327	*d* 2,897
1889	2,417,047	1,064,558	126,759	3,608,364	*e* 63,626
1890	2,254,867	1,114,472	135,690	3,505,029	*e* 248,285
1891	2,588,894	1,198,807	145,257	3,932,958	*d* 199,477
1892	2,454,822	1,440 995	128,372	4,024,189	*d* 243,234
1893	2,911,006	1,402,863	112,163	4,426,032	*e* 61,994
1894	2,749,953	1,389,355	157,025	4,296,334	*d* 7,172
1895	2,986,324	1,451,684	162,167	4,600,175	*d* 45,751
1896	2,777,328	1,417,637	162,610	4,357,575	*d* 50,041
1897	2,529,432	1,402,471	162,438	4,094,341	*e* 47,542
1898	2,700,775	1,394,742	164,092	4,259,609	*e* 37,435
1899	3,068,697	1,535,656	166,854	4,771,207	*d* 190,646
Total	62,047,743	28,731,445	3,522,123	94,301,311	*d* 1,373,489

Fire and Inland Marine Insurance business done in Canada and other countries by Canadian companies, 1878–98 :

Year.	In Canada.			In other Countries.		
	Premiums Received.	Losses Paid.	Percentage of losses paid as compared with premiums received.	Premiums Received.	Losses Paid.	Percentage of losses paid as compared with premiums received.
	$	$		$	$	
1878	591,495	241,545	40·84	1,251,923	737,430	58·90
1879	552,090	287,729	52·12	1,309,902	923,242	70·48
1880	459,653	219,954	47·85	1,377,310	885,293	64·28
1881	428,795	304,488	71·01	1,439,085	1,085,846	75·45
1882	543,126	334,000	61·50	1,413,989	1,137,399	80·44
1883	606,557	436,800	72·01	1,483,941	1,136,380	76·58
1884	550,188	376,969	68·52	1,401,051	1,122,882	80·15
1885	983,555	518,633	52·73	1,485,078	1,051,090	70·78
1886	996,562	655,534	65·78	1,499,840	1,049,575	69·98
1887	1,002,817	661,682	65·98	1,496,712	1,037,123	69·29
1888	1,002,109	655,191	65·38	1,453,410	1,008,509	69·39
1889	1,014,314	586,164	57·79	1,527,909	1,012,624	66·28
1890	1,018,226	604,846	59·40	1,584,879	910,511	57·45
1891	1,102,237	780,862	70·84	1,662,538	1,165,583	70·11
1892	629,708	485,446	77·09	1,907,652	1,191,545	62·46
1893	621,135	427,349	68·80	2,356,413	1,560,592	66·23
1894	626,768	423,777	67·61	2,303,219	1,442,596	62·63
1895	785,416	499,472	63·59	2,566,980	1,462,849	56·99
1896	782,956	460,236	58·78	2,487,459	1,446,314	58·14
1897	725,775	529,597	72·97	2,399,542	1,263,368	52·65
1898	783,326	392,821	50·15	2,260,724	1,464,544	64·78
Total	15,806,808	9,883,095	62·52	36,669,556	24,095,295	65·71

DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIPTS.

Year.	British Companies.			* United States Compa		
	For Losses.	For Expenses.	Balance for Companies.	For Losses.	For Expenses.	Ba for pa
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	
1875	77 19	19 74	3 07	65 69	14 42	
1876	73 17	21 26	5 57	45 92	16 48	
1877	296 71	21 79	—218 50	235 60	16 32	—1
1878	44 14	21 95	33 91	65 63	16 96	
1879	67 16	21 76	11 08	76 93	14 35	
1880	41 76	22 73	35 51	61 54	19 19	
1881	70 16	23 07	6 77	63 34	19 22	
1882	60 80	22 64	16 56	58 83	20 39	
1883	62 69	23 48	13 83	52 10	20 64	
1884	63 56	24 12	12 32	55 73	21 61	
1885	56 14	24 05	19 81	52 86	21 73	
1886	67 90	25 24	6 86	55 93	22 77	
1887	63 21	27 06	9 73	63 73	26 39	
1888	54 27	26 22	19 51	52 17	24 94	
1889	49 58	27 30	23 12	51 74	26 30	
1890	54 75	27 74	17 51	58 51	30 91	
1891	60 95	27 83	11 22	58 73	30 95	
1892	61 16	29 22	9 62	69 99	31 64	
1893	75 62	28 82	—4 44	72 69	31 35	
1894	67 24	29 02	3 74	68 03	31 24	
1895	70 66	28 53	0 81	75 07	29 99	
1896	56 85	28 98	14 17	60 83	29 59	
1897	64 56	28 54	6 90	66 61	28 08	
1898	68 10	29 21	2 69	63 56	27 32	
1899	68 31	28 60	3 09	63 45	28 35	

* Including Inland Marine Insurance and Ocean.

Taking the whole period 1875–99, the total income of the Canadia panies from all sources was $92,927,822, and the expenditure $94,30 showing an excess of expenditure over income of $1,373,489; of this the sum of $3,522,123 represents dividends to shareholders.

every $100 received for income by *Canadian companies the payments s follows :—

DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIPTS—*Continued.*

Year.	For every $100 of Income.			For every $100 of Premium.		
	For Losses.	For Expenses.	For Dividends.	For Losses.	For Expenses.	For Dividends.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
.....	48 87	28 43	4 60	51 77	30 12	4 88
.. ..	63 77	30 72	4 95	67 66	32 59	5 25
.....	95 12	33 03	3 37	101 21	35 15	3 58
....	61 82	33 55	4 78	66 91	36 31	5 17
.....	64 29	30 67	5 21	68 68	32 77	5 56
....	65 65	26 10	4 83	69 73	27 72	5 13
....	86 98	27 06	4 36	92 53	28 79	4 63
.....	71 96	28 77	3 48	76 29	30 51	3 68
....	72 32	29 22	3 49	76 23	30 80	3 67
....	69 30	27 87	3 29	72 41	29 12	3 43
....	61 90	28 57	3 11	64 26	29 71	3 23
....	65 91	28 68	3 55	68 88	29 97	3 71
....	68 89	29 64	3 55	71 63	30 82	3 69
....	67 61	28 96	3 51	70 37	30 14	3 65
. .....	65 82	28 99	3 45	68 29	30 07	3 58
.....	60 08	29 69	3 62	62 58	30 93	3 77
....	69 34	32 11	3 89	72 18	33 42	4 05
.....	64 93	38 11	3 39	68 57	40 25	3 53
.....	64 86	31 26	2 50	70 26	33 86	2 71
....	64 11	32 39	3 66	66 38	33 54	3 79
.....	65 57	31 87	3 56	67 74	32 93	3 68
....	64 48	32 91	3 77	66 62	34 01	3 90
.. ..	61 07	33 86	3 92	63 12	35 00	4 05
....	62 85	32 46	3 82	64 97	33 55	3 95
. ...	66 99	33 52	3 64	69 01	34 53	3 75

uding Inland Marine and Ocean Insurance.

E INSURANCE IN CANADA—AMOUNT AT RISK, 1869 TO 1899.

ar ended 31st December.	Fire Insurance.	Year ended 31st December.	Fire Insurance.
	$		$
.....	188,359,809	1885.....	611,794,479
.....	191,594,586	1886.....	586,773,022
....	228,453,784	1887.....	634,767,337
....	251,722,940	1888.....	650,735,059
.....	278,754,835	1889.....	684,538,378
.....	306,844,219	1890.....	720,679,621
.....	364,421,029	1891	759,602,191
.....	404,608,180	1892.....	821,410,072
.....	420,342 681	1893.....	841,687,057
.....	409,899,701	1894.....	836,067,202
.....	407,357,985	1895.....	837,872,864
....	411,563,271	1896.....	845,574,352
.....	462,210,968	1897.....	868,522,217
.....	526,856,478	1898.....	895,394,107
.....	572,264,041	1899.....	936,869,668
.....	605,507,789		

INLAND NAVIGATION AND OCEAN MARINE INSURANCE, 1897 and 1898.

	1897.		1898.	
	Inland Navigation.	Ocean Marine.	Inland Navigation.	Ocean Marine.
	$	$	$	$
Premiums received	350,934	247,332	388,226	395,557
Losses incurred	280,820	279,078	306,760	387,161
" paid	212,638	267,707	201,103	360,862
" " for previous years	89,688	21,297	72,753	14,180
Total losses during the year	302,326	289,004	273,856	375,042
Losses outstanding	68,182	12,472	105,782	26,299

LIFE INSURANCE EFFECTED.

Year ended 31st December.	Companies.			Total.
	Canadian.	British.	United States.	
	$	$	$	$
1869	1,156,855	2,627,392	9,069,885	12,854,132
1870	1,584,456	*1,657,439	8,952,747	12,194,696
1871	2,623,944	2,212,107	8,496,575	13,322,626
1872	5,276,859	1,896,655	13,896,587	21,070,101
1873	4,608,913	*1,704,338	14,740,367	21,053,618
1874	5,259,822	2,143,080	*11,705,319	19,108,221
1875	5,077,601	1,689,833	8,306,824	15,074,258
1876	5,465,966	1,683,357	6,740,804	13,890,127
1877	5,724,648	2,142,702	5,667,317	13,534,667
1878	5,508,556	2,789,201	3,871,998	12,169,755
1879	6,112,706	1,877,918	3,363,600	11,354,224
1880	7,547,876	2,302,011	4,057,000	13,906,887
1881	11,158,479	2,536,120	3,923,412	17,618,011
1882	11,855,545	2,833,250	5,423,960	20,112,755
1883	11,883,317	3,278,008	6,411,635	21,572,960
1884	12,926,265	3,167,910	7,323,737	23,417,912
1885	14,881,695	3,950,647	8,332,646	27,164,988
1886	19,289,694	4,054,279	11,827,375	35,171,348
1887	23,505,549	3,067,040	11,435,721	38,008,310
1888	24,876,259	3,985,787	12,364,483	41,226,529
1889	†26,438,358	3,399,313	14,719,266	44,556,937
1890	23,541,404	3,390,972	13,591,080	40,523,456
1891	21,904,302	2,947,246	13,014,739	37,866,287
1892	25,585,534	3,625,213	15,409,266	44,620,013
1893	28,089,437	2,967,855	14,145,555	45,202,847
1894	28,670,364	3,214,216	17,640,677	49,525,257
1895	27,909,672	3,337,638	13,093,888	44,341,198
1896	26,171,830	2,869,971	13,582,769	42,624,570
1897	30,351,021	2,778,510	15,138,134	48,267,665
1898	35,043,182	3,323,107	16,398,384	54,764,673
1899	42,138,128	3,748,604	21,514,478	67,403,209

* Imperfect.

† Including 20 months' business of Canada Life.

LIFE INSURANCE IN FORCE IN CANADA, 1869 TO 1899.

Year.	Canadian Companies.	British Companies.	United States Companies.	Total.
	$	$	$	$
.. ..	5,476,358	16,318,475	13,885,249	35,680,082
....	6,404,437	17,391,922	18,898,353	42,694,712
....	8,711,111	18,405,325	18,709,499	45,825,935
... .	13,070,811	19,258,166	34,905,707	67,234,684
.....	15,777,197	18,862,191	42,861,508	77,500,896
.....	19,634,319	19,863,867	46,218,139	85,716,325
.....	21,957,296	19,455,607	43,596,361	85,009,264
....	24,649,284	18,873,173	40,728,461	84,250,918
....	26,870,224	19,349,204	39,468,475	85,687,903
....	28,656,556	20,078,533	36,016,848	84,751,937
....	33,246,543	19,410,829	33,616,330	86,273,702
.....	37,838,518	19,789,863	33,643,745	91,272,126
....	46,041,591	20,983,092	36,266,249	103,290,932
....	53,855,051	22,329,368	38,857,629	115,042,048
....	59,213,609	23,511,712	41,471,554	124,196,875
.....	66,519,958	24,317,172	44,616,596	135,453,726
....	74,591,139	25,930,272	49,440,735	149,962,146
....	88,181,859	27,225,607	55,908,230	171,315,696
.....	101,796,754	28,163,329	61,734,187	191,694,270
....	114,034,279	30,003,210	67,724,094	211,761,583
....	125,125,692	30,488,618	76,348,392	231,963,702
.. ..	135,218,990	31,613,730	81,599,847	248,424,567
....	143,368,817	32,407,937	85,698,475	261,475,229
.....	154,709,077	33,692,706	90,708,482	279,110,265
.....	167,475,872	33,543,884	94,602,966	295,622,722
....	177,511,846	33,911,885	96,737,705	308,161,436
.....	188,326,057	34,341,172	96,590,352	319,257,581
....	195,303,042	34,837,448	97,660,009	327,800,499
... .	208,655,459	35,293,134	100,063,684	344,012,277
.. ..	226,209,636	36,606,195	105,708,154	368,523,985
....	252,219,758	38,026,272	113,889,562	404,135,593

LIFE INSURANCE.

AMOUNT LAPSED OUT OF EACH $1,000 CURRENT RISK.

YEAR.	Total in Force.	Annual Amount Effected.	LAPSED.		
			Total Lapsed.	In Cash, $1,000 at Risk.	In each $1,000 Effected in the year.
	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.
1875	85,009,264	15,074,258	.....	.....	.....
1876	84,250,918	13,890,127	.....	.....	.....
1877	85,687,903	13,534,667	8,700,624	101 53	642 84
1878	84,751,937	12,169,755	9,075,186	107 08	745 71
1879	86,273,702	11,354,224	8,190,773	94 94	721 39
1880	91,272,126	13,906,887	7,198,837	79 74	517 65
1881	103,290,932	17,618,011	4,702,589	45 53	266 92
1882	115,042,048	20,112,755	5,052,869	43 95	251 23
1883	124,196,875	21,572,960	7,627,328	61 41	353 56
1884	135,453,726	23,417,912	9,576,113	70 70	408 92
1885	149,962,146	27,164,988	9,518,676	67 52	350 40
1886	171,315,696	35,171,348	9,205,765	53 74	261 74
1887	191,694,270	38,008,310	11,320,384	59 05	297 84
1888	211,761,583	41,226,529	15,325,305	72 37	371 73
1889	231,963,702	*44,556,937	16,556,619	71 38	371 58
1890	248,424,567	40,523,456	17,462,864	70 29	430 93
1891	261,475,229	37,866,287	15,805,342	60 45	461 17
1892	279,110,265	44,620,013	18,143,998	65 01	406 63
1893	295,622,722	45,202,847	18,624,164	63 00	412 01
1894	308,161,436	49,525,257	24,812,944	80 45	500 43
1895	319,257,581	44,341,198	23,558,451	73 79	531 30
1896	327,800,499	42,624,570	21,788,118	66 47	511 16
1897	341,012,277	48,267,665	21,201,276	61 63	439 24
1898	368,523,985	54,764,673	19,896,260	53 99	363 30
1899	404,135,593	67,403,210	23,552,921	58 28	349 43

*Including 20 months of the Canada Life.

AMOUNT TERMINATED OUT OF EACH $1,000 CURRENT RISK.

YEAR.	Terminated Naturally.	Per $1,000 Current risk.	Surrender and Lapse.	Per $1,000 Current risk.
	$	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
1877	1,072,867	12 52	11,138,960	129 99
1878	1,062,601	12 54	11,424,559	134 80
1879	1,043,123	12 09	10,151,980	117 67
1880	1,201,223	13 16	8,867,215	97 15
1881	1,498,175	14 50	6,125,848	59 31
1882	1,524,703	13 25	6,737,737	58 57
1883	1,754,865	14 12	9,937,964	80 02
1884	1,728,970	12 76	12,351,321	91 19
1885	2,257,711	15 06	12,196,597	81 33
1886	2,165,665	12 64	11,942,792	69 71
1887	2,445,521	12 76	14,044,968	73 29
1888	2,867,533	13 54	18,375,555	86 80
1889	3,806,963	16 41	20,024,170	86 32
1890	4,290,980	17 27	20,700,595	83 32
1891	4,899,065	18 70	19,630,168	75 02
1892	5,331,983	19 10	22,598,994	80 97
1893	4,985,731	16 52	23,393,423	77 54
1894	4,552,944	14 21	30,452,742	95 06
1895	5,274,017	16 52	29,842,268	93 47
1896	6,291,477	19 19	28,157,163	85 90
1897	6,825,745	19 84	26,859,494	78 05
1898	6,657,467	18 00	24,838,191	72 30
1899	7,455,288	18 45	27,808,707	68 80

ife Insurance terminated in Canada in Natural Course or by Surrender and Lapse during the Year 1899.

	Amount Terminated by				Total Surrender and Lapse.
	Death.	Maturity and Expiry.	Surrender.	Lapse.	
panies.	$	$	$	$	$
	919,438	151,888	426,186	839,670	1,265,856
	244,250	370,772	388,016	822,719	1,221,235
	14,543	33,020	17,397	249,250	266,647
	14,744	None.	65,727	773,302	839,029
	106,000	276,500	61,495	1,258,450	1,319,945
	52,728	None.	117,560	611,333	728,893
	12,500	None.	None.	545,750	545,750
	8,403	2,000	None.	426,500	426,500
	48,101	9,100	50,959	1,031,715	1,082,674
Life	103,615	1,000	173,842	1,649,362	1,823,204
	2,000	None.	None.	None.	None.
n	191,905	68,035	234,300	1,455,500	1,689,800
	4,000	None.	None.	338,230	338,230
l	178,590	93,816	272,101	852,974	1,125,075
	1,000	None.	None.	221,500	221,500
	289,233	139,519	593,917	1,494,369	2,088,286
d General	43,562	6,000	161,197	1,002,970	1,164,167
	2,234,612	1,151,650	2,502,697	13,573,594	16,148,791
panies.					
	128,279	52,619	78,630	96,680	175,310
ion	15,076	None.	2,954	587	3,541
s	4,044	None.	1,376	None.	1,376
of Scotland	58,524	None.	696	None.	696
London and					
	2,851	None.	None.	None.	None.
ncashire	94,370	19,385	119,170	330,905	450,075
nce	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.
	53,737	3,637	26,541	3,158	29,699
al	5,358	1,107	500	None.	500
	35,772	None.	2,205	None.	2,205
able	9,373	None.	487	None.	487
dent	16,131	None.	None	None.	None.
	281,537	46,614	124,718	None.	618,749
	6,502	1,395	54,588	495,022	77,000
	711,554	124,757	421,865	13,000	1,262,252
				939,352	
Companies.					
	265,629	293,182	84,948		
dutual	73,042	29,126	10,509	120,430	
	307,589	233,977	278,623	None.	
	3,536	None.	1,859	586,164	
	67,950	None.	130,153	None.	
	225,902	34,219	125,001	5,695,372	
	3,987	None.	None.	744,680	
	323,986	259,727	None.	None.	
fe	5,222	1,981	37,697	1,999,346	
a	31,000	7,900	4,035	None.	
ual	33,000	643,658	7,000	4,000	
vings	54,261	88,921	16,281	215,830	
l	95,997	116,573	62,271	94,300	
	16,050	28,000	61,464	268,400	
s			2,040	220,200	
	1,506,124	1,734,464	1,281,724	9,659,282	

LIFE INSURANCE BY NATIONALITY OF COMPANIES.

AMOUNT TERMINATED OUT OF EACH $1,000 CURRENT RISK.

Year.	Canadian Companies.		British Companies.		United States Companies.	
	Naturally.	Surrender and Lapse.	Naturally.	Surrender and Lapse.	Naturally.	Surrender and Lapse.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
1877	7 90	126 74	18 18	72 41	11 28	142 37
1878	10 81	125 52	16 17	80 20	9 92	146 46
1879	8 18	109 86	17 09	115 03	10 74	106 51
1880	9 41	95 46	14 70	82 25	15 94	103 51
1881	12 41	73 60	16 77	50 99	17 03	52 14
1882	9 09	67 18	20 84	42 85	14 97	58 38
1883	12 02	84 16	16 41	71 89	15 24	75 42
1884	8 25	98 43	17 83	74 45	16 11	85 69
1885	10 62	98 15	20 58	63 87	19 09	66 79
1886	9 24	70 04	16 63	59 24	16 66	79 24
1887	9 79	76 59	14 17	62 84	17 19	74 38
1888	10 46	93 01	15 04	64 76	17 95	85 37
1889	15 50	96 94	16 91	69 68	17 30	72 97
1890	14 65	87 46	21 90	60 68	19 01	81 48
1891	15 08	75 85	22 17	55 46	22 26	76 15
1892	16 00	77 04	20 85	50 81	22 70	94 52
1893	12 89	74 74	23 03	63 02	20 46	87 58
1894	11 47	84 59	17 83	61 79	17 81	124 74
1895	10 83	84 25	17 10	67 26	25 08	109 58
1896	13 16	74 53	23 85	56 79	26 97	107 52
1897	14 97	70 45	19 73	44 27	28 14	99 10
1898	13 47	63 58	21 44	45 25	26 03	81 14
1899	13 43	64 03	21 99	35 80	28 38	90 43

AVERAGE AMOUNT OF LIFE POLICIES IN FORCE IN CANADA, 1877-99.

Year.	Canadian Companies' Policies.			United States Companies' Policies.			British Companies' Policies.		
	Number.	Amount.	Average Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Average Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Average Amount.
		$	$		$	$		$	$
1877	17,297	26,870,224	1,553	23,999	39,468,475	1,645	9,534	19,349,204	2,029
1878	18,252	28,656,556	1,570	22,793	36,016,848	1,580	9,736	20,078,533	2,062
1879	21,655	33,246,543	1,535	21,933	33,616,330	1,533	9,465	19,410,829	2,051
1880	24,388	37,838,518	1,552	22,391	33,643,745	1,503	9,188	18,798,030	2,046
1881	29,859	46,041,591	1,542	22,756	36,266,249	1,594	10,242	20,983,092	2,049
1882	34,121	53,855,051	1,578	24,045	38,857,629	1,616	10,884	22,329,368	2,052
1883	37,471	59,213,609	1,580	25,638	41,471,554	1,618	11,625	23,511,712	2,023
1884	42,002	66,519,958	1,584	27,138	44,616,596	1,644	12,330	24,311,172	1,972
1885	46,593	74,591,139	1,601	30,762	49,440,735	1,607	13,062	25,930,272	1,985
1886	52,601	88,148,577	1,676	31,927	55,257,463	1,731	13,454	27,225,607	2,024
1887	59,829	101,566,100	1,698	34,440	60,878,367	1,768	13,838	28,163,329	2,035
1888	67,258	113,463,338	1,687	37,636	66,740,676	1,757	14,740	30,003,210	2,035
1889	73,935	124,249,691	1,681	40,740	75,047,932	1,842	15,111	30,488,618	2,018
1890	79,239	134,069,064	1,692	42,868	80,267,388	1,872	15,589	31,613,730	2,028
1891	84,342	142,176,154	1,686	45,161	84,266,843	1,866	15,794	32,407,937	2,052
1892	91,503	153,194,673	1,674	47,999	89,502,368	1,865	16,469	33,692,706	2,046
1893	99,804	165,738,029	1,661	49,821	92,954,033	1,866	16,759	33,543,884	2,002
1894	106,609	175,291,169	1,644	50,043	92,617,463	1,851	17,075	33,911,885	1,986
1895	114,049	185,826,356	1,629	50,245	93,402,067	1,859	17,304	34,341,172	1,895
1896	*121,805*	192,647,856	1,581	50,380	92,894,717	1,844	17,541	34,837,448	1,986
1897	*129,504*	204,947,086	1,583	51,710	94,695,808	1,831	17,828	35,293,134	1,980
	143,471	221,813,907	1,546	53,906	97,351,755	1,837	18,308	36,606,195	1,999
	161,372	247,552,341	1,534	57,110	104,615,607	1,832	19,178	38,626,575	1,988

INSURANCE DEATH RATE IN CANADA, 1894-98.

Companies.	1898.			1897.	1896.	1895.	1894.
	Number Lives exposed to Risks.	Number of Deaths.	Death Rate per 1,000.	Death Rate.	Death Rate.	Death Rate.	Death Rate.
Active Companies.....	291,596	3,076	10·549	10·907	10·095	11·166	10·327
Assessment Companies...	97,336	761	7.818	7·507	6·798	8·655	8·101
Retired Companies.....	4,112	138	33.560	26·747	32·969	30·235	26·449
Total	393,044	3,975	10·113	10·205	9·261	11·092	10·340

INCOME FROM LIFE INSURANCE PREMIUMS IN CANADA, 1869 TO 1899.

Year ended 31st December.	Companies.			Total.
	Canadian.	British.	United States.	
	$	$	$	$
1869.....	164,910	515,741	557,708	1,238,359
1870.....	208,922	531,250	729,175	1,469,347
1871.....	291,897	570,449	990,628	1,852,974
1872.....	417,628	596,982	1,250,912	2,265,522
1873.....	511,235	594,108	1,492,315	2,597,658
1874.....	638,854	629,808	1,575,748	2,844,410
1875.....	707,256	623,296	1,551,835	2,882,387
1876.....	768,543	597,155	1,437,612	2,803,310
1877.....	770,319	577,364	1,299,724	2,647,407
1878.....	827,098	586,044	1,197,535	2,610,677
1879.....	919,345	565,875	1,121,537	2,606,757
1880.....	1,039,341	579,729	1,102,058	2,721,128
1881.....	1,291,026	613,595	1,190,068	3,094,689
1882.....	1,562,085	674,362	1,308,158	3,544,605
1883.....	1,652,543	707,468	1,414,738	3,774,749
1884.....	1,869,100	744,227	1,518,991	4,132,318
1885.....	2,092,986	803,980	1,723,012	4,619,978
1886.....	2,379,238	827,848	1,988,634	5,195,720
1887.....	2,825,119	890,332	2,285,954	6,001,405
1888.....	3,166,883	928,667	2,466,298	6,561,848
1889.....	*4,459,595	979,847	2,785,403	*8,224,845
1890.....	3,921,137	1,022,362	3,060,652	8,004,151
1891.....	4,258,926	1,030,479	3,128,297	8,417,702
1892.....	4,729,940	1,088,816	3,251,598	9,070,354
1893.....	5,156,008	1,073,541	3,403,230	9,632,779
1894.....	5,435,031	1,079,330	3,394,914	9,909,275
1895.....	5,702,783	1,137,366	3,452,205	10,292,354
1896.....	6,075,454	1,137,607	3,389,605	10,602,666
1897.....	6,598,012	1,174,732	3,443,074	11,215,818
1898.....	7,107,073	1,210,601	3,676,490	11,994,164
1899.....	7,842,484	1,276,229	3,958,906	13,077,619
Total.....	85,390,771	25,369,190	65,147,014	175,906,975

* Including *20 months' business* of the Canada Life.

The total amount paid to policy-holders during the period 1894-99 was :—

—	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	$	$	$	$	$	$
Death claims (including bonus additions).....	3,411,785	3,148,952	3,817,898	3,946,824	4,024,021	4,623,790
Matured endowment (including bonus additions).....	721,538	813,519	1,063,717	1,377,230	1,158,537	1,388,691
Annuitants (including bonus additions).....	61,502	40,528	47,594	65,041	88,938	104,740
Paid for surrendered policies	656,969	702,055	775,156	728,343	723,617	724,059
Dividends to policy-holders	665,045	1,157,393	801,731	959,524	786,893	897,828
	5,516,929	5,862,447	6,506,096	7,076,962	6,782,006	7,739,108

CANADIAN LIFE COMPANIES, 1899.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

COMPANIES.	Assets.	Liabilities, including Reserve, but not Capital Stock.	Surplus of Assets over Liabilities, excluding Capital.	Capital Stock paid up.	Surplus of Assets over Liabilities and Capital Stock.
	$	$	$	$	$
Canada Life	21,364,062	19,770,349	1,593,713	125,000	1,468,713
Confederation	7,373,142	6,905,270	467,872	100,000	367,872
Dominion Life.....	416,897	331,287	85,610	64,400	21,210
Excelsior	328,206	275,118	53,088	52,635	453
Federal	1,060,661	946,403	114,258	91,000	23,258
Great West...	723,189	600,080	123,109	100,000	23,109
Home Life.....	103,300	19,180	84,120	95,889	.....
Imperial Life.....	930,443	448,668	481,775	450,000	31,775
London Life.....	875,423	801,126	74,297	50,000	24,297
Manufacturers' Life.....	1,810,155	1,638,187	171,968	127,320	44,648
National.....	105,004	18,227	86,778	86,585	193
North American	3,509,083	2,981,059	528,024	*60,000	468,024
Northern Life	233,687	52,744	180,943	208,850	.....
Ontario Mutual.....	4,647,818	4,360,698	287,120	None.	287,120
Royal Victoria	232,617	70,268	162,349	200,000	.....
Sun Life..	9,247,665	8,563,532	684,132	105,000	579,132
Temperance and General	794,506	691,143	103,362	*60,000	43,362
Total.....	53,755,858	48,473,339	5,282,518	1,976,679	3,305,839

* The capital of these companies is guaranteed capital, liable to be paid off out of surplus.

CANADIAN LIFE COMPANIES, 1899.

INCOME.

Companies.	Net Premiums.	Considera-tion for Annuities.	Interest and Dividends on Stocks, &c.	Sundry.	Total.
	$	$	$	$	$
Canada Life	2,199,262	None.	829,475	15,173	3,043,910
Confederation	965,310	34,702	275,957	29,639	1,305,607
Dominion Life	99,614	400	17,226	53	117,294
Excelsior	102,934	None.	11,316	1,118	115,368
Federal	383,606	4,003	40,596	1,327	429,532
Great West	297,941	1,946	31,742	512	332,141
Home Life	26,726	None.	505	15,936	43,167
Imperial Life	296,417	200	27,406	None.	324,023
London Life	226,586	None.	41,554	"	268,140
Manufacturers' Life	508,561	2,000	72,089	713	583,363
National Life	16,834	None.	1,794	None.	18,628
North American	725,540	19,325	133,120	15,537	893,522
Northern Life	37,747	None.	7,346	80	45,173
Ontario Mutual	808,255	45,632	193,170	4,346	1,051,403
Royal Victoria	53,134	7,106	7,504	None.	67,744
Sun Life	2,070,501	143,842	346,989	34,709	2,596,041
Temperance and General	215,756	None.	27,212	None.	242,968
Total	9,034,724	259,156	2,065,001	119,143	11,478,024

EXPENDITURE.

Companies.	Payments to Policy-holders.	General Expenses.	Dividends to Stock-holders.	Total Expendi-ture.	Surplus of Income over Ex-penditure.
	$	$	$	$	$
Canada Life	1,357,351	450,666	25,000	1,833,017	1,210,893
Confederation	523,778	226,274	15,000	765,052	540,556
Dominion Life	15,656	34,687	3,864	54,207	63,087
Excelsior	18,415	57,938	None.	76,353	39,015
Federal	125,455	117,357	5,460	248,272	181,260
Great West	57,076	120.287	None.	177,363	154,778
Home Life	5,200	32,766	None.	37,966	5,201
Imperial Life	9,123	91,267	None	100,390	223,633
London Life	67,756	93,800	4,250	165,806	102,334
Manufacturers' Life	132,178	144,951	10,186	287,315	296,048
National Life	None.	26,961	None.	26,961	*8,333
North American	303,082	225,182	6,000	534,264	359,259
Northern Life	4,000	37,382	None.	41,382	3,791
Ontario Mutual	359,031	193,288		552,319	499,084
Royal Victoria	2,300	46,089	None.	48,389	19,354
Sun Life	803,972	627,965	15,750	1,447,687	1,148,354
Temperance and General	54,163	88,850	3,000	146,013	96,955
Total	3,838,536	2,615,710	88,510	6,542,756	4,935,268

*Decrease.

PROPORTION OF EXPENDITURE TO PREMIUMS AND INCO
RECEIVED, 1896, 1897, 1898 and 1899.

Companies.	Proportion in		
	1896.	1897.	1898.
	p. c.	p. c.	p. c.
Canada Life	17·6	19·0	19·07
Confederation	23·7	22·9	23·00
Dominion Life	38·8	32·2	30·76
Excelsior	....	44·9	62·71
Federal	31·3	34 5	31·57
Great West	49·0	44·0	39·63
Home Life	....	....	....
Imperial Life	....	98·3	60·15
London Life	40 5	40·2	40·83
Manufacturers' Life	38·5	36·8	34 89
National Life	....	....	....
North American	32·7	30·9	32·35
Northern Life	....	....	145·03
Ontario Mutual	20·9	23·3	23·45
Royal Victoria	....	....	151·20
Sun Life	29·5	32·9	33·68
Temperance and General	40·8	41·3	38·40

The receipts from income of Canadian companies in 1894 to 18
respectively made up as follows :—

——	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.
	$	$	$	$	$
Premiums and annuity sales	5,871,677	6,297,930	6,941,828	7,579,816	8,311,661
Interest and dividends	1,369,752	1,456,386	1,512,143	1,787,021	1,897,459
Sundry	54,180	52,263	65,079	205,192	166,468
Total	7,295,609	7,806,579	8,519,050	9,572,029	10,375,588

And the expenditure during the same years was :—

——	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.
	$	$	$	$	$
Paid to policy-holders	2,567,454	3,070,440	3,244,495	3,641,627	3,549,764
General expenses	1,560,229	1,723,309	1,778,627	2,119,437	2,386,712
Dividends to stockholders	59,908	132,112	76,031	83,774	87,885
Total	4,187,591	4,925,861	5,099,153	5,844,838	6,024,361

From the above figures, therefore, it appears that out of every
income received the companies expended :—

Object of Expenditure.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Paid to policy-holders	35 19	39 33	38 09	38 04	34 21
General expenses	21 39	22 08	20 88	22 14	23 00
Dividends to stockholders	0 82	1 69	0 89	0 88	0 85
Reserve	42 60	36 90	40 14	38 94	41 94

THE FOLLOWING TABLE GIVES THE RESULT OF THE VALUATION OF THE POLICIES OF THE UNDERMENTIONED LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES IN 1899.

Companies.	Amount in Force.	Net Reserve.	Basis of Reserve.
Canadian Companies.	$	$	
Canada Life	79,691,480	*19,464,390	American experience, 4 p.c.
Confederation	31,407,409	6,751,812	H.M. 4½ & 3½ for policies issued since 31st Dec., 1895.
Dominion Life	3,588,879	325,753	H.M. 4½ & 4 for policies issued since 1st Jan., 1896, and all bonuses.
Excelsior	3,184,479	273,414	H.M. 4½ & 4 for 1898 & 1899 policies and for all monthly policies.
Federal	11,447,570	924,263	H.M. 4½.
Great West	10,111,959	582,476	Actuaries, 4 p.c.
Home Life	1,494,130	‡2,276	American experience, 3½ p.c.
Imperial Life	6,159,125	441,112	†H.M. 3½.
London Life	2,291,067	787,064	H.M. 4 for 1898 & 1899. Actuaries, 4 for industrial and ordinary policies previous to 1898.
Manufacturers' Life	13,952,548	1,622,012	H.M. 4½ & 4 for policies issued since 1st Jan., 1896, and for foreign policies.
National Life	544,000	15,583	H.M. 3½.
North American	23,045,403	2,929,552	H.M. 4½ & H. M. 4 policies issued since 1st Jan., 1897.
Northern Life	1,587,500	51,379	H.M. 4½ p.c.
Ontario Mutual	26,798,032	4,324,081	Actuaries, 4 for assurance and Br. Govt. 4 for life annuities.
Royal Victoria	1,653,807	70,268	H.M. 4½.
Sun Life	52,753,986	8,456,523	H.M. 4½ & H.M. 3½ for policies issued since 31st Dec., 1897.
Temperance and General	9,350,800	678,563	H.M. 4½ & H.M. 4 for policies issued since 1st Jan., 1897.
Total	279,062,174	47,700,521	

*Including a special appropriation of $500,000 to reserve on policies towards a higher valuation standard.

†With special provision for immediate payment of death claims and for suspended or deferred mortality.

‡Under level premium contracts.

RESULT OF THE VALUATION OF POLICIES, ETC.—*Concluded.*

Companies.	Amount in Force.	Net Reserve.	Basis of Reserve.
British Companies.	$	$	
British Empire	6,123,312	1,300,000	Institute of Actutaries, H.M. 4½.
Commercial Union	625,577	240,000	" " H.M. 4½.
Liverpool & London & Globe	216,079	106,746	" " H.M. 4½.
London Lancashire	8,265,801	1,980,000	" " H.M. 4½.
North British	1,037,126	575,000	" " H.M. 4½.
Royal	814,264	380,000	" " H.M. 4½.
Standard	18,110,093	4,942,314	" " ‖
Star	616,563	150,000	" " H.M. 4½.
Total	35,808,815	9,674,060	
United States Companies.			
Ætna Life	14,860,635	5,100,000	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. Mortality Table, 4½ p.c.
Equitable	20,082,603	5,443,796	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. Mortality Table, 4½ p.c.
Germania	235,071	103,091	Actuaries, 4 p.c.
Metropolitan	2,139,810	376,379	Reserve at 4 p.c. based on combined Experience table.
Mutual Life	20,996,178	4,586,957	Based on combined Experience table, 4 p.c.
New York	26,840,096	5,180,344	Actuaries, 4 p.c.
Provident Savings	4,047,562	147,829	" 4 p.c.
Travelers	5,770,425	1,311,938	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. 4½ p.c.
Union Mutual	5,482,319	887,851	American Experience, 4½ p.c.
United States	1,587,290	195,881	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. 4½ p.c.
Total	102,041,989	23,334,066	

‖ An exact valuation of the policies in force as at November 15, 1895, by the Registrar General's English Table No. 1 (Males) at 3½ per cent interest. An addition has been made in respect of the additional liability which has accrued during the 3 years ended November 15, 1898.

Companies.	Total Amount Paid by Members.	Number of Certificates reported as Taken.	Amount of Certificates New and Taken Up.	Number of Certificates in Force at Date.	Net Amount in Force.	Number of Certificates become Claims.	Net Amount become Claims.	Claims Paid.
Canadian Companies.	$		$		$		$	$
Catholic Mutual Benefit Association	193,991	1,548	1,760,000	13,403	19,521,000	104	171,500	171,017
Commercial Travellers' Mutual Benefit Society	27,082	332	332,000	2,043	2,043,000	23	23,000	22,000
Independent Order of Foresters (Canadian business)	905,301	6,481	5,787,000	67,151	78,501,000	429	524,000	502,528
Woodmen of the World	62,225	1,300	1,401,500	5,400	7,025,500	29	40,000	38,460
Totals for 1899	1,189,197	9,761	9,289,500	88,096	107,780,500	585	758,500	704,004
Totals for 1898	1,107,702	12,379	13,000,000	81,446	100,630,500	581	712,274	740,778
United States Companies.								
Covenant Mutual	45,311	37	43,000	1,283	2,117,750	21	30,500	32,875
Mutual Reserve Fund	416,364	725	1,080,500	9,931	19,911,627	124	256,000	304,120
Totals for 1899	461,675	762	1,723,500	11,214	22,029,377	145	286,500	336,995
Totals for 1898	669,674	1,071	2,061,826	10,860	21,744,474	176	308,500	343,688

AMOUNTS OF LIFE INSURANCE TERMINATED IN NATURAL COURSE OR BY SURRENDER AND LAPSE AMONG ASSESSMENT LIFE COMPANIES IN CANADA, DURING THE YEAR 1899.

Companies.	Amount terminated by		Total Terminated.
	Death.	Surrender, Expiry or Lapse.	
Canadian Companies.	$	$	$
Catholic Mutual Benefit Association	171,500	231,000	402,500
Commercial Travellers' Mutual Benefit Society	23,000	49,000	72,000
Independent Order of Foresters (Canadian business)	524,000	5,006,000	5,530,000
Woodmen of the World	40,000	604,500	644,500
Totals for 1899	758,500	5,890,500	6,649,000
" " 1898	711,000	6,794,500	7,505,500
" " 1897	681,500	5,943,750	6,625,250
" " 1896	689,854	6,593,896	7,283,750
" " 1895†	279,900	4,058,700	4,338,600
" " 1894†	238,000	2,242,000	2,480,000
" " 1893†	128,550	1,782,000	1,910,550
" " 1892†‡	140,260	4,931,268	5,071,528
" " 1891†‡	220,675	2,564,301	2,784,976
United States Companies.			
Covenant Mutual	30,500	315,500	346,000
Mutual Reserve Fund	256,000	7,533,500	7,789,500
Totals for 1899	286,500	7,849,000	8,135,500
" " 1898	368,500	6,997,375	7,365,875
" " 1897	443,500	6,891,875	7,335,375
" " 1896	449,853	5,452,512	5,902,365
" " 1895	367,800	4,405,380	4,773,180
" " 1894	305,450	6,046,750	6,352,200
" " 1893	346,875	5,793,875	6,140,750
" " 1892	270,575	4,369,475	4,640,050
" " 1891	158,000	2,778,875	2,936,875

†Not including the business of the Independent Order of Foresters.
‡Includes the business done by the Mutual Relief Society.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF CANADIAN AND UNITED STATES INSURANCE COMPANIES DOING BUSINESS OF LIFE INSURANCE UPON THE ASSESSMENT PLAN IN CANADA, 1899.

Companies.	Assets.						Total Liabilities not including Reserve.
	Real Estate.	Loans on Real Estate.	Stocks, Bonds and Debentures.	Cash on Hand and in Banks.	Other Assets.	Total Assets.	
Canadian.	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
Catholic Mutual	None.	None.	None.	98,993	16,348	115,341	9,350
Commercial Travellers'	"	13,000	18,260	5,934	717	37,911	1,033
Independent Order of Foresters	389,197	2,495,768	485,677	400,783	224,746	3,996,171	107,076
Woodmen of the World	None.	15,600	None.	7,482	7,385	30,467	15,239
Total 1899	389,197	2,524,368	503,937	513,192	249,196	4,179,890	132,698
United States.							
Covenant Mutual	None.	None.	54,613	655	771	56,039	10,125
Mutual Reserve Fund	None.	730	271,746	51,913	48,990	373,379	*84,225
Total 1899	None.	730	326,359	52,568	49,761	429,418	94,350

* In addition to this amount the Company returns a reserve liability of $103,697.

Accident insurance business was transacted by 10 companies, 1899, viz.: 5 Canadian, 4 British and 1 United States; and guarantee business by 5 companies, 2 Canadian, 2 British and 1 United States. The business done in the years 1893 to 1899 was :—

—	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
Accident.	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
Premiums received.....	313,286	323,272	357,809	424,010	492,356	520,460	606,989
Amount insured.....	61,123,499	58,047,696	66,631,381	81,024,188	91,003,712	106,617,360	109,476,785
Paid for claims.. . .	172,874	147,945	191,129	232,583	241,122	285,222	295,395
Guarantee.							
Premiums received.....	71,704	76,607	76,379	69,750	77,450	85,142	92,204
Amou't guaranteed.....	12,947,150	13,053,248	12,965,270	13,707,475	15,598,166	19,178,999	21,322,394
Paid for claims. ..	49,504	19,806	11,553	12,809	12,293	5,722	25,117

Abstract of plate glass insurance in Canada for the year 1899.

—	Premiums.	Number of Policies, New and Renewed.	Number of Policies in force in Canada at date	Losses incurred.	Claims paid.
	$			$	$
Canada, Accident	10,811	828	1,658	3,362	2,972
Corneille & Sharpe.....	3,882	386	767	1,451	1,451
Dominion Plate Glass	15,629	1,382	2,693	6,561	6,651
Lloyds Plate Glass.....	39,093	4,009	7,402	19,244	19,304
Total 1899	69,415	6,605	12,520	30,618	30,378

above companies and firm transact this class of business on the of replacement, instead of paying the value of glass broken, and eturns do not show either the insurance effected during the year or ount in force at the end.

ESS OF THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA, 1899.

—	Premiums of the Year.	Number of Policies, New and Renewed.	Amount of Policies, New and Renewed.	Number of Policies in force at date.	Net amount in force at date.	Losses incurred during the Year.	Claims paid.
	$		$		$	$	$
la.....	29,040	.....	8,158,130	.....	6,958,058	4,938	5,074
countries.....	113,265	.....	45,403,042	.....	36,324,896	35,210	32,817
otals.....	142,305	.....	53,561,172	.....	43,282,954	40,148	37,891

Abstract of sickness insurance in Canada for the year 1899 :—

Accident.....	579	.....	.....	.....	.....	None.	None.
ı Railway.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	96	96
n of Canada itee.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	606	606
Accident.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,426	3,666
lent Order of ers.....	138,424	1,885	.....	22,985	.....	125,631	125,634
Accident and itee.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,287	6,453
otals.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	138,046	136,455

act of burglary guarantee business in Canada for the year 1899 :—

a Burglary itee Company.	19,406	2,276	2,400,358	2,145	2,249,566	5,548	6,335

stract of steam boiler insurance in Canada for the year 1899 :—

nspection and ce Company..	30,637	725	2,228,425	1,147	4,115,775	None.	None.

tract of inland transit insurance in Canada for the year 1899 :—

nsurance Co ..	5,982	.....	.....	.....	.....	None.	None.
and Foreign	11,574	2,078	2,617,132	None.	None.	None.	None.

The total amount of premiums received in Canada for all forms of insurance, life, fire &c., in 1882-99, was:—

Year.	Companies.			Total.
	Canadian.	British.	United States.	
	$	$	$	$
1869*	666,272	1,634,752	722,874	3,023,898
1870*	740,522	1,716,648	923,956	3,381,126
1871*	999,315	1,870,295	1,305,080	4,174,690
1872*	1,214,475	2,096,602	1,583,155	4,894,232
1873*	1,354,131	2,367,373	1,844,570	5,566,074
1874*	2,092,635	2,439,281	1,834,797	6,366,713
1875*	2,353,910	2,307,011	1,816,230	6,477,151
1876*	2,650,184	2,194,565	1,666,567	6,511,316
1877*	2,393,274	2,504,584	1,513,554	6,411,412
1878*	1,988,994	2,580,984	1,409,129	5,979,107
1879*	2,022,167	2,465,029	1,347,049	5,834,245
1880*	2,229,370	2,628,137	1,343,198	6,200,705
1881*	2,497,496	2,966,853	1,457,456	6,921,805
1882	3,080,218	3,601,467	1,633,238	8,314,923
1883	3,256,558	3,911,981	1,828,122	8,996,661
1884	3,484,568	4,251,999	1,956,581	9,693,148
1885	3,707,360	4,253,733	2,210,324	10,171,417
1886	4,066,154	4,327,836	2,575,181	10,969,171
1887	4,605,664	4,633,709	2,937,770	12,177,143
1888	5,050,337	4,841,614	3,168,206	13,060,157
1889	6,473,344	5,026,353	3,512,144	15,011,841
1890	5,996,336	5,175,863	3,910,636	15,082,835
1891	6,278,200	5,322,535	4,185,313	15,786,048
1892	6,361,365	5,678,311	4,720,024	16,759,700
1893	6,900,013	5,824,984	5,042,589	17,767,586
1894	7,295,401	5,809,436	5,122,738	18,227,575
1895	7,703,300	6,053,854	5,181,667	18,938,821
1896	8,736,404	6,392,163	5,145,210	20,273,777
1897	9,223,776	6,630,467	5,148,170	21,002,413
1898	10,101,969	6,751,251	5,317,992	22,171,212
1899	11,187,698	7,306,225	5,629,449	24,122,772

* Premiums received from Fire and Life only.

Class of Business.	1883.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
Fire	4,624,741	4,980,128	4,852,460	4,932,335	5,244,502	5,437,263	5,588,016	5,836,071
Inland Marine	72,930	67,582	61,431	42,491	80,719	159,207	146,327	138,699
Ocean Marine	336,383	311,418	331,736	294,320	274,528	176,251	241,877	235,736
Life	3,774,749	4,132,318	4,619,978	5,195,720	6,001,405	6,561,848	8,224,845	8,004,151
Life (assessment)	...	...	93,771	262,849	296,698	367,740	404,953	450,507
Accident	128,944	137,660	145,202	165,384	193,715	249,048	278,755	295,553
Guarantee	58,914	64,042	62,718	60,820	64,478	62,549	68,549	66,540
Plate Glass	...	...	4,121	15,252	21,098	28,068	27,870	33,709
Steam Boiler	...	...	...	...	...	18,183	30,649	21,869
Total	8,996,661	9,693,148	10,171,417	10,969,171	12,177,143	13,060,157	15,011,841	15,082,835

Class of Business.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
Burglary	...	...	11,288	17,398	14,903	15,304	18,181	17,865	19,406
Credit Indemnity	...	...	25,066	18,553	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.
Fire	6,168,716	6,512,327	6,793,595	6,711,369	6,943,382	7,075,850	7,157,661	7,350,131	7,925,612
Inland Marine	86,660	33,294	58,669	65,092	76,345	47,681	41,279	38,342	42,686
Ocean Marine	141,420	112,494	143,161	141,013	151,660	189,414	135,508	303,561	†450,783
Life	8,417,702	9,070,354	9,632,779	9,909,275	10,292,354	10,602,666	11,215,818	11,994,164	13,077,619
Life (assessment)	527,307	582,804	657,578	892,126	945,997	1,665,581	1,650,993	1,634,360	1,650,862
Accident	313,177	317,643	313,286	323,272	357,809	424,010	493,275	520,460	606,989
Guarantee	68,698	66,384	71,704	76,607	76,379	69,750	77,450	85,142	92,204
Plate Glass	38,686	39,466	39,142	43,933	51,095	51,326	55,815	55,497	69,415
Steam Boiler	23,682	24,934	21,318	28,937	28,851	23,184	26,885	30,757	30,637
Sickness	...	...	...	...	...	109,011	125,324	132,698	139,003
Inland Transit	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,224	8,235	17,556
Total	15,786,048	16,759,700	17,767,586	18,227,575	18,938,821	20,273,777	21,002,413	22,171,212	24,122,772

†Business done in all countries.

Deposits held by Receiver General for protection of policy-holders (2nd and 3rd July, 1897, 1898 and 1899.)

	1897.	1898.	1899.
Canada stock	$ 3,306,946	$ 4,169,646	$ 1,186,260
Canada Provincial debentures	3,065,501	3,339,532	3,534,955
United States bonds	2,185,000	2,236,000	2,336,000
Swedish Government bonds	58,400	58,400	58,400
British Government securities	713,744	693,468	657,000
British Colonial securities	695,447	817,113	817,113
Bank deposit receipts	110,000	110,000	110,000
Montreal Harbour bonds	365,000	365,000	370,000
Municipal securities	11,843,816	12,569,057	13,483,214
Bank stock	25,420	23,633	23,633
Loan companies' debentures	215,120	287,287	287,687
C. P. R. and Canada Central bonds	1,445,509	1,445,500	1,500,000
Indian Ceylon stocks	38,933	38,933	29,200
	$24,668,827	$26,063,568	$27,393,462

In 1899 the sum of $9,339,530 also was deposited with Canadian trustees, making a total of $36,732,992 held for the protection of policy-holders, being an increase of $2,579,924 over 1898, and this amount was distributed among the different classes as follows :—

	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
Fire and Inland Marine	$ 6,074,455	$ 6,087,222	$ 6,347,469	$ 6,855,011
Life	24,033,678	25,704,515	26,898,512	28,950,894
Accident, Guarantee, &c.	712,390	834,787	907,087	927,087
	$30,820,523	$32,626,524	$34,153,068	$36,732,992

At the close of 1898 there were 100 companies under the supervision of the Superintendent of Insurance. They were engaged in business as follows :—

	1898.
Doing life insurance	44
" assessment plan	7
" fire insurance	36
" inland marine insurance	6
" ocean marine "	2
" accident "	9
" guarantee "	5
" steam boiler "	1
" plate glass "	4
" burglary guarantee "	1
" sickness insurance	3
" tubular mail "	3

LAND AND CABLE TELEGRAPH LINES OWNED BY GOVERNMENT IN THE SEVERAL PROVINCES OF CANADA.

Location of Lines.	Points connected.	Year of Construction.	Land Lines.	Cables.	Total.	Number of Offices.	Yearly Average Number of Messages sent.
			Miles.	Knots.			
Newfoundland	Port au Basque—Cape Ray	1883	14		14	2	
Nova Scotia	North Sydney—Meat Cove (with loops)	1880-98	147¼		148½	13	3,000
"	Across Bras d'Or Channel	1880		½			
"	" St. Anne's Harbour	1887		¼			
"	" Ingonish Harbour	1887		¼			
"	Meat Cove—St. Paul's Island	1890		20	23	2	50
"	On St. Paul's Island	1890	3				
"	Mabou—Cheticamp	1887	63		63	7	2,500
"	Barrington—Cape Sable	1883	16		17¾	leased.	
"	Across Bear Point Channel	1883		1½			
"	" Light-House Channel	1883		¼			
New Brunswick	Chatham—Escuminac	1885	42		42	5	600
	Bay of Fundy System:						
"	Eastport—Campobello	1880		1¾	44½	8	2,500
"	On mainland Eastport	1880	½				
"	On Campobello Island	1880	7½				
"	Campobello—Grand Manan	1880		7¼			
"	On Grand Manan Island	1880	25¼				
"	Grand Manan—Cheney's Island	1890		½			
"	On Cheney's Island	1890	¾				
"	Cheney's Island—Whitehead Island	1890		¾			
Quebec	Bay St. Paul—Chicoutimi	1881	92		92	6	12,000
"	Branch St. Alexis to L'Anse St. Jean	1898	40		40	1	
"	Murray Bay—Big Romaine	1881-98	628½		667¾	40	
"	Across Saguenay River	1883		1¼			
"	Bersimis to Manicouagan	1883		12			
"	Manicouagan to Godbout	1883		26			

LAND AND CABLE TELEGRAPH LINES OWNED BY GOVERNMENT IN THE SEVERAL PROVINCES.

Location of Lines.	Points connected.	Year of Construction.	Land Lines.	Cables.	Total.	Number of Offices.	Yearly Average Number of Messages sent.
	Quarantine System :		Miles.	Knots.			
Quebec	Quebec—L'Ange Gardien	1885	13				
"	L'Ange Gardien—Orleans Island	1885		¾			
"	On Orleans Islands	1885	29¼				
"	Orleans Island—Isle Réaux	1889		2	52¾	7	2,300
"	On Isle Réaux	1889	2½				
"	Isle Réaux—Grosse Isle	1889		2			
"	On Grosse Isle (all told)	1885-94	3¼				
	Anticosti System :						
"	Gaspé—L'Anse à Fougère	1881	28				
"	L'Anse à Fougère—Anticosti	1881		44½	316½	10	1,500
"	On Anticosti Island	1881-90	223¼				
"	Anticosti—Long Point, Mingan	1890		21			
"	Meat Cove (C.B.)—Magdalen Islands	1880		55	138½	9	2,000
"	On Magdalen Islands	1881	83	½			
	Pelee Island System :						
Ontario	Leamington—Point Pelee	1889	12				
"	Point Pelee—Pelee Island	1889		9½	34	10	800
"	On Pelee Island	1889-98	12				
North-west	Qu'Appelle—Edmonton and St. Albert	1883-87	607½		607½	15	4,700
"	Moose Jaw—Wood Mountain	1885	90½		90½	2	300
British Columbia	Ashcroft—Barkerville	1878-87	276½		276½	8	4,500
"	Victoria—Cape Beale	1891	118		118	7	150
"	Nanaimo—Comox and Alberni	1893-95	110½		110½	8	7,000
"	Ashcroft—Lillooet	1896	62		62	1	500
	Total		2,751½	*239	2,990½	161	44,400

* Knots changed into statute miles in total.

e close of the year 1898-99, the following lines have been con-

con—Lake Bennet, Dawson and Atlin.....	639 miles.
ish Columbia—Kamloops, Lower Nicola....	67 "
" Alberni, Cape Beale.....	57 "

NMENT TELEGRAPH LINES IN CANADA—EARNINGS AND WORKING EXPENSES, 1899.

Lines.	Revenue.	Expenditure
	$	$
wrence and Maritime Provinces—		
Island	1,048	3,887
undy	774	6,416
	.....	250
dle	.....	25
p	452	807
ac	137	442
at Agency	587	50
Island lines	728	8,566
e and St. Paul's Island	1,202	4,398
ore St. Lawrence (east of Bersimis)	1,046	19,146
" (west ")	448	4,988
ne line	.....	976
p '*Newfield*,' renewals of plant	.....	921
, office materials, contingencies, &c	.....	3,129
e Island line	142	1,654
legraph lines	1,705	14,507
bia—Comox line (including Alberni line)	2,204	8,464
Kamloops-Nicola	.....	1,209
*Barkerville line	.....	3,199
*Cape Beale line	.....	4,332
vice generally	.....	1,138
	10,473	88,504

P.R., operating these lines, retains the revenue and the Government reim-he excess of expenditure over revenue.

graph business of Canada from Quebec, westward, is in the hands at North-western Telegraph Company and the Canadian Pacific ompany, while in the Maritime Provinces it is transacted by the nion Telegraph Company. The following are particulars con-se companies in 1890 to 1899 :—

Companies.	Year.	Miles of Line.	Miles of Wire.	Number of Messages.	Number of Offices.
western Telegraph Co.	1890	17,971	33,445	2,895,247	1,525
	1891	17,966	33,505	2,846,030	1,523
	1892	17,967	33,437	2,804,631	1,511
	1893	18,000	35,000	2,900,000	1,600
	1894	13,165	34,628	2,643,318	1,471
	1895	18,174	34,222	2,490,465	1,462
	1896	18,201	34,413	2,523,302	1,457
	1897	18,206	34,423	2,454,921	1,478
	1898	18,228	34,545	2,400,185	1,457
	1899	18,286	34,794	2,501,641	1,482

TELEGRAPH BUSINESS OF CANADA, &c.—*Concluded.*

Companies.	Year.	Miles of Line.	Miles of Wire.	Number of Messages.	Number of Offices.
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	1890	6,300	22,500	*812,200	700
	1891	6,700	22,265	*1,003,000	750
	1892	7,000	24,700	*1,300,000	800
	1893	7,600	26,000	*1,300,000	880
	1894	7,600	26,000	*1,200,000	880
	1895	7,600	26,000	*1,200,000	880
	1896	7,800	26,500	*1,250,000	880
	1897	8,173	28,263	*1,500,000	880
	1898	8,385	†33,143	*1,650,000	921
	1899	8,886	35,006	*1,900,000	970
Western Union	1890	3,124	7,889	374,511	195
	1891	3,200	8,034	368,530	209
	1892	3,175	8,066	360,313	214
	1893	3,175	8,111	350,253	212
	1894	3,172	8,113	344,919	214
	1895	3,041	8,022	333,834	214
	1896	2,948	8,010	*172,442	209
	1897	2,939	8,075	359,004	214
	1898	2,935	8,386	357,080	213
	1899	2,912	8,476	384,560	215
Total	1890	27,395	63,834	4,081,958	2,420
	1891	27,866	63,804	4,217,560	2,482
	1892	28,142	66,203	4,464,944	2,525
	1893	28,775	69,111	4,550,253	2,692
	1894	28,937	68,741	4,188,237	2,565
	1895	28,815	68,244	4,024,299	2,556
	1896	28,949	68,923	3,945,744	2,546
	1897	29,318	70,761	4,313,925	2,572
	1898	29,548	76,013	4,407,265	2,591
	1899	30,084	78,276	4,786,101	2,667

* Not including press messages. † Including 61 miles of cables.

TELEGRAPHS IN THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD.

Countries.	Year.	Miles of Line.	Miles of Wire.	Number of Messages.	Number of Offices.	Number of Persons to each Office.
Europe.						
Austria	1897	31,484	92,052	13,771,084	4,942	4,835
Hungary	1897	13,375	64,515	13,396,578	2,899	5,985
Belgium	1897	3,955	41,895	9,448,856	1,026	6,420
Denmark*	1897	2,988	8,549	2,009,788	171	12,780
France	1896	64,422	208,828	45,708,298	11,769	3,273
German Empire	1897	87,513	336,434	39,760,092	22,150	2,842
Great Britain	1899	43,803	309,629	87,043,652	10,816	3,750
Greece	1896	5,087	6,023	1,395,591	209	11,645
Italy	1896	25,449	98,318	9,210,239	5,785	5,474
Netherlands*	1897	3,598	12,747	4,672,142	549	9,115
Portugal	1897	4,584	9,475	2,837,351	425	10,494
Russia	1894	78,396	157,397	69,546,753	4,623	22,970
Roumania	1897	4,290	10,305	2,336,380	520	11,154
Servia	1897	2,522	5,034	137,870	134	17,257

TELEGRAPHS IN THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD—*Con.*

COUNTRIES.	Year.	Miles of Line.	Miles of Wire.	Number of Messages.	Number of Offices.	Number of persons to each Office.
Europe—Con.						
Spain	1894	23,636	59,247	5,962,339	1,421	12,361
Sweden	1896	8,281	25,578	2,213,444	1,425	3,516
Norway	1897	6,646	17,181	2,012,094		
Switzerland	1897	5,344	20,888	3,729,194	1,997	1,544
Turkey		21 800	33,760		1,649	3,463
Asia.						
India	1897	48,584	148,136	5,077,584	1,563	141,505
Japan	1897	11,720	37,661	10,978,153	1,114	38,338
Persia	1897	4,150	6,700	163,134	95	94,737
Africa.						
Cape of Good Hope	1897	6,609		2,392,503	426	4,146
Egypt	1897	2,058	8,770	2,498,834		
America.						
Argentine Republic	1896	25,345	59,060	4,953,887	1,237	3,197
Brazil	1895	10,143	21,936	1,283,695	289	49,598
Canada	1899	30,084	78,276	4,786,101	2,667	1,992
*Chile	1897	9,832	11,200	1,255,806	229	13,316
Mexico	1898	42,150			327	38,593
Peru	1897	1,933		121,492	48	54,622
United States	1899	189,856	904,633	61,398,157	22,285	3,410
Uruguay		4,380		332,447	97	8,173
Australasia.						
New South Wales	1897	12,778	33,073	2,728,360	886	1,508
New Zealand*	1897-8	6,484	18,024	2.696,233		
Queensland	1897	10,090	18,472	934,326	367	1,345
South Australia†	1897	5,862	14,447			
Tasmania*	1897	1,884	‡ 3,740	344,980	225	763
Victoria	1897	6,947	14,374	1,821,634	778	1,503
Western Australia	1897	5,958	8,111	1,306,003	142	1,140

* State lines only.

† Includes telephone lines, &c.

‡ Includes 427 miles of cable.

TELEPHONE STATISTICS, 1899.

Number of companies in Canada	58
" " from whom returns were received	38
" offices	1,500
" sets of instruments	43,902
" miles of poles	24,933
" " wire	82,219
" messages sent	*114,953,381

* Out of 38 companies sending returns 19 are unable to give number of messages sent as no record is kept.

ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANIES IN CANADA.

The following table shows the electric light companies registered under the Electric Light Inspection Act, during the years ended 30th June, 1898 and 1899 :—

Provinces.	1898.				1899.			
	Companies.	Number of Lamps.		Registration Fees.	Companies.	Number of Lamps.		Registration Fees.
		Arc.	Incandescent.			Arc.	Incandescent.	
				$				$
Ontario	165	6,185	238,191	2,295	172	6,297	271,220	2,495
Quebec	40	2,609	131,101	625	44	3,060	163,014	710
Nova Scotia	20	450	28,697	310	23	401	33,109	320
New Brunswick	9	411	13,500	150	10	459	15,101	175
Manitoba	6	162	13,800	120	6	155	13,190	120
British Columbia	11	457	28,866	200	12	477	39,578	210
Prince Edward Island	3	90	4,780	45	3	87	6,325	60
The Territories	5	25	4,680	65	5	26	5,105	80
Totals	259	10,389	463,615	3,810	275	10,962	546,642	4,170

Note.—1 arc light is estimated to be equal to 10 incandescents.

MILITIA.

By the Union Act, 1867, the command in chief of all naval and military forces of and in Canada is vested in the Queen, and the control of the same is placed in the Parliament of Canada.

At Confederation the Parliament of Canada established a Department of Militia and Defence, the first Minister being Sir George E. Cartier. The first Militia Act was passed in 1868, 31 Vic., Chap. 40, in accordance with the provisions of the fifteenth section of the Union Act, 1867.

The following is a statement of the regimental establishments of the permanent and active militia for the year ended 30th June, 1900 :—

REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS OF THE PERMANENT AND ACTIVE MILITIA OF CANADA, 1899-1900.

Permanent Militia.

Regiments of	Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Staff Sgts. and Sergeants.	Rank and File.	Total.	Horses.
Royal Canadian Dragoons	12	....	27	122	161	103
Royal Canadian Artillery	24	.....	53	333	430	99
Royal Canadian Regiment of Infantry	25	....	62	308	395	7
Total	61	..	142	763	986	209

Active Militia.

*Cavalry	232	....	245	1,984	2,461	2,254
†Artillery, Field	105	..	157	1,464	1,726	859
‡Artillery, Garrison	137	.....	144	1,884	2,165	.....
§Engineers	18	....	22	288	328	.....
Bearer Companies	16	.....	34	154	204	.....
‖Infantry	2,414	...	2,358	23,792	28,564	338
Army Service Corps	12	12	24	92	140	76
Field Hospitals	12	.....	20	64	96	.. ....
Grand total	3,007	12	3,146	30,485	36,650	3,736

*9 Regiments; Squadrons; 3 Troops. †1 Brigade; 15 Batteries. ‡5 Battalions; Companies. §2 Companies. 91 Battalions; 6 Companies.

A *government cartridge factory* was established in Quebec in 1882.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

FINANCIAL Statement for the Year ended 30th June, 1899.

Votes for Militia Services, 1898-'99.	E
By Statute—	
Pay of General Officer, Adjutant-General and Q. M. General	
By Vote—	
Pay of Staff, Permanent Corps and Active Militia, including allowances	
Yukon Contingent	
Annual Drill of the Militia	
Salaries and wages of civil employees	
Military properties, works and buildings	
Warlike and other stores	
Clothing and necessaries	
Provisions, supplies and remounts	
New Rifle Range, Hamilton, Ontario	
Transport and freight	
Grants in aid of Artillery and Rifle Associations and Bands and Military Institutes	
Miscellaneous and unforeseen contingencies	
Royal Military College of Canada	
Defence Scheme Committee	
Dominion Cartridge Factory	
" " for alteration of ·303 in. ammunition to be refunded by Imperial Government	
T. B. Winnett—Gratuity	
Defences, Esquimalt, B.C.—Dominion contribution towards Capital Expenditure for works and buildings $42,207	
" " Pay and allowances of a detachment of Royal Marine Artillery or Royal Engineers. $2,463	
Gratuities to Officers to be retired and others	
Land for Camp—London, Ontario	
Medals for services in 1866 and 1870	
Windsor, N.S., Fire Relief Committee, 1897	
Capital Account—Arms, Ammunition and Defences	
Total	
Pensions.	
By Vote—	
Pensions—Militia, Rebellion, 1885	
" " Fenian Raids, &c.	
By Statute—	
Pensions—Militia, Upper Canada, Rebellion 1837-38	

REVENUE.

	$
Casual	
Ammunition, Stores and Clothing	44,315
Miscellaneous	1,[illegible]
Rents	5,[illegible]
Royal Military College	

STATISTICS OF CHURCHES.

From the Census returns it is learned that there were 10,480 churches in Canada in April, 1891. This is an increase over 1881 of 1,828.

Divided among the denominations, the increase is distributed as follows: Baptists, 324; Roman Catholics, 301; Church of England, 415; Methodists, 322; Presbyterians, 411. All other denominations, 55.

Of the total number of churches, the Methodists have nearly 32 per cent, the Presbyterians and Roman Catholics 17 per cent each, the Church of England 16 per cent, the Baptists 12 per cent, leaving 6 per cent for 'all others.'

Taking the total population, there is a church provided for every group of 461 persons. Taking the several denominations, the Roman Catholics have one church for every group of 1,115 of their persuasion, the Church of England one for every group of 386 of its adherents, the Methodists one for every group of 251, the Presbyterians one for every group of 428, and the Baptists one for every group of 240.

During the decade 1881–91, the Church of England appears to have been the most active in providing places of worship for the people, the Presbyterians coming next, the Baptists third, the Methodists fourth and the Roman Catholics fifth.

Territorially considered, the Church of England has provided 337 additional churches in the province east of Manitoba, and 78 in Manitoba and the other western provinces; Methodists have provided 227 in the eastern and 95 in the western provinces; Presbyterians, 302 and 109 respectively; Roman Catholics, 257 and 44; and the Baptists, 305 and 19 respectively.

Of their total increase, the Methodists have established 70 per cent in the five eastern provinces, and 30 per cent in the western provinces. The Presbyterians have built 73 per cent of their increase in the eastern, and 27 per cent in the western provinces. The Church of England 81 per cent in the east, and 19 per cent in the west. The Roman Catholics have apportioned their increase by building 85 per cent of it in the eastern, and 15 per cent in the western, and the Baptists 94 per cent and 6 per cent respectively.

By provinces, the increased number of churches is distributed as follows:—

Provinces.	Baptists.	Roman Catholics.	Church of England	Methodists.	Presbyterians.	Others
Prince Edward Island	16	.....	1	1	15	2
Nova Scotia	71	18	54	75	38	*10
New Brunswick	81	28	28	58	26	*3
Quebec	11	113	37	38	42	*13
Ontario	126	98	217	55	181	47
Manitoba	14	18	30	50	61	30
British Columbia	4	7	26	24	8	5
North-west Territories	1	19	22	21	40	*3
Total	324	301	415	322	411	55

* Decrease.

The Roman Catholic Church in Canada has one cardinal, seven archbishops, twenty-three bishops, and about 1,500 clergy. The Church of England has two metropolitans and nineteen bishops, and about 1,000 clergy. The first colonial see established in the British Empire was that of Nova Scotia, 1787. In 1793 the Canadas were erected into a separate see. In 1839 the see of Toronto was established. In 1849 Rupert's Land received its first Anglican bishop, and British Columbia received its first in 1859. New Brunswick became a see, independent of Nova Scotia, 1845.

The Presbyterians became united as the Presbyterian Church in Canada in 1875. The Methodists were first united into one ecclesiastical organization in Canada in 1883.

The census returns showed that the number of clergymen of all churches in Canada, in 1891, was 7,164, an increase of 735 in the ten years.

RELIGIONS.

The following is a statement of the five chief denominations by provinces, according to the census of 1891 :—

Provinces.	Church of England.	Methodists.	Presbyterians.	Baptists.
Ontario	385,999	654,033	453,147	106,047
Quebec	75,472	39,544	52,673	7,991
Nova Scotia	64,410	54,195	108,952	83,122
New Brunswick	43,095	35,504	40,639	79,649
Manitoba	30,852	28,437	39,001	16,112
British Columbia	23,619	14,298	15,284	3,098
Prince Edward Island	6,646	13,596	33,072	6,265
The Territories	15,966	8,158	12,558	1,555
Canada	646,059	847,765	755,326	303,839

Provinces.	Other Denominations.	Total.	Roman Catholics.	Grand Total.
Ontario	156,795	1,756,021	358,300	2,114,321
Quebec	21,146	196,826	1,291,709	1,488,535
Nova Scotia	17,265	327,944	122,452	450,396
New Brunswick	6,415	205,302	115,961	321,263
Manitoba	17,533	131,935	20,571	152,506
British Columbia	21,031	77,330	20,843	98,173
Prince Edward Island	1,662	61,241	47,837	109,078
The Territories	46,386	84,623	14,344	98,967
Canada	288,233	2,841,222	1,992,017	4,833,2

he following table is a comparative statement of the number of the ing denominations in 1881 and 1891, showing also the proportion each omination bore to the whole population at each census.

Religions.	1881.		1891.	
	Number.	Proportion to Total Population.	Number.	Proportion to Total Population.
Catholics	1,791,982	41·43	1,992,017	41·21
lists	742,981	17·18	847,765	17·54
terians	676,165	15·63	755,326	15·63
of England	577,414	13·35	646,059	13·37
s	296,525	6·85	303,839	6·29
ans	46,350	1·07	63,982	1·32
gationalists	26,900	·62	28,157	·58
s	20,193	·47	12,763	·26
n	8,831	·20	11,637	·24
ists	7,211	·16	6,354	·13
s	6,553	·15	4,650	·10
ants	6,519	·15	12,253	·25
alists	4,517	·10	3,186	·07
	2,393	·06	6,414	·13
ans	2,126	·05	1,777	·04
n Army			13,949	·29
enominations	14,269	·33	33,756	·70
ecified	*93,881	2·17	*89,355	1·85

agans included.

POPULATION.

POPULATION OF CANADA BY SEXES, 1881 AND 1891.

Provinces.	1881.		1891.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
	978,765	948,157	1,069,487	1,044,834
	678,109	680,918	744,141	744,394
otia	220,538	220,034	227,093	223,303
unswick	164,119	157,114	163,739	157,524
e	34,903	27,357	84,342	68,164
Columbia	29,503	19,956	63,003	35,170
Edward Island	54,728	54,163	54,881	54,197
ritories	28,113	28,333	53,785	45,182
Canada	2,188,778	2,136,032	2,460,471	2,372,768

NUMBER OF AND AVERAGE SIZE OF FAMILIES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES AS GIVEN BY THE CENSUSES OF 1881 AND 1891.

Provinces.	1881. Families.		1891. Families.	
	Number.	Average Size	Number.	Average Size
Ontario	366,444	5·2	414,789	5·1
Quebec	254,841	5·3	271,991	5·5
Nova Scotia	79,596	5·5	83,733	5·4
New Brunswick	56,948	5·6	58,462	5·5
Manitoba	14,169	4·6	31,786	4·8
British Columbia	10,439	4·7	20,718	4·7
Prince Edward Island	17,973	6·0	18,601	5·8
The Territories	11,726	4·8	14,415	4·6
Unorganized Territories			7,148	4·3
Canada	812,136	5·3	921,643	5·2

EDUCATION.

Under the British North America Act, 1867, the right to legislate on matters respecting education was placed in the hands of the governments of the several provinces, the rights and privileges of denominational and separate schools then existing being specially protected.

ONTARIO.

Subject to the approval of the Provincial Government, all regulations for the public and high schools are made by the Minister of Education. These schools are under the control of local boards of trustees, elected by the ratepayers, and are allowed to have none but certificated teachers. Education of children between the ages of 7 and 13 is compulsory for not less than 100 days in the year. Some of the noteworthy features in Ontario's System of Education are: uniform course of study for all schools; all public and High Schools in the hands of professionally trained teachers; provincial, instead of local, control of examination of teachers; uniformity of text-books and common matriculation for admission to all universities and learned professions. These give unity to the system which includes *(a)* Kindergarten, *(b)* Public or Separate schools, *(c)* High Schools or Collegiate Institutes, *(d)* the University.

The following table gives particulars respecting the public schools of Ontario in the years 1877 and 1898, Roman Catholics separate schools included.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS, ONTARIO, 1877-98.

AR.	Number of Schools Open.	School Population between 5 and 21 Years of Age.	Total Number of Pupils Registered.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance.
.....	5,140	494,804	490,860	261,070	229,790	217,184
.....	4,990	492,360	489,015	260,400	228,615	224,588
.. ..	5,123	494,424	487,012	259,056	227,956	219,442
.....	5 137	489,924	483,045	255,677	227,368	220,068
.....	5,238	484,224	476,268	251,661	224,607	215,264
.. ..	5,203	483,817	471,512	246,966	224,546	214,176
.....	5,252	478,791	464,369	243,671	220,698	215,561
.....	5,316	471,287	466,917	244,532	222,385	221,861
.....	5,395	583,147	472,458	249,175	223,283	225,907
.....	5,437	601,204	487,496	257,030	230,466	239,044
.....	5,506	611,212	493,212	259,083	234,129	245,152
. .....	5,569	615,353	495,323	259,485	235,838	245,789
.....	5,623	616,02[illegible]	500,815	263,047	237,768	253,943
.....	5,718	617,856	496,565	259,519	237,046	251,307
.....	5,826	615,781	491,741	256,674	235,067	257,642
.....	5,889	595,238	485,670	253,091	232,579	253,830
... .	5,954	592,503	481,068	250,856	230,212	259,426
.....	5,977	593,840	483,203	251,918	231,285	268,334
....	5,994	600,615	484.551	253,108	231,443	271,549
.....	5,996	591,717	481,948	251,669	230,279	271,354
..... .	6,009	590,055	482,777	251,667	231,100	273,544
. .....	5,932	591,300	478,394	248,610	229,784	273,451

AR.	Teachers.		Receipts.	Expenditure.	Average Cost per Pupil.	
	Male.	Female.			On Total Attendance.	On Average Attendance.
			$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.
.....	3,020	3,448	3,405,081	3,073,489	6 26	14 15
.....	3,060	3,413	3,231,565	2,889,347	5 91	12 86
....	3,153	3,443	3,213,840	2,833,085	5 82	12 91
.....	3,264	3,483	3,254,830	2,822,053	5 85	12 82
.....	3,362	3,560	3,259,238	2,844,271	5 92	13 21
.....	3,062	3,795	3,469,990	3,026,975	6 42	14 13
.....	2,829	4,082	3,570,731	3,108,430	6 69	14 42
.....	2,789	4,296	3,723,138	3,280,862	7 02	14 79
.....	2,744	4,474	3,813,066	3,312,700	7 01	14 67
.....	2,727	4,637	3,993,483	3,457,699	7 09	14 46
.....	2,718	4,876	4,331,357	3,742,104	7 59	15 26
.....	2,824	4,972	4,456,352	3,859,365	7 75	15 70
.....	2,774	5,193	4,851,061	4,198,517	8 44	16 53
.....	2,730	5,450	5,016,212	4,295,678	8 67	17 09
.....	2,755	5,581	4,771,311	4,076,241	8 34	15 82
.....	2,770	5,710	4,811,[illegible]99	4,053,918	8 40	15 97
.....	2,785	5,862	4,746,252	4,051,460	8 54	15 62
....	2.795	6,029	4,972,507	4,248,131	8 79	15 83
.. ...	2,843	6,070	4,868,315	4,197,192	8 67	15 45
. . ...	2,824	6,164	4,886,112	4,149 207	8 61	15 29
. . ....	2,784	6,344	4,988,155	4,215,670	8 73	15 41
. .....	2,743	6,466	5,219,444	4,392,714	9 19	16 96

The following table gives particulars concerning the Roman Catholic separate schools in Ontario in the years 1877-98 :—

ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS, ONTARIO, 1877-98.

Year.	Number of Schools.	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance.	Receipts.	Expenses.	Average Cost per Pupil.	
								On Total Attendance.	On Average Attendance.
						$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.
1877	175	24,952	.....	.....	.....	120,266	114,806	4 60	.....
1878	176	25,280	.....	.....	.....	127,549	120,559	4 77	.....
1879	191	24,779	.....	.....	.....	129,092	122,831	4 96	.....
1880	196	25,311	.....	.....	.....	136,873	128,463	5 08	.....
1881	195	24,819	.....	.....	.....	137,074	123,724	4 99	.....
1882	193	26,148	.....	.....	.....	166,739	154,340	5 90	.....
1883	194	26,177	.....	.....	.....	166,289	153,611	5 86	.....
1884	207	27,463	13,703	13,760	.....	190,454	176,477	6 42	.....
1885	218	27,590	13,956	13,634	.....	218,096	204,531	7 41	.....
1886	224	29,199	14,860	14,339	15,959	193,908	179,730	6 15	11 27
1887	229	30,373	15,376	14,997	16,866	229,848	211,223	6 95	12 52
1888	238	31,123	15,805	15,518	17,136	278,114	260,003	8 35	15 17
1889	243	32,790	16,707	16,083	18,153	267,304	244,440	7 45	13 46
1890	259	34,571	17,683	16,888	18,395	313,326	289,703	8 38	15 75
1891	289	36,168	18,438	17,730	20,795	320,386	278,687	7 70	13 40
1892	312	37,466	19,169	18,297	21,560	326,035	289,838	7 74	13 44
1893	313	38,067	19,646	18,421	21,863	305,767	270,729	7 11	12 39
1894	328	39,762	20,509	19,253	23,328	392,393	337,307	8 48	14 46
1895	334	39,773	20,475	19,298	24,090	331,561	296,655	7 46	12 31
1896	339	40,846	20,978	19,868	24,630	337,030	303,147	7 42	12 31
1897	340	41,620	21,342	20,278	24,996	335,324	302,169	7 26	12 09
1898	345	41,667	21,249	20,418	25,671	389,185	349,481	8 38	13 61

There were 8 Protestant separate schools, all of which made returns, which show that there were 12 teachers, 2 **male and 10 female**; 505 pupils, 263 boys and 242 girls; average attendance, 266; receipts, $5,568, and expenditure,

Year.	Number of Teachers.	Number of Schools.	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance.	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Average Cost per Pupil.	
									On Total Attendance.	On Average Attendance.
							$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.
1877	280	104	9,229	.....	.....	5,201	357,521	343,710	37 24	66 08
1878	.....	104	10,574	.....	.....	5,998	420,188	396,010	37 46	66 02
1879	.....	104	12,136	.....	.....	6,992	417,461	400,788	33 02	57 32
1880	.....	104	12,910	7,030	5,880	7,250	432,309	413,930	32 06	57 09
1881	.....	104	13,136	6,951	6,184	7,270	371,250	345,850	26 00	47 57
1882	332	104	12,348	6,017	6,331	6,580	373,150	343,720	27 56	52 23
1883	.....	104	11,843	6,056	5,787	6,454	378,888	348,946	29 47	54 07
1884	.....	106	12,737	6,386	6,351	7,302	407,978	385,426	30 26	52 79
1885	.....	107	14,250	7,259	6,991	8,207	458,941	429,762	30 16	52 35
1886	.....	109	15,344	7,907	7,437	8,797	502,315	477,797	31 14	54 31
1887	398	112	17,459	8,793	8,666	10,227	529,323	495,612	28 38	48 46
1888	.....	115	17,742	8,995	8,747	10,464	684,268	637,055	35 91	60 88
1889	.....	120	18,642	9,422	9,220	10,793	703,042	645,338	34 61	59 71
1890	.....	120	19,395	9,686	9,709	11,437	676,895	627,208	32 34	54 84
1891	.....	126	22,230	10,892	11,338	13,448	828,578	761,566	34 26	56 63
1892	522	128	22,837	11,058	11,779	13,764	793,812	696,114	30 48	50 57
1893	538	129	23,055	10,908	12,147	13,711	900,721	823,722	35 80	60 08
1894	554	129	23,523	11,318	12,205	14,463	749,651	688,532	29 27	47 61
1895	570	129	24,662	12,032	12,630	14,962	764,728	720,583	29 22	48 16
1896	574	130	24,567	11,881	12,686	14,999	806,631	749,970	30 53	50 00
1897	579	130	24,390	11,942	12,448	14,714	767,487	715,976	29 35	48 66
1898	571	130	23,301	11,520	11,781	14,066	779,451	729,009	31 54	51 83

The following table gives the total receipts and expenditure for public school purposes, 1877-98.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, 1877-98.

Year.	Receipts.			Expenditure.			
	Legislative Grant	Municipal School Grant and Assessments	Clergy Reserve Fund and other sources.	Teachers' Salaries	Maps, Prizes, &c.	Sites and Building School-houses.	Rent, Repairs, Fuel, &c.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1877.....	251,962	2,422,432	730,687	2,038,099	47,539	477,393	510,458
1878.....	258,539	2,278,040	694,986	2,011,208	42,507	413,393	422,239
1879.....	252,566	2,307,223	654,051	2,072,823	32,622	306,026	421,614
1880.....	263,454	2,321,929	669,447	2,113,180	25,222	249,390	434,261
1881.....	258,297	2,352,556	648,385	2,106,019	14,022	280,460	443,770
1882.....	265,738	2,447,214	757,038	2,144,449	15,583	341,918	525,025
1883.....	265,467	2,538,042	767,222	2,210,187	20,275	312,342	565,626
1884.....	267,084	2,675,621	780,433	2,296,027	17,732	341,198	625,905
1885.....	264,419	2,680,121	868,526	2,327,050	20,230	373,405	592,015
1886.....	265,912	2,826,376	901,195	2,385,464	32,699	414,238	625,298
1887.....	268,722	3,084,352	978,283	2,458,540	27,509	544,520	711,535
1888.....	274,511	3,080,995	1,100,846	2,521,537	29,382	575,973	732,473
1889.....	276,305	3,342,436	1,232,320	2,553,845	32,124	829,052	783,496
1890.....	284,327	3,411,654	1,320,231	2,669,377	42,816	753,039	830,446
1891.....	289,610	3,168,498	1,313,203	2,722,116	42,521	460,655	850,949
1892.....	283,791	3,300,512	1,227,596	2,752,629	40,003	427,321	833,965
1893.....	287,852	3,265,292	1,193,108	2,798,199	40,234	350,942	862,065
1894.....	299,217	3,460,328	1,212,962	2,822,731	50,465	445,386	869,549
1895.....	298,419	3,332,995	1,236,901	2,861,650	56,633	420,698	858,211
1896.....	310,851	3,415,647	1,159,614	2,838,583	56,736	386,143	817,745
1897.....	366,538	3,361,562	1,260,055	2,886,061	60,585	391,689	877,335
1898.....	367,010	3,537,352	1,315,083	2,914,830	63,298	529,508	885,078

The following table gives particulars relating to Normal Schools, Normal College and County Model Schools, 1877-99.

MODEL AND NORMAL SCHOOLS, 1877-99.

Year.	County Model Schools.			Normal Schools.						Normal College		
	No. of Schools.	No. of Teachers in Training.	No. that passed final examinations.	No. of Teachers, Normal.	No. of Students.	No. of Teachers, Model and Kindergarten	No. of Pupils, Model and Kindergarten	Receipts from Fees of Model and Normal Schools and Kindergarten Pupils.	Expenditure—Model and Normal Schools.	No. of Teachers.	No. of Students.	Receipts from Fees.
								$	$			
1877..	50	1,237	1,146	13	257	8	643	7,909	25,780			
1878..	50	1,391	1,372	14	226	8	383	7,752	34,083			
1879..	51	1,295	1,259	15	429	8	391	7,884	33,720			
1880..	49	1,413	1,317	13	483	15	607	9,123	36,694			
1881..	50	668	615	15	418	15	698	11,523	41,848			
1882..	46	882	887	16	260	15	799	13,783	44,888			
1883..	48	820	791	15	338	16	760	13,232	45,540			
1884..	51	1,117	1,017	15	351	16	742	12,107	40,811			
1885..	52	1,305	1,203	12	405	17	658	11,352	37,976			
1886..	53	1,463	1,376	11	439	18	660	11,625	38,488			
1887..	55	1,491	1,376	13	441	18	763	13,427	40,189			
1888..	57	1,072	1,000	12	445	21	794	14,595	39,494			
1889..	58	1,208	1,140	12	442	22	928	16,502	41,494			
1890..	58	1,293	1,228	12	411	21	948	17,336	43,232			
1891..	58	1,464	1,379	12	442	22	885	16,542	43,810			
1892..	59	1,283	1,225	12	428	22	842	19,016	45,724	10	96	1,630
1893..	59	1,582	1,456	12	412	22	805	16,873	45,932			
1894..	59	1,750	1,587	12	379	21	799	17,231	46,404	....	....	....
1895..	60	1,834	1,644	13	442	21	801	17,850	45,668	....	....	....
1896..	60	1,637	1,549	13	445	21	814	17,880	46,094	....	....	....
1897..	60	1,645	1,384	13	447	23	832	18,798	46,391	12	180	4,374
1898..	60	1,288	1,166	10	458	24	858	20,587	46,950	12	176	2,600
1899..	61	1,271	1,158	10	478	25	863	19,903	46,835	12	148	1,845

KINDERGARTENS, 1891-98.

Year.	Number of Kindergartens	Number of Teachers.	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance.
1891	66	160	6,375	3,287
1892	85	200	8,056	3,190
1893	85	200	8,767	3,462
1894	90	184	9,340	3,681
1895	95	201	9,501	3,646
1896	97	202	10,174	4,051
1897	105	223	10,693	4,362
1898	116	240	11,083	4,573

The next table gives the number of Teachers' Institutes and the number of members, *together* with the receipts and expenditure, for the years *1877-98.*

TEACHERS' INSTITUTES, 1877-98.

Year.	Number of Teachers' Institutes.	Number of Members.	Total Number of Teachers in Province.	Receipts.				Expenditure
				Government Grant.	Municipal Grant.	Fees.	Total.	
				$	$	$	$	$
1877	42	1,881	6,468	1,412	100	300	2,769	1,128
1878	54	3,511	6,473	3,247	530	689	5,962	3,765
1879	60	4,185	6,596	3,517	350	757	7,632	4,772
1880	59	4,214	6,747	3,275	225	790	8,029	4,966
1881	61	4,033	6,922	2,950	200	1,027	8,571	4,377
1882	62	4,395	6,857	2,900	300	1,089	9,394	5,355
1883	62	4,821	6,911	4,025	435	793	10,373	5,871
1884	64	5,189	7,085	2,027	510	676	9,423	4,875
1885	64	5,666	7,218	1,800	900	885	9,253	4,588
1886	66	5,974	7,364	1,820	1,995	917	10,037	4,658
1887	66	6,718	7,594	1,800	1,879	731	10,406	4,975
1888	66	6,882	7,796	1,890	1,850	779	10,765	5,733
1889	67	7,132	7,967	2,665	1,650	816	11,397	6,227
1890	66	7,458	8,180	2,125	2,025	813	10,891	5,723
1891	68	7,761	8,336	1,915	1,900	936	11,582	5,725
1892	69	8,142	8,480	1,950	2,105	876	12,044	6,127
1893	71	7,952	8,647	2,050	1,748	875	11,940	6,194
1894	73	7,630	8,824	2,100	2,232	998	12,385	6,527
1895	75	7,383	8,913	2,125	2,302	1,061	13,623	7,412
1897	73	7,627	9,128	2,425	2,017	991	12,446	6,599
98	75	8,238	9,209	2,650	1,857	876	12,629	6,731

NIGHT SCHOOLS.

Year.	Number of Night Schools.	Teachers.	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance.
1891	36	76	2,930	686
1892	32	63	2,293	506
1893	28	65	2,062	522
1894	25	54	1,937	444
1895	31	56	2,130	443
1896	21	41	1,349	329
1897	18	37	1,406	317
1898	18	42	1,504	363

There were also six Art schools in operation, with, as far as can be ascertained, about 700 pupils. In connection with and under the control of the Department of Education were 247 Public Libraries, with over 436,124 books, and about 32,249 members. Their property was valued at $358,396, with liabilities of $16,021. Besides these there were 117 free libraries, with upwards of 425,923 volumes and 89,148 readers, with assets amounting to $577,580 and liabilities $113,902.

The second Friday in May in each year has been set apart under the name of Arbor Day, for the purpose of planting trees and improving the school grounds. In 1898, 12,358 trees were planted.

The following table gives the number of teachers receiving superannuation allowances and the amount paid to them during the years 1880-99 :—

SUPERANNUATED TEACHERS, 1880-99.

Year.	Number of Teachers on list.	Expenditure.
		$
1880	391	48,229
1881	399	49,130
1882	422	51,000
1883	422	51,500
1884	443	54,234
1885	423	55,003
1886	440	58,791
1887	454	58,295
1888	472	58,290
1889	457	60,365
1890	463	62,105
1891	456	61,080
1892	456	63,751
1893	459	63,685
1894	442	64,046
1895	435	63,800
1896	430	62,597
1897	424	62,800
1898	420	64,382
1899	423	63,682

QUEBEC.

Educational matters in the province of Quebec are under the control of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, assisted by a council consisting of 35 members, and divided into committees for the management of Roman Catholic and Protestant schools respectively. Compulsory school age is from 5 to 16 years. The schools are maintained partly by local taxation and partly by Government grants, and are individually controlled by local boards.

The following table gives the number of educational institutions of all grades in the province :—

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN QUEBEC, 1898-99.

Institutions.	Under Control of Municipalities.	Independent.	Elementary.	Superior.	Totals.
Roman Catholic Schools.					
Elementary schools	4,203	53	4,256	...	4,256
Model schools	347	140	.....	487	487
Academies	35	96	.....	131	131
Normal schools	.....	2	.....	2	2
Classical colleges	.....	19	.....	19	19
Universities	.....	2	.....	2	2
Schools for deaf-mutes and the blind	.....	3	.....	3	3
Total	4,585	315	4,256	644	4,900
Protestant Schools.					
Elementary schools	885	6	891	.....	891
Model schools	52	.....	.....	52	52
Academies	29	.....	.....	29	29
Normal schools	.....	1	.....	1	1
Colleges affiliated to universities	.....	3	.....	3	3
Universities	.....	2	.....	2	2
Schools for deaf-mutes and the blind	.....	1	.....	1	1
Total	966	13	891	88	979
Schools annexed to normal schools	.....	5	.....	5	
Schools of arts and manufactures	.....	7	.....	7	
Schools of agriculture and dairy schools	.....	4	.....	4	
Grand total of schools	5,551	344	5,147	74	

The number of pupils in the several educational institutions in 1898–99 ere as follows :—

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, QUEBEC, 1898-99.

Institutions,	Males.	Females.	Roman Catholics.	Protestants.	Total.	Average Attendance of Pupils.
Roman Catholic Schools.						
ementary	86,196	87,703	173,215	684	173,899	121,290
odel Schools	33,148	36,567	69,504	211	69,715	57,871
ademies	13,198	13,839	26,572	465	27,037	23,346
assical colleges	5,598		5,598		5,598	5,099
rmal and annexed schools	331	245	572	4	576	†
val University	1,040		1,040		1,040	†
hools for the deaf and dumb and he blind	*	*	487		487	†
Total	139,511	138,354	276,988	1,364	278,352	207,606
Protestant Schools.						
mentary	14,067	13,326	2,082	25,311	27,393	19,684
del Schools	1,979	1,778	199	3,558	3,757	2,894
ademies	2,802	2,664	224	5,242	5,466	4,503
leges affiliated with universities	23	60		83	83	75
hop's College and McGill University	1,229	91		1,320	1,320	†
f and dumb school	*	*		62	62	†
rmal schools	254	473	45	682	727	†
Total	20,354	18,392	2,550	36,258	38,808	27,156
ools of arts and manufactures	1,167				1,167	821
iculture and dairy schools	116				116	105
Grand total	161,148	156,746	279,538	37,622	318,443	238,648

* Sex not given. † Not given.

The following particulars relating to the schools of Quebec are taken from the annual reports of the province :—

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, QUEBEC, 1895-99.

—	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Municipalities	1,283	1,287	1,311	1,370	1,320
School-houses	5,608	5,657	5,761	5,784	5,802
Elementary Schools	5,196	5,178	5,115	5,127	5,147
Model Schools	533	514	524	534	539
Academies	157	164	165	153	160
Normal and Annexed Schools	3	3	3	8	8
Classical Colleges	23	21	21	22	22
Universities	4	4	4	4	4
Institutions for blind and deaf mutes	4	4	4	4	4
Schools of Arts and Manufactures	9	9	7	7	7
Agriculture and Dairy Schools	6	6	5	4	4
Total Schools	5,935	5,903	5,848	5,863	5,895
Pupils in Elementary Schools	197,731	201,587	197,933	204,259	201,292
" Model Schools and Academies	88,149	91,997	99,395	99,938	105,975
" Normal Schools	1,251	1,270	1,312	1,318	1,303
" Classical Colleges	5,388	5,302	5,498	5,557	5,681
" Universities	1,317	1,528	1,233	2,183	2,360
" Blind & Deaf Institutions	504	509	515	535	549
" Schools of Art and Manufactures, including Agricultural and Dairy Schools	1,457	1,426	1,394	937	1,283
Total	295,797	303,619	307,280	314,727	318,443
Average attendance in Elementary Schools	146,351	144,734	139,876	143,665	140,974
Lay Teachers, Male	732	752	729	743	788
" Female	5,540	5,763	5,859	5,903	5,944
Teachers in Religious Orders, Male	1,181	1,200	1,332	1,415	1,431
" Nuns	2,346	2,265	2,513	2,432	2,612
Total Teachers	9,799	9,980	10,433	10,493	10,775
Expenditure by Government—					
Elementary Schools	170,000	170,000	170,000	170,000	173,000
All other	134,410	134,410	134,410	134,410	135,800
Expenditure by the people—					
Elementary Schools	1,303,731	1,353,807	1,396,726	1,425,986	1,448,695
Total Expenditure	1,608,141	1,658,217	1,701,136	1,730,396	1,757,495

NOVA SCOTIA.

Council of Public Instruction of Nova Scotia consists of the members executive council. There is also a Superintendent of Education. ocal management of the public schools is in the hands of trustees, a by the ratepayers of the section in rural sections and of Boards of l Commissioners in incorporated towns.

following table of educational statistics explains itself :—

NOVA SCOTIA EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1877-1899.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

ENDED.	Number of Schools.	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance.	Proportion of Population at School.	Cost to Government per Pupil.
							$ cts.
0, 1877....	1,731	80,788	44,756	36,032	46,380	1 in 4·8	0 88
1, 1877....	1,871	83,941	41,992	41,949	47,000	1 in 4·6	0 91
0, 1878....	1,812	81,523	44,698	36,825	49,656	1 in 4·7	0 91
1, 1878....	1,915	84,169	42,026	42,143	48,247	1 in 4·6	0 90
0, 1879....	1,884	81,640	45,537	36,103	45,272	1 in 4·7	0 92
1, 1879....	1,935	84,356	42,265	42,091	46,441	1 in 4·6	0 90
0, 1880....	1,687	73,978	41,362	32,616	41,785	1 in 5·2	0 95
1, 1880....	1,811	78,808	39,428	39,380	43,375	1 in 4·9	0 92
0, 1881....	1,763	77,468	43,061	34,407	43,847	1 in 5	0 94
1, 1881....	1,877	80,189	40,138	40,051	43,075	1 in 4·8	0 94
, 1882....	1,820	76,888	42,284	34,604	42,504	1 in 5·7	0 96
, 1882....	1,910	81,196	40,876	40,320	44,989	1 in 5·4	0 92
, 1883....	1,844	79,091	43,373	35,718	45,031	1 in 5 5	0 93
, 1883....	1,943	81,863	40,995	40,868	46,269	1 in 5·3	0 92
, 1884....	1,889	80,041	44,031	36,010	46,300	1 in 5·5	0 94
, 1884....	2,014	84,266	41,731	42,535	45,194	1 in 5·2	0 92
, 1885....	1,942	81,472	44,710	36,762	46,510	1 in 5·4	0 96
, 1885....	2,065	86,578	43,059	43,519	50,287	1 in 5	0 95
, 1886....	2,001	84,570	46,167	38,403	50,562	1 in 5·5	0 96
, 1886...	2,111	86,858	43,410	43,448	51,719	1 in 5·4	0 98
, 1887....	2,042	84,217	45,637	38,580	48,770	1 in 5·6	1 01
, 1887.. .	2,123	86,731	43,345	43,386	51,338	1 in 5·5	1 00
, 1888....	2,045	82,486	44,509	37,977	47,520	1 in 5·8	0 99
, 1888....	2,166	86,585	43,211	43,371	49,893	1 in 5·6	0 98
, 1889....	2,069	82,371	44,781	37,590	49,773	1 in 5·9	0 99
, 1889.. .	2,193	86,488	42,849	43,639	50,302	1 in 5·6	0 98
, 1890....	2,109	82,794	44,177	38,617	48,324	1 in 5·4	0 99
, 1890....	2,243	88,170	44,047	44,123	50,915	1 in 5·1	0 96
, 1891....	2,120	81,304	43,528	37,776	47,875	1 in 5·5	1 00
, 1891....	2,236	85,792	42,655	43,137	50,820	1 in 5·3	0 99
, 1892....	2,158	82,965	44,627	38,338	49,494	1 in 5·4	0 98
, 1892....	2,281	87,189	43,630	43,559	52,457	1 in 5·2	0 98
, 1893*...	2,252	94,899	49,775	45,124	50,103	1 in 4·7	1 32
, 1894....	2,292	98,710	51,584	47,126	51,152	1 in 4·5	1 69
, 1895....	2,305	100,555	51,885	48,670	54,006	1 in 4·5	1 81
, 1896....	2,312	101,032	52,316	48,716	54,450	1 in 4·5	1 80
, 1897....	2,346	100,847	52,023	48,824	54,922	1 in 4·4	1 81
, 1898....	2,385	101,203	51,979	49,224	57,771	1 in 4·5	1 80
, 1899....	2,390	100,617	51,333	49,284	55,919	1 in 4·4	1 81

* 9 months.

NOVA SCOTIA EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1877-1399.

County Academies.

Year.	Number of Pupils.	Males.	Females.	Average Attendance.	Number of Teachers and Assistants.
1877	484	242	242	230	10
1878	481	252	229	259	10
1879	553	278	275	271	11
1880	559	314	245	246	11
1881	510	287	223	241	11
1882	671	339	332	310	14
1883	789	400	389	387	16
1884	757	385	372	383	16
1885	798	381	417	420	16
1886	1,322	669	653	755	34
1887	1,414	723	691	764	34
1888	1,504	767	737	812	35
1889	1,482	790	692	800	34
1890	1,519	784	735	805	37
1891	1,663	847	816	905	37
1892	1,696	862	834	933	42
1893*	1,397	682	715	960	44
1894	1,419	696	723	966	42
1895	1,526	736	790	1,082	43
1896	1,572	743	829	1,125	47
1897	1,685	788	897	1,221	55
1898	1,768	830	938	1,309	51
1899	1,798	812	986	1,304	53

* For 9 months ended 31st July.

Normal and Model Schools.

Year.	Normal.			Model.		
	Number of Teachers.	Number of Pupils.	Expenditure.	Number of Teachers.	Number of Pupils.	Expenditure.
			$			$
1877	4	140	4,300	11	881	5,042
1878	4	127	4,300	11	950	5,276
1879	3	117	4,471	12	1,108	5,157
1880	5	151	4,998	12	1,104	6,048
1881	5	136	4,884	12	987	6,073
1882	5	116	4,975	12	891	5,907
1883	5	125	5,132	12	1,009	6,807
1884	6	129	5,464	13	1,018	6,692
1885	6	205	5,546	13	990	6,733
1886	6	198	5,939	13	998	6,588
1887	6	176	5,761	14	1,021	7,308
1888	6	158	5,989	2	124	1,133
1889	6	122	6,115	2	135	1,000
1890	6	114	6,388	2	118	1,050
1891	5	101	5,465	2	128	1,100
1892	5	114	5,850	2	112	1,000
1893	6	163	6,402	2	119	1,100
1894	7	130	7,900	2	109	1,100
1895	7	177	7,927	2	108	1 [illegible]
1896	7	144	8,237	2	114	1
1897	7	152	8,206	2	125	1
1898	7	152	8,660	2	126	1
1899	7	189	8,854	2	134	

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE BY THE PROVINCE OF NOVA OTIA FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES DURING THE YEARS 1877-99.

Year.	RECEIPTS. * Government Grant.	Municipal Aid.	Other Sources.	Total.
	$	$	$	$
.. ..	204,266	106,833	324,550	635,649
....	208,115	106,920	368,282	683,317
.....	205,575	107,181	.....	.....
....	196,217	107,181	281,561	584,959
.....	185,519	106,695	286,086	578,300
.....	184,627	106,949	290,564	582,140
.....	186,088	120,340	316,477	622,905
....	191,124	120,345	314,172	625,641
.....	199,188	120,328	334,044	653,560
.....	209,834	120,377	321,954	652,165
....	216,085	119,047	337,216	672,348
.....	211,196	118,485	346,314	675,995
....	212,922	118,281	341,716	672,919
.....	213,434	118,349	377,529	709,312
..... .	213,906	118,301	393,077	725,284
.....	216,430	120,127	410,017	746,574
.....	166,040	89,623	413,449	669,112
.....	220,436	120,507	454,200	795,144
.. ..	238,760	119,900	453,144	811,804
....	242,345	120,018	450,972	813,335
....	242,811	119,602	448,263	810,676
....	245,837	119,869	473,104	838,810
... .	246,462	120,082	447,906	814,450

ublic Schools. † For 9 months

—For expenditure for school purposes see Total Receipts.

umber of Government night schools in 1899 was 6. Pupils 220, and an average attendance of 111.

Victoria School of Art, Halifax, there were 108 students, being an of 12 over the previous year. The receipts amounted to $2,110, xpenditure to $2,017.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

The provincial Board of Education of New Brunswick consists of the Lieutenant Governor, the members of the Executive Council, the President of the University of New Brunswick, and the Chief Superintendent of Education.

An Arbor Day, on the same principal as that in Ontario, was held on 18th May, 1899, when 2,689 trees and shrubs were planted, and 663 flower beds laid out.

NEW BRUNSWICK EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1877-99.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TERM ENDED.	Number of Schools.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance.	Proportion of Population at School.
Oct. 31, 1878-9	1,345	1,386	55,378	27,711	27,667	30,505	1 in 5·11
April 30, 1878-9	1,305	1,348	53,743	29,546	24,197	30,901	1 " 5·32
Oct. 31, 1879-80	1,404	1,433	56,716	28,606	28,110	31,635	1 " 5·04
April 30, 1879-80	1,283	1,333	50,308	27,568	22,740	29,690	1 " 5·67
Oct. 31, 1880-1	1,368	1,410	52,739	26,280	26,459	29,607	1 " 5·42
April 30, 1880-1	1,297	1,356	49,550	27,195	22,355	29,203	1 " 5·77
Oct. 31, 1881-2	1,386	1,453	51,921	25,856	26,065	29,002	1 " 5·18
April 30, 1881-2	1,317	1,371	48,805	26,677	22,128	28,562	1 " 6·38
Oct. 31, 1882-3	1,411	1,480	52,758	26,439	26,319	29,676	1 " 6·09
April 30, 1882-3	1,378	1,438	50,662	27,619	23,043	31,843	1 " 6·34
Oct. 31, 1883-4	1,451	1,527	54,883	27,506	27,377	32,742	1 " 5·85
April 30, 1883-4	1,414	1,502	53,509	29,214	24,295	31,936	1 " 6·00
Oct. 31, 1884-5	1,508	1,601	57,068	28,365	28,703	33,368	1 " 5·63
June 30, 1884-5	1,549	1,695	63,001	33,350	29,651	33,612	1 " 5·10
Dec. 31, 1885	1,441	1,509	52,753	26,991	25,762	31,245	1 " 6·44
June 30, 1886	1,515	1,590	61,802	32,884	28,918	34,628	1 " 5·50
Dec. 31, 1886	1,504	1,568	53,932	27,496	26,436	32,729	1 " 6·36
June 30, 1887	1,522	1,598	59,796	32,189	27,607	33,972	1 " 5·73
Dec. 31, 1887	1,542	1,613	55,492	27,888	27,604	33,315	1 " 6·24
June 30, 1888	1,532	1,587	59,636	31,766	27,870	32,465	1 " 5·80
Dec. 31, 1888	1,548	1,609	54,099	27,349	26,750	30,219	1 " 6·45
June 30, 1889	1,505	1,597	59,819	31,847	27,972	33,785	1 " 5·84
Dec. 31, 1889	1,565	1,657	56,385	28,847	27,538	34,822	1 " 5·70
June 30, 1890	1,517	1,617	58,570	31,053	27,517	32,542	1 " 5·89
Dec. 31, 1890	1,557	1,641	55,622	27,964	27,658	33,512	1 " 5·78
June 30, 1891	1,536	1,632	59,568	31,196	28,372	34,394	1 " 5·39
Dec. 31, 1891	1,604	1,674	56,217	28,459	27,758	35,203	1 " 5·71
June 30, 1892	1,585	1,669	60,786	31,967	28,819	35,220	1 " 5·28
Dec. 31, 1892	1,633	1,710	57,547	29,092	28,455	37,373	1 " 5·38
June 30, 1893	1,614	1,693	60,154	31,576	28,578	35,940	1 " 5·34
Dec. 31, 1893	1,644	1,725	57,195	28,818	28,377	35,381	1 " 5·62
June 30, 1894	1,653	1,749	61,280	32,149	29,131	37,260	1 " 5·28
Dec. 31, 1894	1,685	1,761	57,282	28,894	28,388	36,295	1 " 5·69
June 30, 1895	1,695	1,790	62,518	32,659	29,859	38,447	1 " 5·13
Dec. 31, 1895	1,724	1,799	57,889	29,155	28,734	37,876	1 " 5·54
June 30, 1896	1,720	1,829	61,918	32,315	29,603	37,176	1 " 4·98
Dec. 31, 1896	1,722	1,782	57,200	28,660	28,540	37,085	1 " 5·61
June 30, 1897	1,737	1,829	61,908	32,297	29,611	37,154	1 " 5·19
Dec. 31, 1897	1,749	1,820	58,174	29,180	28,994	38,992	1 " 5·52
June 30, 1898	1,778	1,864	63,333	32,980	30,353	38,874	1 " 4·97
Dec. 31, 1898	1,797	1,882	59,457	29,762	29,695	38,978	1 " 5·40
June 30, 1899	1,806	1,912	63,536	32,972	30,564	37,771	1 " 5·05

NEW BRUNSWICK EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1877-99.

Grammar Schools.				Grammar Schools.			
Term Ended.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance.	Term Ended.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance.
Oct. 31, 1877-8.	51	658	426	Dec. 31, 1888..	62	687	476
Apr. 30, 1877-8.	57	660	469	June 30, 1889..	62	700	485
Oct. 31, 1878-9.	52	742	459	Dec. 31, 1889..	59	626	439
Apr. 30, 1878-9.	49	786	556	June 30, 1890..	55	577	392
Oct. 31, 1879-80	50	692	484	Dec. 31, 1890..	62	650	465
Apr. 30, 1879-80	53	712	503	June 30, 1891..	64	665	456
Oct. 31, 1880-1.	52	618	394	Dec. 31, 1891..	64	706	520
Apr. 30, 1880-1.	53	589	418	June 30, 1892..	66	683	488
Oct. 31, 1881-2.	55	571	375	Dec. 31, 1892..	73	737	567
Apr. 30, 1881-2.	53	547	394	June 30, 1893..	68	697	500
Oct. 31, 1882-3.	55	577	388	Dec 31, 1893..	67	757	607
Apr. 30, 1882-3.	54	576	418	June 30, 1894..	68	749	578
Oct. 31, 1883-4.	61	574	383	Dec. 31, 1894..	67	773	614
Apr 30, 1883-4.	49	517	384	June 30, 1895..	68	750	577
Oct. 31, 1884-5.	57	675	449	Dec. 31, 1895..	66	695	546
June 30, 1885...	55	754	446	June 30, 1896..	71	690	523
Dec. 31, 1885...	59	727	473	Dec. 31, 1896..	78	726	603
June 30, 1886...	55	717	478	June 30, 1897..	82	732	569
Dec. 31, 1886...	58	727	499	Dec. 31, 1897..	26	794	.....
June 30, 1887...	65	697	483	June 30, 1898..	27	791	.....
Dec. 31, 1887...	64	657	427	Dec. 31, 1898..	31	1,039	.....
June 30, 1888...	61	654	421	June 30, 1899..	34	980	.....

Normal Schools.

Term Ended.	Males.	Females.	Total.
June 30, 1887	31	155	186
" 1888	38	158	196
" 1889	45	179	224
" 1890	49	190	239
" 1891	36	207	243
" 1892	38	231	268
" 1893	47	217	264
" 1894	59	255	314
" 1895	54	215	269
" 1896	65	175	240
" 1897	61	196	257
" 1898	54	227	281
" 1899	61	255	316

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, 1877-99.

Year.	Receipts				Expenditure §
	Government Grant.	Municipal Aid.	District Assessment. ‡	Total.	
	$	$	$	$	$
1877	147,687	84,333			
1878	151,584	83,953			
1879	159,725	83,935			
1880	147,160	83,931			
1881	152,824	83,927			
1882	153,086	88,062			
1883*	236,137	140,659			
1884	172,689	94,569			
1885†	112,341	63,005			
1886	153,926	94,507			
1887	157,368	94,558	182,222	434,148	413,967
1888	154,877	94,501	175,423	424,801	406,251
1889	153,641	94,508	174,499	422,648	404,146
1890	157,062	94,505	183,636	435,203	415,551
1891	157,603	94,505	186,083	438,191	419,547
1892	163,058	94,467	174,866	432,391	410,717
1893	170,581	94,430	181,177	446,188	421,384
1894	**171,561	92,281	183,166	447,088	427,215
1895	180,269	92,140	187,161	459,570	436,618
1896	182,018	91,528	211,115	484,661	461,733
1897	198,483	90,909	*a*208,027	497,419	473,994
1898	188,104	90,807	*a*230,000	508,911	483,829
1899	193,730	90,857	*a*318,373	602,960	577,219

*The receipts in 1883 are for eighteen months. **For ten months. † The receipts in 1885 are for eight months. ‡Not including receipts from district assessment for school buildings, &c. §Not including expenditures from district assessment for school buildings, &c. *a* Approximate.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF MANITOBA, 1883 TO 1898.

Year.	Number of Schools.	Number of Teachers.	School Population.	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance.
1883	256	246	12,346	10,831	5,064
1884	326	359	14,129	11,708	6,520
1885	390	476	15,850	13,074	7,847
1886	422	525	16,834	15,926	8,611
1887	464	581	17,600	16,940	9,715
1888	495	675	18,850	18,000	9,856
1889	524	668	21,471	18,358	11,242
1890	627	840	25,077	23,256	11,627
1891	612	866	28,678	23,871	12,433
1892	660	902	29,564	23,244	12,976
1893	718	997	34,417	28,706	14,180
1894	884	1,047	36,459	32,680	16,280
1895	982	1,093	44,932	35,371	19,516
1896	1,032	1,143	50,093	37,987	20 [illegible]
1897	1,068	1,197	51,178	39,841	21
1898	1,250	1,301	57,431	44,070	24

In 1898 there were 924 school-houses in the province, of which 763 [illegible] frame, 49 brick, 18 stone and 94 log. The number of trees plant 2,996.

giate Institutes for more advanced education are attached to the schools at Winnipeg, Portage la Prairie and Brandon, and the total of pupils enrolled during the year was 525, 126 and 210 respec-
There is also a Normal School in Winnipeg for the training of s.

following table gives the particulars of Normal Schools in Manitoba, 8 :—

NORMAL SCHOOLS.

Year.	Teachers.		Number of Students at Long Sessions.	Number of Students at Short Sessions.
	Provincial Normal.	Local Normal.		
	1	.....	16	.....
	1	.....	35	89
	1	.....	31	93
	1	.....	38	83
	1	.....	31	99
	2	.....	42	108
	2	.....	63	122
	2	.....	67	59
	2	5	60	122
	3	12	63	153
	3	9	75	85
	4	8	93	124
	4	9	189	149
	4	9	136	102
	4	9	143	101
	6	9	184	204

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES.

t.	Receipts.			Expenditure.			
	Government Grants.	Municipal Taxes.	Total.	Teachers' Salaries.	Buildings, Furniture, &c.	Fuel, Repairs, &c.	Total.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
....	20,597	.....	.....	.....	97,068	.....	363,775
....	37,301	149,494	328,847	129,376	67,281	.....	302,273
....	40,916	195,640	338,996	150,759	50,393	.....	320,899
...	47,277	246,597	380,623	168,042	47,785	.....	352,849
....	54,479	226,813	357,267	181,042	38,734	.....	420,055
....	76,336	.....	.....	198,882	42,577	.....	.....
....	96,111	282,204	456,721	206,813	70,464	.....	413,478
....	99,258	255,089	426,705	200,929	61,036	29,163	388,981
....	95,307	312,396	502,640	251,719	198,403	39,911	457,231
....	105,575	262,297	500,227	291,329	199,637	68,957	636,592
....	108,072	329,562	760,583	317,119	134,590	42,757	744,178
....	117,348	354,963	875,156	359,076	132,932	58,794	774,865
....	129,099	481,828	892,056	378,656	118,519	62,314	797,542
....	136,582	472,039	857,153	441,185	96,863	69,843	810,912
...	143,561	525,482	825,774	445,204	57,370	72,841	805,417
....	*175,874	522,035	*1,098,796	465,371	163,281	78,581	1,011,368

ject to revision.

amount of debenture indebtedness was $841,103, and the value of hool sites, houses and furniture was estimated at $1,394,906.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

The educational system of British Columbia is free, undenominational and supported entirely by the Government. There is a Superintendent of Education, acting under the Provincial Secretary, and each school is locally controlled by trustees, elected by the ratepayers of each school district. The Lieutenant-Governor in Council is empowered to create new school districts as they become necessary, provided that no school district shall contain less than fifteen children of school age, viz., between 5 and 16 years of age.

The following table shows the number of schools, teachers and pupils:—

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1877-99.

COMMON SCHOOLS.

YEAR.	Number of Schools.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance.
1877	.....	.....	1,938	1,072	866	1,210
1878	50	56	2,137	1,195	942	1,345
1879	51	56	2,225	1,209	1,016	1,272
1880	53	53	2,380	1,292	1,088	1,239
1881	52	56	2,495	1,404	1,091	1,367
1882	49	60	2,579	1,452	1,127	1,358
1883	46	60	2,632	1,483	1,149	1,345
1884	49	50	1,591	892	699	750
1885	64	64	1,777	983	774	919
1886	71	71	2,188	1,183	1,005	1,198
1887	79	79	2,413	1,289	1,124	1,322
1888	83	83	2,542	1,373	1,169	1,309
1889	93	93	2,871	1,518	1,353	1,392
1890	100	105	2,928	1,503	1,425	1,529
1891	105	109	3,135	1,650	1,485	1,614
1892	124	130	4,137	2,116	2,021	2,209
1893	140	150	4,523	2,346	2,177	2,446
1894	157	164	5,193	2,692	2,541	2,890
1895	172	183	5,081	2,655	2,426	2,883
1896	190	199	5 743	3,061	2,682	3,087
1897	213	223	6,332	3,322	3,010	3,808
1898	228	241	7,177	3,732	3,445	4,075
1899	244	449	7,430	3,860	3,570	4,280

GRADED SCHOOLS.

1884	7	22	1,745	1,013	732	1,001
1885	7	24	2,136	1,137	999	1,156
1886	9	26	2,285	1,333	952	1,226
1887	10	33	2,766	1,486	1,280	1,494
1888	13	37	3,637	1,954	1,683	1,678
1889	14	42	3,738	1,927	1,811	2,117
1890	13	50	4,890	2,515	2,375	2,654
1891	19	70	5,869	2,962	2,907	3,366
1892	21	89	6,324	3,196	3,128	3,813
1893	22	107	6,640	3,279	3,361	4,452
1894	24	119	6,986	3,494	3,492	4,603
1895	26	124	7,886	3,955	3,931	5,396
1896	26	139	8,257	4,164	4,093	5,879
1897	27	149	9,005	4,572	4,433	5,912
1898	29	169	10,012	5,073	4,939	6,704
1899	32	*	11,265	5,761	5,504	7,722

N.B.—Graded schools are included in common schools from 1877 to 1883, inclusive.
* Included in common schools.

ATIONAL STATISTICS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1877-99—*Concluded.*

HIGH SCHOOLS.

YEAR.	Number of Schools.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance.
... .	1	3	60	....	.....	45
.....	1	2	61	47	14	50
....	1	2	76	54	22	44
... .	1	2	82	51	31	54
... .	1	2	76	37	39	53
.....	1	2	74	39	35	45
.....	1	2	61	34	27	38
.....	1	3	84	45	39	57
.....	2	3	134	58	76	78
.....	3	4	157	73	84	102
....	3	4	166	68	98	105
.....	3	4	193	78	115	106
.....	3	4	187	87	100	112
.....	4	6	244	111	133	150
.....	4	6	256	113	143	154
....	4	9	312	125	187	205
....	4	10	333	139	194	213
.....	4	12	434	198	236	293
.....	4	12	515	238	277	331
... .	4	12	460	212	248	288
....	4	12	461	211	250	280
.....	4	12	459	178	281	276
.....	4	12	490	185	305	302

EXPENDITURE.

	Teachers' Salaries.	Incidental Expenses.	Education *Office.	Total Education Proper.	On School Houses.	Furniture, Repairs, &c.	Total Expenditure by Government.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
...	36,315	2,864	4,008	43,187	2,163	.....	45,350
...	39,732	3,390	4,269	47,391	1,020	.....	48,411
...	36,892	1,783	2,062	40,737	2,575	.....	43,312
...	40,215	2,910	2,834	45,959	1,047	.....	47,006
...	41,169	3,448	2,641	47,258	2,589	.....	49,847
...	49,642	3,431	2,905	49,642	8,873	.....	58,515
...	44,457	3,058	3,477	50,992	9,411	.....	60,403
...	50,763	4,610	2,989	58,362	10,592	.....	68,954
...	62,204	6,085	2,863	71,152	6,913	.....	78,065
...	70,337	5,833	3,358	79,528	16,613	2,475	98,616
...	78,572	6,489	3,460	88,521	14,286	3,419	106,226
...	88,287	7,091	4,524	99,902	10,842	2,935	113,679
..	95,111	8,039	5,040	108,191	26,178	2,795	137,164
...	107,574	9,463	5,948	122,985	31,555	3,521	158,061
...	119,927	10,943	6,032	136,902	23,555	10,854	171,311
...	148,377	5,206	7,045	160,628	43,497	3,695	207,820
...	174,847	6,374	9,337	190,558	20,960	3,538	215,056
...	150,826	7,061	11,163	169,050	22,853	4,009	195,912
...	169,448	7,701	11,888	189,037	15,146	3,817	208,000
.	185,998	8,672	10,260	204,930	26,425	2,980	234,335
...	200,637	10,157	10,016	220,810	10,923	4,948	236,681
..	168,599	11,838	14,396	247,756	34,438	8,061	290,255
..	184,388	14,126	13,497	268,653	67,363	†	336,016

ıding school requisites, globes, maps, expenses of teachers' examinations, &c.
ıded under the heading expenditure on 'School Houses.'

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Educational matters in Prince Edward Island are under the control of a Board of Education appointed by the Government, and of a Chief Superintendent, and are supported partly by Government grants and partly by district assessment.

The following table is a summary of the educational statistics of the province, 1885–99 :—

Year.	No. of School Departments in Operation.	No. of Teachers.	Pupils Enrolled.	Average Attendance.	Percentage of Attendance.	Expenditure.		
						Government.	School Board.	Total.
						$	$	$
1885	507	494	21,983	12,166	55·34	109,317	36,282	145,599
1886	509	498	22,414	12,612	56·27	111,992	36,787	148,779
1887	510	505	22,460	12,325	54·87	110,485	36,294	146,779
1888	512	509	22,478	12,248	54·49	108,846	38,609	147,455
1889	523	518	23,045	13,159	57·10	108,092	37,810	145,902
1890	529	529	22,530	12,490	55·43	113,626	37,610	151,236
1891	531	531	22,330	12,898	57·75	111,154	35,629	147,783
1892	538	538	22,169	12,986	58·58	114,570	36,542	151,112
1893	543	543	22,292	12,960	58·13	118,106	34,592	152,698
1894	556	553	22,221	12,849	58·00	122,077	37,854	159,937
1895	561	559	22,250	13,254	59·56	121,781	39,426	161,201
1896	569	569	22,138	13,412	60·58	124,084	34,809	158,893
1897	579	579	21,845	12,978	59·11	128,663	32,781	161,444
1898	581	581	21,852	13,377	61·58	129,818	33,215	163,033
1899	582	582	21,550	12,941	60·05	125,531	31,537	157,068

In 1899 there were 468 schools in the province, and 323 male teachers and 259 female teachers.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

The educational system of the North-west Territories is under the control (within its attributes) of a Council of Public Instruction, consisting of the Executive Council (3) and four appointed members without votes.

The law provides that no school district shall comprise an area of more than 25 square miles, nor shall it contain less than four resident heads of families, or a smaller school population than 12, i.e., children between the ages of 5 and 16.

No religious instruction is allowed in any public school before 3 o'clock in the afternoon, at which time such instruction as is permitted by the trustees may be given, parents having the privilege of withdrawing their children at that hour, if desired.

Statistics for 1899.

	Public Schools.	Roman Catholics.		Total.
		Public.	Separate.	
No. of Pupils	16,825	1,092	884	18,801
" Boys	8,751	573	411	9,735
" Girls	8,074	519	473	9,066
Average attendance	8,331	650	434	9,415

JCATIONAL STATISTICS OF THE TERRITORIES, 1886-99.

Year.	Schools in Operation.	Teachers Employed.	Pupils Enrolled.	Expendit by Legislati Assembly
				$
....	76	84	2,553	8,909
....	111	125	3,144	36,897
.. ..	131	150	3,453	44,547
....	164	183	4,574	56,985
....	195	224	5,398	85,003
... .	213	248	5,652	129,042
....	249	295	6,170	121,057
... ...	262	307	8,214	106,579
....	300	353	10,721	114,000
.....	341	401	11,972	112,183
....	366	433	12,796	126,218
....	394	457	14,576	121,457
....	426	483	16,754	133,643
....	453	543	18,801	142,455

IONAL STATISTICS OF THE PUBLIC, HIGH, NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS OF CANADA.

ES.	Year Ended.	Schools.		Pupils in		Attendance in Public Schools.	
		Public.	Other.	Public Schools.	Other Schools.	Average.	Percentage.
.....	Dec. 31, '98.	5,932	203	478,394	25,940	273,451	57·16
... ..	June 30, '99.	5,147	707	201,292	107,278	140,974	70·03
.....	July 31, '99.	2,390	20	100,617	2,121	55,919	55·58
.....	June 30, '99.	1,856	15	63,536	1,296	37,771	59·45
.....	Dec. 31, '98.	1,250	4	44,070	1,249	24,958	56·63
...	June 30, '99.	276	4	18,695	490	12,002	64·20
land..	" 30, '99.	468	‡	21,550	‡	12,941	60·05
.....	Dec. 31, '99.	453	.....	18,801	.....	9,415	50·08
....		17,772	953	946,955	138,374	567,431	59·92

ES.	Teachers.		Revenue.		Expenditure
	Public Schools.	Other Schools.	Government.	Other Sources.	
...			$	$	$
....	9,209	618	†3,537,352	1,682,092	4,392,714
. ...	5,898	3,893	308,800	1,448,695	1,757,495
.....	2,494	62	246,462	567,988	814,450
.....	1,912	45	193,730	409,230	577,219
.....	1,301	15	175,874	522,035	1,011,368
.....	449	12	336,016	.....	336,016
....	582	‡	125,531	31,537	157,068
.....	543	.....	142,455	§	§
.. ..	22,388	4,645	5,066,220	4,661,577	9,046,330

ndergartens. †Including Clergy Reserve Fund. ‡Included in iven.

The Public School expenditure in the Dominion and the several provinces, per head of the population, the proportion the Government grant bears to the total revenue and the proportion that the grants of the several governments and the people's assessments respectively bear to the total expenditure are given in the following tables :—

EXPENDITURE PER HEAD.

——	1888.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Ontario	1 87	†1 90	‡1 87	1 88	+1 94
Quebec	0 81	1 06	1 08	1 10	1 10
Nova Scotia	1 51	1 78	1 78	1 84	1 78
New Brunswick	1 26	1 43	1 47	1 50	1 80
Prince Edward Island	1 36	1 46	1 48	1 49	1 44
Manitoba	2 74	4 15	3 92	4 70	.....
British Columbia	1 40	1 66	1 57	1 80	1 94
Dominion*	1 56	1 68	1 61	1 70	.....

*North-west Territories included. †1895. ‡1896. , 1897. +1898.

The proportion of the Government grant to total revenue of each province :—

	1888.	1896	1897.	1898.	1899
	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.
Ontario	7·62	7·86*	7·50†	10·05‡	01·06-
Quebec	4·28	3·93	4·38	4·07	4·10
Nova Scotia	29·62	28·81	29·17	28·72	28·11
New Brunswick	21·14	26·06	26·63	26·54	25·35
Prince Edward Island	42·82	45·40	47·21	47·00	44·41
Manitoba	23·20	21·49	22·93	18·78	

*1895. †1896. ‡1897. +1898.

Proportion of total grant to public school education paid by Government and by assessment :—

Provinces.	By Government.			By People.		
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.
Ontario*	†7·49	8·69	+8·35	†92·51	91·31	+91·65
Quebec	10·85	10·65	10·67	89·15	89·35	89·33
Nova Scotia	29·95	29·31	30·26	70·05	70·70	69·74
New Brunswick	41·88	37·88	33·56	58·12	61·13	66·44
Prince Edward Island	79·70	79·63	79·92	20·30	20·37	20·08
Manitoba	19·46	17·39	.....	80·54	82·61	.....

*Not including expenditure out of Clergy Reserve Fund. †1896. ‡1897. +1898.

ominationally the higher educational institutions are as follows:—
's College, Windsor; Bishop's College, Lennonxville; Bishop's College
University of Trinity College, Toronto; St. John's College, Win-
Wycliffe College, Toronto; Hellmuth Ladies' College, London, and
ndsor (N.S.) Church School for girls, are under the control of the
of England.

University of Ottawa; St. Michael's College, Toronto; Laval
sity, Quebec; St. Boniface College, Winnipeg, are under the control
Roman Catholic Church.

University of Queen's College, Kingston; Knox College, Toronto;
erian College, Montreal; Presbyterian College, Halifax; Manitoba
erian College, Winnipeg, and the Brantford Ladies' College, are
he control of the Presbyterians.

University of Mount Allison College; the Wesleyan Theological
, Montreal; the Wesleyan Methodist College, Winnipeg; the
Ladies' College; the Alma Ladies' College, St. Thomas; the
an Ladies' College, Hamilton, are under the control of the Metho-

ia College University, Wolfville, N.S.; McMaster University, Tor-
Woodstock College, Acadia Seminary and Moulton Ladies' College,
er the control of the Baptists.

THE HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OF CANADA.

Name.	Date of Foundation.	Endowment.	Value of Property Owned.	Income.	Number of Students. (About.)
Universities.		$	$	$	
ty of King's College, Windsor, N.S	1790	155,900	250,000	9,000	24
y of New Brunswick, Frederic-B	1800	*8,844	.....	12,000	80
niversity, Montreal, Que.	1821	2,750,000	2,800,000	230,000	1,150
e College and University, Hali-S.	1821	340,000	80,000	22,700	350
ty of Toronto, Toronto, Ont.	1827	1,187,683	1,457,339	119,087	1,322
ty of Acadia College, Wolfville,	1838	155,000	120,000	12,000	142
ty of Queen's College, Kingston,	1841	400,000	125,000	46,400	635
ty of Bishop's College, Lennox-Que.	1843	196,275	166,280	21,150	165
ty of Ottawa, Ottawa, Ont.	1848	None.	225,000	30,000	475
ty of Trinity College, Toronto.	1852	750,000	325,000	35,000	350
niversity, Quebec	1852	None.	1,000,000	None.	300
ty of Mount Allison College, N.B.	1862	117,500	120,000	22,500	175
y of Manitoba, Winnipeg	1877	‡150,000	600,000	5,500	135
University, Toronto, Ont.	1836	280,000	320,000	26,000	234
y of St. Francis-Xavier College nish, N.S.	1854	50,000	100,000	11,000	148
e University, Toronto, Ont.	1887	.....	.....	.....	134
y of St. Joseph's College Mem-k N.B.	1864	None.	50,000	.....	165

ernment grant.
bec Seminary defrays all expenses. ‡ Acres of land.

THE HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OF CANADA—*Con.*

Name.	Date of foundation.	Endowment.	Value of Property Owned.	Income.	Number of Students. (About.)
Colleges.		$	$	$	
Saint Michael's College, Toronto, Ont...	1852	None.	200,000	15,000	150
Knox College, Toronto, Ont.....	1844	270,000	200,000	18,000	119
Assumption College, Sandwich, Ont....	1854	.....	110,000	25,000	175
Presbyterian College, Montreal, Que.....	1867	225,000	160,000	150,000	84
" " Winnipeg, Man....	1870	15,000	50,000	150,000	87
" " Halifax, N.S.....	1820	120,000	.....	.....	47
Wesleyan College, Montreal.....	1873	50,000	60,000	6,000	71
Methodist College, Winnipeg, Man.....	1888	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. John's College "	.....	.....	60,000	.....	.....
St. Boniface College "	1820	.....	50,000	12,000	105
Woodstock College, Woodstock, Ont....	1860	160,000	200,000	25,000	120
Wycliffe College, Toronto, Ont.....	.....	63,290	65,000	10,000	40
Albert College, Belleville, Ont.....	1857	.....	75,000	.....	250
Stanstead Wesleyan College, Stanstead, Que.....	1872	75,000	20,000	10,000	149
St. Francis College, Richmond, Que.....	1854	15,000	2,900	3,000	110
St. Anne College, Church Point, N.S....	1890	.....	.....	.....	107
Halifax Ladies' College and Conservatory of Music, Halifax, N.S.....	1887	.....	90,000	26,000	425
Church School for Girls, Windsor, N.S..	.....	.....	.....	.....	81
Acadia Seminary, Wolfville, N.S.. ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	49
‡ *Classical Colleges.—Quebec.*					
Chicoutimi....	1873	not given.	76 000	not giv.	163
Joliette	1846	.....	130,450	.....	315
L'Assomption	1832	.....	135,000	.....	275
Lévis	1853	.....	269,000	.....	497
Montreal (Loyola).....	.....	.....	60,000	.....	178
" (St. Mary's).....	1848	.....	367,000	.....	340
" (St. Sulpice).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	465
Nicolet..	1803	.....	260,000	.....	285
Quebec (Seminary).....	1663	.....	.....	.....	550
Rigaud.....	1850	.....	87,000	.....	273
Rimouski	1854	.....	57,000	.....	127
Ste Anne de la Pocatière.....	1827	.....	180,000	.....	269
St. Hyacinthe.....	1816	.....	175,000	.....	297
St. Laurent	1847	.....	195,000	.....	450
Ste. Marie de Monnoir.....	1853	.....	62,100	.....	223
Ste. Thérèse.....	1827	.....	102,000	.....	223
Sherbrooke	1875	.....	69,000	.....	216
Three Rivers.	1860	.....	98,500	.....	260
Valleyfield.....	.....	.....	118,720	.....	85

‡ The classical colleges in Quebec are a combination of school and college, attend both boys and young men. They confer certain degrees, and are mostly affiliat Laval University. It not being possible to seperate them, the pupils in these coll counted twice over, viz. : in this table and in the one in the preceding table.

GHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OF CANADA—*Concluded.*

Name.	Date of Foundation.	Endowment.	Value of Property Owned.	Income.	Number of Students. (About.)
Ladies' Colleges.		$	$	$	
adies' College, Hamilton, Ont.	1860	.....	80,000	17,000	144
" London "	1869	.....	80,000	30,000	100
" Brantford "	1874	.....	60,000	20,000	70 to 140
" Whitby "	1874	.....	100,000	22,000	150
" Oshawa "	1876	.....	55,000	14,000	138
" St. Thomas "	1881	.....	90,000	25,000	170
on " Sackville, N.B.	1854	.....	121,000	.....	195
Academies.					
ion, Sackville, N.B.	1843	.....	32,000	.....	89
icultural Colleges, &c.					
icultural Col., Guelph, Ont..	1874	.....	340,900	† 18,564	135
ichool of Agric., Truro, N.S.	1885	.....	.....	† 1,967	48
actical Science, Toronto, Ont.	1877	*8,800	.....	.....	71
griculture, L'Assomption, Que	.....	.....	.....	4,500	24
e. Anne de la Pocatière, Que.	1859	.....	.....	4,000	12

nment grant. † Government expenditure.

MINATIONAL AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS NOT HAVING DEGREE-CONFERRING POWERS, 1899.

Nova Scotia.

e of Institution.	Teachers.	Pupils.			Average Attendance.
		Males.	Females.	Total.	
's School.....	4	42	.....	42	34
ergarten.....	6	34	18	52	20
ademy	6	94	.....	94	94
ool.....	2	24	.....	24	23
College	5	109	89	198	60
Forbes School.....	2	6	18	24	19
the Sacred Heart	16	.....	93	93	91
Vincent.	16	.....	103	103	100
egiate Academy.....	6	48	3	51	50
School	6	69	7	76	63
Convent.....	4	.....	96	96	67
ptist Academy.....	3	53	83	136	87
f Lourdes School.....	3	88	82	170	150
use School	3	28	.....	28	28

DENOMINATIONAL AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS NOT HAVING DEGREE-CONFERRING POWERS, 1899—*Concluded.*

NEW BRUNSWICK, 1899.

Name of Institution.	Founded.	Teachers.	Pupils.	Value of Property.
				$
St. Mary's Female Academy	1864	6	140	24,000
Congregation of Notre Dame	1874	5	120	15,000
St. Louis Convent	1874	*5	*96	.....
Academy of Our Lady of Snows	1888	*6	*173	.....
Davenport School for Boys	1891	*5	*45	.....
Rothesay School for Girls	1894	10	31	8,000
Rothesay College for Boys	1891	7	36	.....
Madras School.				
Fredericton Madras School	1820	2	22	.....
Central Madras School, St. John	1819	2	54	.....
Portland " "	1819	1	30	.....
Sussex " Sussex	.....	1	22	.....
Carleton " St. John	.....	1	25	.....
Shediac " Shediac	.....	1	35	.....

* Year 1898.

LIBRARIES IN CANADA.

KIND.	Number	Number of Pamphlets.	Number of Books.
Law	21	1,929	105,788
Lgislation	9	48,834	309,395
Public	380	17,535	760,649
Collegiate, &c*	62	24,894	627,246
Others†	29	15,224	96,918
Special‡	2	14,330	18,500
Y.M.C. Associations	32	.....	23,660
Total	535	122,746	1,972,056
BY PROVINCES.			
Ontario	418	32,922	955,225
Quebec	50	31,841	567,812
Nova Scotia	26	17,756	97,521
New Brunswick	15	2,689	54,787
Manitoba	8	5,014	34,730
British Columbia	10	1,554	11,303
Prince Edward Island	3	500	8,528
The Territories	1	140	2,150
	431	93,416	1,732,056
Dominion	4	29,330	240,000
Total	535	122,746	1,972,0[illegible]

* Libraries in Colleges, Universities, Educational Departments, &c.
† Libraries, such as Medical, Historical and others, belonging to special societies.
‡ 'Geological Survey' and 'Archives' at Ottawa.

By an Act of the Ontario Legislature, 1895, Mechanics' Inst that province have been called Public Libraries.

INSANE.

The number of insane in Canada in 1891 as obtained by the Census was 13,355, of which 7,162 were males and and 6,193 females.

In every 10,000 males there were 29·1 insane, and in every 10,000 females there were 26·1 insane.

The insane classified according to civil condition, were: single, 9,506; married, 2,815; widowed, 721; unknown, 313.

Of the single, 5,441 were males and 4,065 females; of the married, males were 1,239 and females 1,576; of the widowed, 218 were males and 503 females, and of the unknown, 206 were males and 107 females.

According to ages there were 762 insane under 15 years old; 701 between 15 and 19 years old; 2,429 between 20 and 29; 2,643 between 30 and 39 years; 5,369 between 40 and 69 years; 878, 70 years and over, and 576 whose ages were unknown.

Under 15 years the percentage was 0·04; between 15 and 19 years it was 0·13; between 20 and 29 it was 0·28; between 30 and 39 it was 0·45; and between 40 and 69 years it was 0·57 per cent, showing a larger proportion of the insane among the population between 40 and 69 than among other age groups.

According to nativity, 5,853 of the insane were born in Canada of parents who were both born in Canada; 2,793 were born in Canada of foreign born parents; 612 were born in Canada of parents one of whom was born in Canada, and 3,044 were foreign-born; 1,053 were born in Canada, but the birth-places of their parents were unknown.

These constitute two groups: 1st, those whose parents were foreign-born, and 2nd, all the others. The first group have 90 in every 10,000 of the foreign-born population; the second group have 18 insane in every 10,000 of the native-born.

Divided by provinces the insane are distributed as follows:—

	Census of 1891 Per 10,000 of the people.
British Columbia	93·2 insane.
Manitoba	12
New Brunswick	27
Nova Scotia	30
Ontario	28
Prince Edward Island	30
Quebec	30
Territories	5

With the exception of Nova Scotia and Quebec, the principle adopte throughout the Dominion in the t eatment of insane is that known State-cure, and even in the case of the two provinces named the institi tions are subject to the supervision of Government inspectors. Nova Scot has the county farm system in part. Quebec has the farming-out syste the institutions being managed by religious communities, and in o instance by an incorporated company.

There are 18 asylums for the insane in Canada, most of which are su ported entirely by Government, aided in some cases by municipalities, a the following table gives particulars of the number of patients, &c.:—

ASYLUMS FOR THE INSANE IN CANADA.

INMATES AND DEATHS.

PROVINCES.	Number of Asylums.	Year Ended.	NUMBER TREATED DURING THE YEAR.			Number of Deaths.	Proportion of Deaths to Total Number Inmates
			Males.	Females	Total.		
Ontario, 1898.....	7	Sept. 30..	2,839	2,894	5,733	282	4·92
Quebec, 1898.....	5	Dec. 31..	1,686	1,702	*3,441	203	5·90
Nova Scotia, 1898	1	Sept. 30..	220	227	447	29	6·49
New Brunswick, 1899....	1	Oct. 31..	338	274	612	38	6·21
Manitoba, 1898..... .	2	Dec. 31..	312	170	482	17	3·52
British Columbia, 1898..	1	" 31..	226	59	285	19	6·66
P. E. Island, 1899. ..	1	" 31..	118	106	224	16	7·14
Total.....	18	.....	5,739	5,432	11,224	604	5·38

* Includes 53 sex not given.

In Ontario, on 30th September, 1898, there were 5,029 persons in the provincial asylums, and 19 in the Homewood Retreat, Guelph ; 35 insane convicts in Kingston penitentiary, and 55 insane persons in the common jails, making a total of 5,138 persons of unsound mind under public accommodation, while there were 289 applications for admission on hand, making a total of 5,427 persons of unsound mind known to the Provi- Government. The census of 1891 gives the total number in the pro as 5,855.

The following table gives such particulars as are available concerning the principal public charitable institutions in Canada :—

PUBLIC CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS IN CANADA.

Institutions.	Number of institutions.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Number of Deaths.	Proportion of Deaths to total No. treated.
Ontario—						
1898 General Hospitals	48	10,879	10,949	21,828	1,129	5·17
1898 Deaf and Dumb Institution, Belleville	1	167	138	305	1	0·32
1898 Blind Institution, Brantford	1	74	73	147	.....	.....
1898 Houses of Refuge	35	1,470	3,010	4,480	247	5·50
1898 Magdalen Asylum	2	.....	213	213	3	1·40
1898 Orphan "	31	2,239	1,906	4,145	245	5·90
Quebec—						
1898 Deaf and Dumb Institutions	3	.....	.....	459	*	.....
1898 Blind Institution, Montreal	1	.....	.....	76	*	.....
1898 Industrial Schools, 1897	5	155	133	288	*	.....
1898 Reformatory Schools, 1897	5	1,871	47	234	*	.....
Nova Scotia—						
1898 General Hospital	1	894	464	1,358	52	3·83
1898 Deaf and Dumb Institution	1	65	37	102	.....	.....
1898 Blind Institution	1	67	39	106	.....	.....
1898 Poor Houses	24	551	486	‡§1,166	88	7·55
New Brunswick—						
1897 Deaf and Dumb Institution	1	26	17	43	1	5·22
1897 General Hospital	3	646	506	1,239	640	2·09
1897 Boys' Industrial Home	1	29	.....	29	.....	.....
Manitoba—						
1898 General Hospitals	4	2,619	1,828	6,547	.....	.....
1898 Home for Incurables	1	68	46	114	12	10·52
1898 Deaf and Dumb Institution	1	27	32	59	.....	.....
1898 Childrens' Home, 1896	2	.....	.....	157	1	0·97
1898 Womens' Home, 1896	1	.....	62	62	4	6·45
1898 St. Boniface Orphange, 1896	1	.....	.....	122	24	19·67
British Columbia—*a*						
1898—Juvenile Reformatory	1	24	.....	24	.....	.....
The Territories (1899)—						
Hospitals	9	.....	.....	1,641	*	.....

* Not given. ‡ Of this number 419 were insane. § Including 129, sex not given. Including 87, sex not given. *a* The government issues no report of hospitals, orphans homes, &c. *b* Deaths in St. John hospital only.

The next table gives the receipts and expenditures of the several institutions, **distinguishing** between Government aid and other receipts. **The funds derived** from other sources are generally made up of patients' **fees, subscriptions** and donations, and, in some cases, municipal aid. The **amount derived from** patients is, in most cases, very small :—

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF PRINCIPAL PUBLIC CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS IN CANADA.

Institutions.	Receipts.		Expenditure
	Government.	Other sources.	
	$	$	$
Ontario (1898)—			
General Hospitals	111,113	447,120	437,035
Deaf and Dumb Institution, Belleville	44,887		44,887
Blind Institution, Brantford	33,589		33,589
Houses of Refuge	56,113	160,301	198,342
Orphan Asylums	15,313	90,700	102,189
Asylum for Insane	626,142	72,042	621,738
Magdalen Asylums	840	8,067	8,771
Quebec (1898) —			
Deaf and Dumb Institutions	13,000		13,000
Blind Institution, Montreal	1,390		1,390
Industrial Schools / Reformatory Schools	61,785		61,785
Asylums for Insane	295,000		295,000
Nova Scotia (1898)—			
General Hospital	42,291	8,812	51,107
Deaf and Dumb Institution	†6,956	17,192	23,713
Blind Institution	*14,686	2,354	16,896
Poor House	7,948		7,948
Asylums for Insane	62,597	4,911	67,508
New Brunswick (1897)—			
Deaf and Dumb Institutions	1,500	‡	‡
Asylums for Insane, 1898	41,217	9,406	56,913
Boys' Industrial Home	1,000	3,107	4,140
General Hospital (St. John)	3,000	15,086	18,086
Manitoba—			
General Hospitals, 1897	35,788	65,841	82,915
Asylums for Insane, 1898	67,780		67,780
Home for Incurables, 1898	15,469		15,469
Deaf and Dumb Institution, 1898	12,147		12,147
Children's Home, 1897	500	5,204	3,588
Women's Home, Winnipeg, 1897	250	1,531	1,015
St. Boniface Orphanage, 1897	500	5,335	5,835
British Columbia (1898)—			
Asylum for Insane	43,828	4,004	49,262
Juvenile Reformatory	455	‡	‡
Prince Edward Island—			
Asylum for Insane	18,817	918	19,735
North-west Territories (1899)—			
Hospitals	‡	‡	‡

*Including Government and municipal grants from New Brunswick of $3,893; Prince Edward Island, $449, and Newfoundland, $1,200. † Including grants from Prince Edward Island, $18, and from Newfoundland, $1,200. ‡Not given.

LEPERS IN CANADA, 1899.

TRACADIE LAZARETTO.

Dr. A. C. Smith, the inspector of leprosy and physician at the Tracadie Lazaretto, reports there are twenty-one inmates in the institute, the same number as was reported last year, fourteen of whom are males and seven females. Of those patients five came from outside the Province of New Brunswick. Three came from Manitoba. One came from Prince Edward Island, but a native of New Brunswick and one from Nova Scotia, but ten years before from Barbados.

Three deaths occurred during the past year and three new cases were admitted during the same period of the latter. Two came from New Brunswick and one from Nova Scotia.

The different stages of the disease at the time of writing is reported as follows:—

1st stage	8
2nd "	8
3rd "	5
	21

TEMPERANCE.

The following are particulars of the results of the various elections that have been held under the Act, since it came into force:—

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH THE 'CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT' HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE 1878, AND THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE.

Places.	Votes Polled.		Majority.	
	For.	Against.	For.	Against.
1878.				
Fredericton (City), N.B.	403	203	200	
York, N.B.	1,229	214	1,015	
Prince, P.E.I.	1,762	271	1,491	
1879.				
Charlotte, N.B.	867	149	718	
Carleton, N.B.	1,215	69	1,146	
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	837	253	584	
Albert, N.B.	718	114	604	
King's, P.E.I.	1,076	59	1,017	
Lambton, Ont.	2,567	2,352	215	
King's N.B.	798	245	553	
Queen's, N.B.	315	181	134	
Westmoreland, N.B.	1,082	299	783	
Megantic, Que.	372	844		472
1880.				
Northumberland, N.B.	875	673	202	
Stanstead, Que	760	941		181
Queen's, P.E.I.	1,317	99	1,218	
Marquette, Man.	612	195	417	
Digby, N.S.	944	42	902	

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH THE 'CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT' HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE 1878, AND THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE—*Continued.*

Places.	Votes Polled.		Majority.	
	For.	Against.	For.	Against.
1881.				
Queen's, N.S.	763	82	681	
Sunbury, N.B.	176	41	135	
Shelburne, N.S.	807	154	653	
Lisgar, Man.	247	120	127	
Hamilton (City), Ont.	1,661	2,811		1,150
King's, N.S.	1,478	108	1,370	
Halton, Ont.	1,483	1,402	81	
Annapolis, N.S.	1,111	114	990	
Wentworth, Ont.	1,611	2,209		598
Colchester, N.S.	1,418	184	1,234	
Cape Breton, N.S.	739	216	523	
Hants, N.S.	1,082	92	990	
Welland, Ont.	1,610	2,378		768
Lambton, Ont.	2,857	2,962		106
1882.				
Inverness, N.S.	960	106	854	
Pictou, N.S.	1,555	453	1,102	
St. John (City), N.B.	1,074	1,076		2
Fredericton, N.B.	293	252	41	
1883.				
Cumberland, N.S.	1,560	262	1,298	
1884.				
Prince County, P.E.I.	2,939	1,065	1,874	
Yarmouth, N.S.	1,287	96	1,191	
Oxford, Ont.	4,073	3,298	775	
Arthabaska, Que.	1,487	235	1,252	
Westmoreland, N.B.	1,774	1,701	73	
Halton, Ont.	1,947	1,767	180	
Simcoe "	5,712	4,529	1,183	
Stanstead, Que.	1,300	975	325	
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	755	715	40	
Stormont and Dundas, Ont.	4,590	2,884	1,706	
Peel, Ont.	1,805	1,999		194
Bruce "	4,501	3,189	1,312	
Huron "	5,957	4,304	1,653	
Dufferin, Ont.	1,904	1,109	795	
Prince Edward, Ont.	1,528	1,653		125
York, N.B.	1,178	655	523	
Renfrew, Ont.	1,748	1,018	730	
Norfolk "	2,781	1,694	1,087	
Compton, Que.	1,132	1,620		488
Brant, Ont.	1,690	1,088	602	
Brantford (City), Ont.	646	812		166
Leeds and Grenville, Ont.	5,058	4,384	674	
1885.				
Kent, Ont.	4,368	1,975	2,393	
Lanark "	2,433	2,027	406	
Lennox and Addington, Ont.	2,047	2,011	36	
Brome, Que.	1,224	739	485	
Guelph (City), Ont.	694	526	168	
Carleton Ont.	2,440	1,747	693	

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH THE 'CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT' HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE 1878, AND THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE—*Continued.*

Places.	Votes Polled.		Majority.	
	For.	Against.	For.	Against.
1885—*Con.*				
Northumberland and Durham, Ont	6,050	3,863	2,187	
Drummond, Que	1,190	170	1,020	
Elgin, Ont	3,335	1,479	1,856	
Lambton, Ont	4,465	1,546	2,919	
St. Thomas, Ont	754	743	11	
Missisquoi, Que	1,142	1,167		25
Wellington, Ont	4,516	3,086	1,430	
Chicoutimi, Que	1,157	529	628	
Kingston (City), Ont	785	842		57
Frontenac, Ont	1,334	693	641	
Lincoln "	2,060	1,490	570	
Perth "	3,368	3,536		168
Middlesex "	5,745	2,370	3,375	
Guysboro', N.S	463	31	432	
Hastings, Ont	2,369	2,376		7
Haldimand, Ont	1,755	2,063		308
Ontario "	3,412	2,061	1,351	
Victoria "	2,467	1,502	965	
Peterborough, Ont	1,915	1,597	408	
Fredericton, N.B	298	285	13	
Argenteuil, Que	526	601		75
Prescott and Russell, Ont	1,535	3,131		1,596
1886.				
Pontiac, Que	533	935		402
St. John (City), N.B	1,610	1,687		77
St. John (County), N.B	467	424	43	
Portland, N.B	667	520	147	
1887.				
Charlottetown, P.E.I	689	669	20	
1888.				
Arthabaska, Que	230	455		225
Bruce, Ont	3,693	5,085		1,392
Dufferin, Ont	1,451	1,664		213
Halton "	1,853	2,050		197
Huron "	4,695	6,005		1,310
Norfolk "	2,082	2,804		722
Renfrew "	1,670	2,580		910
Richmond, Que	1,231	721	510	
Stanstead, Que	1,187	1,329		142
Simcoe, Ont	3,894	6,996		3,102
Stormont and Dundas, Ont	3,155	5,298		2,143
Westmoreland, N.B	2,464	1,698	766	
1889.				
Brant, Ont	1,289	1,441		152
Carleton, Ont	1,682	2,407		725
Elgin "	547	1,770		1,223
Frontenac "	1,177	1,690		513
Guelph " (City)	480	929		449
Kent "	2,835	4,455		1,620
Lambton "	2,044	3,374		1,330
Middlesex "	2,992	5,530		2,538
Victoria "	1,560	2,552		992
Oxford "	1,538	3,460		1,922

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH THE 'CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT' HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE 1878, AND THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE—*Concluded.*

Places.	Votes Polled.		Majority.	
	For.	Against.	For.	Against.
1889—*Con.*				
Drummond, Que	739	600	139	.....
Ontario, Ont	2,866	3,787	.....	921
Lincoln, Ont	1,493	2,090	.....	597
Leeds and Grenville, Ont	3,660	4,938	.....	1,278
Peterborough, Ont	1,564	1,926	.....	362
Northumberland and Durham, Ont	4,305	4,932	.....	627
Lanark, Ont	1,538	2,309	.....	771
Lennox and Addington, Ont	1,462	2,066	.....	604
Colchester, N.S.	43	1,107	.....	1,064
Wellington, Ont.	2,084	3,944	.....	1,860
St. Thomas, Ont	429	1,001	.....	572
Fredericton, N.B.	370	302	68	.....
1890.				
Portland, N.B.	124	558	.....	434
1891.				
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	686	700	.....	14
Charlotte, N.B.	1,785	855	930	.....
1892.				
Drummond, Que	505	1,010	.....	505
Northumberland, N.B.	1,780	1,561	219	.....
St. John (County), N.B	556	715	.....	159
1893.				
Brome, Que	1,207	1,073	134	.....
1894.				
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	734	712	22	.....
Chicoutimi, Que	147	1,324	.....	1,177
1895.				
Nil	.....	.....	.....	.....
1896.				
Westmoreland, N.B.	2,720	2,443	277	.....
1897.				
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	673	786	.....	113
Portneuf, Que.	331	876	.....	545
1898.				
Nil	.....	.....	.....	.....
1899.				
Brome, Que	1,151	1,683	.....	.....
Westmoreland, N.B.	3,208	2,973	235	.....

It is in force in 28 places. It was submitted to the people four times in Fredericton, N.B., and carried on each occasion. Westmoreland voted on it five times and carried it each time. Charlottetown voted on it six times, carried it three times, rejected it the fourth, adopted it on the fifth and rejected it on the sixth occasion. Lambton voted on it four times, carrying it the first time, defeating it the second, carrying it the third and defeating it the fourth. Halton carried it on the first and second voting but rejected it on the third. Stanstead sandwiched a carry between two rejections. St. John City defeated it on the two occasions it has had the opportunity to vote on the Act.

The Act has been submitted to public opinion in nine cities and 73 counties. It is in force in one city and 27 counties.

The following is a summary :—

Carried five times and still in force	1
" four "	1
" three "	0
" twice "	4
" once "	22
At present in force	28
Defeated the first time and not submitted again	17
Carried the first election, but defeated the second	30
Carried twice and lost twice	1
Carried once and lost twice	1
Carried twice and lost once	3
Lost twice and not carried at all	1
Carried three times, rejected the fourth, carried the fifth and rejected the sixth	1
	54

Richmond county, P.Q., is under the old Dunkin Act, but an election was held in 1888 on petition to repeal that Act. It resulted in the defeat of the petition.

The following statement gives the places in which the Canada Temperance Act was in force on 1st July, 1900 :—

Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Prince Edward Island.	Quebec.	Manitoba.
Annapolis.	Albert.	King's.	Richmond.	Lisgar.
Cape Breton.	Carleton.	Queen's.		Marquette.
Cumberland.	Charlotte.	Prince.		
Digby.	Fredericton.			
Guysborough.	King's.			
Hants.	Northumberland.			
Inverness.	Queen's.			
King's.	Sunbury.			
Pictou.	Westmoreland.			
Queen's.	Yarmouth.			
Shelburne.	York.			

In the province of Ontario and British Columbia the Act is nowhere in force.

PLEBISCITES ON PROHIBITION OF LIQUOR TRAFFIC.

Provinces.	Date.	Votes Polled.		Majority for.	Number of Voters on Dominion Electoral List.	Proportion of Votes Polled to Number of Voters on Lists.
		For.	Against			
Manitoba	July 23, '92	18,637	7,115	11,522	(Year '91) 46,669	55·18
Prince Edward Island	Dec. 13, '93	10,585	3,331	7,254	(Year '91) 24,065	57·83
Nova Scotia	Mar. 15 '94	43,756	12,355	31,401	(Year '95) 111,124	50·49
Ontario	Jan. 1, '94	192,489	110,720	81,769	(Year '95) *549,202	55·21

* Provincial List.

The following table gives the number of votes polled, &c., on the prohibition plebiscite on 29th September, 1898 :—

Electoral Districts.	Votes Polled.		Majority.		Number of Votes Polled.	Number of Voters on Lists.	Percentage of Votes polled to number of Voters on Lists.
	For.	Against	For.	Against			
Province Ontario.							
Addington	1,848	1,336	512		3,184	6,660	47·81
Algoma	2,705	1,458	1,247		4,163	13,453	30·94
Bothwell	1,906	800	1,106		2,706	6,789	39·86
Brant, S	2,193	1,563	630		3,756	6,181	60·77
Brockville	1,328	789	539		2,117	4,700	45·04
Bruce, E	1,104	1,421		317	2,525	5,134	49·18
" N	1,926	642	1,284		2,568	5,730	44·89
" W	1,832	634	1,198		2,466	5,569	44·28
Cardwell	1,158	635	523		1,793	4,348	41·24
Carleton	1,027	599	428		1,626	4,281	37·98
Cornwall and Stormont	1,808	1,056	752		2,864	6,739	42·50
Dundas	1,990	612	1,378		2,602	5,350	48·64
Durham, E	1,368	615	753		1,983	4,650	42·65
" W	1,465	557	908		2,022	3,995	50·61
Elgin, E	2,212	1,945	267		4,157	8,162	50·93
" W	2,055	1,415	640		3,470	7,511	46·20
Essex, N	857	3,276		2,419	4,133	9,060	45·62
" S	1,664	1,309	355		2,973	6,174	48·15
Frontenac	764	614	150		1,378	3,173	43·43
Glengarry	1,448	1,082	366		2,530	5,026	50·34
Grenville, S	1,034	813	221		1,847	3,610	51·16
Grey, E	2,564	684	1,880		3,248	7,308	44·44
" N	2,310	1,147	1,163		3,457	7,585	45·58
" S	1,835	1,188	647		3,023	6,388	47·32
Haldimand and Monk	1,616	1,282	334		2,898	5,626	51·51
Halton	1,894	1,272	622		3,166	5,832	54·29
Hamilton	2,844	4,376		1,532	7,220	13,373	53
Hastings, E	1,324	1,092	232		2,416	4,798	
" N	1,928	738	1,190		2,666	6,526	
" W	1,260	875	385		2,135	5,529	
Huron, E	1,860	814	1,046		2,674	5,0	
" S	1,630	849	781		2,479	5,1	
" W	1,958	833	1,125		2,791	5,2	

NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED, &c., ON PROHIBITION PLEBISCITE—*Con.*

Electoral Districts.	Votes Polled.		Majority.		Number of Votes polled.	Number of Voters on Lists.	Percentage of Votes polled to number of Voters on Lists.
	For.	Against	For.	Against			
Province of Ontario—Con.							
Kent	1,990	1,915	75		3,905	9,170	42·58
Kingston	1,149	1,561		412	2,710	4,579	59·18
Lambton, E.	2,450	874	1,576		3,324	7,301	45·53
" W.	1,657	867	790		2,524	5,786	43·62
Lanark, N	1,331	420	911		1,751	4,706	37·21
" S	1,253	673	580		1,926	5,345	36·03
Leeds and Grenville, N.	1,122	387	735		1,509	3,882	38·87
Leeds, S	2,222	975	1,247		3,197	6,427	49·74
Lennox	1,266	625	641		1,891	4,254	44·45
Lincoln and Niagara	2,193	2,368		175	4,561	7,527	60·59
London City	1,540	2,435		895	3,975	6,514	61·02
Middlesex, E.	2,362	1,440	922		3,802	6,905	55·06
" N.	1,560	1,034	526		2,594	5,356	48·43
" S.	1,674	978	696		2,652	5,233	50·68
" W.	1,639	773	866		2,412	5,088	47·41
Muskoka and Parry Sound	2,166	1,033	1,133		3,199	9,439	33·89
Nipissing	882	1,180		298	2,062	8,513	24·22
Norfolk, N	2,060	746	1,314		2,806	5,342	52·53
" S.	1,758	1,174	584		2,932	5,939	49·37
Northumberland, E.	2,215	534	1,681		2,749	6,212	44·25
" W.	1,130	459	671		1,589	3,705	42·88
Ontario, N.	1,836	1,014	822		2,850	6,001	47·49
" S.	1,683	910	773		2,593	4,763	54·44
" W.	1,641	803	838		2,444	4,976	49·12
Ottawa City	2,612	3,310		698	5,922	12,481	47·45
Oxford, N.	1,760	1,415	345		3,175	6,870	46·22
" S.	2,171	791	1,380		2,962	6,641	44·60
Peel	1,187	1,098	89		2,285	4,207	54·31
Perth, N	1,753	2,106		353	3,859	7,071	54·57
" S	1,831	803	1,028		2,634	5,206	50·60
Peterboro', E.	1,566	504	1,062		2,070	6,009	34·45
" W	1,182	605	577		1,787	4,555	39·23
Prescott	821	2,275		1,454	3,096	5,317	58·23
Prince Edward	1,916	582	1,334		2,498	5,762	43·35
Renfrew, N.	1,424	1,330	94		2,754	5,546	49·66
" S.	1,195	885	310		2,080	6,159	33·77
Russell	1,646	2,221		575	3,867	8,107	47·70
Simcoe, E	2,500	2,207	293		4,707	9,613	48·96
" N	2,115	1,152	963		3,267	7,240	45·12
" S.	1,744	662	1,082		2,406	6,085	39·54
Toronto, Centre	1,116	1,798		682	2,914	5,770	50·50
" E	1,715	3,223		1,508	4,938	8,646	57·11
" W.	3,314	5,375		2,061	8,689	16,760	51·84
Victoria, N.	1,139	436	703		1,575	4,894	32·18
" S.	1,592	945	647		2,537	6,183	41·03
Waterloo, N	982	2,873		1,891	3,855	7,099	54·30
" S.	1,720	1,795		75	3,515	6,381	55·09
Welland	1,525	1,974		449	3,499	7,085	49·39
Wellington, Centre	1,946	932	1,014		2,878	6,253	46·03
" N.	2,171	1,134	1,037		3,305	7,521	44·00
" S.	1,911	1,447	464		3,358	6,948	48·33
Wentworth and Brant, N	1,716	702	1,014		2,418	5,280	45·80
Wentworth, S.	2,222	1,333	889		3,555	6,764	52·56
York, E.	2,284	2,357		73	4,641	9,829	47·23

NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED, &c., ON PROHIBITION PLEBISCITE—Con.

Electoral Districts.	Votes Polled.		Majority.		Number of Votes polled.	Number of Voters on Lists.	Percentage of Votes polled to number of Voters on Lists.
	For.	Against.	For.	Against.			
Province of Ontario—Con.							
York, N	1,636	1,015	621		2,651	5,694	46·56
" W	2,592	2,500	92		5,092	11,109	45·84
Total, Ontario	154,498	115,284	55,081	15,867	269,782	576,784	46·77
Majority for			39,214				
Province of Quebec.							
Argenteuil	866	392	474		1,258	2,944	42·73
Bagot	126	1,793		1,667	1,919	3,767	50·94
Beauce	167	3,595		3,428	3,762	7,988	47·10
Beauharnois	426	1,456		1,030	1,882	3,666	51·34
Bellechasse	50	2,328		2,278	2,378	3,621	65·67
Berthier	107	1,430		1,323	1,537	3,766	40·81
Bonaventure	443	1,175		732	1,618	3,972	40·74
Brome	1,216	691	525		1,907	3,684	51·79
Chambly and Verchères	285	2,468		2,183	2,753	5,919	46·51
Champlain	130	2,162		2,032	2,292	6,266	36·58
Charlevoix	59	1,737		1,678	1,796	3,662	49·04
Chateauguay	586	940		354	1,526	3,244	47·04
Chicoutimi and Saguenay	129	3,175		3,046	3,304	7,068	46·75
Compton	1,616	1,125	491		2,741	6,483	42·28
Dorchester	49	2,216		2,167	2,265	3,993	56·72
Drummond and Arthabaska	548	3,989		3,441	4,537	9,682	46·86
Gaspé	158	1,341		1,183	1,499	5,109	29·34
Hochelaga	1,317	2,595		1,278	3,912	11,789	33·18
Huntingdon	1,266	221	1,045		1,487	3,363	44·22
Jacques Cartier	418	2,124		1,706	2,542	6,699	37·95
Joliette	143	2,133		1,990	2,276	4,516	50·40
Kamouraska	56	1,850		1,794	1,906	3,740	50·96
Laprairie and Napierville	188	1,774		1,586	1,962	4,050	48·44
L'Assomption	76	1,602		1,526	1,678	3,334	50·33
Labelle	546	1,785		1,239	2,331	5,619	41·48
Laval	171	1,823		1,652	1,994	4,372	45·61
Lévis	152	2,572		2,420	2,724	5,422	50·24
L'Islet	38	1,431		1,393	1,469	2,807	52·33
Lotbinière	86	1,987		1,901	2,073	4,167	49·75
Maisonneuve	609	4,501		3,892	5,110	12,536	40·72
Maskinongé	123	1,487		1,364	1,610	3,328	48·38
Megantic	711	2,139		1,428	2,850	4,793	59·46
Missisquoi	1,006	1,103		97	2,109	4,799	44·02
Montcalm	101	1,444		1,343	1,545	2,930	52·73
Montmagny	34	1,359		1,325	1,393	2,879	48·38
Montmorency	57	1,301		1,244	1,358	2,503	54·25
Montreal, St. Mary's	463	2,627		2,164	3,090	8,928	34·61
" St. Anne	1,069	1,315		246	2,384	8,707	27·38
" St. Lawrence	1,065	2,249		1,184	3,314	10,510	31·53
" St. Antoine	1,405	1,221	184		2,626	8,745	30·03
" St. James	439	3,031		2,592	3,470	7,909	43·87
Nicolet	153	2,684		2,531	2,837	6,357	44·62
Pontiac	963	930	33		1,893	4,563	41·49
Portneuf	124	2,640		2,516	2,764	5,199	53·18
Quebec, Centre	313	2,251		1,938	2,564	3,877	66·13
" East	271	3,639		3,368	3,910	7,090	55·16

NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED, &c., ON PROHIBITION PLEBISCITE—*Con.*

Electoral Districts.	Votes Polled.		Majority.		Number of Votes polled.	Number of Voters on Lists.	Percentage of Votes polled to number of Voters on Lists.
	For.	Against	For.	Against			
Quebec—Con.							
Quebec, West	196	969		773	1,165	2,240	52·01
Quebec County	141	1,954		1,813	2,095	3,981	52·62
Richelieu	139	1,507		1,368	1,646	3,768	43·68
Richmond and Wolfe	1,277	2,530		1,253	3,807	7,797	48·83
Rimouski	146	2,831		2,685	2,977	6,240	47·71
Rouville	174	2,017		1,843	2,191	4,095	53·50
St. Hyacinthe	150	2,354		2,204	2,504	4,941	50·68
St. John's Iberville	290	2,196		1,906	2,486	4,916	50·57
Shefford	1,068	1,801		733	2,869	5,836	49·16
Sherbrooke	663	629	34		1,292	3,541	36·49
Soulanges	97	1,085		988	1,182	2,374	49·79
Stanstead	1,773	641	1,132		2,414	4,693	51·44
Temiscouata	93	2,369		2,276	2,462	4,685	52·56
Terrebonne	212	2,018		1,806	2,230	5,057	44·10
Three Rivers and St. Maurice	172	1,496		1,324	1,668	4,176	39·94
Two Mountains	91	1,571		1,480	1,662	3,330	49·91
Vaudreuil	155	1,016		861	1,171	2,666	43·92
Wright	1,187	2,339		1,152	3,526	7,515	46·92
Yamaska	88	1,606		1,518	1,694	3,447	49·14
Total Quebec	28,436	122,760	3,918	98,242	151,196	335,678	45·04
Majority against				94,324			
Province of Nova Scotia.							
Annapolis	1,989	146	1,843		2,135	4,664	45·78
Antigonish	527	480	47		1,007	3,327	30·27
Cape Breton	2,163	798	1,365		2,961	9,513	31·13
Colchester	3,252	171	3,081		3,423	6,028	56·78
Cumberland	4,444	306	4,138		4,750	7,882	60·26
Digby	1,150	312	838		1,462	4,377	33·40
Guysborough	1,251	190	1,061		1,441	3,854	37·39
Halifax City and County	3,190	670	2,520		3,860	15,005	25·72
Hants	1,970	134	1,836		2,104	4,541	46·33
Inverness	1,211	797	414		2,008	5,863	34·25
King's	2,457	69	2,388		2,526	5,593	45·16
Lunenburg	1,568	286	1,282		1,854	6,934	26·74
Pictou	4,175	329	3,846		4,504	8,903	50·59
Richmond	317	281	36		598	2,648	22·58
Shelburne and Queen's	2,361	95	2,266		2,456	5,559	41·18
Victoria	746	186	560		932	2,303	40·47
Yarmouth	1,907	120	1,787		2,027	4,508	44·96
Total, Nova Scotia	34,678	5,370	29,308		40,048	101,502	39·46
New Brunswick.							
Albert	1,147	285	862		1,432	2,890	49·55
Carleton	2,591	160	2,431		2,751	5,849	47·03
Charlotte	2,160	193	1,967		2,353	6,035	38·99
Gloucester	361	533		172	894	5,374	16·63
Kent	524	1,094		570	1,618	5,424	29·83
King's	2,088	370	1,718		2,458	6,152	39·95
Northumberland	1,619	827	792		2,446	6,291	38·89
Restigouche	918	128	790		1,046	2,456	42·59

NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED, &c., ON PROHIBITION PLEBISCITE—*Con.*

Electoral Districts.	Votes Polled.		Majority.		Number of Votes Polled.	Number of Voters on Lists.	Percentage of Votes polled to number of Voters on Lists.
	For.	Against	For.	Against			
New Brunswick—Con.							
*St. John City and County	3,686	1,748	1,938		5,434	12,619	43·06
St. John City	3,042	1,550	1,492		4,592	9,707	47·31
Sunbury and Queen's	1,832	238	1,594		2,070	5,046	41·02
Victoria	467	560		93	1,027	4,623	22·21
Westmoreland	3,330	1,517	1,813		4,847	9,559	50·71
York	3,154	372	2,782		3,526	7,978	44·20
Total, New Brunswick	26,919	9,575	18,179	835	36,494	90,003	40·55
Majority for			17,344				
Manitoba.							
Brandon	3,696	507	3,189		4,203	9,837	42·73
Lisgar	2,289	429	1,860		2,718	9,112	29·83
McDonald	2,365	334	2,031		2,699	8,131	33·19
Marquette	1,343	138	1,205		1,481	4,674	31·69
Provencher	349	294	55		643	3,820	16·83
Selkirk	926	355	571		1,281	6,225	20·58
Winnipeg	1,451	921	530		2,372	7,463	31·78
Total, Manitoba	12,419	2,978	9,441		15,397	49,262	31·26
British Columbia.							
Burrard	1,137	696	441		1,833	7,108	25·79
Cariboo and Yale	1,512	1,359	153		2,871	10,968	26·18
New Westminster	1,211	448	763		1,659	6,102	27·19
Vancouver	933	946		12	1,879	4,635	40·54
Victoria	938	1,307		369	2,245	6,724	33·39
Total, British Columbia	5,731	4,756	1,357	382	10,487	35,537	29·51
Majority for			975				
Prince Edward Island.							
King's	1,909	299	1,610		2,208	4,054	54·46
Prince, W	1,352	197	1,155		1,549		
" E	2,003	212	1,791		2,215		
Queen's, E	2,051	192	1,859		2,243		
" W	2,146	246	1,900		2,392		
Total, Prince Edward Island	9,461	1,146	8,315		10,607	23,388	45·35
The Territories.							
Alberta	1,708	1,331	377		3,039	9,522	31·91
Assiniboia, E	2,715	705	2,010		3,420	8,149	41·97
" W	1,204	461	743		1,665	3,727	44·67
Saskatchewan	611	327	284		938	2,877	32·60
Total, Territories	6,238	2,824	3,414		9,062	24,275	3

*In the case of St. John City and County and St. John City, each city vot votes, so that the city for and against is twice counted.

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE TOTAL NUMBER OF VOTES CAST IN THE DOMINION OF CANADA AT THE PROHIBITION PLEBISCITE HELD ON THE 29TH SEPTEMBER, 1898.

Question.—Are you in favour of the passing of an Act prohibiting the importation, manufacture or sale of spirits, wine, ale, beer, cider and all other alcoholic liquors for use as beverage?

PROVINCES.	Total Number of Affirmative Answers.	Total Number of Negative Answers.	MAJORITY OF		Total Number of Votes polled.	Total Number of Voters on Lists.	Percentage of Votes polled to number of Voters on Lists.
			Affirmative Answers.	Negative Answers.			
Ontario	154,498	115,284	55,081	15,867	269,782	576,781	46·77
Quebec	28,436	122,760	3,918	98,242	151,196	335,678	45·04
Nova Scotia	34,678	5,370	29,308	.....	40,048	101,502	39·46
New Brunswick	26,919	9,575	18,179	835	36,494	90,003	40·55
Manitoba	12,419	2,978	9,441	.....	15,397	49,262	31·26
British Columbia	5,731	4,756	1,357	382	10,487	35,537	29·51
Prince Edward Island	9,461	1,146	8,315	.....	10,607	23,388	45·35
Territories (three Provisional Districts)	6,238	2,824	3,414	.....	9,062	24,275	37·33
Totals, Canada	278,380	264,693	129,013	115,326	543,073	1,236,429	43·92
Majority in favour of Prohibition	.....	.....	13,687				

EXPENDITURE OF TAKING VOTE UNDER THE PLEBISCITE ACT BY PROVINCES (to June 30, 1899.)

	$
Ontario	74,231
Quebec	54,781
Nova Scotia	11,457
New Brunswick	9,479
Manitoba	9,747
British Columbia	8,465
Prince Edward Island	2,907
The Territories	18,423
	189,490
Printing and distributing forms, ballots, &c	3,957
Provincial Voters' Lists	4,486
Total	197,933

CONVICTIONS FOR DRUNKENNESS BY PROVINCES 1886 TO 1899.

Provinces.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
Ontario	5,453	6,200	6,633	7,059	6,553	4,973	3,967	3,787	3,267	3,132	2,624	2,465	2,520	2,764
Quebec	2,367	2,947	3,360	3,412	3,999	4,199	3,832	3,778	4,272	4,307	4,275	3,869	3,773	3,480
Nova Scotia	667	462	501	657	642	635	676	938	1,258	1,567	1,651	1,199	1,268	1,022
New Brunswick	1,290	1,011	1,141	1,383	1,561	1,628	1,291	1,365	1,227	1,205	1,238	1,228	1,290	1,268
Manitoba	631	529	479	591	486	518	633	592	585	467	573	609	573	636
British Columbia	389	261	370	368	469	651	606	725	581	498	580	630	965	835
P. E. Island	359	274	287	330	287	311	301	233	174	162	129	292	288	320
The Territories	.....	10	36	41	48	82	109	233	194	220	225	294	422	377
Yukon Territory	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	160	385
Total	11,156	11,694	12,807	13,841	14,045	12,997	11,415	11,651	11,558	11,558	11,295	10,586	11,259	11,086

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS TO EACH CONVICTION.

Provinces.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
Ontario	371	329	311	295	320	426	539	570	667	702	846	909	897	826
Quebec	602	488	432	429	370	355	393	402	359	359	368	407	421	461
Nova Scotia	668	967	893	683	700	710	668	482	361	290	275	381	361	448
New Brunswick	249	318	282	232	206	197	249	235	262	267	260	262	249	253
Manitoba	175	224	264	229	298	300	262	300	325	400	341	337	375	355
British Columbia	182	291	220	337	199	153	177	158	211	264	242	239	167	207
P. E. Island	304	398	380	330	380	351	362	468	627	674	846	374	379	341
The Territories	.....	5,460	1,600	1,483	1,337	826	656	463	578	530	540	430	*226	*180
Average for Canada	411	397	366	342	341	373	430	426	435	438	454	490	466	479

* Including convictions in Yukon Territory.

following are the statistics of divorce, as given in the public :—

DIVORCES IN CANADA

Year.	Granted by Parliament.				Granted by Courts.			
	Ontario.	Quebec.	North-west Territories.	Manitoba.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	British Columbia.	Prince Edward Island.
.....	.....	.....	.....	....	3	.....	.....	.....
.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....
.....	1	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	1	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....
.....	3	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	1	.....
.....	2	1	.....	.....	1	3	1	.....
.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....
.....	.....	. .	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	3	.....
.....	. .	.....	.....	.....	4	1	1	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	7	3	.....
.....	1	.....	.....	.....	4	3	2	.....
.....	4	1	.....	.....	4	3	.....	.....
.....	1	.....	.....	.....	4	5	1	.....
.....	2	3	.....	.....	1	3	1	.....
.....	2	1	.....	.. .	3	1	2	.....
.....	3	1	.....	.....	3	6	2	.....
.....	2	.....	.....	.....	4	3	3	.....
.....	4	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3	.....
.....	1	1	1	1	3	5	*3	.....
.....	3	4	.....	.....	5	2	*1	.....
.....	5	1	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....
.....	3	.....	.....	.....	5	5	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	1	3	.....
.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	3	.....
.....	2	1	.....	.....	2	5	6	.....
.....	2	1	1	.....	5	.....	*2	.....
tal.	45	16	2	1	91	69	43	.....

British Columbia, in addition to the divorce, three judicial separations have been one in 1892; one in 1893 and one in 1899.

ntario, Quebec, Manitoba and the North-west Territories divorce y be obtained by legislation—an Act of the Parliament of Canada ecessary. The rules of the Senate touching divorce require the pro- of such evidence in support of the application for relief as would be sufficient in a court of law; in other respects the matter is dealt for an ordinary private Act of Parliament.

The following table gives the divorces by provinces and sex:—

Provinces.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Ontario	26	19	45
Quebec	9	7	16
Nova Scotia	43	48	91
New Brunswick	36	33	69
British Columbia	27	16	43
Manitoba	1	..	1
The Territories	2	..	2
Total	141	117	258

INDIAN POPULATION BY PROVINCES, 1894-99.

—	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
Ontario	17,626	17,907	17,663	20,208	20,618	20,753
Quebec	11,859	11,965	10,626	10,622	10,677	10,690
Nova Scotia	2,141	2,164	2,108	1,890	2,027	1,953
New Brunswick	1,618	1,668	1,590	1,658	1,627	1,667
Prince Edward Island	285	287	308	303	314	315
Manitoba and N.W.T. Treaty Limits	23,709	24,047	24,123	21,196	21,316	23,808
Peace River District Treaty Limits	1,725	893	893	893	893	*
Approximate— British Columbia	25,807	25,696	25,068	24,946	24,973	24,696
N. W. Territories outside of Treaty Limits	15,457	17,648	17,648	17,648	17,648	15,069
Total	100,227	102,275	100,027	99,364	100,093	99,961

*Included in the N. W. Territories (under Treaty No. 8).

The total number of pupils on the rolls and the average daily attendance are distributed as follows, 30th June, 1899 :—

Provinces.	No. of Schools.	Boys.	Girls.	On rolls.	Average Attendance.
Ontario	81	1,513	1,212	2,725	1,589
Quebec	17	336	308	644	323
Nova Scotia	11	125	105	230	96
New Brunswick	6	76	66	142	74
Prince Edward Island	1	22	12	34	17
British Columbia	38	804	703	1,507	1,034
Manitoba	54	962	912	1,874	1,168
North-west Territories	59	1,098	970	2,068	1,593
Outside Treaty Limits	14	186	196	382	268
Total	281	5,122	4,484	9,606	6,167

The following figures show that the Indians are becoming more and more sensible of the benefits of education :—

NUMBER OF PUPILS AT THE INDIAN SCHOOLS IN THE SEVERAL PROVINCES, IN THE YEARS 1893 TO 1899.

Provinces.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
Ontario	2,310	2,341	2,425	2,854	2,831	2,670	2,725
Quebec	556	634	619	777	689	748	644
Nova Scotia	124	119	146	147	138	157	230
New Brunswick	108	102	102	117	134	145	142
Manitoba	1,488	1,454	1,612	1,858	1,732	1,932	1,874
British Columbia	786	843	1,029	1,337	1,352	1,550	1,507
Prince Edward Island	43	33	31	33	28	32	34
North-west Territories	2,284	2,610	2,385	2,591	2,724	2,652	2,450
Total	7,699	8,136	8,349	9,714	9,628	9,886	9,606

INDIAN FARMING TRANSACTIONS IN 1899.

Provinces.	Resident Indian Population.	Land Cultivated	Land Newly Broken.	Number of Implements, Vehicles, &c.	Number of Horses, Cattle, Sheep and Pigs &c.
		Acres.	Acres.		
Ontario	20,461	58,504	253	28,128	17,612
Quebec	6,793	8,677	60	4,459	3,016
Nova Scotia	1,951	3,209	13	694	431
New Brunswick	1,667	1,278	8	835	327
Manitoba	6,815	1,367	44	3,537	3,245
British Columbia	22,196	15,650	252	20,368	25,513
Prince Edward Island	315	330	15	131	98
The Territories	16,742	15,128	960	16,971	30,738
Total	76,940	104,143	1,605	75,123	80,980

Provinces.	Poultry.	Bushels of Grain. *	Bushels of Potatoes and Roots. *	Tons of Hay. *	Fish, Furs and other Industries.
	No.				$
Ontario	51,999	374,795	134,278	11,699	294,375
Quebec	3,237	106,390	30,485	2,746	94,703
Nova Scotia	594	691	5,806	1,126	28,010
New Brunswick	394	7,753	9,315	328	24,150
Manitoba	828	13,848	32,344	11,392	157,807
British Columbia	14,710	164,838	135,318	8,401	634,888
Prince Edward Island	83	1,016	1,225	48	10,030
The Territories	1,886	58,287	38,740	14,173	152,256
Total	73,731	727,558	387,510	49,913	1,396,219

*Season of 1898.

The quantity of land sold for the benefit of the Indians during the year 1899 was 65,632 acres, which realized $41,971. The quantity of surrendered lands now held by the Government for sale is about 495,814 acres.

The amount at the credit of the Indian fund, which consists of moneys accrued from annuities, secured to the Indians under treaty, and from sales of land, timber, stones, &c., surrendered by them was, on 30th June, 1899, $3,785,616, the expenditure from which, charged principally to interest, amounted to $238,111. The expenditure from parliamentary appropriations was $986,255, making a total of $1,224,366.

The following is a statement of the expenditure from the parliamentary grant:—

EXPENDITURE FROM PARLIAMENTARY GRANT IN 1899.

—	Ontario and Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Prince Edward Island.	Manitoba and North-west Territories	British Columbia.
	$	$	$	$	$	$
Salaries	150	1,233	1,284	*300	...	19,550
Relief and seed grain	5,032	3,426	2,006	984	...	3,426
Medical attendance	1,045	3,041	2,364	399	...	9,343
Seeds, implements, tools, &c.	...	...	...	...	10,898	...
Live stock	...	...	...	...	15,548	...
Annuities and commutations	16,771	...	...	...	147,565	...
Schools	41,064	...	...	...	269,428	60,092
General expenses	...	...	...	...	129,644	†3,531
Survey and reserve commission	300	...	...	...	3,840	5,516
For overdrawn accounts	13,700	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1,890	776	315	...	5,871	8,337
Supplies for destitute and working Indians	...	...	...	...	190,774	...
Triennial clothing	...	...	...	...	2,625	...
Totals	79,952	8,476	5,969	1,683	776,193	109,795

* Including travelling expenses.

† Travelling expenses.

CHINESE.

Statement showing the transactions under the Chinese Immigration Act to June 30, 1899.

The Act went into force as respects arrivals by vessels sailing from ports in North America on 20th August, 1885, and as respects arrivals by other vessels on 1st January, 1886, vide 48-49 Victoria, chapter 71.

The Act as it appears in the Revised Statutes, chapter 67 (1886), is slightly changed from the original. There have been since then two amendments thereto., viz., as per 50-51 Victoria, chapter 35 (1887), and 55-56 Victoria, chapter 25 (1892). There was an amendment made to the Act in 1900

The administration of the Act was by Order in Council of 1st September, 1885, assigned to the Department of Customs and transferred to the Department of Trade and Commerce by Order in Council of 13th March, 1893.

The annual revenue, expenditure, &c., under the Act has been as follows :—

Year Ended 30th June.	Immigrants.		Total Collections from all sources.	Refunds.	Expenses of Collection	Share of Capitation. Fee paid to Provinces.
	Exempt.	Paying Fees.				
	No.	No.	$	$	$	$
1886	1	211	11,693	450	1,629	2,525
1887	.....	124	7,425	.....	2,124	1,450
1888	.....	290	15,694	.....	2,041	3,588
1889	112	782	40,808	250	2,104	9,600
1890	97	1,069	56,258	300	1,635	13,250
1891	12	2,114	107,786	300	1,761	26,275
1892	6	3,272	166,502	550	1,980	40,663
1893	14	2,244	113,491	2,100	2,535	27,387
1894	22	2,087	105,021	500	3,470	25,437
1895	22	1,440	72,475	550	3,288	17,200
1896	24	1,762	88,800	950	2,874	21,312
1897	24	2,447	123,119	1,250	2,959	29,900
1898	17	2,175	109,754	1,250	2,955	26,400
1899	17	4,385	220,309	950	3,073	53,262
Totals	368	24,402	1,239,136	9,400	34,427	298,250

During the same period 10,363 have taken out certificates of leave or registered for leave up to 30th June, 1899, while a very large number have left the country without so registering, having no intention of returning, so that, for this latter reason, the number remaining in the country *uncertain.*

PATENT OFFICE.

llowing table shows the different transactions of the Patent Office ear since 1st July, 1867 :—

USINESS OF THE PATENT OFFICE IN CANADA, 1868-99.

NDED 30TH JUNE.	Application for Patents.	Patents.	Certificates.	Totals.	Caveats.	Assignment of Patents.	Fees Received, including Designs and Trade Marks.
							$
	570	546	.....	546	.....	337	11,052
	781	588	.....	588	*60	470	14,214
	626	556	...	556	132	431	14,540
	579	509	..	509	151	445	14,097
	752	671	....	671	184	327	19,579
	1,124	1,016	10	1,026	171	547	29,830
	1,376	1,218	27	1,245	200	711	34,302
	1,418	1,266	57	1,323	194	791	34,556
	1,548	1,337	46	1,383	185	761	36,188
	1,445	1,277	75	1,352	168	841	35,388
	1,428	1,172	96	1,268	172	832	33,664
	,358	1,137	101	1,238	203	728	33,304
	1,601	1,252	156	1,408	227	855	42,141
	1,955	1,510	222	1,732	226	907	52,857
	2,266	1,846	291	2,137	198	955	60,811
	2,641	2,178	291	2,469	242	1,052	73 023
	2,681	2,456	167	2,623	238	1, 72	69,531
	2,549	2,233	214	2,447	222	1,075	69,075
	2,776	2,610	250	2,860	197	1,322	73,949
	2,874	2,596	254	2,850	219	1,335	76,133
	2,747	2,257	282	2,539	240	1,159	74,508
	3,279	2,725	356	3,981	221	1,437	87,159
	3,560	2,428	369	2,797	248	1,307	94,027
	3,283	2,343	393	2,736	215	1,231	86,961
	3,176	3,417	415	3,832	242	1,500	86,713
ctober	2,614	3,153	292	3,445	229	1,345	71,864
"	3,291	2,756	462	3,218	301	1,445	90,146
"	3,387	3,074	422	3,496	343	1,550	98,032
"	3,728	3,488	413	3,901	306	1,420	104,112
"	4,300	4,013	284	4,297	377	1,551	116,220
"	4,200	3,611	262	3,873	363	1,657	112,897
"	4,305	3,151	412	3,563	311	1,467	121,423
otal	74,168	61,390	6,619	71,009	6,985	32,963	1,972,296

e were no caveats until 1869. † For 10 months.

tentees in 1899 resided in the following countries, viz.: Canada, gland, 205; United States, 2,038; France, 36; Germany, 112; ntries, 159.

anadian patentees were distributed among the provinces of the n in 1899 as follows :—

o	310	Manitoba and N. W. Territories	50
c	140	British Columbia	48
Scotia	18	Prince Edward Island	8
Brunswick	7		

The limit of duration of a patent was formerly fifteen years, but by the Act 55–56 Vic., chap. 24 (1892), this was extended to eighteen years, which period can be reduced by the applicant to six or twelve years on payment of a proportionate fee.

The following table shows the business of the copyrights and trade-marks branch since Confederation :—

COPYRIGHTS, TRADE MARKS, INDUSTRIAL DESIGNS AND TIMBER MARKS REGISTERED IN CANADA, 1868-99.

Year ended 30th June.	Copyrights Registered.	Trade Marks Registered.	Industrial Designs Registered.	Timber Marks Registered.	Total Number of Registrations.	Total Number of Certificates.	Assignments Registered.	Fees received.
								$
1868	34	32	6	....	72	72	.....	183
1869	62	50	12	....	124	124	.....	418
1870	66	72	23	190	351	351	.....	877
1871	115	106	22	105	348	348	.....	1,092
1872	87	103	17	64	271	267	11	927
1873	122	95	30	69	316	232	20	940
1874	134	163	30	41	368	289	19	1,340
1875	131	149	31	21	332	251	15	1,175
1876	178	238	47	17	480	359	33	1,758
1877	138	227	50	18	433	332	31	1,733
1878	193	223	40	10	466	334	14	1,671
1879	184	154	41	13	392	277	24	2,435
1880	185	113	40	19	357	265	28	3,806
1881	225	156	38	30	449	318	22	4,773
1882	224	160	45	21	450	313	64	4,956
1883	253	160	66	24	503	350	33	5,398
1884	281	196	68	14	559	407	49	6,273
1885	555	209	48	16	828	398	54	6,899
1886	574	203	54	17	848	375	58	6,795
1887	554	245	105	16	920	533	56	8,193
1888	566	288	71	29	954	555	71	9,263
1889	616	280	88	26	1,010	572	49	9,112
1890	688	293	68	21	1,070	604	104	9,876
1891	541	307	129	11	988	621	51	9,237
1892	536	294	30	27	887	510	66	9,496
1893	475	257	41	19	792	432	55	8,013
1894	546	311	39	20	916	586	77	9,464
1895	601	374	52	20	1,047	609	70	11,673
1896	653	331	68	14	1,066	625	161	10,589
1897	756	446	75	13	1,290	807	94	14,102
1898	734	423	136	15	1,308	849	114	13,537
1899	702	430	112	5	1,249	784	117	14,161

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES IN CANADA.

e following tables give the registration of births, deaths and mar- in the several provinces.

Provinces.	Births.						
	Males.	Females	Total.	Twins, Pairs.	Tripl'ts, Cases of	Illegiti-mate.	Still-born.
(1898)	23,896	22,703	46,599	306	†8	678	532
(1898)	.....	.....	60,345	.....	.....	.....	.....
cotia (1898)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
ba (1898)	.....	.....	6,087	.....	.....	.....	.....
Columbia (1898)	1,027	1,011	2,038	.....	.....	.....	.....
rritories (1899)	1,251	1,137	2,388	.....	.....	.....	.....

ROVINCES.	Deaths.			Marriages.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
(1898)	13,722	12,625	‡26,370	15,375	15,375	30,750
(1898)	.....	.....	31,871	10,788	10,788	21,576
otia (1898)	*	*	*	2,004	2,004	4,008
a (1898)	.....	.....	2,006	1,551	1,551	3,102
Columbia (1898)	898	442	1,340	965	965	1,930
ritories (1899)	405	354	759	671	671	1,342

no registry of births and deaths. †Including 1 case quadruplets. ‡Including ot given.

istration of births, deaths and marriages in cities in the provinces of o, Quebec and Manitoba in 1898.

Cities.	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.
, Ontario	4,122	2,866	1,696
n "	1,102	749	434
"	1,349	1,221	598
"	627	474	289
n "	354	353	155
rd "	387	219	152
mas "	158	117	94
"	246	159	75
arines "	158	167	66
le "	169	149	109
d "	159	120	84
r "	229	158	705
n "	151	142	132
l, Quebec	7,418	7,292	1,533
"	2,194	1,539	291
ivers "	387	282	70
g, Manitoba	1,313	547	338
ver, B.C	479	298	199
, B.C	384	357	219

The next table gives the births, deaths and marriages in Australasian colonies in 1898, together with the rate per 1,000 of mean population:

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES, 1898.

Colonies.	Births.		Deaths.		Marriages.	
	Number.	Rate per 1,000 of Mean Population.	Number.	Rate per 1,000 of Mean Population.	Number.	Rate per 1,000 of Mean Population.
Queensland	13,933	28	6,243	13	2,972	6
New South Wales	36,222	27	16,661	12	8,888	7
Victoria	30,172	26	18,695	16	7,620	7
South Australia	8,945	25	4,675	13	2,214	6
Western Australia	4,968	29	2,716	16	1,674	10
Tasmania	4,580	26	2,359	14	1,097	6
New Zealand	18,955	26	7,244	10	5,091	7
Total	117,775	26	58,593	13	29,556	7

PROPORTION OF ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS IN EVERY 100 BIRTHS, 1892-97.

—	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
Queensland	5·05	4·97	4·52	4·93	5·22	6·02
New South Wales	5·71	6·16	6·14	6·51	5·71	6·58
Victoria	5·59	5·46	5·50	5·33	5·63	5·42
South Australia	2·93	2·84	3·05	3·13	3·45	3·53
Western Australia	5·89	4·17	4·66	4·47	5·61	5·27
Tasmania	4·75	4·41	5·09	4·97	5·91	5·74
New Zealand	3·32	3·70	3·80	4·50	4·48	4·41

EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS IN AUSTRALASIAN COLONIES, 1892-98.

Countries.	Excess Per Cent of Births over Deaths.							Mean for 7 Years.
	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	
New Zealand	177	169	168	170	189	184	161	174
South Australia	184	136	162	169	148	140	91	147
Queensland	183	153	164	188	148	164	123	189
New South Wales	178	151	156	160	130	161	118	1
Western Australia	99	123	96		38	52	83	
Tasmania	140	152	150	164	142	141	94	
Victoria	139	121	122	116	104	94	61	

According to the Census returns of 1891 for Canada, the birth rate in British Columbia was 23·16 per thousand of the population, and the death rate was 13·94 per thousand. In Manitoba the birth rate was 32·53 per thousand and the death rate 10·36 per thousand. In New Brunswick the birth rate was 27·70 per thousand and the death rate 13·36 per thousand. In Nova Scotia the birth rate was 25·41 per thousand and the death rate 14·57 per thousand. In Ontario the birth rate was 24·50 per thousand and the death rate was 11·30 per thousand. In Quebec the birth rate was 36·86 per thousand and the death rate 18·91 per thousand. In Prince Edward Island the birth rate was 24·45 per thousand and the death rate 12·26 per thousand. In the North-west Territories the birth rate was 24·98 per thousand and the death rate 7·32.

Manitoba is the banner province, having the second largest birth rate and the second lowest death rate, the result being that the prairie province has the largest excess of births over deaths.

The following table gives the births, deaths and marriages in each of the respective countries, 1897 :—

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 1897.

Countries.	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.	Still-Births.
	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.
Norway	63,300	32,400	14,200	1,700
Sweden (1896)	134,308	77,259	29,376	3,525
Denmark	69,522	38,712	17,488	1,800
German Empire—				
Prussia	1,193,860	682,868	274,693	40,317
Saxony	153,663	92,303	37,001	5,456
Bavaria	216,207	144,625	46,481	6,784
Wurtemburg	71,501	47,358	15,972	2,299
Baden	58,918	37,422	14,245	1,604
Total, German Empire	1,926,690	1,142,056	447,770	64,436
Holland	161,441	83,856	36,796	7,375
Belgium	190,987	113,502	54,198	8,718
France	859,107	751,019	291,462	42,249
Switzerland	90,078	56,399	24,954	3,291
Spain (1894)	632,707	556,355	141,933	*
Italy	1,101,848	695,602	229,041	47,132
Austria (proper)	941,572	646,620	202,936	26,708
Hungary	748,097	529,020	151,176	17,339
Bulgaria (1895)	138,338	90,210	31,230	767
Roumania (1894)	227,708	177,147	50,580	2,646
Uruguay	26,972	12,222	2,746	791
Japan	1,334,993	876,837	365,207	130,237
Servia	101,605	63,237	21,157	1,049
United Kingdom	1,157,180	704,387	303,002	*
Russia in Europe, including Poland (1893)	4,298,323	3,028,300	787,527	14,291
Finland (1896)	81,656	47,061	19,189	2,228

NOTE.—Births and deaths are exclusive of still-births in all cases.

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 1897. —*Concluded.*

Rate per 1,000 of the population in Foreign Countries, 1897.

Countries.	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.	Still-births.
	p. c.	p. c.	p. c.	p. c.
Russia in Europe, including Poland (1893)	47·0	33·1	8·6	0·2
Norway	30·0	15·4	6·7	0·3
Sweden (1896)	27·2	15·6	5·9	0·7
Denmark	29·9	16·6	7 5	0·8
German Empire—				
Prussia	37·0	21·2	8·5	1·2
Saxony	39·6	23·8	9·6	1·4
Bavaria	36·4	24·4	7·8	1·1
Wurtemburg	34·0	22·5	7·6	1·1
Baden	33·7	21·4	8·1	0·9
Total, German Empire	36·0	21·3	8·4	1·2
Holland	32·5	16·9	7·4	1·5
Belgium	28·9	17·2	8·2	1·3
France (1896)	22·5	20·0	7·5	1·1
Switzerland	29·2	18·3	8·1	1·1
Spain (1894)	34·9	30·7	7·8	*
Italy	35·1	22·2	7·3	1·5
Austria (proper)	37·3	25·6	8·0	1·1
Hungary	40·3	28·5	8·2	0·9
Bulgaria (1895)	41·2	26·1	9·3	0·2
Uruguay	32·1	14·5	3·2	0·9
Japan	30·9	20·3	8·4	3·0
Servia	42·6	26·5	8·9	0·4
United Kingdom	29·1	17·7	15·2	*

NOTE.—Births and Deaths are exclusive of still-births in all cases.

*No record.

PENITENTIARIES.

For the punishment of criminals there are five penitentiaries in the Dominion, situated at Kingston, Ontario; St. Vincent de Paul, Montreal, Que.; Dorchester, N.B.; Stony Mountain, Man.; and New Westminster, B.C. The total number of persons confined in these five penitentiaries on 30th June, 1899, was 1,445 of whom 1,422 were males and 23 were females.

The following table gives the number of convicts remaining in each of penitentiaries on 30th June of each year, the number discharged in *year*, and the causes.

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY.

R.	Convicts Remaining on 30th June.			Discharged by			
	Males.	Females	Total.	* Expiration of Sentence.	Death.	Pardon.	Escape.
.....	446	28	474	145	11	30	1
.....	496	41	537	125	5	22	2
.....	537	41	578	140	4	26	4
.....	526	28	554	140	6	30	.....
.....	501	25	526	158	5	22	2
.....	530	24	554	131	7	18	1
.....	565	21	586	122	7	22	6
.....	562	24	586	140	9	18	2
.....	506	26	532	125	9	34	2
....	448	33	481	143	8	18	.....
.....	462	32	494	132	14	14	.....
.....	493	27	520	114	6	22	2
....	579	26	605	117	5	22	1
.....	583	28	611	153	9	25	2
.....	579	26	605	141	4	21	.....
.....	551	19	570	162	6	33	.....

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY.

....	265	.....	265	117	4	20	... .
.....	261	.....	261	108	1	13	1
....	278	.....	278	108	2	7	.....
.....	280	.....	280	89	3	10	.....
.....	276	.....	276	99	2	11	1
..... .	322	.....	322	76	5	7	.....
.....	342	... ..	342	97	1	4	2
....	350	.....	350	118	4	6	.....
.....	374	.. ....	374	105	1	9	. ...
.....	374	.....	374	92	3	10	.....
.....	359	.....	359	134	2	12	1
..... .	396	.....	396	99	3	13	.....
.....	383	.....	383	122	1	10	.....
.. ..	396	.....	396	123	2	17	.....
.....	418	.....	418	128	1	15	.....
.....	447	... ..	447	144	4	25	.....

DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY.

.....	132	6	138	33	.....	3	.....
..... .	145	1	146	49	2	9	.....
.....	148	1	149	42	4	9	.....
.....	153	.. . ..	153	38	3	6	.....
.....	156	1	157	31	2	14	2
.. ..	162	.....	162	35	4	8	.....
.....	174	.....	174	36	1	22	1
.....	169	.....	169	43	1	9	.....
.....	172	.....	172	58	1	13	1
.....	177	1	178	44	.....	20	.....
.....	186	.....	186	38	1	16	.....
.....	166	1	167	58	8	31	... .
....	188	4	192	37	2	16	.....
.....	193	5	198	62	4	6	.....
....	220	5	225	56	2	12	2
.....		4	226	87	5	17	.....

e numbe
remov

o asylums, transferred to other penitentiaries and
e court and remission of sentences.

MANITOBA PENITENTIARY.

Year.	Convicts Remaining on 30th June.			Discharged by			
	Males.	Females	Total.	*Expiration of Sentence.	Death.	Pardon.	Escape.
1884	92	5	97	19	4	15	1
1885	72	.....	72	60	3	3	4
1886	90	.....	90	28	6	36	.....
1887	83	.....	83	15	2	13	1
1888	67	.....	67	28	1	2	.....
1889	66	.....	66	14	.....	4	1
1890	73	.....	73	23	1	2	1
1891	71	.....	71	16	1	12	1
1892	75	.....	75	29	.....	1	2
1893	71	.....	71	21	.....	2	.....
1894	76	.....	76	21	1	5	.....
1895	96	.....	96	20	.....	2	.....
1896	80	.....	80	28	.....	2	.....
1897	77	.....	77	25	1	2	.....
1898	88	.....	88	20	1	3	.....
1899	112	.....	112	19	1	4	.....
BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY.							
1884	93	.....	93	13	.....	3	.....
1885	96	.....	96	22	4	.....	.....
1886	105	.....	105	22	.....	2	.....
1887	89	.....	89	32	3	1	.....
1888	68	.....	68	36	3	6	.....
1889	90	.....	91	18	.....	2	2
1890	75	1	76	25	.....	8	.....
1891	73	1	73	33	1	2	.....
1892	75	.....	75	15	.....	1	2
1893	90	.....	90	22	1	2	.....
1894	108	.....	108	17	1	2	1
1895	98	.....	98	41	1	5	.....
1896	101	.....	101	28	.....	2	.....
1897	100	.....	100	31	.....	6	.....
1898	109	1	110	40	.....	2	.....
1899	90	.....	90	46	.....	1	.....
RECAPITULATION.							
1884	1,028	39	1,067	327	19	71	2
1885	1,070	42	1,112	364	15	47	7
1886	1,158	42	1,200	340	16	80	4
1887	1,131	28	1,159	314	17	60	1
1888	1,068	26	1,094	352	13	55	5
1889	1,170	25	1,195	274	16	39	4
1890	1,229	22	1,251	303	10	58	10
1891	1,225	24	1,249	350	16	47	3
1892	1,202	26	1,228	332	11	58	7
1893	1,160	34	1,194	322	12	52	.....
1894	1,191	32	1,223	342	19	49	2
1895	1,249	28	1,277	332	18	73	2
1896	1,331	30	1,361	332	8	52	1
1897	1,349	33	1,382	394	16	56	2
1898	1,414	32	1,446	385	8	53	2
1899	1,422	23	1,445	468	16	80	.....

*Includes the number of convicts sent to asylums, transferred to other penitentiaries and reformatories, removed by order of the court and remission of sentences.

The following table gives the offences for which persons were committed to the several penitentiaries for each year, from 1885 to 1899, both years inclusive :—

Offences.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	*1898.	1899.
Murder and attempt at	7	5	8	12	11	5	3	4	8	12	7	7	4	9	9
Manslaughter	14	13	8	10	21	13	11	6	12	15	5	5	9	12	12
Rape and other sexual offences	22	23	14	16	15	26	24	30	27	22	35	27	29	27	26
Bigamy	4	1	4	3	4	3	5	4	6	3	2	7	5	3	
Shooting at, or wounding with intent to do bodily harm	28	19	18	13	23	15	14	23	14	26	11	22	23	21	24
[illegible]	12	22	9	22	15	14	10	9	10	12	15	24	17	20	13
ry and robbery with violence	90	120	78	66	92	131	92	110	86	122	131	139	139	127	163
cattle and sheep stealing	20	26	18	23	18	19	24	26	17	14	28	18	25	19	16
r offences against property	210	165	127	149	186	173	182	142	129	176	192	174	174	190	227
nd offences against the currency	10	15	16	19	22	15	14	14	17	8	18	24	12	15	24
[illegible]	8	12	3	14	11	5	12	9	13	7	19	17	22	6	15
and misdemeanours	12	16	27	11	16	15	25	9	14	19	15	18	28	27	31
Total	‡469	§528	‖361	389	432	436	414	387	351	439	¶479	477	489	478	†563

* Not including convicts transferred from one penitentiary to another.
† Includes 34 transferred from other penitentiaries.
‡ Including 49 of which no details are given.
§ " 88 " " "
‖ " 24 " " "
¶ " 12 transferred from British Columbia Penitentiary to Manitoba and 12 from other penitentiaries to Kingston.

STATISTICS OF CONVICTS REMAINING IN THE FIVE PENITENTIARIES OF CANADA, YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1899.

Ages of Convicts.	Number.	Ethnology of Convicts.	Number.
Under 20 years	154	White	1,324
20 to 30 "	659	Coloured	74
30 to 40 "	350	Indian	24
40 to 50 "	185	Half-breed	10
50 to 60 "	69	Mongolian	13
Over 60 "	28		

Religions of Convicts.	Number.	Origin of Convicts.	Number.
Roman Catholics	713	Canada	1,070
Church of England	285	United States	107
Methodists	193	England	115
Presbyterians	120	Ireland	55
Baptists	85	Scotland	26
Others	49	Other countries	72

Civil Condition of Convicts.	Number.	Educational Status of Convicts.	Number.
Single	949	Cannot read or write	254
Married	488	Read only	110
Widowed	8	Read and write	1,081

Use of Liquors.	Number.	Duration of Sentences of Convicts.	Number.
Abstainers	154	Under 3 years	252
Temperate	842	3 to 5 "	466
Intemperate	449	5 to 10 "	473
		10 to 20 "	185
		20 to 30 "	9
		30 and over	1
		Life	59

Penitentiaries.	Revenue.	Penitentiaries.	Expenditure.
	$		$
Kingston	38,091	Kingston	1
St. Vincent de Paul	2,934	St. Vincent de Paul	
Dorchester	2,626	Dorchester	
Manitoba	2,547	Manitoba	
British Columbia	1,855	British Columbia	

The following table shows the number of prisoners in the common jails and prisoners under provincial jurisdiction, at the dates mentioned :—

PERSONS CONFINED IN PROVINCIAL PRISONS IN CANADA.

Provinces.	Number of Prisons.	Date.	Number Confined.		Total.
			Male.	Female.	
Ontario	*58	Sept. 30, 1899.	930	223	1,153
Quebec	25	Dec. 31, 1898.	337	141	478
Nova Scotia	‡51	June 30, 1899.	147	28	175
New Brunswick	§30	" 30, 1899.	60	10	70
Manitoba	3	Dec. 31, 1898.	421	43	464
British Columbia	5	Oct. 31, 1898.	....	....	174
Prince Edward Island †	3	Dec. 31, 1897.	264	22	286
The Territories (Regina)	1	June 30, 1899.	21	.....	21
Canada	176	.....	2,180	467	2,821

*Including 13 lock-ups. Central Prison and Mercer Reformatory, Toronto, and Ontario Reformatory, Penetanguishene.
†Total number confined during the year.
‡Includes 28 lock-ups. §Includes 14 lock-ups.

The provincial governments of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick do not publish any returns of persons in their prisons, consequently application was made to the sheriffs of the several counties, all of whom responded, and thanks are due to them for their attention.

CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

The judicial system of Canada has been described on pages 25 and 26.

The Act authorizing the collection and compilation of Criminal Statistics came into operation in 1876. The returns are yearly becoming more valuable, greater care being exercised in the collection. The whole system has been reviewed since the year 1893, with the result of adding to the returns the criminals dealt with by the North-west Mounted Police.

The returns are compiled under two headings: 'Indictable Offences' and 'Summary Convictions.' The first includes all felonies and misdemeanours tried by the competent courts and juries, whether following the general procedure in accordance with Chap. 174, R.S.C., or the summary procedure applicable to certain cases as provided by the Acts relating to 'Speedy Trials,' 'Summary Trials by Consent' and 'Juvenile Offenders,' Chaps. 175, 176 and 177, R.S.C. The second includes all minor offences tried by justices of the peace, police magistrates or stipendiary magistrates under Chap. 178, R.S.C.

The various indictable offences which comprise the more serious crimes, are divided into six classes, as follow :—

Class I.—Offences against the person.
II.—Offences against property, with violence.
III.—Offences against property, without violence.
IV.—Malicious offences against property.
V.—Forgery and offences against the currency.
VI.—Other offences not included in the foregoing classes.

And the following list gives the principal crimes and offences that are included in each class :—

CLASS I.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON.

Murder and attempt to murder.
Manslaughter.
Shooting, stabbing, wounding, &c.
Rape and other offences against females.
Unnatural offences.
Bigamy.
Abduction.
Assault, aggravated and common.
Other offences against the person.

CLASS II.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY, WITH VIOLENCE.

Robbery, with violence.
Burglary, house and shop-breaking.
Other offences against property with violence.

CLASS III.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY, WITHOUT VIOLENCE.

Horse, cattle and sheep-stealing.
Larceny.
Embezzlement.
Felonious receiving.
Fraud.

CLASS IV.—MALICIOUS OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY.

Malicious injury to horses, cattle and other property.
Arson, burning, &c.

CLASS V.—FORGERY AND OFFENCES AGAINST THE CURRENCY.

Forgery.
Offences against the currency.

CLASS VI.—OTHER OFFENCES NOT INCLUDED IN THE FOREGOING CLASSES.

Carrying unlawful weapons.
Offences against gambling, municipal, liquor and other Acts.
Keeping disorderly houses and houses of ill-fame.
Perjury.
Smuggling, and offences against the revenue.
Other offences not included in the above classes.

The following table gives the total number of convictions of all kinds in Canada, according to the above returns, during the years ended 30th September, 1892 to 1899 :—

Offences.	Convictions for the Years ended 30th September.							
	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
I. Offences against the person.	4,864	4,589	4,599	4,652	4,544	4,418	4,594	4,227
II. Offences against property, with violence.	251	362	450	461	408	475	540	444
III. Offences against property without violence	3,431	3,613	4,126	3,803	4,315	4,612	4,770	4,221
IV. Malicious offences against property	242	386	615	390	379	352	363	320
V. Forgery and offences against the currency.	41	46	37	61	87	82	85	108
VI. Other offences not included in the above classes	26,168	26,657	26,329	28,218	27,545	28,039	27,854	29,390
Total	34,997	35,653	36,156	37,585	37,278	37,978	38,206	38,710

CASES TRIED BY STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATES AND INSPECTORS NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE.

Years.	Indictable Offences.			Summary Convictions.	Total Convictions.
	Number of Charges.	Acquittals.	Convictions.		
1883	29	10	19	165	184
1884	58	36	22	235	257
1885	92	75	17	156	173
1886	56	39	17	314	331
1887	45	28	17	173	190
1888	29	25	4	139	143
1889	32	27	5	172	177
1890	47	36	11	154	165
1891	42	32	10	192	202
1892	77	67	10	286	296

The number of cases tried by Stipendiary Magistrates and Inspectors of the North-west Mounted Police since 1892 is not given separately, but is included in the total returns of the Territories.

It must be borne in mind that the number of convictions does not represent a like number of individual criminals, because any persons convicted more than once during the year, whether for the same or a different offence, is counted as a separate person for each conviction; as it is well known, the same persons are convicted several times a year for such offences as drunkenness, vagrancy and similar offences.

By provinces, the totals given above, not including the North-west Mounted Police returns, excepting for 1893 to 1899, are distributed as under, for the period of 1888-99 :—

TOTAL NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS OF ALL KINDS IN THE SEVERAL PROVINCES IN THE YEARS 1888 TO 1899, TOGETHER WITH THE KIND OF SENTENCES.

Provinces.	Year ended 30th Sept.	Total Convictions.	Sentences.				
			Committed to			Death	Various Sentences.
			Penitentiary.	Jail or Fined.	Reformatories.		
Ontario	1888	23,017	158	22,148	128	2	581
	1889	22,527	186	21,447	122	2	770
	1890	21,301	173	20,171	89	5	863
	1891	19,389	172	18,351	79	3	784
	1892	17,081	101	16,087	96	....	797
	1893	17,362	167	16,223	102	3	867
	1894	16,715	275	15,145	117	3	1,175
	1895	16,681	207	14,703	159	3	1,609
	1896	15,892	290	14,772	134	4	1,692
	1897	17,006	274	15,912	102	2	1,716
	1898	16,811	205	14,316	119	2	2,169
	1899	16,784	210	14,365	150	4	2,055
Quebec	1888	9,190	110	8,415	83	.....	582
	1889	9,521	140	8,583	129	1	668
	1890	10,301	110	9,158	107	2	924
	1891	10,743	132	9,031	115	2	1,463
	1892	10,493	146	8,565	74	.....	1,708
	1893	9,762	104	8,247	28	.....	1,383
	1894	10,847	146	9,290	46	....	1,365
	1895	11,349	150	9,897	53	....	1,249
	1896	10,737	124	9,380	54	1	1,178
	1897	10,608	175	9,010	56	.....	1,367
	1898	10,026	187	8,637	74	2	1,126
	1899	10,275	204	8,928	77	3	1,063
Nova Scotia	1888	1,203	22	1,151	5	1	24
	1889	1,373	40	1,299	20	1	83
	1890	1,479	41	1,360	8	....	70
	1891	1,478	38	1,353	6	.....	81
	1892	1,619	45	1,456	17	.....	101
	1893	1,954	49	1,802	33	.....	70
	1894	2,448	46	2,322	14	.....	66
	1895	3,177	39	3,033	10	....	95
	1896	3,321	43	3,176	12	1	89
	1897	2,676	53	2,518	18	....	87
	1898	2,680	47	2,537	15	2	79
	1899	2,259	50	2,131	20	.....	58

TOTAL NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS—*Continued.*

Provinces.	Year ended 30th Sept.	Total Convictions.	Sentences.				
			Committed to			Death	Various Sentences.
			Penitentiary.	Jail or Fined.	Reformatories.		
	1888	2,072	25	2,006	.....	.....	41
	1889	2,246	21	2,168	.....	... .	57
	1890	2,597	22	2,528	.....	. .	47
	1891	2,540	5	2,502	.....	.....	33
	1892	2,267	19	2,207	.....	1	40
Brunswick.....	1893	2,423	18	2,371	1	.....	33
	1894	2,205	17	2,133	9	1	45
	1895	2,230	25	2,093	10	.....	102
	1896	2,297	20	2,232	4	.....	41
	1897	2,274	17	2,211	1	1	44
	1898	2,354	28	2,299	7	.....	20
	1899	2,261	30	2,196	5	.....	30
	1888	748	6	683	.....	1	58
	1889	1,115	12	1,015	.....	1	87
	1890	993	18	928	.....	..	47
	1891	997	15	889	1	.....	92
	1892	1,228	12	1,142	.....	1	73
ba..	1893	1,300	19	1,196	.....	1	84
	1894	1,176	26	1,029	.....	2	119
	1895	1,185	17	1,075	.....	....	93
	1896	1,329	9	1,219	.....	. ....	101
	1897	1,477	24	1,319	.....	.....	134
	1898	1,328	19	1,234	.....	.....	75
	1899	1,489	36	1,287	. ....	3	163
	1888	799	25	760	..... .	2	12
	1889	882	34	835	.....	3	10
	1890	1,081	20	1,031	.....	1	29
	1891	1,360	32	1,320	.....	2	6
	1892	1,321	22	1,249	.....	2	48
Columbia.....	1893	1,744	40	1,496	4	2	202
	1894	1,437	28	1,168	4	3	234
	1895	1,561	34	1,347	4	2	174
	1896	1,362	28	1,130	1	.... .	203
	1897	1,799	38	1,307	.....	.....	451
	1898	2,473	41	1,992	16	3	421
	1899	2,362	42	1,965	....	3	352
	1888	469	.....	467	.....	1	1
	1889	535	4	528	....	. ...	3
	1890	477	6	464	.. ..	.....	7
	1891	555	7	546	.....	....	2
	1892	576	4	569	.....	.....	3
Edward Island...	1893	359	1	358	.. ..	....	.....
	1894	461	8	452	.. ....	....	1
	1895	374	14	359	.....	....	1
	1896	305	11	288	.....	.....	6
	1897	561	15	546	.....	.....	.....
	1898	460	12	448	....	.. ...	... .
	1899	452	4	448	....	....	.....

TOTAL NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS—*Concluded.*

Province	Year ended 30th Sept.	Total Convictions.	Sentences.					
			Committed to			Death	Various Sentences	
			Penitentiary.	Jail or Fined.	Reformatories.			
The Territories	1888	151	7	133			2	9
	1889	252	6	210				16
	1890	311	20	260				31
	1891	358	19	325			1	9
	1892	412	15	370				26
	1893	749	14	673			2	6
	1894	876	24	756				9
	1895	1,028	13	925				
	1896	1,035	10	920			1	
	1897	1,577	13	1,382				
	1898	1,584	18	1,415				
	1899	1,253	9	1,120				
Yukon Territory	1898	490	2	464				
	1899	1,595	7	1,660				

In the following table the number of convictions only are convictions being treated as individuals:—

Provinces.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
Ontario	1,807	2,144	2,318	2,123	2,046	2,064	2,315	2,682	2,829	2,783	2,855	2,900	2,693
Quebec	1,023	1,201	1,361	1,220	1,356	1,338	1,374	1,653	1,615	1,420	1,737	1,603	1,779
Nova Scotia	170	80	131	126	124	150	199	182	239	279	255	240	250
New Brunswick	54	71	80	79	96	93	121	109	119	116	95	104	125
Manitoba	70	67	93	91	93	82	168	186	160	181	245	200	224
British Columbia	96	122	146	183	145	187	294	236	317	247	322	513	370
Prince Edward Island	18	13	22	20	29	31	24	39	39	34	42	37	16
The Territories	15	49	57	92	75	85	135	171	156	144	170	156	173
Yukon Territory	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	83
Total	3,253	3,747	4,208	3,934	3,964	4,030	4,630	5,258	5,474	5,204	5,721	5,787	5,713

Summary Convictions.

Ontario	18,823	20,873	20,209	19,178	17,343	15,017	15,047	14,033	13,852	14,109	14,151	13,911	14,091
Quebec	7,504	7,989	8,160	9,081	9,387	9,155	8,388	9,194	9,734	9,317	8,871	8,423	8,496
Nova Scotia	1,096	1,123	1,242	1,353	1,354	1,469	1,755	2,266	2,938	3,042	2,421	2,440	2,009
New Brunswick	1,806	2,001	2,166	2,518	2,444	2,174	2,302	2,096	2,111	2,181	2,179	2,250	2,136
Manitoba	821	681	1,022	902	904	1,146	1,132	990	1,025	1,148	1,232	1,128	1,265
British Columbia	636	677	736	898	1,215	1,134	1,450	1,201	1,244	1,115	1,477	1,960	1,992
Prince Edward Island	492	456	513	457	526	545	335	422	335	271	519	423	436
The Territories	22	102	175	219	278	327	614	705	872	891	1,407	1,428	1,060
Yukon Territory	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,456	1,512
Total	31,200	33,902	34,223	34,606	33,451	30,967	31,023	30,907	32,111	32,074	32,257	32,419	32,997
Grand total	34,453	37,649	38,431	38,540	37,415	34,997	35,653	36,165	37,585	37,278	37,978	38,206	38,710

The following Table gives the Offences of Persons Convicted for Indictable
September,
INDICTABLE

Offences.	Number of									
	1888.		1889.		1890.		1891.		1892.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Abduction	4	....	....	....	4	....	2	1	2	....
Abortion and attempt	1	....	1	....	....	1	1	....	1	....
Arson	20	4	14	3	12	1	16	2	13	5
Assaults, aggravated	175	11	249	13	197	5	175	12	183	7
Assault and battery	153	7	158	7	155	4	156	4	134	4
Assault on peace officer	190	10	232	19	137	15	234	10	328	15
Assaults, indecent	36	....	35	....	41	....	39	....	49	....
Assault on females	29	1	30	....	31	2	43	1	46	....
Bigamy	9	2	8	....	11	1	7	4	10	1
Bringing stolen property into Canada	19	....	11	1	11	1	4	....	7	....
Burglary	51	....	85	....	77	....	70	....	43	1
Carn. know'g a girl of tender years or an imbecile	4	....	9	....	10	....	6	....	6	....
Carrying unlawful weapons	5	....	15	....	8	....	12	....	12	....
Concealing birth	....	1	....	....	....	2	....	3	....	....
Conspiracy	14	1	....	....	2	....	....	....	1	....
Deserting child	3	4	1	3	1	....	1	3	....	2
Election Act, breaches of	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	1	....
Embezzlement	30	....	40	1	38	....	39	....	30	....
Endangering safety of passengers on railways	9	....	6	....	7	1	5	....	12	....
False pretences and fraud	79	6	89	4	112	9	87	3	95	9
Feloniously receiving	52	7	44	7	27	2	65	5	41	3
Forcible entry	....	....	....	....	3	1	....	....	2	1
Forgery, &c	42	3	41	....	44	2	34	2	40	1
Gambling Acts, breaches of	5	....	6	....	27	....	....	....	7	....
Horse, &c., stealing	36	....	41	....	33	....	47	....	48	....
House, shop, wareh'se breaking	126	1	145	2	154	3	158	1	171	2
Incest, rape and attempt at	8	....	13	....	16	....	18	....	10	....
Indecent exposure	1	....	1	4	1	....	10	2	27	....
Larceny	1,833	184	2,143	185	1,977	162	2,043	171	2,009	175
" from dwelling	9	....	24	....	7	1	9	....	8	....
" " person	23	1	38	8	42	2	22	3	25	3
Libel	9	1	1	....	1	....	1	....	2	....
Malicious injury to horses, &c	46	3	23	1	46	1	30	3	32	....
Manslaughter	11	1	17	2	19	1	10	....	4	3
Murder	9	....	8	....	8	....	7	....	5	....
" attempt at	3	....	4	1	....	....	2	....	2	....
Perjury	8	....	3	1	7	3	4	....	10	....
Prison breach, escape, &c	18	....	32	3	14	....	17	....	25	1
Refusing to support family	27	....	34	2	70	....	52	1	62	....
Revenue Laws, breaches of	4	....	8	....	2	....	1	....	9	....
Robbery	46	1	51	....	42	....	51	3	34	....
Seduction	....	....	....	....	5	....	5	....	4	....
Shooting, wounding	65	3	98	12	86	8	72	6	95	3
Sodomy and bestiality	5	....	5	....	5	....	3	....	5	....
Stealing letters, &c	5	1	9	1	7	....	4	....	8	1
Suicide, attempt at	4	6	30	1	4	1	6	....	3	1
Various offences against the person	22	9	28	1	38	2	24	....	36	1
Various other misdemeanours	95	118	44	48	73	89	90	41	53	51
Various offences against property without violence	22	....	9	....	14	....	7	1	1	....
Totals	3,365	386	3,883	330	3,626	320	3,692	282	3,751	289

.nd the Number of Convictions, during the years cnded 30th

3.

1.

1894.		1895.		1896.		1897.		1898.		1899.	
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
3	1	3	...	4	1	7	....	4	1	2	....
3	..	1	....	3	1	5	....	5	1	5	2
22	1	30	1	29	3	32	4	32	.....	30	....
142	16	163	7	171	3	203	8	229	9	190	7
192	7	165	10	153	5	203	14	199	15	257	15
425	28	432	12	383	22	352	25	346	18	322	25
46	.....	48	.....	52	...	44	...	55	.....	50	....
43	.....	54	.....	54	....	69	4	37	1	52	...
17	3	5	6	8	....	11	4	10	1	9	2
10	.....	3	.....	7	1	6	.....	4	.....	2	....
80	.....	85	1	85	.	134	1	92	1	63	....
10	.....	16	....	11	.....	17	.....	8	.....	7	....
14	.....	15	..	26	....	30	...	17	... .	18	...
.....	1	.. ..	3	....	1	2	3	.....	4	1	2
3	.....	4	. ...	3	.. .	3	2	1	3	3	....
...	1	....	2	.....	4	.....	2	....	7	...	2
6	.....	8	.....	4	.....	6	....	3	...	.....	....
16	.....	7	.....	7	.....	10	...	4	.....	9	...
11	.....	18	.....	25	.....	36	..	14	.....	15	...
176	4	183	14	146	8	188	8	173	8	138	4
67	11	66	11	49	9	108	8	82	6	117	10
3	.....	3	.....	3	....	5	.	9	1	5	....
37	... .	60	1	84	3	82	...	82	3	103	5
19	....	44	.....	29	.. ..	76	.....	42	.....	49	....
37	.....	64	2	78	1	47	.. ..	64	. . .	42	3
310	.....	322	1	248	..	286	1	397	1	330	1
14	.. .	15	.....	16	1	17	.....	17	.. ..	18	1
24	2	30	3	34	5	38	1	23	10	30	2
2,697	201	2,798	242	2,684	250	2,869	246	3,028	231	3,075	219
14	....	16	2	8	...	9	....	5	....	7	....
35	2	48	5	55	3	46	6	42	1	42	1
5	.....	. .	.....	1	1	1	... ..	.....	.....	1	....
32	1	26	.....	41	3	37	1	57	1	44	3
16	3	5	1	7	.....	11	.....	16	2	12	1
11	....	5	.....	6	.....	4	..	13	. ...	12	1
2	1	2	.....	.....	.....	2	1	5	1	2	....
10	1	17	2	14	2	12	5	23	1	19	1
31	2	67	.....	53	1	53	... ..	54	1	33	....
39	.....	26	2	25	4	21	3	29	2	40	...
6	1	4	. .	11	.....	15	....	30	1	21	1
59	1	52	1	75	....	53	... ..	49	.....	49	1
4	...	6	.....	3	.....	12	.....	5	.....	3	...
89	5	58	2	82	4	85	7	70	6	89	3
5	.....	10	... ..	7	.....	1	.....	9	.....	10	....
14	.....	7	.....	6	1	7	.....	9	2	4	....
14	1	7	. ..	7	3	21	5	11	3	13	10
23	2	38	3	42	5	27	4	22	1	19	3
45	81	39	66	16	3	53	2	15	2	22	4
.. .	.....	.. ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
4,881	377	5,074	400	4,855	349	5,356	365	5,441	346	5,384	329

STATISTICS OF PERSONS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES, 1888-99.

INDICTABLE OFFENCES.

—	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
Number of—												
Charges	5,871	6,319	5,831	5,993	5,930	6,766	7,601	7,730	7,395	8,027	8,153	8,170
Acquittals	2,081	2,067	1,847	1,952	1,838	2,053	2,282	2,154	2,065	2,172	2,247	2,355
Persons detained for lunacy	12	9	10	10	9	9	14	20	13	13	29	11
Convictions	3,751	4,213	3,946	3,974	4,040	4,630	5,258	5,474	5,204	5,721	5,787	5,713
Males	3,366	3,883	3,626	3,692	3,751	4,287	4,881	5,074	4,855	5,356	5,441	5,384
Females	385	330	320	282	289	343	377	400	349	365	346	329
Convicted 1st	3,270	3,678	3,543	3,532	3,606	3,828	4,517	4,412	4,192	4,528	4,568	4,529
" 2nd	304	363	205	235	233	465	365	615	537	648	679	590
Reiterated	177	172	198	207	201	337	376	447	475	545	540	594
Sentences—												
Option of a fine	596	592	568	571	646	817	798	884	723	930	864	870
Under one year in jail	1,887	2,109	1,927	1,916	1,881	2,114	2,428	2,414	2,384	2,461	2,501	2,332
One year and over in jail	180	196	215	184	203	234	263	286	267	328	323	245
2 years and under 5 in penitentiary	231	300	284	299	249	274	388	354	371	426	369	428
5 " over "	117	138	124	119	111	137	173	145	162	178	189	162
Life	5	5	2	2	4	1	9	.....	2	5	1	2
Death	9	8	8	7	5	6	11	5	6	4	13	13
Committed to reformatories	216	271	204	201	187	168	190	236	205	177	231	252
Other sentences	510	594	614	675	754	879	998	1,150	1,084	1,212	1,296	1,409
Occupations—												
Agricultural	154	198	163	202	197	203	228	247	221	241	322	215
Commercial	341	420	367	412	389	455	593	585	532	611	654	707
Domestic	283	221	212	160	177	227	241	186	180	191	197	208
Industrial	462	553	610	634	644	674	791	672	684	793	756	686
Professional	72	85	72	52	37	53	48	49	31	60	47	46
Labourers	1,451	1,625	1,501	1,558	1,529	1,702	1,901	2,165	2,111	2,217	2,189	2,213

STATISTICS OF PERSONS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES—*Concluded.*

—	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
Educational status—*												
Unable to read or write	555	628	627	919	820	873	793	769	729	839	827	711
Elementary	2,884	3,192	3,028	2,752	2,996	3,295	3,925	3,891	3,817	4,180	4,316	4,348
Superior	37	34	25	77	91	90	110	90	81	102	103	132
Ages—												
Under 16 years	602	687	594	615	714	668	687	790	660	723	836	936
16 years and under 21	695	775	729	699	656	768	1,002	906	889	936	1,022	981
21 " " 40	1,732	2,028	1,854	1,888	1,925	2,169	2,361	2,276	2,364	2,661	2,549	2,544
40 years and over	513	498	520	545	530	658	670	724	663	715	744	716
Not given	209	225	249	227	215	367	538	778	628	686	636	536
Use of liquors—*												
Moderate	1,728	1,832	1,595	2,088	2,158	2,521	2,857	2,926	2,783	3,084	3,309	3,196
Immoderate	1,444	1,723	1,691	1,706	1,740	1,738	1,994	1,820	1,847	2,032	1,918	1,914
Birth places—*												
England and Wales	364	345	394	335	292	373	447	401	412	382	393	354
Ireland	294	276	263	249	240	265	259	226	201	233	246	169
Scotland	86	86	73	73	92	82	107	113	77	91	88	92
Canada	2,553	2,969	2,681	2,837	2,963	3,153	3,514	3,576	3,580	3,949	3,990	4,142
United States	211	240	230	202	195	238	269	263	254	246	272	222
Other foreign countries	114	116	128	126	118	163	206	172	151	223	200	232
Other British possessions	8	6	8	11	11	12	9	18	8	10	22	17
Religions—*												
Baptists	110	94	100	87	104	129	151	170	151	129	163	174
Roman Catholics	1,807	2,062	1,896	1,952	1,969	2,044	2,282	2,172	2,174	2,374	2,405	2,428
Church of England	637	700	638	651	739	808	917	905	909	980	931	984
Methodists	377	434	419	417	393	467	468	550	497	528	569	566
Presbyterians	291	280	270	269	289	324	376	466	398	366	434	429
Protestants	209	292	235	292	267	287	328	296	321	395	607	533
Other denominations	156	117	98	146	149	213	261	194	163	316	114	121
Residence—*												
Cities and towns	3,087	3,444	3,175	3,081	3,199	3,499	3,986	3,902	3,769	4,090	4,067	4,238
Rural districts	589	747	717	807	736	846	864	1,009	974	1,138	1,216	1,010

* Not including the "Not given,"

TOTAL SUMMARY CONVICTIONS BY POLICE MAGISTRATES AND OTHER JUSTICES DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1899.

SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.

OFFENCES.	TOTAL CONVICTIONS.		SENTENCE.		
	Male.	Female.	Option. of a Fine.	Committed without Option.	Deferred, &c.
Adulteration of food	29	2	31		
Assaults	2,499	170	2,424	76	169
Breach of peace	681	36	642	32	43
Carrying fire-arms and unlawful weapons	85		69	6	10
Contempt of court	7		2	3	2
Cruelty to animals	308	9	301	7	9
Disturbing religious and like meetings	147	2	137		12
Fishery Acts, offences against	71		70		1
Gambling Acts	538	2	522	12	6
Game Laws	95		93		2
Incorrigible	9	5		14	
Larceny	95	8	84		19
" of dogs, birds, &c	7		6	1	
" of timber, trees, fruit, &c	33		31		2
Liquor License Acts, offences against	794	93	869	13	5
Breach of Canada Temperance Act	314	48	352	6	4
Selling liquor during prohibited hours	219	22	240	1	
" without license	257	127	379	5	
Violation of Indian liquor law	196	13	131	64	14
Malicious injury to property	217	26	212	2	29
Other damage to property	382	23	364	8	33
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against	553	12	555	5	7
Medical and Dentistry Acts "	30	2	30		2
Militia Acts "	18		14		4
Miscellaneous minor offences	13		10		3
Municipal Acts and By-laws, breaches of	4,374	162	4,036	22	478
Exercising various callings without license	358	20	360	3	15
Health By-laws, offences against	145	5	109		39
Highways, offences relating to	182		180		2
Neglecting to support family	26	2	9	3	16
Pharmacy Acts, offences against	15		15		
Profanation of the Lord's Day	108	6	100		14
Railway Acts, offences against	182		102	66	14
Revenue Laws "	64	2	52	13	1
Seamen Acts "	97		18	75	4
Statute Labour, offences relating to	23		23		
Threats and abusive language	307	43	267	8	75
Trespass	457	12	370	27	72
Vagrancy	2,972	513	1,908	1,075	502
Drunkenness	10,047	1,043	10,211	408	471
Indecent exposure	99	6	73	22	10
Insulting, obscene and profane language	468	98	546	5	15
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and inmates thereof	319	758	917	90	70
Loose, idle, disorderly	1,620	164	1,570	35	1
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against	15		14		
Insanity	62	28			
Totals	29,535	3,462	28,446	2,107	

...ing the years 1888 to 1899.

SUMMARY OFFENCES.

Offences.	Number of Convictions.											
	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898	1899.
Adulteration of food	25	34	51	152	76	83	74	27	14	58	71	31
Assault	3,590	3,791	3,675	3,416	3,448	3,038	3,021	3,158	3,036	2,815	2,992	2,669
Breach of peace	434	886	642	839	836	604	706	780	532	867	599	717
Carrying fire-arms and unlawful weapons	134	81	104	64	105	57	70	110	66	74	98	85
Contempt of court	16	14	14	15	7	11	9	10	14	10	10	7
Cruelty to animals	360	438	376	354	356	402	242	312	363	447	312	317
Disturbing religious & like meetings	254	224	266	147	130	155	170	134	113	143	133	149
Fishery Acts, offences against	39	72	56	69	34	150	235	129	88	115	120	71
Gambling Acts "	34	75	108	126	131	126	123	152	85	94	71	540
Game Laws "	28	32	57	39	35	130	92	134	143	105	100	95
Incorrigible	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
Larceny	83	35	64	53	74	44	48	58	80	101	106	103
" of dogs, birds, &c	10	16	19	10	8	4	17	18	29	8	24	7
" of timber, trees, fruits, &c	49	38	39	55	32	46	56	65	51	68	86	33
Liquor License Acts, offences against	1,044	1,046	1,031	1,008	957	1,404	1,101	1,067	856	953	1,003	887
Breach of Canada Temperance Act	2,500	1,158	311	221	323	409	265	362	404	527	485	362
Selling liquor during prohibited hours	295	273	316	382	330	364	297	329	222	146	182	241
Selling liquor without license	359	442	427	537	300	317	328	179	364	276	333	384
Violation of Indian liquor law	97	145	128	192	163	175	152	237	141	197	175	209
Malicious injury to property	259	197	189	206	192	318	559	333	146	278	273	243
Other damage to property	461	484	465	484	424	290	135	201	409	344	356	405
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against	322	302	395	374	405	396	335	414	392	477	463	565
Medical and Dentistry Acts, offences against	32	46	41	29	28	46	30	37	22	15	21	32
Militia Acts, offences against	7	14	21	2	6	8	17	10	16	12	25	18
Miscellaneous minor offences	30	16	83	29	60	15	20	17	9	12	20	13

SUMMARY OFFENCES—*Concluded.*

Offences.	Number of Convictions.											
	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
Municipal Acts and By-laws, breaches of	3,118	2,920	2,718	3,087	2,646	2,719	2,385	2,711	3,754	3,776	3,536	4,536
Exercising various callings without license	105	110	184	181	222	213	353	405	239	224	279	378
Health By-laws, offences against	69	76	137	176	250	305	158	96	87	165	71	148
Highways, offences relating to	212	344	329	359	303	376	465	336	229	243	186	182
Neglecting to support family	10	11	18	20	7	14	19	13	36	29	41	28
Pharmacy Acts, offences against	4	15	33	9	10	9	7	8	12	28	7	15
Profanation of the Lord's Day	103	120	77	88	144	130	148	156	169	129	119	114
Railway Acts, offences against	74	125	242	213	250	209	194	354	334	408	272	182
Revenue Laws "	31	26	37	26	39	85	90	61	68	78	100	66
Seamen Acts "	100	151	112	118	125	97	89	61	72	94	100	97
Statute Labour, offences relating to	43	35	43	53	15	12	22	10	18	68	21	23
Threats and abusive language	382	502	540	470	417	409	391	363	366	369	398	350
Trespass	538	566	601	560	466	428	606	554	597	533	539	469
Vagrancy	1,555	1,923	3,047	3,347	3,220	2,961	3,371	3,987	3,897	4,221	3,700	3,485
Drunkenness	12,837	13,894	14,080	13,026	11,492	11,651	11,558	11,558	11,295	10,586	11 259	11,090
Indecent exposure	118	96	95	93	78	77	100	87	109	127	112	105
Insulting, obscene and profane language	656	676	764	580	571	555	541	750	719	692	684	566
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and inmates thereof	410	586	802	734	811	600	460	663	671	855	1,026	1,077
Loose, idle, disorderly	2,992	2,173	1,905	1,598	1,611	1,508	1,758	1,586	1,713	1,382	1,788	1,784
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against	11	30	21	19	29	18	25	5	3	19	13	15
Insanity	211	177	117	83	84	55	65	74	91	89	110	90
Totals	34,041	34,395	34,760	33,643	31,253	31,023	30,907	32,111	32,074	32,257	32,419	32,997

e following table gives the ages of juvenile criminals convicted for able offences, by provinces, in 1899, and the totals for 1885 to 1899 :—

GES OF JUVENILE CRIMINALS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES IN 1899.

Provinces.	Under 16 Years.		16 Years and under 21.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
).	492	25	473	35
. . . . .	276	8	307	30
cotia	39	1	39	3
runswick	22	. . . . .	30	1
ba	36	3	30	1
Columbia.	29	. . . .	25	3
Edward Island	2	. . . .	. . . .	. . . .
West Territories.	3	. . . .	3	1
Totals.	899	37	907	74

TOTALS FOR 1885-99.

Provinces.	Under 16 Years.		16 Years and under 21.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
. . . . .	5,687	242	6,550	580
. . . . .	2,516	200	3,095	256
otia	367	14	446	42
unswick.	181	4	218	16
ba	209	7	311	22
Columbia.	174	1	192	19
Edward Island	81	1	57	9
rest Territories.	21	. . . .	94	4
Totals.	9,236	469	10,963	948
Average	616	31	731	63

enile criminals furnished 33·55 per cent of the total convictions for ible offences for the year 1899, and 31·68 per cent for the period o 1899, inclusive.

The following table gives the ages of juvenile criminals convicted for indictable offences, by classes, in 1899, and the totals for 1885-99:—

AGES OF JUVENILE CRIMINALS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES IN 1899.

Offences.	Under 16 Years.		16 Years and under 21	
	Males.	Females	Males.	Females
1. Offences against the person	42	.....	123	4
2. Offences against property with violence	87	.....	124	1
3. Offences against property without violence	740	37	602	64
4. Malicious offences against property	19	.....	18	1
5. Forgery and offences against the currency	8	.....	16	2
6. Other offences not included in the above classes	3	.....	24	3
Totals	899	37	907	74
TOTALS FOR 1885-99.				
1. Offences against the person	371	16	1,593	68
2. Offences against property with violence	805	4	1,456	3
3. Offences against property without violence	7,750	398	7,328	704
4. Malicious offences against property	161	10	144	5
5. Forgery and offences against the currency	24	1	106	5
6. Other offences not included in the above classes	125	40	336	169
Totals	9,236	469	10,963	948
Average	616	31	731	63

IMMIGRATION.

The following table gives the number of declared settlers arrived in Canada during the years 1898 and 1899:—

Nationality.	Number of Immigrants Arrived in	
	1898.	1899.
From the United States	9,119	11,965
English	9,475	8,576
Irish	733	1,337
Scotch	1,400	745
Doukhobors	.....	7,289
Galicians	5,509	6,709
German	563	[illegible]
Scandinavian	724	7
French and Belgian	545	
Other Nationalities	3,832	
Total	31,900	

NOTE.—For expenditure on immigration see page 430.

APPENDIX.

The following is a list of the members of the Senate, in alphabetical order :—

THE SENATE OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, 1900.

SPEAKER—HON. SIR C. A. P. PELLETIER, K.C.M.G. CLERK—S. E. ST. O. CHAPLEAU.

Senators.	Designation.	Senators.	Designation.
The Honourable		The Honourable	
Aikens, James Cox	Home.	McLaren, P.	Perth.
Allan, George W.	York.	McMillan, Donald.	Alexandria.
Almon, Wm. J.	Jr.M. Halifax, N.S.	McSweeney, Peter	Moncton, N.B.
Armand, Joseph F.	Repentigny.	Macdonald, A. A.	Charlottetown.
Baird, G. T.	Perth Centre, N.B.	Macdonald, William J.	Victoria City, B.C.
Baker, Geo. B.	Victoria, N.B.	MacKeen, David.	Cape Breton.
Bernier, Thos. A.	S. Boniface.	MacInnes, Donald.	Burlington.
Bolduc, Joseph	Lauzon.	Masson, Louis F. R.	Mille Iles.
Boucherville, C. E. B. de. C.M.G.	Montarville.	Merner, Samuel.	Hamburg.
Bowell, Sir Mackenzie (K. C.M.G.).	Hastings.	Miller, William	Richmond.
Burpee, Chas.		Mills, D.	London.
Carling, Sir J. (K.C.M.G.)		Montplaisir, Hypolite.	Shawinegan.
Carmichael, J. W.	New Glasgow, N.S.	O'Brien, James	Victoria.
Casgrain, Charles E.	Windsor, Ont.	O'Donohoe, John	Erie.
Casgrain, Joseph P. B.	De Lanaudière.	Ogilvie, Alexander W.	Alma.
Clemow, Francis	Jr. M. Rideau.	Owens, William.	Inkerman.
Cochrane, Matthew H.	Wellington, Que.	Paquet, J. A	La Salle.
Cox, G. A	Toronto.	Pelletier, Sir C. A. P., K.C.M.G. (Speaker).	Grandville.
Dandurand, R.	De Lorimier.	Perley, W. D.	Wolseley.
Dever, James.	Sr.M.St.John, N.B	Poirier, Pascal.	Acadie.
Dickey, Robert B.	Amherst.	Power, Laurence G	Sr.M. Halifax, N.S.
Dobson, John.	Lindsay.	Primrose, Clarence.	Pictou.
Drummond, George A.	Kennebec.	Prowse, Sam.	King's, P.E.I.
Ferguson, D.	Queen's, P.E.I.	Reesor, David	" Ont.
Fiset, J. B. R.	Gulf.	Reid, James.	Cariboo.
Forget, Louis J.	Sorel.	Ross, J. J.	De la Durantaye.
Fulford, Geo. T.	Brockville.	Scott, Richard W.	Sr. M. Ottawa.
Gillmor, A. H.	St. George, N.B.	Shehyn, Joseph.	Laurentides.
Gowan, James R.	Barrie.	Smith, Kt., Sir Frank.	Toronto.
Hingston, Kt., Sir W. H.	Rougemont.	Snowball, J. B.	Chatham, N.B.
Kerr, Wm	Cobourg, Ont.	Sullivan, Michael.	Kingston.
King, G. G.	Chipman, N.B.	Templeman, Wm.	New-Westminster.
Kirchhoffer, John N.	Selkirk.	Thibaudeau, Jos. R.	Rigaud.
Landry, A. C. P. R.	Stadacona.	Thibaudeau, A. A.	De la Vallière.
Lougheed, James A.	Calgary.	Vidal, Alexander.	Sarnia.
Lovitt, J.	Yarmouth, N.S.	Villeneuve, Jos. O.	De Salaberry.
McCallum, Lachlan	Monck.	Wark, David.	Fredericton.
McDonald, William.	Cape Breton.	Watson, Robt	Portage la Prairie.
McKay, Thomas.	Truro.	Wood, Josiah.	Sackville.
McKindsey, George C.	Milton.	Yeo, John	East Prince, P.E.I.
		Young, Findlay M.	Killarney.

The following is a list of the members of the House of Commons, with their constituencies arranged in alphabetical order :—

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, 1900.

Speaker—Hon. Thomas Bain.

Clerk—Sir John George Bourinot, K.C.M.G., D.C.L., LL.D.

Constituencies.	Names of Members.	Constituencies.	Names of Members.
Addington	Bell, John W.	Durham, E. R.	Craig, Thomas Dixon.
Albert	Lewis, William J.	Durham, W. R.	Beith, Robert.
Alberta	Oliver, Frank.	Elgin, E. R.	Ingram, Andrew R.
Algoma	Dyment, Albert Edward	Elgin, W. R.	Casey, George Elliott.
Annapolis	Mills, John B.	Essex, N. R.	McGregor, William.
Antigonish	McIsaac, Colin F.	Essex, S. R.	Cowan, Mahlon K.
Argenteuil	Christie, Thomas.	Frontenac	Rogers, David Dickson.
Assiniboïa, East	Douglas, James Moffat.	Gaspé	Lemieux, Rodolphe.
Assiniboïa, West	Davin, Nicholas Flood.	Glengarry	McLennan, Roderick R.
Bagot	Marcil, Joseph Edmond.	Gloucester	Blanchard, Théotime.
Beauce	Godbout, Joseph.	Grenville, S. Riding	Reid, John Dowsley.
Beauharnois	Bergeron, Joseph Gédéon Horace.	Grey, E. R.	Sproule, Thomas S.
Bellechasse	Talbot, Onésiphore Ernest.	Grey, N. R.	Paterson, Hon. William.
Berthier	Archambault, J. E.	Grey, S. R.	Landerkin, George.
Bonaventure	Guité, Jean François.	Guysborough	Fraser, Duncan C.
Bothwell	Clancy, James.	Haldimand & Monck	Montague, Hon. Walter H.
Brandon	Sifton, Hon. Clifford.	Halifax	Borden, Robert L. Russell, Benjamin.
Brant, S. R.	Heyd, Charles Bernhard.	Halton	Henderson, David.
Brockville	Comstock, Wm. Henry.	Hamilton	Macpherson, Thomas Henry. Wood, Andrew Trow.
Brome	Fisher, Hon. Sydney Arthur.	Hants	Vacant.
Bruce, E. R.	Cargill, Henry.	Hastings, E. R.	Hurley, Jeremiah M.
Bruce, N. R.	McNeill, Alexander.	Hastings, N. R.	Carscallen, Alexander W.
Bruce, W. R.	Tolmie, John.	Hastings, W. R.	Corby, Henry.
Burrard	Maxwell, George.	Hochelaga	Madore, J. Alexander Camille.
Cape Breton	McDougall, Hector F. Tupper, Hon. Sir Charles, Bart. (G.C.M.G.)	Huntingdon	Scriver, Julius.
Cardwell	Stubbs, William.	Huron, E. R.	Macdonald, Peter.
Carleton (N. B.)	Hale, Frederic Harding.	Huron, S. R.	McMillan, John.
Carleton (O.)	Hodgins, William T.	Huron, W. R.	Holmes, Robert.
Chambly & Vercheres	Geoffrion, Victor.	Inverness	McLennan, Angus.
Champlain	Marcotte, François Arthur.	Jacques-Cartier	Monk, Frederick D.
Charlevoix	Angers, Charles.	Joliette	Bazinet, Charles.
Charlotte	Ganong, Gilbert W.	Kamouraska	Carroll, Henry George.
Chateauguay	Brown, James Pollock.	Kent (N. B.)	McInerney, George V.
Chicoutimi & Saguenay	Savard, Paul V.	Kent (O)	Campbell, Archibald.
Colchester	McClure, Firman.	King's (N. B.)	Domville, James.
Compton	Pope, Rufus Henry.	King's (N. S.)	Borden, Hon. Frederick W.
Cornwall & Stormont	Snetsinger, John Goodall	King's (P.E.I.)	Macdonald, Augustine Colin.
Cumberland	Logan, Hance J.	Kingston	Britton, Byron Moffat.
Digby	Copp, Albert J. S.	Labelle	Bourassa, Henri.
Dorchester	Morin, Jean Baptiste.	Lambton, E. R.	Fraser, John.
Drummond & Arthabaska	Lavergne, Louis.	Lambton, W. R.	Johnston, Thos. George.
Dundas	Broder, Andrew.	Lanark, N. R.	Rosamond, Bennett.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS—*Continued.*

Constituencies.	Names of Members.	Constituencies.	Names of Members.
Lanark, S. R.	Haggart, Hon. John	Peterborough, E. R.	Lang, John.
Laprairie & Napierville	Graham. Monet, Dominique.	Peterborough, W. R.	Kendry, James.
L'Assomption	Gauthier, Joseph.	Pictou	Tupper, Hon. Sir Charles H. (K.C.M.G.) Bell, Adam Carr.
Laval	Fortin, Thomas.	Pontiac	Poupore, William Joseph.
Leeds & Grenville, W. R.	Frost, Francis Theodore.	Portneuf	Vacant.
Leeds, S. R.	Taylor, George.	Prescott	Proulx, Isidore.
Lennox	Wilson, Uriah.	Prince County, E. R.	Bell, John Howatt.
Lévis	Demers, Louis Julien.	Prince County, W R.	McLellan, B. D.
Lincoln & Niagara.	Gibson, William.	Prince Edward	Pettet, William Varney.
Lisgar	Richardson, R. L.	Provencher	LaRivière, Alphonse A.C.
L'Islet	Dechêne, Arthur Miville.	Quebec, Centre	Malouin, Albert.
London	Beattie, Thomas.	Quebec, East	Laurier, Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid (G.C.M.G.)
Lotbinière	Fortier, Edmond.	Quebec, West	Dobell, Hon. Richard R.
Lunenburg	Kaulbach, Charles Edwin	Quebec (County)	Fitzpatrick, Hon. Charles
Macdonald	Rutherford, J. G.	Queen's County, E. R. (P E.I.)	Martin, Alexander.
Maisonneuve	Préfontaine, Raymond.	Queen's County, W.R. (P.E.I.)	Davies, Hon. Sir Louis H. (C.C.M.G.)
Marquette	Roche, William James.	Renfrew, N. R.	Mackie, Thomas.
Maskinongé	Legris, Joseph Hormisdas	Renfrew, S. R.	Ferguson, John.
Megantic	Turcot, George.	Restigouche	McAlister, John.
Middlesex, E. R.	Gilmour, James.	Richelieu	Bruneau, Arthur Aimé.
Middlesex, N. R.	Ratz, Valentine.	Richmond (N. S.)	Gillies, Joseph A.
Middlesex, S. R.	McGugan, Malcolm.	Richmond and Wolfe (Q.)	Stenson, Michael Thomas.
Middlesex, W.R.	Calvert, William Samuel	Rimouski	Ross, Jean Auguste.
Missisquoi	Meigs, Daniel Bishop.	Rouville	Brodeur, Louis Philippe.
Montcalm	Dugas, Louis E.	Russell	Edwards, William C.
Montmagny	Martineau, Pierre R.	St. Hyacinthe	Bernier, Hon. Michel E.
Montmorency	Casgrain, Thomas Chase.	St. John (N. B.). City.	Ellis, John Valentine.
Montreal, St. Anne	Quinn, Michael Joseph	St. John (N. B.). City and Co	Tucker, Joseph John.
Montreal, St. Antoine	Francis. Roddick, Thomas G.	St John and Iberville	Tarte, Hon. Joseph I.
Montreal, St. James	Desmarais, Odilon.	Saskatchewan	Davis, Thomas Osborne.
Montreal, St. Laurent	Penny, Edward Goff.	Selkirk	Macdonell, John Alex.
Montreal, St. Mary	Dupré, Hercule.	Shefford	Parmalee, Charles Henry.
Muskoka	McCormick, George.	Shelburne & Queen's (N.S.)	Fielding, Hon. Wm. S.
New Westminster.	Morrison, Aulay.	Sherbrooke	McIntosh, John.
Nicolet	Leduc, J. H.	Simcoe, E. R.	Bennett, William H.
Nipissing	Klock, James B.	Simcoe, N. R.	McCarthy, Leighton Goldie.
Norfolk, N. R.	Charlton, John.	Simcoe, S. R.	Vacant.
Norfolk, S. R.	Tisdale, Hon. David.	Soulanges	Bourbonnais, Augustin.
Northumberland (N. B.)	Robinson, James.	Stanstead	Moore, Alvin H.
Northumberland (O.) E. R.	Cochrane, Edward.	Sunbury and Queen's (N. B.)	Blair, Hon. Andrew G.
Northumberland (O.) W. R.	Guillet, George.	Témiscouata	Gauvreau, Chas. Auguste.
Ontario, N. R.	Graham, Duncan.	Terrebonne	Chauvin, Léon Adolphe.
Ontario, S. R.	Burnett, Leonard.		
Ontario, W. R.	Gould, Isaac James.		
Ottawa (City)	Belcourt, Napoléon A. Hutchison, William.		
Oxford, N. R.	Sutherland, Hon. James.		
Oxford, S. R.	Cartwright, Hon. Sir R. (G.C.M.G.)		
Peel	Featherston, John.		
Perth, N. R.	MacLaren, Alexander F.		
Perth, S. R.	Erb, Dilman Kinsey.		

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS—*Concluded.*

Constituencies.	Names of Members.	Constituencies.	Names of Members.
Three Rivers and St. Maurice	Caron, Hon. Sir Adolphe (K.C.M.G.)	Welland	McCleary, William.
Toronto, Centre	Vacant.	Wellington, C.R.	Semple, Andrew.
Toronto, East	Robertson, John Ross.	Wellington, N.R.	McMullen, James.
Toronto, West	Clarke, Edward Fred.	Wellington, S.R.	Kloepfer, Christian.
	Osler, Edmund Boyd.	Wentworth & Brant, N.R.	Somerville, James.
Two Mountains	Ethier, Joseph Arthur C.	Wentworth, S.R.	Bain, Hon. Thomas.
Vancouver	Vacant.	Westmoreland	Powell, Henry A.
Vaudreuil	Harwood, Henry S.	Winnipeg	Puttee, A. W.
Victoria (B.C.)	Earle, Thomas.	Wright	Champagne, Louis N.
	Prior, Hon. Edward G.	Yale and Cariboo	Bostock, Hewitt.
Victoria (N.B.)	Costigan, Hon. John.	Yamaska	Mignault, Roch M. S.
Victoria (N.S.)	Bethune, John L.	Yarmouth	Flint, Thomas Barnard.
Victoria (O), N.R.	Hughes, Samuel.	York (N.B.)	Foster, Hon. George E.
Victoria (O), S.R.	McHugh, George.	York (O.), E.R.	Maclean, William F.
Waterloo, N.R.	Seagram, Joseph E.	York (O.), N.R.	Mulock, Hon. William.
Waterloo, S.R.	Livingston, James.	York (O.), W.R.	Wallace, N. Clarke.

wing are the lists of the members of the several Provincial s :—

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1900.

—Hon. F. E. A. Evanturel. Clerk—Chas. Clarke.

ies.	Representatives.	Constituencies.	Representatives.
.....	Reid, James	Middlesex, North	Taylor, W. H.
....	Farwell, C. F.	Middlesex, West.	Ross, Hon. Geo. W.
t...	Conmee, James	Monck	Harcourt, Hon. R.
.....	Burt, Daniel	Muskoka	Bridgland, Dr S.
.....	Preston, Thomas H.	Nipissing.....	Loughrin, John
....	Graham, Geo. P.	Norfolk, North..	Carpenter, E. C.
.....	Malcolm, Andrew.	Norfolk, South...	Charlton, W. A.
.....	Bowman, Chas. M.	NorthumbT'nd,E.	Douglas, J. H.
.....	Truax, R. A.	NorthumbT'nd,W	Clarke, Samuel
.....	Little, E. A.	Ontario, North ..	Hoyle, W. H.
..	Kidd, G. N.	Ontario, South...	Dryden, Hon. J.
.....	Barr, John	Ottawa.....	Lemsden, Alex.
.....	Whitney, J. P.		Powell, C. B.
.....	Fallis, W. A.	Oxford, North....	Pattullo, Andrew
t ...	Reid, W. H.	Oxford, South....	McKay, A.
.....	Brower, C. A.	Parry Sound.....	Beatty, W. R.
.. .	Macdiarmid, Finlay G.	Peel.....	Smith, J.
.....	McKee, W. J.	Perth, North	Brown, John.
....	Auld, John Allan	Perth, South.....	Monteith, Nelson
.....	Gallagher, John S.	Peterborough, E.	Blezard, T.
.....	McDonald, D. R.	Peterborough, W.	Stratton, J. R.
....	Joynt, R. L.	Prescott.....	Evanturel, Hon. F. E. A.
.....	Lucas, J. B.	Prince Edward...	Dempsey, W. R.
...	Boyd, G. M.	Renfrew, North..	Munro, John W.
.....	Jamieson, D.	Renfrew, South..	Latchford, Hon. J. R.
....	Holmes, J. W.	Russell	Guibord, O.
....	Barber, John R.	Simcoe, Centre...	Thompson, A. B.
est ..	Colquhoun, E. A.	Simcoe, East.....	Miscampbell, A.
st...	Carscallen, H.	Simcoe, West. ..	Duff, J. S.
st ...	Russell, Samuel	Stormont.....	McLaughlin, J.
th ..	Allen, W. J.	Toronto, East....	Pyne, R. A.
st...	Morrison, M. B.	Toronto, North ..	Marter, G. F.
.....	Hislop, A.	Toronto, South...	Foy, J. J.
.....	Eilber, H.	Toronto, West. ..	Crawford, Thomas
.....	Garrow, Hon. J. T.	Victoria, East ..	Carnegie, J. H.
....	Ferguson, Robert	Victoria, West .	Fox, S. J.
.....	Pardo, T. L.	Waterloo, North.	Briethaupt, S. J.
....	Harty, Hon. W.	Waterloo, South..	Kribs, W. A.
st....	Pettypiece, H. J.	Welland..... ...	German, W. M.
st...	Pardee, F. F.	Wellington, East.	Gibson, Hon. J. M.
h ...	Caldwell, W. C.	Wellington,South	Mutrie, John.
h....	Matheson, A. J.	Wellington, West	Tucker, James.
.. ...	Beatty, Walter	Wentworth, N...	Wardell, T. A.
....	Aylsworth, B. E.	Wentworth, S....	Dickenson, J.
...	Jessop, Dr E.	York, East	Richardson, John
. ...	Leys, F. B.	York, North.....	Davis, Hon. E. J.
ast...	Robson, Thomas	York, West	Hill, W. J.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, 1900.

SPEAKER—HON. H. ARCHAMBEAULT. CLERK—LOUIS FRÉCHETTE.

Divisions.	Names.	Divisions.	Names.
Alma	Berthiaume, Trefflé	Lauzon	Audet, N.
Bedford	McCorkill, J. C. J. S.	Les Laurentides	Chapais, Thomas
De la Durantaye	Garneau, Pierre	Mille Isles	Mathiew, Frs. X.
De Lanaudière	Sylvestre, Louis	Montarville	DeBoucherville, C. B.
De la Vallière	Méthot, François X. O.	Repentigny	Archambeault, Horace
De Lorimier	Girouard, Jean	Rigaud	Lanctôt, Joseph
De Salaberry	Rolland, Damien	Rougemont	Ouimet, Gédéon
Golfe	Turner, Richard	Shawinegan	Ross, John Jones
Granville	Pelletier, Thomas Ph.	Sorel	Pérodeau, Narcisse
Inkerman	Bryson, George, jun.	Stadacona	Sharples, John
Kennebec	Cormier, Napoléon Chas.	Victoria	Ward, James Kew
La Salle	Larue, V. Wenceslas	Wellington	Gilman, Francis E.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1900.

SPEAKER—HON. JULES TESSIER. CLERK—L. G. DESJARDINS.

Constituencies.	Representatives.	Constituencies.	Representatives.
Argenteuil	Weir, W. A.	Montmagny	Lislois, J. C.
Arthabaska	Girouard, J. E.	Montmorency	Bouffard, E.
Bagot	McDonald, M.	Montreal No. 1	Lacombe, G. A.
Beauce	Beland, H. S.	Montreal No. 2	Gouin, L.
Beauharnois	Plante, Arthur	Montreal No. 3	Rainville, H. B.
Bellechase	Turgeon, Hon. A.	Montreal No. 4	Atwater, Hon. A. W.
Berthier	Chenevert, C. A.	Montreal No. 5	Bickerdike, R.
Bonaventure	Clapperton, W. H.	Montreal No. 6	Guerin, Hon. J. J. E.
Brome	Duffy, Hon. H. T.	Napierville	Doris, C.
Chambly	Rocheleau, A.	Nicolet	Ball, G.
Champlain	Grenier, P.	Ottawa	Major, C. B.
Charlevoix	D'Auteuil, P.	Pontiac	Gillies, D.
Châteauguay	Robidoux, Hon. J. E.	Portneuf	Tessier, Hon. Jules
Chicoutimi and Saguenay	Petit, H.	Quebec, Centre	Robitaille, A.
Compton	Hunt, J.	Quebec (County)	Garneau, N.
Dorchester	Pelletier, Hon. L. P.	Quebec, East	Vacant
Drummond	Watts, W. J.	Quebec, West	Carbray, F.
Gaspé	Flynn, Hon. E. J.	Richelieu	Cardin, L. P. P.
Hochelaga	Décarie, D. J.	Richmond	Bédard, J.
Huntingdon	Stephens, Hon. G. W.	Rimouski	Tessier, A.
Iberville	Gosselin, F.	Rouville	Dufresne, A. N.
Jacques-Cartier	Chauret, J. A.	St. Hyacinthe	Dessaulles, G. C.
Joliette	Tellier, J. M.	St. John	Marchand, Hon. F. G.
Kamouraska	Roy, L. R.	St. Maurice	Duplessis, L. T. N. L.
Lake St. John	Girard, Jos.	St. Sauveur	Parent, Hon. S. N.
Laprairie	Cherrier, C. S.	Shefford	DeGrosbois, T. B.
L'Assomption	Marion, J.	Sherbrooke	Panneton, L. E.
Laval	LeBlanc, Hon. P. E.	Soulanges	Bourbonnais, A. G.
Lévis	Langelier, Hon. Chas.	Stanstead	Hackett, Hon. M. F.
L'Islet	Déchêne, Hon. F. G. M.	Témiscouata	Talbot, F. A.
Lotbinière	Laliberté, E. H.	Terrebonne	Nantel, Hon. G. A.
Magdalen Islands	Delaney, P. P.	Three Rivers	Normand, T. E.
Maskinongé	Caron, H.	Two Mountains	Champagne, H.
Matane	Caron, Donat	Vaudreuil	Lalonde, E.
Mégantic	Smith, G. R.	Verchères	Blanchard, E.
Missisquoi	Cotton, Dr. Cedric L.	Wolfe	Chicoyne, J. A.
Montcalm	Bissonnette, P. J. L.	Yamaska	Allard, Louis Jules

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, 1900.

PRESIDENT—HON. ROBERT BOAK. CLERK—A. G. TROOP.

The Honourable—
D. McN. Parker, M.D.
Charles M. Franchoville.
David McCurdy.
W. T. Pipes, M. E. C.
W. H. Owen.
Geo. Whitman.
M. H. Goudge.
W. H. Ray.
W. B. Smith.
Jno. McNeil.

The Honourable—
Jason M. Mack.
Isidore LeBlanc.
H. M. Robichau.
Robt. Drummond.
C. N. Cummings.
A. P. Welton.
J. E. Corbett.
J. N. Armstrong.
William Law.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1900.

SPEAKER—F. A. LAURENCE. CLERK—J. W. OUSELEY.

Constituencies.	Members.	Constituencies.	Members.
Annapolis	Longley, Hon. J. W. Bancroft, J. A.	Inverness	McDonald, Jas. Doucette, M. J.
Antigonish	McGillivray, Hon. A. Chisholm, C. P.	King	Dodge, B. H. Wickwire, H. H.
Cape Breton	Kendall, A. S., M.D. Johnston, Alex.	Lunenburg	Church, Hon. C. E. Sperry, Jno. P.
Colchester	McMullin, T. G. Laurence, F. A.	Pictou	McGregor, J. D. McDonald, E. M.
Cumberland	Black, Hon. T. R. Fraser, Alex. E.	Queen's	Fitzpatrick, M. H. Farrell, E. M.
Digby	Comeau, Hon. A. H. Gidney, A. M.	Richmond	Keillor, Thos. Joyce, S.
Guysboro'	Ferguson, W. A. Sinclair, J. H.	Shelburne	Finlayson, D. Johnson, Hon. T.
Halifax	Mitchell, Geo. McPherson, Hon. D. Wallace, W. B.	Victoria	Robertson, J. Murray, Hon. G. H. Morrison, J. G.
Hants	Wilcox, C. S. Dryedale, A.	Yarmouth	Stoneman, A. H. LeBlanc, N. S.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1900.

SPEAKER—HON. GEORGE F. HILL. CLERK—HENRY B. RAINSFORD.

Counties.	Members.	Post Office Address.
Albert	Hon. Henry R. Emmerson	Dorchester.
	Charles J. Osman	Hillsboro.
Carleton	Frank B. Carvell	Woodstock.
	Hugh Henry McCain	Florenceville.
	James K. Flemming	Peel.
Charlotte	James Russell	Bay Side, *via* St. Andrew
	Hon. George F. Hill	St. Stephen.
	James O'Brien	St. George,
	William F. Todd	St. Stephen.
Gloucester	Joseph Poirier	Bathurst.
	Theobald M. Burns	Grand Anse.
	John Young	Tracadie.
Kent	Urbain Johnson	St. Louis.
	James Barnes	Wellington, Buctouche.
	Peter H. Leger	Grand Digue.
King's	Hon. A. S. White	Sussex.
	George G. G. Scovil	Bellisle Creek, Springfield
	Hon. William Pugsley	St. John.
Madawaska	Fred. LaForest	Edmundston.
	Narcisse A. Gagnon	St. Basil.
Northumberland	Hon. L. J. Tweedie	Chatham.
	Hon. J. P. Burchill	Nelson.
	John O'Brien	Nelson.
	Charles E. Fish	Newcastle.
Queen's	Hon. L. P. Farris	White's Cove.
	Isaac W. Carpenter	Carpenter.
Restigouche	Hon. Chas. H. LaBillois	Dalhousie.
	W. Albert Mott	Campbellton.
St. John City	Wm. Shaw	St. John.
	George Robertson	St. John.
	Hon. Harrison A. McKeown	St. John.
	Daniel J. Purdy	St. John.
St. John County	Hon. Albert T. Dunn	Musquash.
	John McLeod	Black River.
Sunbury	Parker Glasier	Fredericton.
	J. Douglas Hazen	St. John.
Victoria	James E. Porter	Andover.
	Thomas Lawson	Andover.
Westmoreland	Oliver M. Melanson	Shediac.
	William F. Humphrey	Moncton.
	W. Woodbury Wells	Port Elgin.
	Clifford W. Robinson	Moncton.
York	Alexander Gibson, Jr.	Marysville.
	Hon. Frederick P. Thompson	Fredericton.
	W. Turney Whitehead	Fredericton.
	John A. Campbell	Spring Hill.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1900.

SPEAKER—HON. WM. HESPELER. CLERK—A.H. CORELLI.

Constituencies.	Members.
Avondale	Argue, James.
Beautiful Plains	Davidson, Hon. John A.
Birtle	Mickle, Hon. Charles J.
Brandon (City)	McInnis, Stanley W.
Carillon	Jérome, Martin.
Cypress	Steel, George.
Dauphin	Burrows, T. A.
Deloraine	Young, Charles A.
Emerson	McFadden, Hon. D. H.
Gimli	Baldwinson, B. L.
Kildonan and St. Andrews	Grain, Dr. O. I.
Killarney	Lawrence, George.
Lakeside	McKenzie, James.
Lansdowne	Norris, T. C.
La Vérandrye	Lagimodiére, Wm.
Lorne	Riddell, James.
Manitou	Rogers, Robert.
Minnedosa	Myers, R. H.
Morden	Ruddell, J. H.
Morris	Campbell, Hon. C. H.
Mountain	Greenway, Hon. Thomas.
Norfolk	Lyons, R. F.
North Brandon	Greenwood, Thos. E.
Portage la Prairie	Garland, Wm.
Rhineland	Winkler, V.
Rockwood	Riley, Isaac.
Rosenfeldt	Hespeler, Hon. W.
Russell	Mullins, Henry A.
St. Boniface	Bertrand, S. A. D.
Saskatchewan	Ferguson, W.
Souris	Thompson, A. E.
South Brandon	Fowler, F. O.
Springfield	Smith, Thomas H.
Turtle Mountain	Johnston, Hon. James.
Virden	Simpson, Jas.
Westbourne	Morton, Thomas L.
Winnipeg, Centre	McMillan, Hon. D. H.
Winnipeg, North	Neilson, Dr. W. J.
Winnipeg, South	Macdonald, Hon. H. J.
Woodlands	Roblin, R. P.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1900.

SPEAKER—HON. JNO. P. BOOTH. CLERK—THORNTON FELL.

Constituencies.	Members.
Westminster—	
Riding of Delta	John Oliver.
Riding of Chilliwhack	Charles William Munro.
Riding of Dewdney	Hon. Richard McBride.
Riding of Richmond	Thomas Kidd.
New Westminster City	John Cunningham Brown.
Vancouver City	James Ford Garden. Joseph Martin. Robert Garnet Tatlow. Hugh Bowie Gilmour.
Yale—	
West Riding	Dennis Murphy.
East Riding	Price Ellison.
North Riding	Frederick John Fulton.
Lillooet—	
East Riding	Hon. James Douglas Prentice.
West Riding	Alfred Wellington Smith.
West Kootenay—	
Revelstoke Riding	Thomas Taylor.
Slocan Riding	Robert Francis Green.
Nelson Riding	John Houston.
Rossland Riding	Smith Curtis.
East Kootenay—	
North Riding	Hon. Wilmer Cleveland Wells.
South Riding	Edwin C. Smith.
Cariboo	Joseph Hunter, Samuel Augustus Rogers.
Victoria City	Harry Dallas Helmcken. Richard Hall. Hon. John Herbert Turner. Albert Edward McPhillips.
North Victoria	Hon. John Paton Booth.
South Victoria	Hon. David MacEwan Eberts.
Esquimalt	William Henry Hayward. Charles Edward Pooley.
Cowichan	Charles Herbert Dickie.
Alberni	Allan Webster Neill.
Nanaimo City	Ralph Smith.
North Nanaimo	William Wallace Burns McInnes.
South Nanaimo	Hon. James Dunsmuir.
Comox	Lewis Alfred Mounce.
*Cassiar	Charles W. D. Clifford. Joe. Staples.

*This election will probably be contested as one polling station made no return, poll being held there.

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1900.

SPEAKER—HON. JAS. H. CUMMISKEY. CLERK—ANGUS B. MCKENZIE.

Constituencies.	Members.	P. O. Address.
ing's County, 1st District	Kickham, John *C	Souris' East.
" "	MacLean, Hon. Jas. R C	Charlottetown.
" 2nd "	McLaughlin, Hon. A C	Peake's Station.
" "	Peters, Arthur †A	Charlottetown.
" 3rd "	McDonald, James E. C	Cardigan.
" "	Shaw, Cyrus A	New Perth.
" 4th "	McKinnon, Murdock C	
" "	Prowse, A. P. A	Georgetown.
" 5th "	Gordon, Daniel. C	"
" "	McDonald, Archibald J A	"
een's County, 1st "	Sinclair, Hon. Peter C	Springfield.
" "	Campbell, W A	Charlottetown.
" 2nd "	Farquharson, Hon. D.	"
" "	Douglass, Dr. A	Milton.
" 3rd "	Cummiskey, Hon. Jas. H. C	Fort Augustus.
" 4th "	Forbes, Hon. George C	Vernon River Bridge.
" "	MacLean, A. A.	Charlottetown.
" Charlottetown	Rogers, Hon. Benjamin C	"
" "	Prowse, Lemuel E A	"
nce County, 1st District	Birch, James E C	Alberton.
" "	Pineau, Henry	
" 2nd "	McWilliams, Alfred C	West Cape.
" "	Richards, Hon J. W C	Bideford.
" 3rd "	McDonald, John A C	Indian River.
" "	Arsenault, Joseph F A	Barlow's Mills, Lot 16.
" 4th "	McNutt, Hon. Peter C	Malpeque.
" "	Reid, Samuel.	Tryon.
" 5th "	McMillan, Hon. A C	Summerside.
" "	Gilberts, DesRoches A	"

*Councillor. † Assemblyman.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1900.

SPEAKER—HON. WILLIAM EAKIN. CLERK—R. B. GORDON.

Electoral Districts.	Members and P. O. Address.
Banff	Sifton, A. L., Calgary.
Battleford	Prince, Benj., Battleford, Sask.
Batoche	Fisher, Charles, Duck Lake, Sask.
Cannington	McDiarmid, E. C., Cannington Manor, Assa.
East Calgary	Cross, A. E., Calgary, Alb.
Edmonton	McCauley, Matthew, Edmonton, Alta.
Grenfell	Lake, R. S., Grenfell, Assa.
High River	Wallace, R. A., High River, Alb.
Kinistino	Meyers, Wm. F., Kinistino, Sask.
Lethbridge	DeVeber, L. Geo., Lethbridge, Alb.
Macleod	*Haultain, Hon. F. W. G., Regina, Assa.
Medicine Hat	Creely, Horace A., Maple Creek, Assa.
Mitchell	McIntyre, J. A., Duck Lake, Sask.
Moosomin	Smith, A. S., Moosomin, Assa.
Moosejaw	*Ross, Hon. Jas. H., Regina, Assa.
North Qu'Appelle	McDonald, D. H., Fort Qu'Appelle.
North Regina	Brown, G. W., Regina, Assa.
Prince Albert West	McKay, Thos., Prince Albert, Sask.
" East	McLeod, Samuel "
Red Deer	Simpson, John A., Innisfail, Alb.
*Saltcoats	Eakin, Hon. W., Crescent Lake, Assa.
Souris	Connell, J. W., Carnduff, Assa.
South Qu'Appelle	*Bulyea, Hon. G. H. V., Regina, Assa.
South Regina	Hawkes, Hon. J. B., Balgonie, Assa.
St. Albert	Villeneuve, F., Edmonton, Alb.
Victoria	Shera, J. W., Fort Saskatchewan, Alb.
West Calgary	Bennett, R. B., Calgary, Alb.
Wetaskiwin	Rosenroll, A. S., Wetaskiwin, Alb.
Whitewood	Gillis, A. B., Whitewood, Assa.
Wolseley	Elliott, W., Wolseley, Assa.
Yorkton	Patrick, Thos. A., Yorkton, Assa.

* Members of Executive Council.

INDEX.

	PAGE.
ACCIDENT insurance in Canada	504
Accidents on railways, 1875-99	359
Administration of justice. Expenditure on, 1868-99	449
Aggregate trade of Canada by countries	194-95
Agricultural products, exports of, to Great Britain and United States	101
" " 1890-99	264-265 ; 266-267
" United Kingdom's imports of (by countries)	106-119
Agricultural statistics	73-126
Agriculture, export of meats, 1868-99	98
" " produce of, 1898-99	97
Alberta, area of	3
Animals and products, exports of 1890-99	262-263 ; 264-265
" " to Great Britain	100
" " to United States	100
Area of Canada	2
" " by provinces	2-3
" Alberta	3
" Assiniboia	3
" Athabasca	3
" British Columbia	2
" Keewatin	2
" Mackenzie	3
" New Brunswick	2
" Nova Scotia	2
" Ontario	2
" Prince Edward Island	2
" Quebec	2
" Saskatchewan	3
" Ungava	3
" Yukon	3
" and population of United Kingdom and British possessions	49-50
" " different countries	50-55
" of Dominion Lands set out for settlement	64
Area and yield of crops in Ontario	74
" " Manitoba	74
" yield of grains in principal foreign countries	78
Argentina, Canada's trade with	308
Arts, agriculture and statistics, expenditure on, 1868-99	449
Asbestus, production of, 1887-99	127
" production and exports of	166
Assessment system life insurance	501-503
Assets, analysis of public	472
" liabilities and net debt of Canada, 1868-99	469
" public with and without interest, 1868-99	472
Assiniboia, area of	3
Asylums for insane	548
Athabasca, area of	3
Atlantic graving dock	425
Australia, births, deaths and marriages in	572
" exports and imports, Canada	306-7
Austria, Canada's trade with	309
BACON, exports of, 1868-99	98
Banking, amounts due to Canadian banks by outside banks	323
" amount on deposit in banks	321
" average yearly circulation bank note, five-year periods	324
" bank branches, each bank	328
" banks' statements, 1896-99	[illegible]
" capital *paid up*, 1868-99	[illegible]

Banking, clearing houses in Canada
" deposits payable after notice, five-year periods.
" deposits payable on demand.
" discounts given by banks, by five-year periods.
" discounts given to the public, 1868-99
" liabilities and assets of banks, 1868-99
" " percentages
" notes in circulation
" overdue notes and debts, per cent
" reserve fund held by banks, 1888-99
Beef, exports of, 1868-99
Belgium, Canada's trade with
Births, deaths and marriages in Canada
" " in Cities
" " in different countries
Boards of Trade, number of, by provinces
Boundaries of Canada
Bounties (fishing) *see* Fishing Bounties
" to fishermen
" on iron
" paid on iron, steel ingots, &c
Bourne's index prices
Bradstreet's index of prices
Brazil, Canada's trade with
Breadstuffs, exported from Canada, quantities
" values of exports of
British Africa, exports and imports, Canada
British Columbia, area of
" debt and assets, 1882-99
" density of population in
" educational statistics
" executive council of
" government savings banks in
" legislatures of since 1871.
" Lt.-Governors since confederation
" penitentiary, convicts in
" production of coal
" rain and snow in
" receipts and expenses, 1899
" regulations for disposal of public lands
" sea-going tonnage
British Empire external trade per head
" imports and exports, Canada
" imports by Canada, 1878, 1888 and 1898
" shipping in
" trade with Canada, 1899
British East Indies, Canada's exports and imports.
" West Indies, Canada's trade with
" Guiana, Canada's trade with
" preferential tariff
" " imports under by articles
" " imports under by countries
" and United States fire companies, business in Canada
Business failures in Canada, 1899
Building societies, statistics of
" stone, production of, 1887-99
Butter, export of, 1868-99
Bye elections, 1899

CANADA, aggregate trade by countries
" " on goods entered for consumption and exports
" area of coal in
" assets, liabilities and net debt, 1868-99
" boundaries of
" climate of
" coal production of
" imports and exports by classes
" " of coal.

	PAGE.
Canada, imports of coke into	137
" judiciary of	25
" lands and land regulations	61
" money order system	434-436
" mountains of	18
" movements of cereals	84-89
" nickel production	157
" parliaments of	31
" personnel of government of	29
" physical features of	18
" post office statistics	426-438
" public loans obtained	474
" rain and snow in	19
" rivers of	18
" salt production	161
" Senate and Commons of	21
" shipping, registered tonnage	423
" statistics of insolvency	330-333
" " minerals in	127-178
" Temperance Act. Places in force	555
" trade with different countries, 1899	305-317
" countries allowed to engage in coasting trade	418
" business failures in	330-332
" consumption of spirits, beer and tobacco	301
" debt and assets, interest increases—1868-99	473
" density of population in	55
" discovery of	1
" early explorers	1
" electoral franchise of	21
" Executive Com. of Privy Council, 1899	29
" extent of	1
" finance statistics	439-482
" form of Government in	2
" Governors General of	26-27
" " since Confederation	29
" graving docks of	425
" great lakes	18
" gold production of	154
" historical events and dates	3-16
" how it became British	1
" imports of cereals by	86-87
" imports and exports and total trade, 1868-'99	192
" treaties relating to	55-60
Canadian Pacific Railway, lands owned by, terms of sale of	70
Canals, capital expended on	386
" construction, repairs and maintenance	387-388
" distances accommodating	384
" expenditure on	386
" income expenditure	386
" Ottawa and Rideau River system	385
" St. Lawrence River, dimensions	384
" tons and kinds freight carried 1897-'98	398
" total revenue from	386
" traffic through, 1887-'98	393-396
" yearly revenue, from 1897-'99	392
Canned meats, exports of, 1868-'99	98
Cape Breton, governors of	28
Capital account, amounts expended, 1869-'99	445
" " payments, 1895-'99	444
" expenditure on, analysed	470
" for railways, particulars of	346
Capitals of provinces, latitude and longitude of	20
Cattle exports from Canada	94
" in Canada	90
Cement, production of, 1887-'99	129
Census, expenditure on, 1871, 1881 and 1891	449
" returns, acreage under crop, &c., in Dominion	73
Central American States, Canada's trade with	309

	PAGE.
Cereals, imports of, by Canada	86-87
" home consumption	88-89
Charitable institutions, public, in Canada	549
" receipts and expenditures	550
Charlottetown, latitude and longitude of	20
Cheese, exports of, 1868-'99	99
" factories in Canada by provinces	126
Chile, Canada's trade with	310
China "	310
Chinese immigrants, 1886-'99	568
Chromic iron, deposits of	142
Churches, statistics of	517
Cigars, consumption of, in Canada	301
Civil government, expenditure on, 1868-'99	449
Classical colleges in Canada	544
Clearing houses (banks) business, 1896-'99	328-329
" clearings, 12 cities	330
Climate of Canada	18
Coal, area of, in Canada	131
" consumption of in Canada	138
" exports of from Canada	136
" " by provinces	140
" imports by Canada	136
" " provinces	140
" production of, 1887-'99	127
" " by provinces, 1874-'99	133
" " British Columbia	135
" " in Nova Scotia	134
" sales of Nova Scotian	139
" world's production of, 1868-'98	141
Coasting trade of Canada, 1876-'99	418
Coin and bullion, exports of, 1890-'99	270-271
" imported and exported, 1868-'99	192
Coke, imports of, by Canada	137
" production of, 1887-'99	127
Cold storage in Canada	123
" outlay for	124
Collection of revenue, cost of, 1868-'99	452-453
" expenses culling timber	452
" " customs	452
" " Dominion lands	453
" " excise	453
" " of food adulteration	452
" " post office expenses	453
" " public works expenses	453
" railways and canals	453
" weights and measures	453
Colleges in Canada	544
Commons of Canada, constitution of	21
Condensed milk, United Kingdom, demand and supply	124
Consumption of cigars in Canada	301
" malt and malt liquors in Canada	301
" manufactured goods	301
" spirits in Canada	301
" tobacco in Canada	301
" per head, spirits, beer and tobacco	301
Consolidated fund, expenditures, 1868-'99	449-454
" receipts for, 1868-'99	446-448
Convictions for drunkenness by provinces	563
Copy-rights registered, 1868-'99	570
Copper, exports of, 1868-99	138
" production of in Canada	127-128
Cotton wool and waste, imports of, 1868-99	
Countries to which Canada exports, 1878, '88 and '98	
Courts of Canada	
Creameries in Canada (by provinces)	
Criminal Statistics	
Crop Returns, Manitoba	

	PAGE.
Crop Returns, New Brunswick	76
" North-west Territories	77
" Ontario, 1882-99	73, 74
" Prince Edward Island	77
Crown lands of Canada	61
Cullers' fees, receipts from, 1868-99	446
Currency, circulation Dominion notes, 1884-89	318, 319
" Dominion notes circulation, 5-year averages	324
" issues and redemptions of Dominion notes, 1878-99	320
Customs duties collected	200
" " (by classes)	216-217
" " Canada and United States	218, 219
" revenue, cost of collecting, 1868-99	465
" " per head, 1868-99	464
" receipts, 1898-99	439, 440
DAIRY products, exports of, 1868-99	99
" " " " quantities and values	121
Danish West Indies, Canada's trade with	310
Dates of parliaments in Canada	31
" of South African war	16-18
" and events of Canadian history	3-16
Dead letter office, statistics of, 1868-99	433
Deaths in Canada by provinces	571
" of public men in 1899	72
Debts and assets by provinces, 1882-99	478-481
" gross and net and interest per head, 1868 99	474
" due by provinces, 1899	478
" assets and liabilities of Canada, 1868-99	469
" provincial assumed by Dominion	470
Denmark, Canada's trade with	310
Denominational education	545
Density of population in Canada (by provinces)	55
Department of Marine, expenditure	401
Deposits in banks of Canada, 1868-99	321
Discounts given by banks, 1868-99	321
Discovery of Canada	1
Distances between Port Arthur and Liverpool	384
Divorce, statistics of, 1868-99	563, 564
Domestic produce exported, the mine, 1890-99	256-257
Dominion lands, regulations for disposal of	65-66
" " receipts from, 1873-99	446
" " revenue from	64
" steamers, receipts from	446
Dorchester penitentiary, convicts in	575
Drunkenness, convictions for, by provinces	562
Dutch East Indies, Canada's trade with	310
" West Indies " "	310
Duties, custom, collected by classes A, B, C, D and E	216-217
" collected per head	200
EARNINGS of railways of Canada	347
Eastern Extension Railway, revenue and expenditure	378
Education, denominational institutions	545
" expenditure per head by provinces	542
" higher institutions	542
" Manitoba, receipts and expenses	537
" proportion paid by government and by people	542
" in Province of Quebec	528
" school attendance, Quebec	529
" statistics of	520
" " British Columbia	538, 539
" " Manitoba, 1883-99	536
" " New Brunswick, 1877-99	534, 536
" " North-west Territories	541
" " Nova Scotia	531
" " Ontario	520-527

	Page.
Education statistics, Prince Edward Island, 1885-99	540
" " Quebec	530
" " summary statistics by provinces	541
" " institutions in Quebec	528
Eggs, export of, 1868-99	99
Electoral franchise for Commons	22
" " for provinces	22-23
" lists, number of voters on	24
Electric light companies, by provinces	514
" " 1898 and 1899, details of	514
" railways in Canada, statistics	382
Elementary schools in Quebec	528
Esquimalt graving dock	425
Events connected with history of Canada	3-16
Excise revenue accrued, 1868-99	468
Executive Committee of Privy Council, 1899	29
Executives of the provinces	41-48
Explorers, early, of Canada	1
Extent of Canada	1
External trade of British Empire, per head	294
Expenditure, public, synopsis of	442-443
" on capital account analysed	470
" Consolidated Fund, 1868-99	449-453
" total on account of Consolidated Fund, 1868-99	453
" charges on public debt, 1868-99	449
" Department of Marine	461
" total by government on railways, 1868-99	471
" total, public buildings, 1868-99	471
" total by government on public works, 1868-99	471
" sinking fund, 1868-99	449
" and receipts, post office	436
Export prices, averages 1887-99	290-292
Exports and imports, by countries, 1873-99	194-195
" agricultural products, value of, 1868-99	254, 255
" " " by countries, 1894-99	276
" " " foreign, 1898 and 1899	273
" animals and their products, value of, 1868-99	254, 255
" " " by countries, 1894-99	273
" " " foreign produce, 1898 and 1899	272
" animals, number and value, from Canada, 1874-99	94
" to Australia by Canada	306
" of butter, quantity and value, 1868-99	129
" of cattle from Canada	94
" of cattle to Great Britain and United States, 1874	95
" by Canada, domestic and other, 1868-99	254, 255
" of Canada in bond through the United States	288
" by classes and articles, 1890-99	256-271
" coin and bullion, value of, 1868-99	254, 255
" comparative prices, 1882-99	287
" by countries, with percentages, 1867-99	280
" detailed statement, ten years	256-271
" domestic and foreign, 1868-99	199
" " coin and bullion, value of, 1868-99	254-255
" of farm produce to Great Britain and United States	101
" fisheries, by countries, 1894-99	210
" " foreign products, 1898-99	212
" " value of, 1868-99	254-255
" foreign produce, by classes, 1898-99	272-273
" forest, by countries, 1894-99	213
" " foreign products, 1898-99	213
" 1884 to 1899 compared with 1883	267
" of foreign goods, value of, 1868-99	254-255
" to Great Britain and United States, compared with 1898-99	276-277
" horses, cattle and sheep from Canada	94
" index values, 1895-99	289
" manufactures, by countries, 1894-99	234
" " value of, 1868-99	254-255
" " foreign make, 1898-99	233

	PAGE.
Exports of meats, all kinds, quantities, 1868-99	98
" mine, value of, 1868-99	254-255
" " by countries, 1894-99	275
" " foreign products, 1898-99	272
" miscellaneous, value of, 1868-99	254-255
" " foreign products, 1898-99	273
" produce of Canada, countries to which exported, 1878-88-98	274
" quantities of breadstuffs	80-81
" sheep from Canada	94
" values, 1899 compared with 1898	281
" via St. Lawrence	298
FAILURES (business) in Canada, 1899	331
" " " 1873-99	332
Farm buildings in Ontario, value of	79
" implements in Ontario, value of	79
" lands in Ontario, value of	79
" live stock in Ontario, value of	79
" products imported into Great Britain	103
" " imports of by Canada	102
" property in Ontario, value of	79
" stock in Canada	90
Federal Plebiscite Liquor Traffic, expenditure on	561
finance statistics, Canada	439-482
" payments on capital account, 1895-99	444
" receipts, internal revenue	442
" " and payments, consolidated fund, 1868-99	439
" " their sources, customs revenue	439
" subsidies to railways, 1882-99	444
fines, forfeitures and seizures, receipts from 1868-99	447
fire and inland marine insurance	487
" insurance in Canada, 1899	482
" " amount at risk, 1869-99	489
" " Canadian companies, income of, 1875-99	486
" " " expenditure, 1875-99	486-7
" " companies by nationalities, premiums, &c	483
" " details of for 1899	484
" " distribution of income, 1879-99	489
" " distribution of receipts, 1875-99	488
" " premiums and losses, 1869-99	482-483
fish hatcheries, fry distributed	189
" statistics of, by provinces, 1869-98	179
" bounty	181
" expenditure on federal	184
" " 1868-99	450
" export of, 1890-99	256-257; 258-259
" " by provinces, 1868-98	187-188
" federal revenue from	185
" fry distributed, 1868-99	189
" fresh water, by provinces	181
" kinds and values, 1897-98	180
" number of men employed in, 1879-98	185
" receipts from, 1868-99	447
" value and kinds of fish, by provinces. Sea fisheries	181
" value of plant employed in (by provinces)	186
fishing bounties, amounts paid by provinces, 1882-98	182
" boats received, by provinces, 1882-98	183
" by provinces	183
" number of men receiving	184
" vessels and men receiving, 1882-98	182
foreign countries, area and yield of grains in	78
" imports and exports	296
" trade with United Kingdom	297
foreign exports of cereals from Canada	84-85
" produce, exports of, by classes, 1898-99	272-273
forest, exports of, 1890-99	258-259; 260-261
France, Canada's trade with	311
" shipping in	422

	PAGE.
Franchise, electoral	22-23
Franklin, area of	3
Fredericton, latitude and longitude of	28
French treaty, imports under	304
" imports under, by provinces	305
French West Indies, Canada's trade with	311
Funded debt, interest paid	475
" where payable	474
GAS inspection, receipts from, 1877-99	447
Geological survey, expenditures on, 1868-99	450
Germany, Canada's trade with	311
" production of pig iron	158
Gold, British empire's production of	135
" production of in Canada, 1887-99	127
" " by provinces	154
" value of production (by provinces), 1862-99	154
" world's production of	155
Goods in transit at Montreal	309
Government of Canada	21
" railways	368-382
" " cost, working expenses, revenue, 1868-99	369, 370
" " earnings of	350
" " analysis of, 1876-99	370
" " Intercolonial Railway, 1868-99	372
" " expenses, analysis of, 1876-99	371
" " Intercolonial Railway	373
" " financial position of	369
" " total mileage	368
" " Eastern Extension, passenger revenue, 1884-90	375
" " Intercolonial, articles carried, 1878-99	376
" " " earnings per cent	374
" " " expended on capital account, 1898 and 1899	381
" " " freight revenue per ton and mile	377
" " " gross earnings per mile, 1877-99	374
" " " locomotives per 100 miles	374
" " " operating expenses per mile, 1877-99	374
" " " passengers and freight per mile, 1877-90	377
" " " " revenue, 1877-99	375
" " Prince Edward Island Railway, traffic on	379, 380
" " Windsor Branch, revenue and expenditure, 1881-99	379
" savings banks (by provinces)	337
" " officers, deposits, &c., 1899	335-336
Governors General of Canada	26-27
" " powers of	21
Governors of British Columbia	28
" Cape Breton	28
" Lower Canada	28
" New Brunswick	28
" Nova Scotia	28
" Prince Edward Island	28
" Upper Canada	28
" Vancouver Island	28
Grains, yield of in foreign countries	78
Grammar schools, New Brunswick, 1877-99	535
Granite, production of, 1887-99	129
Graphite, production of, 1887-99	128
Graving docks of Canada	450
Great Britain, exports to by Canada, 1867-99	299
" " to British possessions	300
" imports and exports, British possessions	
" production of coal	
" shipping in	
" trade with Canada, articles	297
" trade with possessions and other countries	
Great lakes of Canada	
Greece, Canada's trade with	

	PAGE.
Grindstones, production of, 1887-99	127
Gross debt, net debt and interest per head, 1868-99	474
Gutta percha, imports of, 1868-99	242
Gypsum, production and exports of	167
" " of, 1887-99	128
HALIFAX graving dock	425
" latitude and longitude of	20
Hamilton, " "	20
Hams, exports of, 1868-99	98
Hayti, Canada's trade with	312
Hemp, undressed, imports of, 1868-99	242
High Commissioners for Canada, 1880-1900	48
" schools, Ontario, 1877-99	523
Holland, Canada's trade with	313
Homestead dues received, 1873-99	63
" entries for year 1898	64
Homesteads taken up, 1891-99	61
Horns, hides and pelts, imports of, 1868-99	242
Horses in Canada, stock of	90
" exports from Canada	94
House of Commons of Canada	21
" " representatives	21
IMMIGRATION of Chinese, 1886-99	568
Imports, articles of food and drink	204
" articles of luxury, 1883-99	211-214
" total breadstuffs and duties, 1898 and 1899	220
" by Canada from all countries, 1878, 1888 and 1898	253
" from Great Britain by Canada	306
" (by countries) 1878, 1888 and 1898	253
" (by provinces) for home use and otherwise	197
" total carriages, 1898 and 1899	220
" (by provinces), total and entered for home consumption; duty collected, 1899	241
" of cereals by Canada	86-87
" " home consumption	88-89
" by classes, 1883-99	204-218
" " in Canada and United States	218
" " percentage of each to total	218
" class A, 1883-99	204
" class B, 1883-99	205, 206
" class C, 1883-99	207-210
" class D, 1883-99	211-214
" class E, 1883-99	211-214
" total cottons, 1898 and 1899	221
" cotton wool and waste, 1868-99	242
" by countries, total of home consumption	233
" crude articles, 1883-99	205, 206
" dutiable and free, by classes, A, B, C, D and E	216, 217
" " percentage of each, 1868-99	201
" hemp, undressed, 1868-99	242
" home consumption, duties collected, by countries, 1868-99	203
" " value from United Kingdom and United States, 1868-99	202
" duty collected (by provinces), 1868-99	198
" farm products by Canada	102
" entered for home consumption, by provinces	196
" total, flax, hemp and jute, 1898 and 1899	221
" free and dutiable with duty, 1898 and 1899	219
" free goods, agricultural products	231
" " animals and their products	230
" " "The Forest"	230
" " manufactured partly or wholly	231, 232
" " "The Mine"	229
" " miscellaneous articles	232
" under the French Treaty, 1899	304

	Page.
Imports from Great Britain and United States, values, 1898 and 1899	243-252
" of goods, dutiable and free	201
" iron and steel manufactures	223
" leather manufactures	224
" manufactured articles	211-214
" musical instruments	225
" oils, 1898 and 1899	226
" paper manufactures	226
" partially manufactured articles	207-210
" of petroleum and products	189
" silk and manufactures	227
" spirits and wines	227
" raw materials, 1868-99	242
" raw sugar, 1868-99	242
" (by countries) under general and reciprocal tariffs	236
" under general and reciprocal tariffs, by articles	237-240
" wood and manufactures	228
" wool and woollens	229
" to Canada, in bond	298
" via St. Lawrence	299
" remaining in warehouse, 1899	303
" and exports, British Empire, per head	294
" " Canada by countries	305-317
" " coin and bullion, 1868-99	192
" " by countries, 1873-99	194, 195
" " foreign countries	296
" " and total trade, 1868-99	192
Index Prices, Bourne's	283, 284
Indians, expenditure on, 1868-99	450
" " on account of	567
" farming transactions	566
" funds belonging to	567
" lands sales for	567
" population, 1899	564
" pupils in schools (by provinces), 1868-99	565
Industrial designs registered, 1868-99	570
Inland marine insurance, 1897-98	490
Insane, asylums for in Canada	548
" in Canada	547
Insolvency in Canada	330-333
" statistics of for 1899	330
Interest on debt and assets, Canada, 1868-99	473
" investments, receipts from 1868-99	447
" rates of, paid by Canada	475
" public debt, 1868-99	449
Intercolonial Railway. *See* Government railways	
Internal revenue receipts from 1898-99	439, 440
In transit, goods received at Montreal	300
Investments, interest on received, 1868-99	447
Insurance, accident, 1893-99	504
" burglary, 1899	505
" companies doing business, 1898	508
" deposits held for protection of insurers	508
" expenditure on, 1875-99	450
" guarantee, 1893-99	504-505
" fire, British and United States companies, 1875-99	485
" inland transit, 1899	505
" life, general tables	490-503
" ocean marine, 1897, 1898	489
" plate glass, 1899	504
" premiums, by classes of business, 1883-99	507
" " for all kinds	[illegible]
" sickness, 1899	[illegible]
" statistics	487
" steam boilers, 1899	
Iron, bounty on	
" " paid, 1884-99	
" development of manufacture in Canada	

	Page.
Iron, distribution of, in Canada	142
" ore exported by Canada, 1868-99	147
" production, imports, consumption, 1884-99	144-145
" ore, production of, in Canada	127, 146
" " " (by provinces)	147
" and steel, imports, dutiable and free, value of	152
" " " from United Kingdom and United States	148-149
" " manufactures exported	148
Irrigation in North-west Territories	65
Italy, Canada's trade with	313
JAPAN, Canada's trade with	313
Judiciary of Canada	24-25
KEEWATIN, area of	2
Kindergartens, Ontario	526
Kingston, graving dock	425
" latitude and longitude of	20
" penitentiay, convicts in, 1884-99	575
LAKES of Canada	18
" the St. Lawrence area, &c	385
Lands and land regulations, Canada	61
" railway, terms of sale	70-71
" regulations for disposal of public	65-71
Lard, exports of, 1868-99	98
Latitudes and longitudes, capitals of the provinces	20
Lead, production of, 1887-99	127
Legislation, expenditure on, 1868-99	450
Lepers in Canada	551
Letters carried by Post Office Department, 1868-99	427
" (by provinces) carried by post	429
" details of post office business in various countries	438
" patent issued (lands)	62-3
Liabilities and assets of banks, 1868-99	321
" of Canada, 1868-99	460
Libraries in Canada	546
Lieutenant-Governors since Confederation	39
Life insurance, amount lapsed, 1875-99	492
" amount terminated, 1877-99	492
" assessment system, 1899	501-503
" average amount in force, 1877-99	494
" amount terminated by companies, 1899	493
" by companies, 1869-99	491
" Canadian companies' details, 1899	496-7-8
" companies' income, 1869-99	495
" death rate, 1894-98	495
" effected, 1869-99	490
" in force, 1869-99	491
" valuation of business	499, 500
Lighthouses by provinces	400
" and coast service, expenditure on, 1868-99	450
Limestone, production of, 1887-99	128
Liquor traffic, plebiscite on	556-560
" " cost of	561
Live stock, Ontario, 1893-99	91-92
" " values of, 1893-98	93
" Manitoba	94
" Prince Edward Island	94
Loan companies, assets of	339
" deposits with	339
" liabilities of	339
" value of mortgages	341
" and building societies	339-344
Loans, guaranteed and unguaranteed, Canada	474
" public, effected by Canada	474
Lobster industry, plant and catch	186

	PAGE.
London, latitude and longitude of	20
Lorne graving dock	425
Lower Canada, governors of	28
MAIL subsidies, amounts paid	431
" and steamship subventions, 1868-99	450
Malt, consumption of in Canada	301
" liquors, consumption of, in Canada	301
Manganese, production of, 1887-99	128
Manitoba, crop return of	74
" debts and assets, 1882 99	479
" educational statistics of	536, 537
" executive council of 1900	45
" density of population in	55
" legislatures of, since 1870	45
" lieutenant-governors since Confederation	40
" liquor prohibition plebiscite, votes polled	556
" live stock in	94
" penitentiary, convictions	576
" rain and snow fall in	19
" receipts and expenses, 1899	457, 460
Manufacture of cigars in Canada	301
" exports of, 1890-99	268-269, 270-271
Marine statistics	399
" lighthouses, &c., number, 1868-99	399
" revenue, department of, 1894-99	402
" expenditure of department, 1894-99	401
" hospitals, expenditure on 1868-99	450
Marriages in Canada (by provinces)	571
Meats of all kinds, export of, value	99
Mexico, Canada's trade with	314
Mica, production of, 1887-99	128
Militia in Canada, details of	515, 516
" expenditure on, 1868-99	450
" financial statement, 1898-99	516
" receipts from, 1868-99	447
" regimental establishments	515
Mine, exports of, in 1890-99	256-257
Minerals exported by Canada, 1894-99	131
" countries to which Canada exports	131
" production, geological survey	130
" statistics of	127-178
" waters, production of, 1887-99	128
Mining laws, résumé: B. Columbia	170
" " Canada	177
" " Nova Scotia	168
" " Ontario	175
" " Quebec	169
" " Yukon	178
Ministries in Canada, members composing	32-38
Ministry, 1st, of Canada, since Confederation	32
" 2nd " "	33
" 3rd " "	33
" 4th " "	33
" 5th " "	33
" 6th " "	33
" 7th " "	33
Miscellaneous exports of 1890-99	270-271
" receipts, 1868-99	447
Model and normal schools, Ontario	555
Money order office, details of, 1868-99	
" transactions of	435
Montreal, latitude and longitude of	
Mountains of Canada	
Mounted Police, expenditure on, 1868-99	
Municipal institutions in Canada	
Mutton, exports of, 1868-99	
McKenzie, area of	

	PAGE.
NAME of Canada, meaning of	1
Natural gas, production of, 1887-99	128
Necrology, 1899	72
New Brunswick, area of	2
" constitution of	24
" crop returns of	74
" debts and assets, 1882-99	479
" density of population in	55
" education statistics	534
" executive council of, 1909	44
" government savings banks in	337
" governors of	28
" grammar schools, 1877-99	535
" lieutenant-governors since Confederation	39
" legislatures of since 1867	44
" rain and snow in	19
" receipts and expenses, 1899	457, 459
" regulations for disposal of public lands	70
" sea-going tonnage	409
Newfoundland, Canada's trade with	308
Newspapers carried by post office	428
Nickel, annual production of, in matte	157
" countries to which exported	157
" ore, exports of	157
" production of, 1887-99	127
Night schools, Ontario, 1891-99	527
North-west Territories, cost of government of, 1874-99	451
" crops returns	77
" density of population in	55
" education statistics of	540
" evolution of government in	20
" executive council of, 1900	48
" legislatures since 1888	48
" lieutenant-governors since confederation	40
" rain and snow fall in	19
Norway, Canada's trade with	314
Nova Scotia, area of	2
" coal production of, 1872-99	134
" constitution of	24
" county academies, pupils in 1877-99	532
" debts and assets, 1882-99	478
" density of population in	55
" educational statistics	531
" education receipts and expenditures	533
" executive council of, 1900	43
" government savings banks in	337
" governors of	27
" lieutenant-governors since Confederation	39
" legislatures of since 1867	43
" normal schools	522
" rain and snow in	19
" receipts and expenses, 1899	457, 459
" regulations for disposal of public lands	69
" sea-going tonnage	408, 413
OCEAN Marine insurance, 1897-98	490
" and river service, expenditure on, 1868-99	451
Ochres, production of, 1887-99	128
Ontario, area of	2
" constitution of	24
" crop returns, 1882-99	73
" density of population in	55
" executive council of 1900	41
" education, statistics of	520-527
" legislature since 1867	41
" lieutenant-governors since Confederation	39
" live stock in	91-92
" model and normal schools	525

	PAGE.
Ontario, public lands of	68
" rain and snow in	12
" receipts and expenses, 1899	456, 459
" regulations for disposal of public lands	68
" Roman Catholic separate schools	522
" tobacco crop	77
" value of farm property	79
Ordinary revenue, Canada, 1894 99	462
Ordnance lands, receipts from, 1868-99	447
Ottawa, latitude and longitude of	20
PARLIAMENTS of Canada	31
Patent fees, receipts from, 1868-99	448
Patents granted in Canada, 1868-99	569
Patent Office, business of, 1868-99	569
" nationality of patentees	569
Parcels carried by Post Office Department	428
Penitentiaries, criminals in, 1884-99	575
" expenditure on, 1868-99	451
" offences of convicts in	577
" receipts from, 1868-99	448
" statistics of, ages, religions, &c	574-578
Pensions, expenditure for, 1867-99	451
Percentage of farm products taken by different countries	79
Petroleum, crude and refined, export of, 1868-99	159
" inspected, 1881-99	160
" output in Canada, 1881-99	158
" price of crude	159
" production of, 1887-99	128
" products of	158
" and products, imported	159
Phosphates, exports of	165
" production of, in Canada	164
" production of, 1857-99	128
Physical features of Canada	18
Pig iron, world's production of	153
Platinum, production of, 1887-99	127
Plebiscite (federal), liquor traffic, expenditure	561
" liquor traffic	556-560
Police, expenditure on, 1868-99	451
Population and area of different countries	50-55
" " United Kingdom and British Possessions	49-50
" of Canada, 1881, 1891, by sex	519
Pork, exports of, 1868-99	98
Portugal, Canada's trade with	314
Post office statistics	426-438
" cards carried by department, 1868-99	427
" comparative statement, letters, different countries	438
" dead letter statistics	433
" expenditure and receipts, 1868-99	430
" inter-Imperial postage rates	426
" letters carried, by provinces	429
" " sent, 1868-99	427
" mail subsidies paid	431
" money orders, details of, 1868-99	434
" newspapers, parcels carried, 1868-99	428
" note system	437
" number of post offices in Canada, 1868-99	427
" registered letters in Canada, 1868-99	428
" savings banks, 1899	435
Preferential tariff	280
" imports under, by articles	281
Premiums and losses, fire insurance, 1869-99	
Prices, Sauerbeck's average, 1867-1897	
" average export, 1887-99	
" exports, Bourne's index	
" Sauerbeck's index, 1867-99	
" Bradstreet's index, numbers	
" index, numbers of	

	PAGE.
Prince Edward Island, area of	2
" crop returns	77
" density of population in	55
" education statistics of	540
" executive council of, 1900	47
" general assemblies since 1873	47
" government savings banks in	338
" governors of	28
" lieutenant-governors since confederation	40
" liquor prohibition plebiscites	556
" live stock in	94
" public lands regulations in	70
" Railway, traffic on	379, 380
" rain and snowfall in	19
" receipts and expenses, 1899	458-460
" sea-going tonnage	410
Prisons, inmates of provincial	579
Privy Council for Canada	30
Production of minerals in Canada	127
" oil refineries in Canada	158
Prohibition plebiscite (federal) summary of votes	561
" plebiscites, by provinces	556
Protestant schools in Quebec	528
Province of Ontario, statement debts and assets, 1882-99	481
Provinces, constitutions of	24
Provincial debts assumed by Dominion	470
" " and assets, 1882-99	478-481
" prisons, inmates of	579
" revenues and expenditures, 1899	455-458
Provisions, export of, from Canada	96
Poultry in Ontario, 1893-98	92
Public charitable institutions, statistics of	549, 550
Public debt, charges on, 1868-99	449
" debts in British possessions	476
" " in foreign countries	476
" loans, details of by Canada	474
" lands, regulations for disposal of	65-71
" men, deaths of in 1899	72
" schools in different provinces	521-546
" " New Brunswick, statistics	534
" " Ontario, details of	521
" " " receipts and expenses	524
" works, expenditure on, 1868-99	451
" " total expenditure on	471
Pyrites, production of, 1887-99	128

QUANTITIES and value domestic produce, exported 1890-99	256
" and value of provisions exported	96
Quarantine, expenditure on, 1868-99	450
Quebec, area of	2
" constitution of	24
" debts and assets, 1882-99	480
" density of population in	55
" education statistics	528
" executive council of, 1900	42
" expenditure for education	530
" latitude and longitude of	20
" legislatures of since 1867	42
" lieutenant-governors since confederation	39
" rain and snow in	19
" receipts and expenses, 1899	456, 459
" regulations for disposal of public lands	69
" school allowance	529
" sea-going tonnage employed, 1869-99	407, 412
Queen's Privy Council for Canada	29-30

	PAGE.
RAILWAYS, statistics of	347
" accidents on, 1875-99	359
" " to passengers	361
" " in different countries	361
" aid from Dominion government	346
" " municipalities	346
" " provincial governments	346
" analysis of earnings of	350
" " expenses of	351
" bonuses and subsidies	363-5
" business done by principal lines, 1898-99	348
" capital, analysis of sources of	346
" capital cost per mile, different countries	353
" causes of accidents on	360
" earnings and expenses per mile, 1875-99	347
" government expenditure on, 1894-99	381
" gross and net income of, 1888-99	352
" " receipts per train mile	353
" freight carried, 1875-99	347
" details, freight carried, 1899	357-358
" government. *See* government railways	368-382
" lands, disposal of	70-71
" mileage, different systems	345
" miles of, by provinces	345
" " in operation, train mileage	347
" number of in Canada	345
" passengers carried, 1875-99	347
" particulars, capital paid	346
" passengers and freight by principal lines	348
" " per head	362
" proportion net revenue to cost, different countries	354
" receipt per ton, different countries	353
" rolling stock, passenger, &c., 1867	356
" " 1891-99	365
" in foreign countries	383
" summary of aids granted	362
" traffic and returns of principal lines	349
" in British Empire	382
" electric of Canada, statistics	382
Rain and snowfall in Canada	19
Religions, census statistics of, by provinces	518
" comparative number, adherents, ten years	519
Regimental establishments in Canada	515
Regina, latitude and longitude of	20
Regulations for disposal, public lands	65-71
Receipts and their sources, Customs Revenue	439-440
" from Dominion lands, 1868-99	446
" " gas inspection, 1877-99	447
" " fines, forfeitures, &c., 1868-99	447
" " fisheries, 1868-99	447
" " interest on investments, 1868-99	447
" " militia, 1868-99	447
" " "miscellaneous," 1868-99	447
" " taxes, 1868-99	446
" " ordnance lands, 1868-99	447
" and expenditures, charitable institutions	550
" " consolidated fund	439
" and expenses, railways of Canada	349
" and expenditures, superannuation fund	477
Representatives in Commons, number of	21
Representative institutions, when granted	2
Representation, how arranged	2
Responsible government in Canada	
Revenue, Department of Marine, 1894-99	
" on account of Dominion lands	
" sources of, 1898-99	4
" per head, 1868-99	
" proportion from taxation, 1868-99	

	PAGE.
Revenue and expenditures of the provinces, 1899	455
" " British Empire	461
" and expenses, foreign countries	462
" and expenditure per head, 1868-99	454
" and expenditures, different provinces, 1868-99	459, 460
Rivers of Canada	18
Rolling stock of railways in Canada	355
Roman Catholic schools in Quebec	528
Russia, Canada's trade with	314
SALMON pack, British Columbia	190
Salt, countries whence imported	162
" exports of, 1876-99	161
" imports of, 1868-99	162
" production of, 1887-99	129
" " 1886-89	161
Saskatchewan, area of	3
Savings banks in Canada	333
" government, amount per head, by provinces	336
" deposits with, 1868-99	334
" post office savings banks	334-336
" by provinces, 1890-99	337
School attendance, Quebec, 1899	529
Schools, all kinds, in Quebec	528
" in British Columbia, 1877-99	538, 539
" elementary, in Quebec	528
" in Manitoba, 1883-99	536
" North-west Territories, statistics of	540
" Protestant, in Quebec	528
" Roman Catholic, in Quebec	528
Seals, statistics of sealing fleet	190
Senate appointments, 1899	72
" of Canada, constitution of	21
Separate schools (Roman Catholic), Ontario	522
Sheep in Canada	90
Shipping, arrivals and departures by countries, 1899	404
" coasting trade, 1876-99	418
" coasting trade by provinces, 1898 and 1899	419
" employed on lakes	415
" entered and left principal ports, Canada	420
" " and cleared, nationalities, 1868-99	405, 412
" freight, between United States and Canada	415, 416
" in British possessions	421
" in foreign countries	422
" registered tonnage Canadian shipping, 1867, '73, '98	424
" " " of principal countries	423
" " and sold, 1874-99	403
" sea-going and inland, by nationalities, 1868-99	417
" " vessels, tonnage	405, 406
" " tonnage by provinces	407-412
" " vessels arrived and left, 1898, 1899	403
" vessels on registry, 1899	400
" wrecks and casualties	401
Silver, exports of from Canada	164
" quantity produced in Canada (by provinces)	163
" production of, 1887-99	127
Sinking funds, total, 1868-99	472
South African war, dates	16-18
Sovereigns, population and areas of foreign countries	50-55
Spain, Canada's trade with	314
Spirits, consumption of in Canada	301
" " per head of in Canada	301
" and wines, customs duties collected on, 1868-99	468
" " excise duties, 1868-99	468
Statement provincial debts and assets, 1882-99	478-481
Statistics of crime	579-594
" currency and banking	318-339
" finance, Canada	439-482

	Page.
Statistics of insolvency	330-333
" loan companies	340-341
" marine	399
" minerals	127-174
" post office	426-438
" railways	346
St. Vincent de Paul penitentiary, convicts in	575
St. John, N.B., latitude and longitude of	20
St. Pierre, Canada's trade with	316
Steel ingots, bounties paid on	146
Subsidies to provinces, 1897-99	443
" " expenditure for, 1868-99	452
" " railways, 1899	443
Sugar raw, imports of, 1868-99	242
" and molasses, customs duties collected on, 1868-99	466
Summary of events of South African war	16-18
Superannuated teachers, Ontario	527
Superannuation, cost of, 1868-99	452
" fund, receipts and outgo	477
Swine in Canada	90
Switzerland, Canada's trade with	315
TARIFF, British preferential	234
Taxation by customs and excise per head, 1868-99	464
" customs by articles, 1868-99	466
" excise by articles, 1868-99	468
Teachers' institutes, Ontario	526
" public schools, Ontario	521, 523, 524
" superannuated, Ontario, 1880-99	527
Telegraph companies, business in Canada	511-2
" lines owned by government, miles	509, 510
" government lines, revenue and expenses	511
" in principal countries, details of	512-3
Telephone statistics, 1899	514
Temperance, analysis results under Canada Temperance Act	555
" Canada Temperance Act	551-556
Timber marks registered, 1868-99	570
Tobacco crop, Ontario, 1899	77
" consumption of in Canada	301
" excise duties on, 1868-99	468
" raw, imports of, 1868-99	242
Tonnage of shipping, &c. *See* shipping	
Toronto, government savings banks in	337
" latitude and longitude of	20
Trade and commerce, statistics of	191
" marks, registered 1868-99	570
Treaties relating to Canada	55-60
Turkey, Canada's trade with	315
UNGAVA, area of	3
United Kingdom, counties supplying farm products to	106-119
" distribution of trade of	297
" farm products imported by	103-105
" imports of butter and cheese by	123
" imports and exports per head	294
" production of pig iron	153
" shipping in	421
" shipping registered tonnage of	423
United States, Canada's trade with, (by articles)	316
" exports to, 1867-99	280
" export of butter and cheese	122
" fire companies business in Canada	485
" production of coal	141
" production of pig iron	153
" shipping in	422
" shipping, registered tonnage	423 424
versities in Canada	543
or Canada, governors of	28

PAGE.

VALUES of animal and agricultural products exported ... 79
" breadstuffs exported ... 82
" exports, 1884 to 1899 compared with 1883 ... 288 289
" farm property, Ontario ... 79
" imports from Great Britain and United States, 1888 and 1899. ... 243-252
" iron and steel imports, free and dutiable ... 152
" live stock in Ontario ... 93
" production gold, (by provinces) ... 154
" and quantity of provisions exported ... 96
" total trade per head ... 200
Vancouver Island, governors of ... 28
Vessels, statistics of. *See* 'shipping' ...
" tonnage in coasting trade ... 418
Victoria, latitude and longitude of ... 20
Votes polled, liquor plebiscites ... 556-560
Voters for legislatures ... 23

WAREHOUSED imports, value of, 1898 99 ... 308
Weights and measures of Canada ... 191
Welland canal, cost of construction ... 386
" traffic returns, 1881-98 ... 397
Wheat, exports by quantities ... 80-81
Winnipeg, government savings banks in ... 337
" latitude and longitude of ... 20
Wool clip, of Ontario ... 93
" quantity and value of exported ... 93
" raw imports of, 1868-99 ... 242
World's production of gold ... 155
" " of pig iron ... 153
Wrecks and casualties ... 401

YUKON Territory, area of ... 3
" germ of responsible government started ... 21
" executive council of ... 40
" expenditure on account of ... 452
" gold production of ... 154
" revenue and expenditure, 1899 ... 455

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

This book is under no circumstances to be taken from the Building